

# ***BiblioMara: An annotated indexed bibliography of cultural and maritime heritage studies of the coastal zone in Ireland***

## ***BiblioMara: Leabharliosta d'ábhar scríofa a bhaineann le cúltúr agus oidhreacht mara na hÉireann***

*(Stage I & II, January 2004)*

**Max Kozachenko<sup>1</sup>, Helen Rea<sup>1</sup>, Valerie Cummins<sup>1</sup>, Clíona O'Carroll<sup>2</sup>,  
Pádraig Ó Duinnín<sup>3</sup>, Jo Good<sup>2</sup>, David Butler<sup>1</sup>, Darina Tully<sup>3</sup>,  
Éamonn Ó Tuama<sup>1</sup>, Marie-Annick Desplanques<sup>2</sup> &  
Gearóid Ó Cruaíoch<sup>2</sup>**

<sup>1</sup> Coastal and Marine Resources Centre, ERI, UCC

<sup>2</sup> Department of Béaloideas, UCC

<sup>3</sup> Meitheal Mara, Cork



An  
Chomhairle  
Oidhreachta



The  
Heritage  
Council

**Coastal & Marine Resources Centre**  
— Ionad Acmhainní Cósta is Mara —



**University College Cork  
Department of Béaloideas**

**ERI**  
environmental research institute





## **Abstract**

### **BiblioMara: What is it?**

**BiblioMara** is an indexed, annotated bibliography of written material relating to Ireland's coastal and maritime heritage; that is a list of books, articles, theses and reports with a short account of their content. The index provided at the end of the bibliography allows users to search the bibliography using keywords and authors' names. The majority of the documents referenced were published after the year 1900.

### **What are 'written materials relating to Ireland's coastal heritage'?**

The **BiblioMara** bibliography contains material that has been written down which relates to the lives of the people on the coast; today and in the past; their history and language; and the way that the sea has affected their way of life and their imagination. The bibliography attempts to list as many materials as possible that deal with the myriad interactions between people and their maritime surroundings. The island of Ireland and aspects of coastal life are covered, from lobster pot making to the uses of seaweed, from the fate of the Spanish Armada to the future of wave energy, from the sailing schooner fleets of Arklow to the County Down herring girls, from Galway hookers to the songs of Tory Islanders.

### **Who is it for?**

The bibliography has been compiled for all those who have an interest in and a fascination with the sea and maritime aspects of life. We hope that the bibliography will be used by educators, pupils, students and scholars at all levels, local historians and community groups, maritime enthusiasts, broadcasters, journalists, and academic researchers. The bibliography is organised in such a way that it caters for the interests of both English speaking and Irish speaking users.

### **Regarding the use of BiblioMara as a resource**

The referenced material in **BiblioMara** was drawn from a wide range of disciplines and relates to a plethora of coastal activities. For this reason, and because of the existence of a vast amount of material related to maritime heritage and culture (just as the sea impacts on our lives in so many different ways), this bibliography is not a definitively finished product, but is more a springboard, a place from whence research can 'take off'.

**BiblioMara is a project initiated and funded by the Heritage Council. The research team includes: the Coastal & Marine Resources Centre (CMRC) (Project Co-ordinators), the Department of Béaloideas (UCC) and Meitheal Mara (Cork).**

*An old fisherman decided the time had come to give up fishing and leave the coast, as he had grown tired of the sea-faring life. So one day he packed his bags and began to walk inland with an oar over his shoulder. He had not journeyed long when he met a friend who asked how far he intended to travel. The fisherman replied: "I'm going to keep walking inland until somebody asks me 'what's that there on your shoulder?', then I will know my journey is over".*



**(Photograph by L. O'Dea)**

## CONTENTS

<b>Abstract.....</b>	<b>i</b>
<b>Acknowledgments.....</b>	<b>v</b>
<b>1. Introduction.....</b>	<b>.vi</b>
1.1    Background.....	vi
1.2    Definitions.....	vi
1.3    Unique Aspects of BiblioMara.....	viii
1.4    Methodology.....	xiii
1.4.1 <i>Criteria for inclusion of entries</i> .....	xiii
1.4.2 <i>List of Sources</i> .....	xv
1.5    BiblioMara User Guide.....	xxi
1.5.1 <i>References</i> .....	xxi
1.5.2 <i>Author Index</i> .....	xxiii
1.5.3 <i>Keyword Index</i> .....	xxiii
1.5.4 <i>Geographical Index</i> .....	xxvii
1.6    Serials.....	xxvii
<b>2. BiblioMara Bibliography.....</b>	<b>1</b>
<b>3. BiblioMara Author Index.....</b>	<b>289</b>
<b>4. BiblioMara Keyword Index.....</b>	<b>323</b>
<b>5. BiblioMara Geographical Index.....</b>	<b>337</b>

## ACKNOWLEDGEMENTS

The **BiblioMara** team would like to thank the following people for their advice and input to the project: C. Breen, C. Buchanan, I. Buckley, P. Clayton, R. Devoy, P. De Bhlaithraithe, J. Gallagher, J. Gault, J. Hodgson, C. Hyland, D. Lynch, C. Mac Cárthaigh, D. Mac Sithigh, R. Nairn, P. Ni Fhlatharta, V. O'Donnell, C. Ó Se, S. Ó Luasa, J. Robinson, E. Rogan, C. Rynne, and A. Wheeler.

A special thank you to: M. Reddan and staff at the James Hardiman Library; H. Davis and staff at the Boole Library; staff at the Carraroe and Clifden Branch Libraries; K. Ballantine at the University of Ulster Special Collections; staff at the National Library; Trinity College Dublin; R. Dixon and S. Skillington at the Ulster Folk and Transport Museum Library; Cork Central Library and all the other branch libraries visited.

The team would also like to thank the following for their time and contributions: J. Bolton, D. Bradley, W. Brian, S. Connors, A. Crooke, O. Crowe, C. Emblow, B. Earll, K. Kelly, G. Kennedy, P. Keogh, C. Kelleher, D. Kilner, J. King, C. Levis, O. Marinus, M. McCaughan, T. McErlean, J. Mc Ginley, M. Parkes, N. Roberts, T. Robinson, L. Ryan, L. Siggins, and B. Slater.

Thanks also to the administrative staff who assisted this project: G. Lynch, C. Condon and K. Cronin (Coastal & Marine Resources Centre, UCC), M. Ní Dhaibhéad (Department of Béaloideas, UCC), M. Harris and D. Lyons (Meitheal Mara).

Finally, we wish to thank and acknowledge the support of the Heritage Council, especially from B. Kelly, L. Sides, P. Mathews and W. Smyth.

# 1. INTRODUCTION

## 1.1 Background

**BiblioMara** is an annotated indexed bibliography relating to the cultural and maritime heritage of the Irish coastal area. The project is a Heritage Council initiative, the first phase of which was commissioned in November 2002. References included in this publication were collated during the period between December 2002 and January 2004. Although the main focus of the bibliography is on works published from 1900 onwards, selected relevant texts published before this date have been included.



*Pádraig Ó Duinnín of Meitheal Mara during his demonstration in a coracle on the River Sullane as part of the Macroom Arts Festival (Photograph by McSweeney)*

This edition of the **BiblioMara** bibliography contains 2,964 references in the English and Irish languages published from 1772 to 2004. These include: 1,195 book references, 90 book sections, 1,411 journal articles, 11 reports, 5 articles from serials and 252 postgraduate theses (published from 1934 to 2003).

## 1.2 Definitions

**BiblioMara** is a bibliography examining the coastal and maritime culture and heritage of the island of Ireland. Cultural heritage refers to those aspects of the past that are preserved or modified and passed on to the next generation. These include not just material heritage (e.g. buildings, boats etc.) but also non-material forms such as music, poetry, literature, language, social practices, value systems



and beliefs. Interpretations of the concept 'cultural heritage' continually shift with the passage of time as societal groups re-evaluate the relative importance of different meaningful forms. It must also be noted that even within the same time frame the concepts 'culture' and 'heritage' may mean different things to different groups and individuals.

While recognising the inadequacy of single-sentence definitions for complex concepts, the project team compiled the following working definition of 'coastal heritage' in order to guide the collection of references:

*“Coastal heritage is the manifestation of a sense of identity as derived from natural, social, economic and cultural influences, both past and present, which are grounded in a relationship with the sea”.*

In a general sense, 'coastal heritage' includes the natural and built environment, trade, industry, sea-craft, nautical expertise, customs and traditions, conservation issues, as well as the meanings, which people invest in their physical relationship with the sea.

While there is no universal definition of the coastal zone there is general agreement that the coastal area includes some coastal water and some coastal land. For the purposes of the **BiblioMara** project, a degree of flexibility was maintained in interpreting the extent of the coastal zone to reflect the social, economic and cultural realities of the coastal system.

The following general themes fall within the scope of this bibliography:

- Archaeological heritage
- Architectural/built heritage
- Coastal settlements: their history and interaction with their physical and social environments
- Occupational folklore including traditional crafts, boatbuilding and usage, fishing, seaweed gathering and aquaculture
- Folklore and ethnology

- Historical and human geography, including placenames, tourism, recreation and coastal zone management
- Industrial heritage
- Literary heritage
- Material culture
- Voyaging and navigation, including piracy, lighthouses, rescue services, shipping and maritime trade and armed forces history



*Cliona O'Carroll making a traditional lobster pot, West Cork, November 2003*

### 1.3 Unique Aspects of BiblioMara

The unique aspects outlined below suggest that **BiblioMara** is an innovative product that provides a valuable resource related to Ireland's coastal and maritime heritage studies.

#### ***The interdisciplinary range of subjects covered***

**BiblioMara** is truly interdisciplinary, drawing together a number of diverse subjects (such as archaeology, history, music, folklore, fisheries studies, geography, boatbuilding, and literature) through consideration of the relevance of each to Irish cultural maritime heritage. Although bibliographies have been compiled in the past on different aspects of maritime life in Ireland, such as

boatbuilding, or are available regarding different disciplinary research, such as archaeology or folklore, none have combined annotated references from the writings of such a range of different disciplines and genres relating to Irish maritime issues specifically.

***The wide and exceptional range of materials consulted: academic and non-academic, including local publications often disregarded by official databases***

For a bibliography of such a large scale, **BiblioMara** contains an unusually high number of locally-produced and locally-relevant publications as well as academic publications. In this sense, its scope goes beyond the remit of other large bibliographies and it honours the fact that cultural meanings are essentially embedded in everyday lives and in local environments. Through the inclusion of publications by community groups, local historians and maritime enthusiasts, it makes a start towards recognising and embracing the creative productivity, enthusiasm and both broad and specialised knowledge base of ‘the local’. Publications such as locally-produced biographies and autobiographies, folklore collections, and celebrations of place and people all serve to enrich the bibliography as a celebration of local and national heritage, and as a resource for research into important aspects of maritime heritage which have until now been under-represented in mainstream media and academic contexts.

This aspect becomes apparent when one looks at the locations represented in a list of ‘places of publication’ of bibliographic entries. Usually, the primary sites of publication in academic bibliographies from Ireland are cities. In this bibliography, local groups and small publishers from towns and villages such as Allihies, An Daingean, Buncrana and Carndonagh, Downpatrick, Indreabhán, and Jordanstown are represented, a strong reminder of the local dedication to such matters and of the wealth of material this generates.

***The unusual mix of potential end users including the categories of academic and non-academic, local and international, and researchers from the media, schools, universities and community groups of the island of Ireland***

**BiblioMara** will be a research resource to a wide range of potential end users, a fact that reflects the broad mix of topics and types of publications included, and the local relevance and accessibility of many of the texts to non-academics. We hope that the bibliography will be used by educators at all levels, local historians and community groups, maritime enthusiasts, broadcasters and journalists (particularly documentary makers) and academic researchers. In this way, it will be a factor in the active advancement of Ireland's cultural and maritime heritage.

***The inclusion of references and sources in both the English and Irish languages***

**BiblioMara** includes references in the Irish language for Irish language texts. Irish speakers can search the bibliography using Irish language keywords. English language summaries of the abstracts to Irish language entries can be found in the notes to each entry, and those with little or no Irish who have an interest in finding out the scope of entries on particular topics can use the keyword translation list to locate entries of interest to them (see Table 3).

***The proposed interactive user-friendly searchable on-line format***

It is envisaged that **BiblioMara** will be published in the near future on the World Wide Web in a user-friendly searchable database format, therefore allowing easy access and online searching facilities, which is unprecedented for a bibliography of this type. This format can be regularly updated, with its users as part of the process, resulting in a living and participative heritage resource.

***The unique methodology***

The methodology of the project was very much affected by the nature of the maritime studies context. One of the most effective research paths involved personal consultations with individuals with an interest in the maritime and coastal culture of Ireland, whose enthusiasm was an inspiration to the researchers. These individuals opened their libraries and databases, in many instances the fruit of a lifetime of engagement, in order to facilitate the addition of valuable references.

### **Other relevant bibliographies**

As previously mentioned, a number of the themes examined in **BiblioMara** are partly covered in other extant bibliographies. Below are listed a sample of bibliographies that focus on or include in their themes the maritime aspects of Irish culture.

- Warke, O. (1992) *A select Bibliography of Printed Sources for Maritime Historians*. Irish Archives, Vol. 2, No. 1, 5 pp. This article gives a general introduction to published works on maritime history.
- Kevin Danaher (1978) *A Bibliography of Irish Ethnology and Folk Tradition*. This bibliography lists publications in Irish Folklore up to 1978, including a section on maritime folklore.
- David M. Williams & Andrew P. White (1991) *A Select Bibliography of British and Irish University Theses about Maritime History, 1792 to 1990*. International Maritime Economic History Association, 179 p.
- Warke, O. & Donnelly, B. (1992) *Maritime History Sources in the National Archives*. This publication list primary source material relevant to many aspects of Irish maritime history.
- Larn, B. & Larn, R. (2002) *A Shipwreck Index of Ireland*. This publication gives a systematic account of Irish shipwrecks from Lloyds archives.
- Edward Bourke (1994, 1998) *Shipwrecks of the Irish Coast: Vols. 1 and 2*. This publication provides a review of shipwrecks off the Irish coast.
- Hayes R. (1965) *Manuscript Sources for the History of Irish Civilisation*. This lists sources for persons, places, subjects and dates relevant to Ireland.
- Lewis (1837/1970) *A Topographical Dictionary of Ireland*. Gives general and maritime information on most towns and villages of Ireland in 1837.
- Nolan, W. & Simms, A. (1998) *Irish Towns: A Guide to Sources*. This designed as a reference work for major sources for each period of urban history of Irish towns including the ones of maritime importance.
- Buttmer, A.; Pringle, D.G. (1996) *Bibliography of Irish Geography 1991-1995* (Royal Irish Academy, Dublin).

End-users might also find useful the following relevant bibliographies:

- Biab: the British and Irish archaeological bibliography  
<http://www.biab.ac.uk/>
- Andrews, J. H. (1978) *Irish Maps*. Easons & Son Ltd., Dublin, 24pp.
- Collins, T. (1985) *Floreat Hibernia. A Bio-Bibliography of Robert Lloyd Praeger 1865-1953* (Royal Irish Academy, Dublin).
- Kavanagh, Mary (1965) *A Bibliography of the County Galway* (Galway County Library, Galway).
- Kavanagh, Mary (2000) *Galway – Gallimh. A Bibliography of the City and County* (Galway County Council, Galway).
- Kelly, Katherine S., Costello, Mark J. (1996) 'Temporal Trends and Gaps in Marine Publications in Irish Periodicals' in *Irish Marine Science* (Galway University Press, Galway).
- McTernan, John C. (1994) *Sligo: Sources of Local History* (Sligo County Library, Sligo).
- *An Bád Leathair: A Review of Irish Currachs* [Porter, Gilbert Stewart, 1998] includes an extensive annotated appendix focusing on traditional boat-building (currachs) and maritime folklore.
- In 'Songs of the Sea' [*Béaloidéas* 1982, Vol. 50, pp. 151-162], Tom Munnelly provides indices of maritime folk music and ballads.



**Pádraig Ó Duinnín (on the right) explaining the construction of a currach to UCC students at Meitheal Mara, Cork, July 2003 (© Meitheal Mara)**

## 1.4 Methodology

### *1.4.1 Criteria used for inclusion of entries*

**BiblioMara** was researched and developed from December 2002 to January 2004. The main objective of the project was to produce a substantial contribution towards the production of a useful, accessible and relevant bibliography of published works and post-graduate theses on themes relating to the culture and heritage of the Irish coastal zone for use by the groups outlined in Section 1.3. Specific thematic areas were allocated to the research team members according to their individual areas of expertise and keywords were developed for the classification of references. Because of a lack of concrete examples, the research team attempted to create a satisfactory, multi-disciplinary definition of coastal culture and heritage. Keywords were developed for their workability and accessibility. Although internationally recognised keyword lists such as the Library of Congress Keywords were consulted, it was decided to generate **BiblioMara** specific keywords. In that way, the bibliography would remain user-friendly and true to the local and specific nature of much of the material.

The scope of the **BiblioMara** project was limited to materials published after 1900. Disciplines central to the compilation of the bibliography include history, folklore/ethnology, geography, and archaeology, particularly their maritime aspects. Thematic areas central to the research include boats and boatbuilding, islands, fishing and other sea-related occupations, and navigation. The team included publications within these areas such as local history publications, academic books and journal articles and publications by maritime enthusiasts.

A less obvious and concrete area of research includes human creative expression with regard to maritime cultural heritage. Although the scope of the project did not include all fictional literary works (such as novels and poetic works) that may have a connection with the sea, a number of areas should be mentioned here.

Some works of literary fiction that gave an insight into life in the coastal zone, or provided information on matters maritime, were included in the bibliography, as were some literary theory books and articles discussing such literature. This is

particularly relevant with regard to literature originating in or about the islands. Memoirs and travel accounts relating to the coast were also included, as was an amount of printed material on folk music, particularly sea shanties, ballads and sean-nós. Due to the wide range of extant materials in these areas and the difficulty of imposing any kind of 'scale of maritime relevance' on them, the bibliography cannot aspire to any kind of comprehensive coverage of these genres, but seeks to provide a sample that interested users can use as a signpost to other works.

Published folklore collections must be mentioned at this point as a genre of publication that spans the continuum from more factual information about, to creative interpretation of, coastal heritage. The bibliography contains reference to many such works, most of which are intensely local in nature, and many of which draw upon material from the Irish Folklore Commission Archives (which was collected from the mid 1930s onward). The bibliography contains two primary kinds of publication that draw on these materials: selections of local lore from the Schools Collection (carried out in 1937-8), compiled by individuals or community groups, and works based on the repertoires of individual tradition bearers, compiled by individuals or published by Comhairle Bhéaloideas Éireann. These are an extremely valuable part of the bibliography as they tap a huge unpublished reference source that is highly relevant to Ireland's coastal and maritime heritage. They also celebrate the local nature of this heritage, and contain not only information and folklore relating directly to the sea, but also the creative folk poetry and oral traditions of coastal communities.

### **Foinsí Gaeilge: A word on references to Irish language materials**

*Cé nach raibh treoir don Ghaeilge fhéin, dá téarmaíocht ná dá litríocht mara, ar aidhmeanna faoi leith an tsaothair seo, ba léir don bhfuireann taighde go mba chóir freastal ar Ghaeilgeoirí a mbeadh spéis acu úsáid a bhaint den gClár mar fhoinsé taighde nó mar ábhar suime eile. Tá oiread Ceannfhocal Gaeilge ann agus a chuirfidh ar chumas lucht léite na Gaeilge teacht go neamhspleách ar na foinsí caoi. Beifear buíoch dóibh siúd a chuirfidh ar ár súilibh dúinn aon ábhar breise go mba chóir tagairt do sa chlár.*



*While this work did not have in its specific brief the identification of materials, terminology or literature in the Irish language, nevertheless the research team felt that Irish speakers wishing to use the bibliography for research purposes or out of other interest should be catered for. The Irish language keywords used in the bibliography will allow such readers to locate relevant references independently. The BiblioMara team welcomes information regarding the location of any further Irish language material that should be included in the bibliography.*

The same criteria for selection were used in the inclusion of Irish language references for the bibliography as for English language references. As many Gaeltacht areas are coastal, much of the Irish language material relates to local life and local history in these areas. Although some references relating to the Irish language and dialect specific to coastal areas were included to represent this kind of material, full coverage of this area is outside the scope of the project. Particular care was taken to include works that deal with or list Irish language words and specialist phrases dealing with the sea and fishing, and with coastal placenames.

#### **1.4.2 List of Sources**

The following institutions were visited during the project:

- National University of Ireland, Cork
- Trinity College Dublin
- University of Ulster, Coleraine
- Queen's University, Belfast
- National University of Ireland, Galway
- Department of Irish Folklore, University College Dublin
- Centre for Maritime Archaeology, University of Ulster, Coleraine
- National Library of Ireland
- Royal Irish Academy
- Cork City Library
- Cork County Library
- Bantry Branch Library, Cork
- Clifden Branch Library, Galway
- Cararoe Branch Library, Galway

- Donegal Central Library
- Dungarvan Branch Library, Waterford
- Clare County Library, Ennis, Co. Clare
- Ulster Folk and Transport Museum, Cultra, Co. Down
- Maritime Institute, Dublin
- Meitheal Mara Archive, Cork

A number of individuals and enterprises were also contacted, including the following:

- Jacqui Hodgson (Cork Environmental Forum)
- Richard Nairn (Natura Consultants)
- Cathy Buchanan (Uoner Consultants)
- Bantry Bookshop, Cork
- Seoirse Ó Luasa (An Café Liteartha, Dingle)
- Domhnall Mac Sithigh (Corcha Dhuibhne, Co. Ciarraí)
- Pádraig De Bhaldraithe (Ceantar na nOileain, Conamara)
- Donal Lynch (Meitheal Mara board member and member of the Traditional Boat Book Group)
- Colin Breen (Centre for Maritime Archaeology, University of Ulster, Coleraine)
- Donal Mac Polin, (author of The Drontheims and member of the Traditional Boat Book Group)
- Traditional Boat Book Group
- Dr. Criostóir Mac Cárthaigh (Department of Irish Folklore, University College Dublin and Traditional Boat Book Group)
- Michael McCaughan (Keeper at Ulster Folk and Transport Museum)

The following online database resources were explored for materials relevant to

**BiblioMara:**

- **GEOBASE** (Physical & human geography, cartography, regional & community planning, geology, ecology, oceanography international development; restricted access – available through UCC subscription)

- <http://booleweb.ucc.ie/databases/databases.htm> as part of OCLC Firstsearch)
- **WORLDCAT** (catalogue of books from libraries worldwide; restricted access – available through UCC subscription  
<http://booleweb.ucc.ie/databases/databases.htm> as part of OCLC Firstsearch)
  - **ArticleFirst** (Index of articles from over 13,000 journals; restricted access – available through UCC subscription  
<http://booleweb.ucc.ie/databases/databases.htm> as part of OCLC Firstsearch)
  - **Index to Theses** (A comprehensive listing of theses with abstracts accepted for higher degrees by universities in Great Britain and Ireland; restricted access – available through UCC subscription) [www.theses.com](http://www.theses.com)
  - **Biab**: the British and Irish archaeological bibliography  
<http://www.biab.ac.uk/>
  - **COPAC** (union catalogue for the Consortium of University Research Libraries) <http://copac.ac.uk/copac/>
  - **MLA** (database on literature, folklore, languages and linguistics) (restricted access)
  - **RHS** (Royal Historical Society Online) (restricted access)
  - **OCLC** (Online Computer Library Centre) (restricted access)

Websites of most Irish (approx. 50) and British (approx. 1,000) publishing companies listed in the online “Publisher’s Catalogue”

<http://www.lights.com/publisher/> were explored for relevant material, e.g.:

- Collins Press [www.collinspress.com](http://www.collinspress.com)
- ELSEVIER <http://www.elsevier.com/>
- Salmon Publishing, Co. Clare <http://www.salmonpoetry.com/>
- Edmund Burke Publisher, Dublin  
<http://indigo.ie/~deburca/publish.htm>
- Impact Publishers, Co. Antrim  
<http://www.impactpublishers.co.uk/>

- *Antiquity* - international archaeological journal  
<http://antiquity.ac.uk/>
- <http://www.litriocht.com/> was explored for the Irish language references

Moreover, home pages of relevant departments of Irish, Northern Irish and British universities, research centres, museums, government organisations were extensively surveyed during the reference gathering process. These are some examples:

- Relevant departments and library catalogues of the NATIONAL UNIVERSITY OF IRELAND, <http://www.nui.ie/>
- Relevant departments and library catalogue of the Queens University Belfast, <http://www.qub.ac.uk/>
- Relevant departments and library catalogue of the University of Ulster, <http://www.ulster.ac.uk/>

e.g.

- Academy for Irish Cultural Heritages, University of Ulster, Magee campus, Northland Road, Londonderry  
<http://www.arts.ulster.ac.uk/academy/>
- Centre for Underwater Archaeology, University of Ulster, Coleraine, Co. Derry,  
<http://www.ulst.ac.uk/faculty/science/crg/cma.html>
- British Library [www.bl.uk](http://www.bl.uk)
- Museums of the Northern Ireland listed at  
<http://www.nimc.co.uk/museummembers.htm>
- Northern Ireland Tourist Board, <http://www.discovernorthernireland.com/>
- Department of the Environment, Northern Ireland,  
<http://www.doeni.gov.uk/about/>
- Environment and Heritage Service, Northern Ireland,  
<http://www.ehsni.gov.uk/>
- Ordnance Survey of Northern Ireland, <http://www.osni.gov.uk/>
- Official website of Shannon Region Tourism,  
<http://www.shannonregiontourism.ie/>

The following journals were consulted during the lifespan of the project:

- Ainm: Bulletin of the Ulster Place-Name Society
- An Cosantoir: Magazine of the Irish Defence Forces
- Analecta Hibernica
- Antiquity
- Archaeology Ireland
- Ardfield/Rathbarry Journal
- Ardmore Journal
- Béaloideas
- Bray Historical Record
- Cathair na Mart: Journal of the Westport Historical Society
- Chimera
- Classic Boat
- Connemara. Journal of the Clifden and Connemara Heritage Group
- County Louth Archaeological and Historical Journal
- Dal gCaís: The Journal of Clare
- Decies: The Waterford Archaeological and Historical Society Journal
- Donegal Annual
- Down and Connor Historical Society's Journal
- Dublin Historical Record
- Dublin University Magazine
- Dun Laoghaire Genealogical Society Journal
- Éire - Ireland: A Journal of Irish Studies
- Ennistymon Parish Magazine
- Folk Life - Journal of Ethnological Studies
- Folk-Lore
- Galway Roots: Journal of the Galway Family History Society
- Harbour Lights: Journal of the Great Island Historical Society
- History Ireland
- Industrial Archaeology
- Ireland of the Welcomes
- Irish Archives
- Irish Economic and Social History
- Irish Geography
- Irish Historical Studies
- Irish Naturalist Journal
- Islanders and Water-Dwellers
- Journal of Archaeological Science
- Journal of the Irish Railway Record Society
- Journal of the Cork Historical and Archaeological Society
- Journal of the County Donegal Historical Society
- Journal of the County Louth Archaeological and Historical Society
- Journal of the Galway Archaeological and Historical Society
- Journal of the Kerry Archaeological and Historical Society
- Journal of the North Munster Archaeological Society

- Journal of the Old Drogheda Society
- Journal of the Old Wexford Society
- Journal of the Royal Society of Antiquaries of Ireland
- Journal of the Royal Society of Antiquities of Ireland
- Journal of the Upper Ards Historical Society
- Journal of the Waterford and South-East of Ireland Archaeological Society
- Journal of the Wexford Historical Society
- Kerry Archaeological Magazine
- Kinsale Historical Journal
- Léachtaí Cholm Cille
- Lecale Miscellany
- Local History Review
- Marine Resource Series
- Maritime Journal of Ireland
- Mizen Journal
- North Munster Antiquarian Journal
- Proceedings of the Royal Irish Academy
- Rosscarbery Past and Present
- Seanchas Chairbre
- Ships in Focus
- Sinsear: The Folklore Journal
- Sliabh Rua
- Subsea
- The Glynnys: Journal of The Glens of Antrim Historical Society
- The International Journal of Nautical Archaeology
- The Irish Builder
- The Irish Sword
- The Journal of the Kinsale and District Local History Society
- The Kerry Magazine
- The Key: The Magazine of Ennistymon, Lahinch and Liscannor
- The Other Clare: Annual Journal of the Shannon Archaeological and Historical Society
- Tipperary Historical Journal
- Ulster Folk and Transport Museum Yearbook
- Ulster Folklife
- Ulster Journal of Archaeology
- Ulster Local Studies: Journal of the Federation for Ulster Local Studies
- Wicklow Historical Society

## 1.5 BiblioMara User Guide

### 1.5.1 References

References within **BiblioMara** are sorted in alphabetical order by the name of the first author and a unique citation number is assigned to each entry. Each reference contains information on reference type, authors, editors, and publisher and includes a short abstract describing the reference.



*Coastal Stone Wall (photograph by N. Dwyer)*

The 'note' section contains additional information relating to the reference, for example, indicating whether the document is illustrated or whether the reference contains maps. It also contains an English translation of abstracts written in the Irish language. The punctuation of titles was kept as in the original source consulted. ISBNs (International Book Standard Numbers) were introduced in the 1970s, thus, this field is not applicable to material prior to 1970.

**BiblioMara** used five main reference types. These are indicated by an abbreviation at the end of each reference: Book (B), Book Edited (BE), Book Section (BS), Journal Article (JA) and Thesis (T). The bibliography also contains a number of reports (R), serials (S) and magazine articles. Table 1 outlines the reference fields used for each of the main reference types. Due to time constraints it was not possible to track down paper copies of every reference and to create an annotation. Therefore, approximately 10% of entries in **BiblioMara** do not have annotations. Figure 1 illustrates the distribution of the number of publications for each year. Please note that the scope of BiblioMara was limited to references published after 1900. Figure 2 illustrates the approximate geographical distribution of references that were specific to coastal counties and provinces.

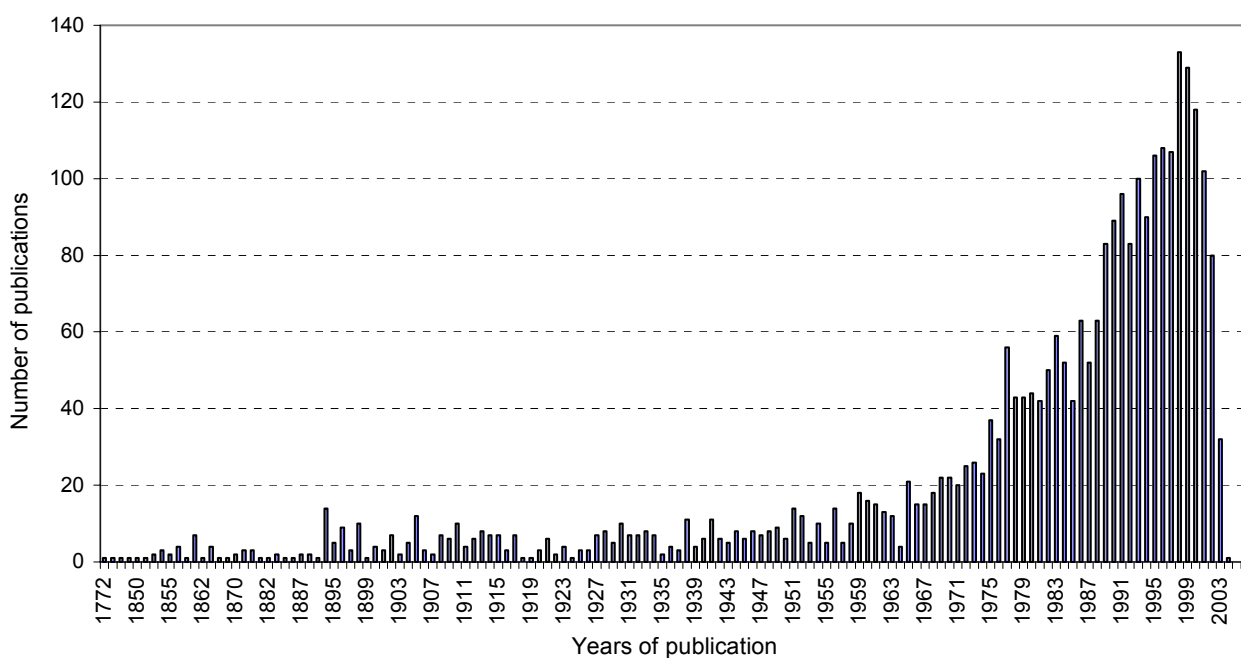
**Table 1: Fields used for each reference type**

Fields marked with \* were not available or not applicable for every entry e.g. ISBN numbers were not introduced until the 1970s.

Journal Article (JA)	Book (B)	Book Edited (BE)	Book Section (BS)	Thesis (T)
Authors Article Title Year Volume Issue Start Page End Page Notes* Keywords Abstract Reference Type	Authors Book Title Year Notes* No. of Pages* Keywords Publisher City Edition * ISBN* Abstract Reference Type	Book Editors Book Title Year Notes* No. of Pages Keywords Publisher City Edition* ISBN* Abstract Reference Type	Authors Title of chapter Book Editors Book Title Year Notes* Start Page End Page Keywords Publisher City Edition* ISBN* Abstract Reference Type	Author Title Year Department Notes* Keywords University Thesis Type Abstract Reference Type

**Figure 1: Correlation between the number and year of publications in BiblioMara. Please acknowledge that the objective of the project was to focus on publications from 1900 onwards.**

(please note that 44 references with unknown dates of publication were not included in this chart)





### **1.5.2 Author Index**

The third section of **BiblioMara** contains the author index. The citation number listed under each author refers to the individual annotated reference contained in the bibliography. Secondary authors (i.e. editors of books) are indicated by a ‘†’ symbol. The same author may be listed more than once if they have used different initials for their publications (e.g. Went, A. E. and Went, A. E. J.), or if a different form or spelling of their surname was used in different references (e.g. Ó Heochaidh, S. and Ó hEochaidh, S.; Danaher, K. and Ó Danachair, C.)

**Important  
Please  
note:**

**Authors’ surnames were entered exactly as they appeared in the text of the resource that was consulted, thus ‘Mac’ appears before ‘Mc’. Surnames in the Irish language like Ó Lúing and Ó Súilleabháin are listed alphabetically within the ‘O’ section. Correspondingly, surnames starting with ‘Ní’ are to be found within the ‘N’ section.**

### **1.5.3 Keyword Index**

In total, 159 keywords were used in **BiblioMara**. Keywords were divided into two groups: thematic and geographical keywords. The fourth section of this publication contains the thematic keyword index. The citation numbers listed under each keyword on these pages refer to the individual annotated reference contained in bibliography. All keywords in the index section are listed in alphabetical order including those in the Irish language (Table 2).

Irish language references were assigned Irish language keywords and can be searched using these keywords. These keywords are listed below within the general keyword list (Table 2), and separately with their English language parallels (Table 3). Moreover, all references in the Irish language contains “Irish language; foinsí Gaeilge” within keyword list, hence making it easy to find Irish language entries.

**Figure 2: Approximate number of entries with specific reference to individual coastal counties and provinces, including Gaelic references.**

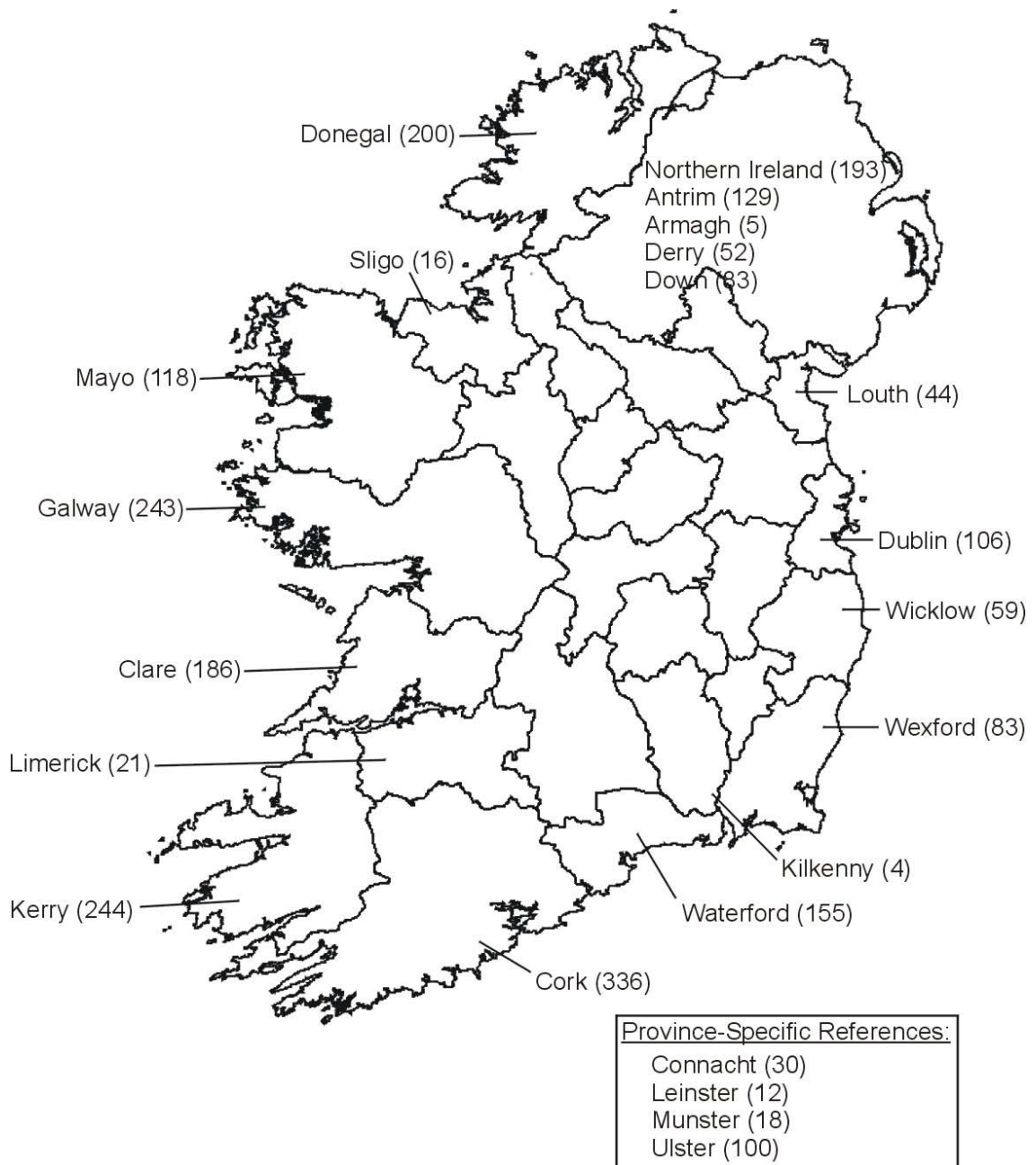


Table 2: Alphabetical list of thematic keywords: English & Irish (in bold) language		
alternative industrial heritage	geology	recreation
anthropology	harbours	rescue services
antiquities	history	rowing
aquaculture	human activities	sailing
archaeological heritage	human geography	<b>saothrú an uisce</b>
archaeological sites	<b>iascaireacht</b>	<b>saothrú na mbád</b>
architectural/built heritage	industrial heritage	<b>scribhneoirí</b>
armed forces history	inshore fisheries	seaweed
autobiography	<b>insint bhéil</b>	shipbuilding
<b>báid</b>	invertebrates	ships
<b>báid mhóra is ársaigh</b>	Irish language	shipwrecks
<b>béaloideas</b>	islands	social organisation
<b>beatháisnéisí</b>	<b>leagan amach sóisialta</b>	socio-economic history
beliefs	lighthouses	<b>stair</b>
bibliographies	literary heritage	<b>stair áitiúil</b>
biography	local history	<b>stair na bhfórsaí armtha</b>
birds	<b>logainmneacha</b>	<b>stair shóisialta</b>
boat technical drawings	<b>longbhriseadh</b>	<b>teicníceanna oibre</b>
boat usage	mammals	thesis
boatbuilding	management	<b>tíreolas daonna</b>
boats	marine archaeology	<b>tíreolas fisiciúil</b>
<b>caitheamh aimsire</b>	marine engineering	topography
cartography	maritime history	tourism
<b>ceol tíre</b>	material culture	<b>turasanna farraige</b>
coastal habitats	memoirs	voyages
coastal settlements	merchant shipping	women's studies
coastal zone management	natural features	work techniques
<b>creidiúintí</b>	natural history	writers
<b>cuimhní cinn</b>	nature conservation	
<b>cultúr ábharga</b>	naval history	
customs and rituals	navigation	
demography	<b>nósanna agus deasghnátha</b>	
docks	occupational folklore	
ecology	oceanography	
fauna	offshore fisheries	
<b>feamainn</b>	<b>oidhreacht liteartha</b>	
fish	<b>oidhreacht seandálaíochta</b>	
fisheries economics	<b>oileáin</b>	
fisheries history	oral history	
fisheries policy	oral tradition	
fishing	photographic works	
fishing boats and equipment	physical geography	
fishing communities	pictorial works	
flora	piers	
<b>foinsí Gaeilge</b>	pirates	
folk music	placenames	
folklore/ethnology	political history	
freshwater fisheries	ports	

**Note:** Please acknowledge that this keyword list is thematically limited to the scope of the **BiblioMara project**. The scope of the project includes references related to **cultural and built heritage** and **human activities in the coastal zone**, but excludes references related to natural heritage as well as the purely scientific references.

Table 3: Irish language keywords with English language translations	
The Irish language keywords	The English language translations
báid	boats
báid mhóra is árthaigh	ships
béaloideas	folklore/ethnology
beatháisnéisí	biography
caitheamh aimsire	recreation
ceol tíre	folk music
creidiúintí	beliefs
cuimhní cinn	memoirs
cultúr ábharga	material culture
feamainn	seaweed
lascaireacht	fishing
insint bhéil	oral tradition
leagan amach sóisialta	social organisation
logainmneacha	placenames
longbhriseadh	shipwrecks
nósanna agus deasghnátha	customs and rituals
oidhreacht liteartha	literary heritage
oidhreacht seandálaíochta	archaeological heritage
oileáin	islands
saothrú an uisce	aquaculture
saothrú na mbád	boat usage
scríbhneoirí	writers
stair	history
stair áitiúil	local history
stair na bhfórsaí armtha	armed forces history
stair shóisialta	socio-economic history
teicníceanna oibre	work techniques
tíreolas daonna	human geography
tíreolas fisiciúil	physical geography
turasanna farraige	voyages
foinsí Gaeilge	Irish language

### 1.5.4 Geographical Index

Section 5 of this publication contains a geographical keyword index. The citation numbers listed under each keyword refer to a corresponding annotated reference contained in **BiblioMara**. In total, 36 geographical keywords were used: 26 in English and 10 in the Irish language (Table 4).

Table 4: Alphabetical list of geographical keywords
Antrim
Armagh
Clare (An Clár)
Connacht
Cork (Corcaigh)
Derry
Donegal (Tír Chonaill)
Down
Dublin (Baile Átha Cliath)
Galway (Gaillimh)
Kerry (Ciarraí)
Kilkenny (Cill Chainnigh)
Leitrim
Leinster
Limerick
Louth
Mayo (Maigheo)
Meath
Munster
Northern Ireland
Sligo
Tyrone
Ulster
Waterford (Port Láirge)
Wexford (Loch Garman)
Wicklow

## 1.6 Serials

A number of serials and collections were not individually annotated where the entire journal itself was considered to be a theme of relevance to **BiblioMara**. Some of these items are listed below:

- Aquaculture (Monthly newsletter from BIM)
- Aquaculture Ireland (Produced by the Marine Institute in conjunction with The Irish Aquaculture Association)
- Atlantic Seabirds (Quarterly journal of The Seabird Group and the Dutch Seabird Group)
- Bantry Bay Charter (Annual newsletter of the Bantry Bay Charter, Co. Cork from 1997 to 2003)
- Beam (The Journal of the Irish Lighthouse Service)
- Bere Island Newsletter (Newsletter produced by the Bere Island, Co. Cork community group)
- Coastal and Marine Resources Centre Newsletter
- ENFO Publications (Collection of briefing sheets, posters, fact sheets and action sheets)
- EnviroNews (Magazine of the Environmental Sciences Association of Ireland)
- Feasta Journal
- Fish Matters (Bimonthly newsletter from BIM)
- Fisheries Bulletin (Published by the Stationary Office, Dublin)
- Fisheries Leaflet Series (Series of publications from the Department of Agriculture and Fisheries since 1938)
- Foyles Fisheries Commission (Annual report since 1952)
- Iris Leahar Maigh Nuad
- Iris na Mara: Journal of the Sea (published by Maritime Institute of Ireland, Dun Laoghaire since 2002)
- Irish Fisheries Investigations. Series B (Marine). (Published since 1967 by the Stationary Office)
- Irish Fishing and Fishing Trade Gazette (Monthly issues since 1962)
- Irish Skipper (Monthly newspaper)
- Marine Institute Annual Reports
- Marine Institute Information Leaflets
- Marine Resource Series (Published by Marine Institute)
- Marine Times (Monthly newspaper)

- Maritime Journal of Ireland (Published by Maritime Institute of Ireland, Dun Laoghaire since 1968; Cover title of first issue: “Journal of the Maritime Institute of Ireland”)
- Meitheal Mara Newsletter
- Plearacha Chonamara magazine (Annual publication)
- Port of Cork Yearbook
- Reports of the Irish Specimen Fish Committee (Annual report since 1955)
- Sea State (Newsletter of the Marine Institute)
- Seabird (Produced by The Seabird Group) (was published until 1997)
- The Bann Disc (Annual publication of the Journal of the Coleraine Historical Society, first published in 1994)
- The Capuchin Annual (Last publication in 1977)
- The Irish Whale and Dolphin group News (IWDG News)
- Wild Ireland (Ireland’s wildlife and environmental magazine)
- Wings (The quarterly magazine of BirdWatch Ireland)



***Ballycotton Lighthouse, Co. Cork (photo by L. O’Dea)***





## **BiblioMara Bibliography**



## BibliMara Bibliography

- 1 Aalen, F. H. A. (1970) *The House Types of Gola Island, Co. Donegal*. Folk Life - Journal of Ethnological Studies. Vol: 8 pp:32-44. Notes: illustrated; photographs. Abstract: This article explores the built heritage of Gola Island, which is off the coast of west Donegal. It considers house types, building materials and house usage. Keywords: Donegal; islands; architectural/built heritage; material culture; folklore/ethnology. (JA).
- 2 Aalen, F. H. A.; Whelan, K.; Stout, M. (1977) *Atlas of the Irish Rural Landscape*. No. of pages: 352. Publisher: Cork University Press, Cork. ISBN: 10859180957. Abstract: This atlas is principally concerned with the rural landscape of Ireland and extends to the seashore. It includes a case study of Hook Head, Co Wexford, which is a headland dominating Waterford harbour that is best accessed by sea. Another case study is of Lecale, site of Downpatrick, Co Down, which is an area bound on three sides by the sea and by marshes on the fourth side. Keywords: physical geography; coastal settlements. (B).
- 3 Aalen, F. H.; Brody, H. (1969) *Gola. The life and last days of an island community*. No. of pages: 126. Publisher: The Mercier Press, Cork. Notes: Illustrated. Abstract: This book describes the geographical and historical setting of Gola Island, Co. Donegal and investigates the traditional and present life of the island community. Part two of the book is focused on the island at the time of writing and examines the causes of population decline. Keywords: Donegal; social organisation; customs and rituals; beliefs; demography; physical geography; local history; islands. (B).
- 4 Adams, G. B. (1965) *Glossary of Lower Bann Fishery Terms in N C Mitchel, The Lower Bann Fisheries*. Ulster Folklife. Vol: 11 pp:30-32. Publisher: National Museums and Galleries on Merseyside and National Museum of Wales, UFTM/Institute of Irish Studies, QUB. Abstract: This glossary relates to the article which precedes it, and considers fishery terms from the Lower Bann with regard to their meaning and provenance. Keywords: Antrim; Ulster; work techniques; material culture; fishing. (JA).
- 5 Addyman, P. V.; Vernon, P. D. (1966) *A Beach Pebble Industry from Dunaff Bay, Inishowen, Co. Donegal*. Ulster Journal of Archaeology. Vol: 29 pp:6-15. Abstract: An analysis of flint taken from Dunaff Bay, Co. Donegal is detailed in this article. Keywords: Donegal; archaeological sites. (JA).
- 6 Agnew, J. (1996) *Belfast Merchant Families in the Seventeenth Century*. No. of pages: 273. Publisher: Four Courts Press, Dublin. ISBN: 1851822518. Notes: Illustrated. This book is based on a doctoral thesis completed in 1994. Abstract: This book provides an account of merchant families in Belfast in the seventeenth century. It focuses on religion, politics, trade, business and finance. Keywords: Antrim; ports; socio-economic history; political history. (B).
- 7 Agnew, J. H. (1994) *The merchant community of Belfast, 1660-1707*. (Ph.D. Thesis). Publisher: Queen's University Belfast, Belfast. Abstract: This thesis presents a study of the Belfast's merchant community in the late 17th century. Keywords: Antrim; Northern Ireland; socio-economic history; thesis. (T).
- 8 Allen, A. (1996) *Maritime Archaeology in Britain and Ireland 1995*. The International Journal of Nautical Archaeology. Vol: 25 pp:267-270. Keywords: archaeological heritage. (JA).
- 9 Allen, D. (1993) *Inishbiggle: A Challenge*. Cathair na Mart: Journal of the Westport Historical Society. Vol: 13 pp:145-148. Notes: illustrated. Abstract: This short piece details life, past and present, on the island of Inishbiggle off the west coast of County Mayo. It describes boats used, fishing and shellfish gathering and drowning tragedies. Keywords: Mayo; islands; local history; socio-economic history; folklore/ethnology; fish. (JA).
- 10 Allen, E. J. (1909) *Food from the sea*. Journal of the Marine Biological Association of the United Kingdom. Vol: 8 pp:394-406. Abstract: This paper deals with the fishing industries of Britain and Ireland. The history and economic importance of the industry are briefly discussed, followed by and in greater detail; marine food chains, the role of diatoms and the nature of seawater. Copepods, nutrition and plankton distribution are also examined. Keywords: fishing; flora; invertebrates; socio-economic history; fisheries economics. (JA).

## BiblioMara Bibliography

- 11 Allen, W. P. (1943) *Some notes on the old fortifications of Drogheda*. County Louth Archaeological and Historical Journal. Vol: 10 (3) pp:233-244. Abstract: This paper examines the walled port-town of Drogheda and its defences. Keywords: Louth; coastal settlements; ports; architectural/built heritage; armed forces history; local history. (JA).
- 12 Allihies Folklore Group, (1990) *Seine boat and Seine boat fishing*. No. of pages: 23. Publisher: Self published, Allihies, Co Cork. Abstract: This booklet describes the methods, equipment and some customs of seine boat fishing. Keywords: customs and rituals; fishing boats and equipment; work techniques. (B).
- 13 Allingham, H. (1895) *The Spanish Armada. A Spanish Captain's Experiences in Ulster in 1588: a Reminiscence*. Ulster Journal of Archaeology. Vol: 2nd series, 1 pp:178-179. Keywords: Northern Ireland; Ulster; marine archaeology; maritime history; shipwrecks. (JA).
- 14 Allingham, H. (1897) *Captain Cuellar's Adventures in Connacht and Ulster*. London. Keywords: Northern Ireland; Ulster; maritime history. (B).
- 15 Almquist, B. (1990) *The Mysterious Mícheál Ó Gaoithín, Boccaccio and the Blasket Tradition*. Béaloideas. Vol: 58 pp:75-140. Abstract: This article analyses an Irish folktale, its literary origins and its relationship with the Blasket Island oral tradition. Keywords: oral tradition; literary heritage; islands. (JA).
- 16 Almquist, B. (1990) *Of Mermaids and Marriages: Seámus Heaney's 'Maighdean Mara' and Nuala Ní Dhomhnaill's 'An Mhaighdean Mhara' in the light of folk tradition*. Béaloideas. Vol: 58 pp:1-74. Abstract: This article explores the traditional story of a marriage between a maiden from the sea and a man from the land in Irish and European folk legends. Keywords: oral tradition; writers. (JA).
- 17 Alvord, D. (1996) *Bád Shíle*. No. of pages: 48. Publisher: An Gúm, Baile Átha Cliath. ISBN: 185791130X. Notes: This is a book for young people which contains the terminology and techniques of sailing, in the context of the story of a girl learning to sail. Abstract: Scéal faoi chailín ag foghlaim seoltóireachta atá anseo. Tá tearmaíocht agus bunscileanna seoltóireachta léirithe ann. Keywords: caitheamh aimsire; foinsí Gaeilge; Irish language. (B).
- 18 Anderson, E. B. (1951) *Sailing Ships of Ireland. A Book for Lovers of Sail, being a record of Irish sailing ships of the nineteenth century*. Publisher: Morris & Co. Abstract: The book is divided into three parts: Shipowners in Sail, Paddle Steamer Owners and Shipbuilding Companies. Each part describes the history of the major families and companies involved in the sector. Keywords: boatbuilding; socio-economic history; shipbuilding. (B).
- 19 Anderson, R. (1976) *The Port of Coleraine (A Short History)*. No. of pages: 116. Publisher: Impact Amergin, Coleraine and Ballycastle. Notes: illustrated; photographs. Abstract: This book gives a description of the history and development of the port of Coleraine and examines a number of ships which have visited the port. Many photographs of fishing, trading and other work vessels, from sail to engine-powered, are provided. Keywords: Northern Ireland; Derry; ships; ports; piers; shipwrecks; boats; boat usage; socio-economic history. (B).
- 20 Anderson, R.; Wadel, C. (1972) *North Atlantic Fishermen*. No. of pages: 174. Publisher: University of Toronto Press, Toronto. Abstract: This book consists of anthropological studies of North Atlantic fishing communities, and includes an article on fishing crews in a Newfoundland Irish Outport by Thomas F. Nemec. Keywords: anthropology; fishing; fishing communities; social organisation; fishing boats and equipment; fisheries history. (BE).
- 21 Anderson, R.; Wilson, I. (1990) *Ships and quaysides of Ulster: historic maritime photographs*. No. of pages: 90. Publisher: Friar's Bush, Belfast. ISBN: 0946872325. Keywords: Northern Ireland; Ulster; ships; pictorial works; history. (B).

## BibliMara Bibliography

- 22 Andrews, E. (1913) *Ulster Folklore*. No. of pages: 121. Publisher: Elliot Stock, London. Abstract: Stories and folklore from the Ulster region are recounted in this book. It includes a chapter on Donegal folklore with particular reference to the traditions and beliefs of Tory Island. Keywords: Northern Ireland; Ulster; Donegal; islands; oral tradition; beliefs. (B).
- 23 Andrews, J. H. (1960) *The pattern of trade in Ireland's smaller seaports*. Irish Geography. Vol: 4 (2) pp:93-98. Abstract: This article gives a brief introduction to Ireland's secondary ports, their overseas trading links and progress. Keywords: ports; coastal settlements; socio-economic history; local history. (JA).
- 24 Andrews, J. H. (1976) *Land and People, circa 1685*. A New History of Ireland. Vol: III pp:454-477. Publisher: Clarendon Press, Oxford. Abstract: This article improves the understanding of the island of Ireland and its people at a crucial time in Irish history, during the last quarter of the seventeenth century. Keywords: topography; demography; human activities; local history; political history; socio-economic history. (BS).
- 25 Andrews, J. H. (1978) *Irish Maps*. No. of pages: 24. Publisher: Eason & Son Ltd, Dublin. ISBN: 090034623. Abstract: This book is a short illustrated history of Irish maps including some maps of ports. Keywords: cartography; ports; history. (B).
- 26 Andrews, J. H. (1986) *Land and People, circa 1780*. A New History of Ireland. Vol: IV pp:236-264. Publisher: Clarendon Press, Oxford. Abstract: This article continues the analysis of Irish land use and demography, but with reference to the latter part of the eighteenth century. Keywords: topography; human activities; demography; local history; history; socio-economic history. (BS).
- 27 Andrews, J. H. (1997) *Shapes of Ireland: Maps and their Makers 1564-1839*. No. of pages: 300. Publisher: Geography Publications, Dublin. ISBN: 0906602661. Notes: 100 illustrations. Abstract: This book presents a historical study of the mapping of Ireland as a whole. It examines nine early maps of special importance, each epitomizing the best geographical knowledge of its day. Keywords: cartography; history; biography. (B).
- 28 Andrews, J. H. (2000) *Post-Armada Cartography in Galway*. Journal of the Galway Archaeological and Historical Society. Vol: 52 pp:30-48. Abstract: This paper discusses two manuscript maps, one depicting Galway city, which may throw some light on the state of geographical knowledge in Elizabethan Galway. Keywords: Galway; cartography. (JA).
- 29 Andrews, M. C. (1925) *Rathlin Island In The Portolan Charts*. Journal of the Royal Society of Antiquities of Ireland. Vol: 55 pp:31-35. Keywords: Northern Ireland; Antrim; cartography. (JA).
- 30 Anon, *The National Inventory of Shipwrecks of Ireland*. Vol: 1-4 Publisher: Dept. of Environment, Heritage & Local Government. Notes: Vol. 1 - Cos. Louth to Wicklow; Vol. 2, Cos. Wexford to Waterford; Vol. 3 - Co. Cork; Vol. 4 - Cos. Kerry to Donegal. (Forthcoming - Vol. 1 due for publication in 2004). Abstract: These forthcoming publications will be a paper-based comprehensive compilation of all the recorded shipwrecks from around the Irish coast and will include extensive research from such sources as Lloyd's List, Freeman's Journal, The State Papers, Parliamentary Papers, etc. This unpublished archive is presently accessible to the public for consultation. Keywords: marine archaeology; shipwrecks. (B).
- 31 Anon, *Inventory of Landing Places and Harbours in Ireland*. Publisher: Dept. of Environment, Heritage & Local Government. Notes: Unpublished archive, accessible to the public by appointment. Keywords: ports; piers; coastal settlements. (R).
- 32 Anon, *Kerry Initiative on Tourism & the Environment 2000-2006*. No. of pages: 50. Notes: Shannon Development awarded a grant to Kerry County Council for this project which was called KITE Sustainable Tourism Strategy for Kerry: 2000-2006. Abstract: This booklet reviews Kerry's natural environment, cultural heritage and tourism. Keywords: Kerry; natural history; social organisation; tourism. (B).

## BiblioMara Bibliography

- 33 Anon, *Investment Programme 2000-2006 for the Water-based Tourism and Leisure Sector in Ireland*. No. of pages: 44. Publisher: Marine Institute, Dublin. Notes: Illustrated. Abstract: This publication appraises the water-based tourism and leisure sector in the National Development Plan. The sector is reviewed and its potential development is detailed. Keywords: tourism; recreation; management. (B).
- 34 Anon, *The Story of Sea Fishing*. Publisher: Bord Iascaigh Mhara, Dublin. Notes: Illustrated booklet. Abstract: This publication discusses the history of sea fisheries in Ireland since the 16th century and facts about fishing. These include fishing methods, landings, fish farming, conservation, management policies, education and training and provides an inventory of established bodies associated with sea fisheries in Ireland. Keywords: fisheries history; fisheries economics; fishing boats and equipment; fisheries policy; nature conservation. (B).
- 35 Anon, *Report on the Sea and Inland Fisheries for the year 1934*. No. of pages: 34. Publisher: The Stationery Office, Dublin. Notes: Department of Agriculture, Fisheries Branch publication. Abstract: This official report reviews sea fisheries and kelp making during 1934. The report includes a number of appendices which provide details on landings, catches and market prices of fish. Keywords: fisheries history; material culture. (B).
- 36 Anon, *Coastwatch Europe 1990. Results for Ireland*. No. of pages: 60. Publisher: Irish Coastal Environment Group, Dublin. Abstract: This publication examines the general status of the Irish coastline following a study which included a survey. Threats to the coastline are also examined. Keywords: management. (B).
- 37 Anon, *Selections from Report of the Tribunal into the Disaster at Whiddy Island on 8 January, 1979*. Publisher: An Taisce West Cork, Cork. Abstract: This publication provides detailed descriptions of the events leading up to and following the Whiddy Island Disaster in 1979, which involved an oil spill. The role of the authorities and responsibility for the disaster are also explored in this report. Keywords: Cork; human activities; islands. (B).
- 38 Anon, *An Bád Mór: Galway Hooker Association Newsletter*. No. of pages: 32. Abstract: This newsletter contains accounts of the activities of the boats (Galway hookers) and articles on their history and use, in both the Irish and English languages. Keywords: Galway; recreation; occupational folklore. (BE).
- 39 Anon, *Portstewart - The Flood Tide*. No. of pages: 140. Publisher: Impact Publishers, Coleraine, Northern Ireland. ISBN: 0948154624. Notes: illustrated. Keywords: Derry; history; shipwrecks; oral tradition. (B).
- 40 Anon, *A Shared heritage: a summary of the conference held on the 23rd and 24th Oct. 1980 to review the efforts and achievements of the Republic of Ireland and Northern Ireland in conserving the Irish architectural heritage*. No. of pages: 24. Publisher: Ulster Architectural Heritage Society. Notes: Series: Taisc journal supplement. Keywords: Northern Ireland; Ulster; architectural/built heritage. (B).
- 41 Anon, *The Gaeltacht, Ireland at its best. Where to go in the Donegal Gaeltacht*. Publisher: GaelSaoire. Abstract: This bi-lingual guide describes south west Donegal, the Rosses and other areas. It gives suggestions on diving, angling, walking and the Irish language. Keywords: Donegal; recreation. (B).
- 42 Anon, *Gaeltacht i gCéin*. Notes: Gaeltacht i gCéin is a series of books on the graveyards of Ceantar na nOileáin and South Conamara. Each book gives an account of the people buried and the social history of the area. At least 9 issues have been published with up to 200 pages in each issue. Abstract: Sraith leabhair atá anseo ina ndeintear cur síos ar reiligí Cheantar na nOileán agus Deisceart Chonamara. Tugtar cur síos ar na daoine atá curtha agus ar stair shóisialta na háite. Tá ar a laghad 9 imleabhar foilsithe, is tá suas le 200 leathneach i ngach ceann. Keywords: Gaillimh; stair áitiúil; foinsí Gaeilge; Irish language. (BE).

## BibliMara Bibliography

- 43 Anon, *Atlas of the Seas around the British Isles*. No. of pages: 60. Publisher: Ministry of Agriculture, Fisheries and Food, London. Abstract: This book compiles information in chart format under chapter headings of physical, chemical and biological studies of the sea, fisheries of the region, other uses of the region and marine safety. Keywords: cartography; fish; ecology; human activities. (B).
- 44 Anon, (1851) *The Salmon and Sea Fisheries*. Dublin University Magazine. Vol: 38 pp:509-534. Notes: incomplete record. Record is a photocopy of article. Abstract: This article reviews the status of salmon and sea fisheries in Ireland in the 1850s. Keywords: fisheries history. (JA).
- 45 Anon, (1852) *Artificial Breeding of Fish, with Practical Remarks*. Dublin University Magazine. Vol: 40 pp:619-634. Notes: incomplete record. Record is a photocopy of article. Abstract: This article reviews the artificial breeding of fish in the 1850s. Keywords: fisheries history; aquaculture. (JA).
- 46 Anon, (1862) *Sailing Directions for the Whole Coast Round Ireland, including the St. George's and the Bristol Channels*. No. of pages: 77. Publisher: Charles Wilson. Abstract: Despite the title of this book, only one section of three deals with the south, west and north coasts of Ireland, from Carnore Point to Rathlin Island. Details on navigation for harbours, points and heads are provided. Keywords: recreation; navigation. (B).
- 47 Anon, (1872) *A Summary of the State of the Irish Sea Coast Fisheries*. No. of pages: 41. Notes: Report by the Trustees for Bettering the Condition of the Poor of Ireland, for the Year to 31st December, 1871. Abstract: This paper reviews the economics and developments of the fisheries industries in Irish counties for 1871. Keywords: fisheries history; fisheries economics; socio-economic history. (B).
- 48 Anon, (1872) *Illustrated Handbook of the Scenery and Antiquities of South-Western Donegal*. No. of pages: 128. Publisher: McGlashan & Gill, Dublin. Notes: full title: Illustrated Handbook of the Scenery and Antiquities of South-Western Donegal comprising sketches of its mountains, its cliffs and its passes, its holy wells, its old castles and abbeys, its ancient stone crosses, giants' graves, and other remarkable cyclopean remains; with historical notes on that once famous clan in Tir-Connell, Mac Swine of the Battle Axe, and its warrior chieftan, Niall-Mor: to which is added, notices of that far-famed place of pilgrimage, Lough Derg and Tory Island, blessed by the labours of the Great St. Columb-Cill. With notes of the road for tourists to the wilds. Abstract: This book is a collection of historical accounts of different areas of south western Donegal. Keywords: Donegal; local history; archaeological sites; antiquities. (B).
- 49 Anon, (1874) *Sea Coast Fisheries*. No. of pages: 10. Dublin. Notes: Report of the Trustees for Bettering the Condition of the Poor of Ireland. Chiefly in Promoting the Coast Fisheries for the Year to 31st December, 1873. Abstract: This paper reviews the economics and developments of the fisheries industries in Irish counties for 1873. Keywords: fisheries history; socio-economic history; inshore fisheries; fisheries economics. (B).
- 50 Anon, (1882) *Public Works in Ireland. Royal Harbours and Fishery Piers*. The Irish Builder. Vol: 24 p:215 Notes: incomplete record. Abstract: This paper discusses the state of many piers and harbours in Ireland at the time of publication. Keywords: harbours; piers. (JA).
- 51 Anon, (1883) *Howth and the Herring Fishing Industry*. The Irish Builder. p:199. Notes: July 1, 1883. Abstract: This article reviews the status and economic importance of the fishing industry in Howth, Co. Dublin. Keywords: Dublin; fisheries history; offshore fisheries. (JA).
- 52 Anon, (1884) *The Fishery Industry and Fishermen of Cape Clear*. The Irish Builder. p:311. Notes: Oct 15, 1884. Abstract: This article reviews the fishing industry and the fishing people on Cape Clear Island, Co. Cork in the 1880s. Keywords: Cork; fisheries history; social organisation; islands; fishing. (JA).

## BiblioMara Bibliography

- 53 Anon, (1902) *The Congested Districts Board for Ireland*. pp:258-270. Publisher: Browne and Nolan, Ltd., Dublin, Cork, Belfast. Notes: illustrated; photographs; map. Abstract: This piece examines the work of the Congested Districts Board for Ireland, providing a map of congested districts and taking the Board's activities on Clare Island as an example. It includes a section on the fishing industry and photographs of mackerel and herring boats. Keywords: Munster; Leinster; Ulster; Connacht; boats; pictorial works; socio-economic history; piers; boat usage; fisheries economics; fisheries history; fisheries policy; fishing boats and equipment; fishing communities; human geography; physical geography; boatbuilding; islands. (BS).
- 54 Anon, (1905) *Shipwreck at Tyrella, County Down*. Ulster Journal of Archaeology. Vol: 2nd series (11) p:139 Keywords: Down; Northern Ireland; maritime history; marine archaeology; shipwrecks. (JA).
- 55 Anon, (1908) *Smuggling in Belfast Lough*. Ulster Journal of Archaeology. Vol: 2nd series (14) p:134 Keywords: Northern Ireland; coastal settlements; socio-economic history. (JA).
- 56 Anon, (1913) *Dingle in the Sixteenth Century*. Kerry Archaeological Magazine. Vol: 2 pp:123-133. Notes: Part II of the article is in the same volume, pp. 203-211. Abstract: This article is reproduced from Richard Hitchcock's article on Dingle and its historical and antiquarian associations that was published sixty years previously in the Journal of Kilkenny Archaeological Society. Keywords: Kerry; local history. (JA).
- 57 Anon, (1921) *Report on the Sea Fisheries*. Publisher: American Chambers, Dublin. Notes: report prepared by Commission of Inquiry into the Resources and Industries of Ireland. Keywords: fishing; socio-economic history. (R).
- 58 Anon, (1927) *Abstract of Bye-Laws, Close Season Orders, &c., Affecting Fisheries in force on 1st December, 1927*. No. of pages: 112. Publisher: The Stationery Office, Dublin. Abstract: This publication by Roinn Iascaigh provides details of restrictions on certain types of fishing in Irish waters (inland and marine). Part one deals with bye-laws governing sea fisheries. Mouths and estuaries of rivers are dealt with in a separate section. Keywords: fisheries policy; inshore fisheries; offshore fisheries. (B).
- 59 Anon, (1927) *Report of Sea Fisheries Conference 1927*. No. of pages: 30. Publisher: The Stationery Office, Dublin. Abstract: This article provides a general review and discussion of the status of sea fisheries in Ireland at the time of writing. The report also makes recommendations for the necessary future developments of the industry e.g. fishery schools and infrastructural developments. Appendices to the report record fish landings, markets and prices of fish. Keywords: fisheries history; fisheries policy. (B).
- 60 Anon, (1929) *Rathlin island: a historical sketch*. Down and Connor Historical Society's Journal. Vol: 2 pp:74-78. Abstract: This short article details the early history of Rathlin island to the end of the seventeenth century. Keywords: Antrim; islands; antiquities; political history; local history. (JA).
- 61 Anon, (1930) *Sea Fisheries Bill 1930 Special Committee*. No. of pages: 29. Publisher: The Stationery Office, Dublin. Abstract: This publication is a transcript of parliamentary debates on the Sea Fisheries Bill of 1930. Keywords: fisheries policy; fisheries history. (B).
- 62 Anon, (1930) *Report on the Sea and Inland Fisheries for the years 1926, 1927 and 1928*. No. of pages: 66. Publisher: The Stationery Office, Cork. Notes: Department of Lands and Fisheries publication. Abstract: This official report reviews sea fisheries in Ireland during the years 1926 to 1928. The report includes a number of appendices which provide details on landings, catches and market prices of fish. Keywords: fisheries history. (B).



## BibliMara Bibliography

- 63 Anon, (1933) *Report on the Sea and Inland Fisheries and Gaeltacht Services for the years 1929 and 1930*. No. of pages: 60. Publisher: The Stationery Office, Dublin. Notes: Department of Lands and Fisheries publication. Abstract: This official report reviews sea fisheries and kelp making during the years 1929 and 1930. The report includes a number of appendices which provide details on landings, catches and market prices of fish. Keywords: fisheries history; material culture; seaweed; fisheries economics. (B).
- 64 Anon, (1941) *Ciarraighe*. No. of pages: 359. Publisher: Oifig an tSoláthair, BÁC. Notes: This book gives a description and history of the county of Kerry. With Illustrations and maps. Abstract: Cur síos ar an gContae agus cúntas ar stair Chontae Ciarraí atá sa leabhar seo. Keywords: Ciarraí; stair; foinsí Gaeilge; Irish language. (B).
- 65 Anon, (1942) *Sligo-Donegal*. No. of pages: 72. Publisher: Dundalgan Press, Dundalk. Abstract: This book is a series of letters, reminiscences and poetry celebrating Sligo and Donegal's scenery and heritage. It includes material relating to coastal areas. Keywords: Donegal; Sligo; memoirs; literary heritage; coastal settlements; local history. (B).
- 66 Anon, (1945) *Maritime Review. Official Souvenir Handbook of National Maritime Week 1945*. Publisher: The Parkside Press, 37 Grafton St., Dublin. Notes: incomplete record. Abstract: This book has a number of useful chapters, including the ones examining Irish ships, port developments and shipbuilding. Keywords: ports; boatbuilding; shipbuilding; ships. (B).
- 67 Anon, (1950) *Angling in Ulster waters*. No. of pages: 125. Publisher: Tourist Information Centre, Printed by W. & G. Baird, Belfast. Keywords: Northern Ireland; Ulster; fishing. (B).
- 68 Anon, (1953) *Ancient Church Ruins at Malin Head*. Donegal Annual. Vol: 2 pp:503-504. Abstract: This article provides a brief description of a church ruin at Malin Head and some of the folktales associated with it. Keywords: Donegal; architectural/built heritage; folklore/ethnology. (JA).
- 69 Anon, (1962) *The Aran Islands*. Ireland of the Welcomes. Vol: 11 pp:10-13. Notes: Illustrated. Abstract: The history, scenery and antiquities of the Aran Islands are examined in this article. Keywords: Galway; islands; local history; natural features; antiquities. (JA).
- 70 Anon, (1962) *Programme of Sea Fisheries Development*. Publisher: The Stationery Office. Notes: White Paper to the Irish Government,. Abstract: This White Paper aimed to assist the State and BIM further develop the sea fishing industry in Ireland. It reports on the future of the processing industry, markets, research and the role of BIM. It also discusses fishermen and their boats. Keywords: fisheries economics; fishing; socio-economic history. (B).
- 71 Anon, (1970) *Irish Agriculture and Fisheries in the EEC*. No. of pages: 147. Publisher: The Stationery Office, Dublin. Abstract: Part IV deals with fisheries and the impact of the EEC has had on the Irish fishing industry. Keywords: fishing; management. (B).
- 72 Anon, (1972) *An t-Oileánach: The Voices of Valentia (Iris a 2)*. No. of pages: 96. Publisher: Cumann Dairbhre. Notes: Illustrated, some articles are in Irish. Abstract: This publication is a collection of articles, stories, poems and photographs of Valentia Island. Keywords: Kerry; oral tradition; islands. (BE).
- 73 Anon, (1973) *An t-Oileánach: The Voices of Valentia (Iris a 3)*. No. of pages: 89. Publisher: Cumann Dairbhre. Notes: Illustrated, some articles are in Irish. Abstract: This publication is a collection of articles, stories, poems and photographs of Valentia Island. Keywords: Kerry; oral tradition; islands. (BE).
- 74 Anon, (1973) *Brittas Bay: A planning and conservation study*. No. of pages: 42. Publisher: An Foras Forbatha, Dublin. Abstract: This publication reviews development in the Brittas Bay area, Co. Wicklow and examines the conservation and recreational use of the beach and dunes. Keywords: Wicklow; management; nature conservation. (B).

## BiblioMara Bibliography

- 75 Anon, (1973) *The Rosses, County Donegal, in 1753-1754*. Ulster Folklife. Vol: 19 pp:20-23. Notes: This article originated as a letter to Joseph Cooper Walker, and was included as Appendix No. 1 in his book "An Historical Essay on the Dress of the Ancient and Modern Irish", published in Dublin in 1788. Abstract: This piece is a description of the social and material conditions of life in the Rosses, County Donegal, in the mid 1700s, covering work practices, food, seaweed gathering and fishing, boats and funerals. Keywords: Donegal; socio-economic history; folklore/ethnology; material culture; customs and rituals; boats; boat usage; seaweed; fishing. (JA).
- 76 Anon, (1974) *Observations on the Bay, Harbour and Town of Kinsale*. No. of pages: 17. Publisher: The Fercor Press, Cork. Abstract: This booklet outlines the history of the Kinsale area from 1482 to 1756. It includes details on port trade. Keywords: Cork; coastal settlements; ports; socio-economic history; local history. (B).
- 77 Anon, (1976) *How were things 200 years ago?*. The Key: The Magazine of Ennistymon, Lahinch and Liscannor. pp:9-12. Abstract: This article examines life in the Ennistymon area in 1776. It includes details of the town's dependence on the sea as well as some local folklore and customs. Keywords: Clare; coastal settlements; local history; beliefs; customs and rituals. (JA).
- 78 Anon, (1976) *I Remember*. The Key: The Magazine of Ennistymon, Lahinch and Liscannor. p:15. Abstract: Two elderly west Clare women recount memories of their parents and life in west Clare in the early 20th century. Keywords: Clare; oral history; oral tradition. (JA).
- 79 Anon, (1977) *Index to Heritage Items in County Waterford*. No. of pages: 19. Publisher: An Foras Forbartha, Dublin. Notes: maps. Abstract: This report is an inventory of items of heritage and historical interest in Co. Waterford. Keywords: Waterford; archaeological heritage; local history. (B).
- 80 Anon, (1979) *An Armada invasion transport lost off Donegal*. The International Journal of Nautical Archaeology. Vol: 8 (1) pp:13-38. Keywords: Donegal; maritime history. (JA).
- 81 Anon, (1981) *Sources of Information on Marine Science*. No. of pages: 74. Publisher: Marine Division National Board for Science and Technology. Abstract: This publication provides an inventory of institutions associated with marine science in Ireland, including meteorological services. Keywords: human activities; physical geography. (B).
- 82 Anon, (1982) *A Crookhaven Naval Hero*. Seanchas Chairbre. Vol: 1 (1) p:32. Abstract: This article is a brief memorial to Captain John Hodnett of Crookhaven, who died in Kingston Jamaica in 1824, and who had served in the British and Columbian navies. Keywords: Cork; naval history; biography. (JA).
- 83 Anon, (1982) *A West Cork Man to the Front*. Seanchas Chairbre. Vol: 1 (1) p:50. Abstract: This article is a brief memorial to Captain Michael Deasy of Oldcourt who served in the British and Siamese navies and was harbour master of Bombay. Keywords: Cork; naval history. (JA).
- 84 Anon, (1982) *Northern gardens: gardens and parks of outstanding historic interest in Northern Ireland*. No. of pages: 23. Publisher: Ulster Architectural Heritage Society on behalf of the International Council on Monuments and Sites (ICOMOS), Belfast. Notes: Compiled by the Northern Ireland Heritage Gardens Committee. Keywords: Northern Ireland. (B).
- 85 Anon, (1983) *Sailing Directions for the South and West Coasts of Ireland*. No. of pages: 306. Publisher: Irish Cruising Club, Dublin. ISBN: 0950171727. Abstract: This gazetteer contains detailed sailing directions for the entire South and West coasts of Ireland. Keywords: cartography; harbours; recreation; navigation. (B).

## BibliMara Bibliography

- 86 Anon, (1984) *The Development of the Fishing Industry*. No. of pages: 272. Publisher: The Stationery Office, Dublin. Notes: Report to the Sectoral Development Committee. Abstract: This publication provides a profile of the fishing industry in Ireland and its operation under the Common Fisheries Policy. The constraints to development of the industry are discussed. Each sector, e.g. aquaculture, processing, marketing, research, are examined individually. Keywords: fisheries policy. (B).
- 87 Anon, (1984) *Report and Recommendations on the Sea-Fishing and Aquaculture Industry*. No. of pages: 56. Publisher: Sectoral Development Committee, Dublin. Abstract: This publication presents details on the principal features of the industry; trends in catches, fleets, costs, processing industry, markets etc. Each sector is examined on an individual basis. Keywords: fishing. (B).
- 88 Anon, (1984) 'Lovely Ardo' with notes. *Ardmore Journal*. Vol: 1 pp:12-13. Abstract: This article contains the words of the local song 'Lovely Ardo' and some explanatory notes. The song gives a glimpse of the reality of life in Ardmore at the turn of the twentieth century and a hint of the author's imminent emigration. Keywords: Waterford; literary heritage; folk music. (JA).
- 89 Anon, (1984) *Some Songs and Poems of North West Clare*. *The Key: The Magazine of Ennistymon, Lahinch and Liscannor*. pp:7-8. Abstract: This article looks at the poetry and musical traditions of North West Clare. It includes poems by Brian Merriman, Michael Clair and Fr. Cawley, Thomas J. Stack and Tadhg Ó hEaghráin. Keywords: Clare; literary heritage; folk music. (JA).
- 90 Anon, (1985) *Ireland -the Atlantic- Exploitation of its Resources. Proceedings of a Conference*. No. of pages: 160. Publisher: Sherkin Island Marine Station, Cork. Abstract: This publication is a collection of papers presented at a conference examining the exploitation of Irish marine resources in 1985. Themes covered include fisheries, marine extraction and marine management. Keywords: fishing; human activities; management. (B).
- 91 Anon, (1985) *Waterford Harbour Sub Aqua Club. 21st Anniversary 1964-1985*. Abstract: This souvenir programme includes a description of dive sites in Waterford, the history of the club and some divers' experiences of diving in Waterford. Keywords: Waterford; recreation. (B).
- 92 Anon, (1986) *The Atlantic Salmon Farming Industry: Past Performance and Future Potential. Executive Summary*. No. of pages: 34. Publisher: Bord Iascaigh Mhara, Dublin. Abstract: This publication examines the extent of the development of salmon farming since the 1970s, which started in Norway. The industry, trade, markets and profits in Ireland along with international markets are also examined. Keywords: aquaculture; fishing. (B).
- 93 Anon, (1986) *Dundalk. A Tradition in Industry*. No. of pages: 104. Abstract: This publication includes a chapter on the history of Dundalk Port and Harbour. Keywords: Louth; harbours; ports. (B).
- 94 Anon, (1986) *Heroic Rescue near Stradbally, 1875*. *Decies: The Waterford Archaeological and Historical Society Journal*. Vol: XXXI pp:31-34. Abstract: This article details a sea-rescue, by a local man from Killelton, who on a January night in 1875 rescued twenty seafarers after their ship sank. Keywords: Waterford; shipwrecks. (JA).
- 95 Anon, (1986) *Sailing Directions for the North and East Coasts of Ireland*. No. of pages: 145. Publisher: Irish Cruising Club, Dublin. ISBN: 0950171727. Abstract: This gazetteer contains detailed sailing directions for the entire North and East coasts of Ireland. Keywords: cartography; harbours; recreation; navigation. (B).
- 96 Anon, (1987) *Local History research at Universities and Training Colleges*. *Local History Review*. Vol: 1 pp:11-18. Abstract: This article is an inventory of theses submitted for a B.A. honours degree in Modern History at St. Patrick's College Maynooth from 1975-1986 and is catalogued by county. Keywords: bibliographies; local history. (JA).

## BiblioMara Bibliography

- 97 Anon, (1987) *Report of the Salmon Review Group. Framework for the Development of Ireland's Salmon Fishery*. No. of pages: 103. Publisher: The Stationery Office, Dublin. Abstract: This publication provides information on the background and status of the Irish Salmon fishing industry. It discusses policies, recommendations and the organisations involved in this industry. Keywords: fishing. (B).
- 98 Anon, (1987) *Report of the Salmon Review Group. Framework for the Development of Ireland's Salmon Fishery*. No. of pages: 103. Publisher: The Stationery Office, Dublin. Abstract: This publication provides information on the background and status of the Irish Salmon fishing industry. It discusses policies, recommendations and the organisations involved in this industry. Keywords: fishing. (B).
- 99 Anon, (1987) *Economic strategy: the fishing industry*. No. of pages: 48. Publisher: Northern Ireland Economic Development Office, Belfast. Notes: maps;. Keywords: Northern Ireland; fisheries economics. (B).
- 100 Anon, (1988) *Local History Research at Third Level*. Local History Review. Vol: 2 pp:7-12. Abstract: This article is an inventory of theses submitted to Mary Immaculate College, Limerick. Many have a local history theme. Keywords: bibliographies; local history. (JA).
- 101 Anon, (1988) *Examinations for Certificates of Competency for fishing vessels. Engineer Officer Requirements, Syllabuses and Specimen Papers*. Publisher: The Stationery Office, Dublin. Notes: published for the Dept. of the Marine. Abstract: This publication presents the particulars of entry to and the conduct of the exams for the issuing of certificates of competency in an engineering capacity for fishing vessels. Keywords: fishing boats and equipment. (B).
- 102 Anon, (1989) *Creating Jobs and Growth in the Irish Aquaculture Industry. A Report to the Minister for the Marine*. No. of pages: 38. Publisher: Irish Salmon Growers Association, Dublin. Abstract: This publication examines the roles of the different authorities associated with aquaculture in Ireland and the opportunities and potential of the industry. Keywords: aquaculture. (B).
- 103 Anon, (1989) *Paddy Sherlock 1896-1956*. Ennistymon Parish Magazine. pp:26-28. Abstract: This article discusses the life of Paddy Sherlock, born in Ennistymon, who was regarded as a master storyteller. Keywords: Clare; oral tradition; local history. (JA).
- 104 Anon, (1989) *The Irish Naval Service*. No. of pages: 10. Publisher: The Naval Base, Haulbowline, Cobh, Co. Cork. Abstract: This is a chronological history of the Irish navy base with a listing of relevant ships. Keywords: naval history; ships. (B).
- 105 Anon, (1990) *Report of Review Group on Air/Seas Rescue Services*. Publisher: The Stationery Office, Dublin. Notes: Report submitted to the Dept. of Marine. Abstract: This report reviews the lifeboat services, coast and cliff rescue, naval resources, maritime safety and emergency planning. Keywords: rescue services; armed forces history. (B).
- 106 Anon, (1990) *The Parish of Stradbally, Co. Waterford 1685-1990*. No. of pages: 90. Notes: Illustrated. Abstract: This publication provides a historical account of the coastal parish of Stradbally, Co. Waterford during the time period 1685-1990. Themes covered include antiquities, industries, coastal features, education and recreation. Keywords: Waterford; antiquities; local history; coastal settlements; recreation. (B).
- 107 Anon, (1990) *Saints of Ennistymon*. Ennistymon Parish Magazine. pp:14-16. Abstract: The ecclesiastical history of Ennistymon is discussed in this article. It includes details on 'Pattern Days' and local feast days. Keywords: Clare; customs and rituals; beliefs; local history; socio-economic history. (JA).

## BibliMara Bibliography

- 108 Anon, (1992) *Regional, Socio-Economic Study in the Fisheries Sector: Ireland*. No. of pages: 66. Notes: Report produced by Nautilus Consultants, Edinburgh, UK for Commissions of the European Communities Directorate-General for Fisheries. Abstract: This report reviews the fishing industry in Ireland in terms of its economy, fleet size, ports, processing and aquaculture. Fishery activity is reviewed zone by zone and the impact of the Common Fisheries Policy is discussed. Keywords: aquaculture; fishing; management. (B).
- 109 Anon, (1993) *The Irish Language in Inishowen*. Donegal Annual. Vol: 45 pp:29-41. Abstract: The progress and decline of the Irish language on the Inishowen peninsula is explored in this article. Keywords: Donegal; oral tradition; socio-economic history. (JA).
- 110 Anon, (1993) *Local History in College Theses*. Local History Review. Vol: 6 pp:15-29. Abstract: This article is an inventory of theses presented to the Departments of Archaeology in University College Cork and University College Dublin (1980-1992). The journal produces such a list each year. Keywords: archaeological heritage; bibliographies; thesis. (JA).
- 111 Anon, (1993) *As Others Saw Us: Waterford in Kohl's Travels in Ireland (1844)*. Decies: The Waterford Archaeological and Historical Society Journal. Vol: 47 pp:22-28. Abstract: This article contains extracts of a nineteenth century traveller's visit to Waterford. It includes an account of his journey from Waterford to New Ross by paddle steamer. Keywords: Waterford; memoirs; tourism; local history. (JA).
- 112 Anon, (1993) *The stone castles of northern County Antrim*. Ulster Journal of Archaeology. Vol: 3rd series (46) pp:101-128. Keywords: Antrim; Northern Ireland; architectural/built heritage; coastal settlements. (JA).
- 113 Anon, (1994) *Minerals and Petroleum: Exploration and Development in Northern Ireland 1991-94*. Publisher: Department of Economic Development (DED), Belfast. Keywords: Northern Ireland; socio-economic history. (B).
- 114 Anon, (1995) *Seaworld: A major boost for Lahinch*. Ennistymon Parish Magazine. pp:27-28. Abstract: This article describes the exhibits contained in Seaworld, a sea-life theme centre in Lahinch, depicting the wide variety of fish species, seaweeds and dramatic features of the Clare coastline. Keywords: Clare; tourism; recreation. (JA).
- 115 Anon, (1996) *Report on the Interdepartmental Co-ordinating Committee on Island Development: A Strategic Framework for developing the Offshore Islands of Ireland*. No. of pages: 70. Publisher: The Stationery Office, Dublin. ISBN: 0707623510. Abstract: This report considers the contribution by the inhabited islands off the Irish coast to Irish life in cultural, historic and linguistic terms. It explains why island communities have a special inheritance which needs to be cherished and valued. The provision of essential services and the promotion of economic and social development on the islands are examined and policy recommendations are made in both cases. Finally, the report considers the structures and mechanisms necessary to secure the future of Ireland's off-shore islands. Keywords: islands; human activities; tourism; fishing. (B).
- 116 Anon, (1996) *Towards a Marine Policy for Ireland - Proceedings of the Consultative Process*. No. of pages: 182. Publisher: Marine Institute, Dublin. ISBN: 0952919109. Abstract: In 1995, the Minister for the Marine announced an overhaul of national marine policy, which was followed by a public consultative process. This publication reports on the range of issues discussed in this process and includes marine transport, leisure and tourism, fisheries, aquaculture and marine engineering issues (i.e. coastal engineering, coastal erosion and other resources in addition fisheries). Keywords: fishing; marine engineering; tourism. (B).

## BiblioMara Bibliography

- 117 Anon, (1997) *The Skelligs*. Journal of the Kerry Archaeological and Historical Society. Vol: 30 pp:40-46. Notes: This article was first published in the Kerry Archaeological Magazine in October 1913, Vol. II, No. 11 (pp. 163-172). Abstract: The history and folklore of the Skellig Rocks are documented in this article. Keywords: Kerry; islands; socio-economic history; local history; oral tradition; beliefs; customs and rituals. (JA).
- 118 Anon, (1997) *A National Survey of Water-based Leisure Activities*. No. of pages: 39. Publisher: Marine Institute, Dublin. Notes: Report carried out by the Economic and Social Research Institute for the Marine Institute. Abstract: This report reviews the variety of water based leisure activities in Ireland, which include beach trips, swimming, boating, angling and nature related coastal activities. Keywords: tourism; recreation. (B).
- 119 Anon, (1998) *Water-Based Tourism and Leisure. Facts at your Fingertips*. No. of pages: 101. Publisher: Marine Institute, Dublin. ISBN: 0952919149. Abstract: This information booklet is an inventory of agencies and representative bodies that are associated with the water-based tourism and leisure sector. Keywords: tourism; recreation. (B).
- 120 Anon, (1999) *Policy and Guidelines on Archaeological Excavation*. Publisher: Department of Arts, Heritage, Gaeltacht and the Islands. Stationery Office, Government of Ireland. Notes: Govt. publication in Irish and English. Abstract: This document details clearly the policy and guidelines pertaining to archaeological excavation in Ireland, with the legal framework, licensing needs and advice for applicants provided. Keywords: archaeological heritage; archaeological sites. (B).
- 121 Anon, (1999) *Framework and Principles for the Protection of the Archaeological Heritage*. Publisher: Department of Arts, Heritage, Gaeltacht and the Islands. Stationery Office, Government of Ireland. Notes: Govt. publication in English & Irish. Abstract: This document sets out clearly the broad principals for the protection and management of the archaeological heritage in Ireland, including detailing the relevant sections of the National Monuments Acts 1930-1994. Keywords: archaeological heritage; management. (B).
- 122 Anon, (1999) *Special Interest Marine Tourism in the West Clare Peninsula*. No. of pages: 84. Publisher: Marine Institute, Dublin. ISBN: 1902895010. Notes: commissioned by The Marine Institute, Shannon Development and Clare Co. Council. Abstract: Special interest marine tourism includes scuba-diving, sailing, sea and shore angling and nature watching. This book explores the resources of West Clare, tourism profile and the results of a SWOT (Strengths, Weaknesses, Opportunities and Threats) analysis. Keywords: Clare; tourism; recreation. (B).
- 123 Anon, (1999) *Protecting young fish in the seas. A Sustainable Future for European Fisheries through Technical Conservation Measures*. No. of pages: 16. Publisher: National Strategy Review Group on the Common Fisheries Policy. ISBN: 1903412013. Abstract: This publication explains the technical conservation measures used in the Common Fisheries Policy (CFP) and recommendations for future CFPs. Keywords: fisheries policy; nature conservation. (B).
- 124 Anon, (1999) *A Framework for the Development of Tourism and Leisure on the Marine and Inland Waters of County Donegal*. No. of pages: 41. Publisher: Marine Institute, Dublin. ISBN: 1902895029. Abstract: This publication reviews water-based activities in Donegal and the issues surrounding this sector. The publication is essentially a SWOT (Strengths Weaknesses Opportunities Threats) Analysis of the water-based tourism and leisure sector in Donegal. Keywords: Donegal; tourism; recreation. (B).
- 125 Anon, (1999) *Wait 'til ye hear*. No. of pages: 88. Publisher: N.W.H.B. Health Promotion Service, Ballyshannon, Co. Donegal. Abstract: This book is a collection of stories from school children in Donegal describing stories from their grandparents of the past days. Keywords: Donegal; memoirs. (B).

## BibliMara Bibliography

- 126 Anon, (1999) *Framework and Principles for the Protection of the Archaeological Heritage*. Publisher: Department of Arts Heritage Gaeltacht and the Islands (DAHGI), Dublin. Keywords: archaeological heritage; management. (B).
- 127 Anon, (1999) *World heritage sites: the tentative list of the United Kingdom of Great Britain and Northern Ireland*. No. of pages: 99. Publisher: Department for Culture, Media and Sport, Buildings, Monuments and Sites Division, London. Keywords: Northern Ireland; architectural/built heritage; archaeological heritage. (B).
- 128 Anon, (2000) *Fisheries Management and Nature Conservation. A Sustainable Future for European Fisheries and their Marine Environment*. No. of pages: 20. Publisher: National Strategy Review Group on the Common Fisheries Policy. ISBN: 1903412048. Abstract: This publication reviews the conservation efforts of the CFP and the importance of healthy fish stocks for a fisheries industry. Keywords: fisheries policy; nature conservation. (B).
- 129 Anon, (2000) *Sustainable Fishing Through Control. Enforcing the Common Fisheries Policy*. No. of pages: 15. Publisher: National Strategy Review Group on the Common Fisheries Policy. ISBN: 1903412021. Abstract: This publication reviews control and enforcement legislation introduced through the Common Fisheries Policy (CFP) and also the problems and recommendations for future CFPs. Keywords: fisheries policy. (B).
- 130 Anon, (2001) *Options for Marine Leisure Development in Waterford Estuary*. No. of pages: 48. Publisher: Marine Institute, Dublin. ISBN: 1902895177. Abstract: This publication analyses the Waterford Marina: its economic importance, commercial and recreational use and its potential for development. Keywords: Waterford; recreation; harbours. (B).
- 131 Anon, (2001) *Weird, Wet & Wild. Clifden's Writers' Group Anthology Group 2001*. No. of pages: 72. Publisher: Clifden Writers' Group, Galway. Abstract: This book is a collection of articles and poems from writers in Clifden, Co. Galway. Keywords: Galway; writers; literary heritage. (B).
- 132 Anon, (2001) *Killaghtee. People Places Past and Present*. No. of pages: 173. Notes: Illustrated. Abstract: This book describes the history, heritage and culture of Killaghtee Parish, which is located on the Bay of Donegal. It contains a selection of short articles, extracts from journals, songs and prose. Keywords: Donegal; local history; literary heritage. (BE).
- 133 Anon, (2001) *Crew and Passenger List of British Brig Britannia out of Westport for Quebec April 1842*. Cathair na Mart: Journal of the Westport Historical Society. Vol: 21 pp:114-118. Notes: Contributed by John Moore. An advertisement from the Mayo Constitution which seems to refer to the same voyage appears on page 157 of the same volume of Cathair na Mart. Abstract: This piece consists of a list contributed by John Moore, obtained courtesy of the National Archives of Canada in Ottawa, detailing the names and occupations of the crew and passengers of the British Brig Britannia which sailed from Westport to Quebec in 1842. Keywords: Mayo; voyages; ships; socio-economic history. (JA).
- 134 Anon, (2002) *Options for the Development of Wave Energy in Ireland. A Public Consultation Document*. No. of pages: 50. Publisher: Marine Institute & Sustainable Energy Ireland. Abstract: This report explores wave energy resources in Ireland, associated technologies and strategies for development. Keywords: alternative industrial heritage. (B).
- 135 Anon, (2002) *Waterbased Tourism A Strategic Vision for Galway*. No. of pages: 46. Publisher: Marine Institute, Dublin. ISBN: 1902895193. Abstract: This publication includes an Irish translation and reviews water-based tourism and leisure resources in Galway. Keywords: Galway; tourism; recreation. (B).

## BiblioMara Bibliography

- 136 Anon, (2002) *Excerpts from Richard Pococke's Irish Tour 1758: His Visit to West Cork*. Mizen Journal. Vol: 10 pp:128-131. Abstract: This piece consists of extracts from the descriptions written by Richard Pococke of his travels in West Cork in 1758, including a description of Crookhaven dated July 25th and one of Baltimore dated July 27th. Pococke gives an account of his mode of travel and the landscape and buildings of Roaringwater Bay. Keywords: Cork; topography; writers; natural features; architectural/built heritage; boats; ships; socio-economic history. (JA).
- 137 Anon, (2003) *For the Safety of All: Images and Impressions of Irish Lighthouses*. No. of pages: 92. Publisher: National Library of Ireland in association with the Commissioners of Irish Lights, Dublin. ISBN: 0907328369. Abstract: This book contains panoramic views of Irish quays, coastlines and islands; informal portraits of lighthouse keepers and their families; unique insights into early 20th century social life in coastal areas. These are among the dozens of images featured in this book which form part of a 1,000 strong collection of photographs donated to the National Photographic Archive by the Commissioners of Irish Lights in the year 2000. Keywords: lighthouses; pictorial works. (B).
- 138 Anon, (2003) *London Meteorological Society and the Schull Barometer*. Mizen Journal. Vol: 11 p:111. Abstract: This piece reports on the history of a barometer presented by the London Meteorological Office to the town of Schull for use as a weather guide for fishermen and other seafarers. Keywords: Cork; local history; history; marine engineering. (JA).
- 139 Anon, (2003) *Townlands of the Parishes of Schull and Kilmoe*. Mizen Journal. Vol: 11 pp:74-80. Abstract: This list of the townlands of the parishes of Schull and Kilmoe, West Cork, gives the names and the acreage of the townlands along with an interpretation of the placenames. Keywords: Cork; local history; human geography; placenames. (JA).
- 140 Anon, (1990) *Irish Republic special report, maritime services: matching supply to demand*. Notes: published in: Transport (Chartered Institute of Transport) Transport. Vol. 11, no. 4 (May 1990) . Keywords: management; ships. (R).
- 141 Anson, C. (1988) *Ansons at Ardmore*. Ardmore Journal. Vol: 5 pp:44-50. Abstract: The author describes her childhood holidays spent in Ardmore in the first half of the twentieth century. Keywords: Waterford; tourism; recreation; local history. (JA).
- 142 Appleby, J. (1986) *The Fishing Ventures of Nicholas Weston of Dublin*. Dublin Historical Record. Vol: XXXIX pp:150-155. Abstract: This article explores a transatlantic fishing venture between Ireland and Newfoundland in the sixteenth century. Keywords: Dublin; fisheries history; socio-economic history. (JA).
- 143 Appleby, J. (1989) *Merchants and Mariners, Pirates and Privateers: An Introductory Survey of the Records of the High Court of Admiralty as a Source for Regional Maritime History, c. 1500-1800*. The Irish Sea: Aspects of Maritime History. pp:47-60. Publisher: The Institute of Irish Studies, Belfast. Notes: Papers presented at the Irish Sea Maritime History Conference held at the Ulster Folk and Transport Museum, Co. Down, 30 September - 3rd October, 1986. Keywords: pirates; ships; maritime history. (BS).
- 144 Appleby, J. C. (1992) *A Calendar of Material Relating to Ireland from the High Court of Admiralty Examinations 1536 - 1641*. No. of pages: 375. Publisher: Irish Manuscripts Commission, Dublin. ISBN: 1874280037. Abstract: This book contains a collection of material from the High Court of Admiralty relating to a broad range of subjects, including trade, shipping, fishing, piracy and privateering. Keywords: socio-economic history; merchant shipping; fisheries history; alternative industrial heritage; maritime history; pirates. (B).



## BiblioMara Bibliography

- 145 Appleby, J. C. (1997) *Settlers and Pirates in Early Seventeenth-Century Ireland: A Profile of Sir William Hull*. Mizen Journal. Vol: 5 pp:11-36. Abstract: This article profiles the career of William Hull, a Devon mariner who settled in county Cork in the seventeenth century, including his participation in the pilchard fishing industry. It also details the social and economic impact of the presence of pirates in south-west Ireland. Keywords: Cork; fishing; harbours; local history; ships; socio-economic history; political history; pirates. (JA).
- 146 Appleby, J. C. (1998) *The defence of Ireland: a naval journal of 1627*. Analecta Hibernica. Vol: 37 pp:237-248. Abstract: This article comprises an exact reproduction of the diary of an anonymous captain of the St. James, a premier naval patrol ship devoted to the defence of the south-western ports of Ireland. In addition to its account of contemporary shipping and supply, it also contains weather information and mentions the ports of Munster. Keywords: Munster; armed forces history; coastal settlements; ports; harbours; navigation; naval history. (JA).
- 147 Appleby, J. C.; O'Dowd, M. (1985) *The Irish admiralty: its organisation and development, c. 1570-1640*. Donegal Annual. Vol: 24 pp:299-326. Abstract: This paper discusses the development of the admiralty structure in Ireland from Tudor times. Keywords: armed forces history; naval history. (JA).
- 148 Archaeological Diving Unit , (1994) *Guide to Historic Wreck Sites designated under the Protection of Wrecks Act 1973, St Andrews*. Keywords: marine archaeology; shipwrecks; maritime history. (R).
- 149 Arnold, B. (2002) *Logboats from Europe and the CD-ROM, or a solution to the endless search for documents (2000 edition)*. The International Journal of Nautical Archaeology. Vol: 31 pp:129-132. Abstract: This note in the International Journal of Nautical Archaeology, describes a database which contains a bibliography of 700 works on logboats from Europe. The note provides a contact address where the CD-ROMs can be obtained. Keywords: archaeological heritage; bibliographies. (JA).
- 150 Aston, M. (1988) *Medieval fish, fisheries and fishponds in England*. No. of pages: 484. Publisher: B. A. R., Oxford. ISBN: 0860545091. Notes: Illustrated, maps. Keywords: fisheries history; work techniques. (BE).
- 151 Atton, H.; Holland, H. H. (1908) *The king's customs: an account of maritime revenue & contraband traffic in England, Scotland, and Ireland, from the earliest times to the year 1800*. Publisher: E.P. Dutton, New York. Notes: by Henry Atton & Henry Hurst Holland, with a preface by F.S. Parry. Keywords: maritime history. (B).
- 152 Avery, M. (1991) *Caiseal na nDuini and Cashelreagan: Two Forts in Rosguill, Co. Donegal*. Ulster Journal of Archaeology. Vol: 54 & 55 pp:120-128. Abstract: This article describes two small forts on the Rosguill promontory on the northern coast of Co. Donegal. Keywords: Donegal; architectural/built heritage; archaeological sites. (JA).
- 153 Avery, M. (1991) *Cashel-na-Vean, Rosguill, Co. Donegal*. Ulster Journal of Archaeology. Vol: 54 & 55 pp:113-119. Abstract: The promontory fort, Cashel-na-Vean (or Dooey's Castle) in south-west Rosguill is described in this article. Keywords: Donegal; architectural/built heritage; archaeological sites; naval history. (JA).
- 154 Baird, J. (2002) *'The Port' A Short Illustrated History of Port Ballyraine, Letterkenny*. No. of pages: 40. Publisher: John Baird, Letterkenny, Donegal. ISBN: 0954282205. Notes: Illustrated. Abstract: This publication describes the history of Port Ballyraine, Letterkenny, Co. Donegal. Keywords: Donegal; ports; local history. (B).

## BiblioMara Bibliography

- 155 Baldwin, J. (1998) *"For to Hunt the Shoals of Herring" Aspects of My Life*. No. of pages: 99. Publisher: Book Ocean. Abstract: This book is an autobiography of a fisherman and fish merchant of Passage East, Co. Waterford. The author tells stories from his 74 years of working in the fishing industry and records the changes that have occurred. Keywords: Waterford; autobiography; fishing communities; fisheries history. (B).
- 156 Ballard, L. M. (1983) *Seal stories and beliefs on Rathlin Island*. Ulster Folklife. Vol: 29 pp:33-42. Abstract: This article documents tales and beliefs relating to seals on Rathlin Island. It also explores how the maritime environment of the islanders reinforces the symbolic qualities of the seal. Keywords: Antrim; islands; oral tradition; beliefs. (JA).
- 157 Ballard, L. M. (1988) *When does the sun dance?*. Ulster Local Studies: Journal of the Federation for Ulster Local Studies. Vol: 10 (2) pp:5-9. Abstract: This article records Ulster calendar customs including the 'Coillín' ceremony on Rathlin Island. Keywords: Ulster; Antrim; islands; customs and rituals. (JA).
- 158 Ballard, L. M. (2001) *Thomas Cecil, the Compleat Islandman?*. Folk Life - Journal of Ethnological Studies. Vol: 39 pp:32-48. Notes: illustrated. Abstract: This article serves as a tribute to the Rathlin islandman Thomas Cecil. It explores his verbal creativity, focusing on the theme of his role as a seafarer and fisherman, and contains stories and descriptions of the lives, work and customs of Rathlin fishermen. Keywords: Antrim; islands; folklore/ethnology; oral history; fishing communities; shipwrecks; fishing; fishing boats and equipment; fish; occupational folklore; beliefs; customs and rituals; mammals. (JA).
- 159 Ballyrashane Primary School, (1990) *Some handlin': the dialect heritage of North Ulster*. No. of pages: 80. Publisher: North-west Books, Londonderry. ISBN: 0907528201. Keywords: Northern Ireland; Ulster; coastal settlements; oral tradition. (B).
- 160 Bamford, J. L. (1988) *Royal Portrush Golf Club 1888 - 1988*. No. of pages: 100. Publisher: Impact Publishers, Coleraine, Northern Ireland. ISBN: 0948154454. Notes: 185 X 220 mm hardback; illustrated. Abstract: This book contains memoirs, black and white and colour illustrations and detailed descriptions of memorable events of the Royal Portrush Golf Club that is located on the Antrim coast. Keywords: Antrim; memoirs; recreation; photographic works. (B).
- 161 Barber, J. W. (1972) *The Stone Circles of Cork and Kerry: A Study*. Publisher: University College Cork, Cork. Notes: Thesis is in two volumes. Abstract: Section I of this thesis describes the stone circles of Cork and Kerry and includes a review of the relevant literature. Section II examines the geometry and metrology of the stone circles. Keywords: Cork; Kerry; archaeological sites; thesis. (T).
- 162 Bardon, J. (1991) *Investigating place names in Ulster: a teachers' guide*. No. of pages: 34. Publisher: Northern Ireland Centre for Learning Resources, Belfast. Notes: Includes index./ 'E.M.U. & Cultural Heritage.'. Keywords: Northern Ireland; Ulster; placenames. (B).
- 163 Bardon, J. (1997) *A History of Ulster*. No. of pages: 924. Publisher: The Blackstaff Press Ltd, Belfast. ISBN: 0856404764. Abstract: This is a comprehensive reference book, describing the history of Ulster from about 7000 BC to 1992 AD. It includes contemporary quotations, therefore giving a good flavour of the events being described. Keywords: Ulster; history. (B).
- 164 Bardon, J. (1998) *Continuity and change in Ulster, Belfast and in Dublin*. (Ph.D. Thesis). Publisher: University of Ulster. Abstract: This thesis presents a historical study of the nine-county province of Ulster from earliest times to 1992. The history of Belfast is discussed from early times to 1982. A detailed study of one street in Dublin, Wood Quay, is also presented. Keywords: Northern Ireland; Ulster; Dublin; history; coastal settlements. (T).

## BiblioMara Bibliography

- 165 Barkham, M. M. (2001) *The Spanish Basque Irish fishery and trade in the sixteenth century*. History Ireland. Vol: 9 (3) Notes: Issue missing from UCC, so page numbers unavailable. Abstract: This article deals with the history of fishing and trade, and relations between Spanish and Irish fishermen in the sixteenth century. Keywords: fisheries history; harbours; ports; coastal settlements; local history. (JA).
- 166 Barnard, T. C. (1981) *Fishing in Seventeenth Century Kerry: The Experience of Sir William Petty*. Journal of the Kerry Archaeological and Historical Society. Vol: 14 pp:14-25. Abstract: This article discusses the contribution of Sir William Petty to Irish fisheries in the 1670s, in particular to Kenmare, Co. Kerry. The paper also discusses the culture of the fishing industry at the time, its growth and the problems it faced. Keywords: Kerry; fisheries history; socio-economic history; local history. (JA).
- 167 Barnhill, S. D. A. (1983) *The island heritage: an historical geography of the Irish islands in the nineteenth and twentieth centuries*. School of Biological and Environmental Studies. Publisher: University of Ulster, Coleraine. Abstract: This thesis examines the status of Irish island communities throughout the nineteenth and twentieth centuries and reports societies and economies that are similar to communities in the West of Ireland. There are several areas of dissimilarity, notably in rate of population change, population structure and the economic development of the islands. Keywords: socio-economic history; coastal settlements; demography; islands; history; thesis. (T).
- 168 Barr, J. *Spanish Armada. The Lost Spanish Galleons And Treasure in Donegal*. No. of pages: 179. Publisher: James Barr. Notes: Illustrated. Abstract: This book describes the history of the Spanish Armada on the west coast of Ireland. The stories, legends and shipwrecks associated with the Armada are discussed. Keywords: Donegal; shipwrecks; oral tradition. (B).
- 169 Barrett, G. F. (1973) *The ring-fort: a study in early settlement, with special reference to Southern Donegal and the Dingle area, Co. Kerry*. (Ph.D. Thesis). Publisher: Queen's University Belfast, Belfast. Keywords: Donegal; Kerry; archaeological heritage; architectural/built heritage; thesis. (T).
- 170 Barrington, T. (1986) *The Dingle Peninsula*. Ireland of the Welcomes. Vol: 35 pp:32-34. Notes: Illustrated. Abstract: The landscape of the Dingle Peninsula associated with St. Brendan the Navigator is examined in this article. Keywords: Kerry; physical geography; natural features; oral tradition; voyages. (JA).
- 171 Barrington, T. (1986) *Sailing with Brendan*. Ireland of the Welcomes. Vol: 35 pp:24-31. Notes: Illustrated. Abstract: The voyage of Saint Brendan the Navigator across the Atlantic in the sixth century is examined in this article. Keywords: oral tradition; boat usage; voyages. (JA).
- 172 Barry, J. M. (1999) *Queenstown for Orders: Queenstown Harbour and the Port of Cork 1800-1922*. No. of pages: 185. Publisher: Sidney Publishing, Cork. ISBN: 0953315134. Notes: Includes photographs. Abstract: The maritime and naval history of Queenstown (Cobh) and the port of Cork between 1800 and 1922 are documented in this book. It includes chapters on World War One and the growth of transatlantic traffic between 1820 and 1910. Keywords: Cork; harbours; local history; socio-economic history; armed forces history; naval history; maritime history. (B).
- 173 Barry, J. M. (1999) *Old Glory at Queenstown: The U.S. Maritime Presence at Queenstown 1840-1920*. No. of pages: 206. Publisher: Sidney Publishing, Cork. ISBN: 09531512X. Notes: Includes photographs. Abstract: This book outlines American maritime activities in Queenstown (Cobh) for the period 1840-1920. It includes chapters on World War One and the sinking of the Lusitania. Keywords: Cork; harbours; local history; socio-economic history; political history; armed forces history; naval history. (B).
- 174 Barry, M. (1985) *Across deep waters. Bridges of Ireland*. Publisher: Frankfort Press, Dublin. Abstract: This book deals with the principal Irish bridges, and includes unusual information on bridges in coastal areas. Keywords: industrial heritage; archaeological heritage; architectural/built heritage. (B).

## BiblioMara Bibliography

- 175 Barry, P. (1986) *Voyage: The First Galway Hooker to America 1986*. No. of pages: 157. Publisher: Gill and Macmillan, Dublin. ISBN: 717114414. Notes: illustrated; photographs. Abstract: Written by the boat's owner and skipper, this book tells the story of the journey of the seventy-five year old Galway Hooker sailing boat, the Saint Patrick, from Ireland to New York. Keywords: Galway; voyages; sailing; boats; boat usage. (B).
- 176 Barry, T. B. (1975) *The medieval moated sites of south-eastern Ireland*. (Ph.D. Thesis). Publisher: Queen's University Belfast, Belfast. Keywords: coastal settlements; archaeological heritage; thesis. (T).
- 177 Barry, W. *History of Port of Cork Steam Navigation*. Publisher: Guy and Co. Ltd.. Abstract: This book is a detailed description of the history of steam navigation in Cork. It includes details of shipbuilding, ships that have passed through the port of Cork and notable incidents. The book is not dated but estimated to have been published around 1915. Keywords: Cork; harbours; local history; socio-economic history; ships; shipbuilding; maritime history. (B).
- 178 Barry, W. (1895) 'Port of Cork steamships'. Journal of the Cork Historical and Archaeological Society. Vol: 1 pp:433-446. Abstract: This article deals with the early development of steamships in Cork harbour. Keywords: Cork; history; ports; merchant shipping; ships. (JA).
- 179 Barry, W. (1905) *History of the Sirius*. Journal of the Cork Historical and Archaeological Society. Vol: 11 pp:157-176. Abstract: This article gives an account of the first steamer to cross the Atlantic, which left Cork on 3rd April 1838. Captain's logs and other descriptions of this voyage are detailed. Keywords: Cork; ports; history; voyages. (JA).
- 180 Barry, W. (1917) *History of Port of Cork Steam Navigation 1815-1915*. Journal of the Cork Historical and Archaeological Society. Vol: 23 pp:125-142. Notes: Illustrated. This article is part of a series of five articles on the subject by the same author. Vol. 23, pp. 1-18, 79-93, 125-42, 185-99 and Vol. 25, pp. 1-16 of the Journal of the Cork Historical and Archaeological Society. Abstract: This article gives an account of the history of the Port of Cork, focusing on notable ships that passed through the port and incidents such as accidents and sinkings. Keywords: Cork; ports; history; voyages; merchant shipping; ships. (JA).
- 181 Bartlett, T. (1991) *General Humbert Takes His Leave*. Cathair na Mart: Journal of the Westport Historical Society. Vol: 11 pp:98-104. Abstract: This article explores aspects of the French landing in Killala, Co. Mayo in 1798. Keywords: Mayo; armed forces history; ships; voyages; political history. (JA).
- 182 Bartlett, T.; Jeffrey, K. (1996) *A military history of Ireland*. No. of pages: 565. Publisher: Cambridge University Press, Cambridge. Abstract: This book contributes much to the literature concerning the defence of the coastal zone of the island of Ireland, describes early naval endeavour in detail, and contains a most useful and comprehensive bibliography of Irish military history. Keywords: armed forces history; architectural/built heritage; coastal settlements; bibliographies; political history; local history; naval history. (B).
- 183 Barton, D. (1938) *Bone of a Whale Built into a House*. Irish Naturalist Journal. Vol: 7 p:123. Keywords: mammals; work techniques. (JA).
- 184 Bassett, G. H. (1988) *County Down 100 Years Ago*. No. of pages: 414. Publisher: Friars Bush Press, Belfast. ISBN: 0946872090. Notes: First published in 1886 in Dublin as 'County Down Guide and Directory'. Abstract: This guide and directory provides an insight into community life in Co. Down at the end of the 19th century. It describes industry, commerce and fishing in the area. Keywords: Down; Northern Ireland; coastal settlements; history; fishing; social organisation. (B).
- 185 Bateson, J. D. (1971) *The Finding of Roman Silver Coins in the Vicinity of the Giant's Causeway*. Ulster Journal of Archaeology. Vol: 34 pp:50-57. Abstract: This article chronicles various contemporary 19th century newspaper accounts of the finding of Roman silver coins in the Giant's Causeway area. Keywords: Antrim; Northern Ireland; archaeological sites; antiquities. (JA).

## BiblioMara Bibliography

- 186 Bauer, E. (1997) *Recent foreign immigration to Ireland - a case study of the German community on the Iveragh Peninsula, Co. Kerry*. Geography. pp:1-190. Publisher: University College Cork, Cork. Abstract: This thesis analyses German immigration to the Iveragh Peninsula, Co. Kerry by examining a number of factors such as geographical distribution, age, education, occupation and family structure. It is also examines the integration of German incomers into the host population. Keywords: Cork; human geography; demography; coastal settlements; social organisation; thesis. (T).
- 187 Beattie, S. (1980) *Workhouse and Famine: Inishowen (1845-9)*. Donegal Annual. Vol: XIII pp:508-528. Abstract: The history and effects of the Great Famine on the Inishowen peninsula are outlined in this article. Keywords: Donegal; local history; socio-economic history. (JA).
- 188 Beattie, S. (1991) *This Destructive Trade: Illicit distillation and its effects in 19th century Inishowen*. Donegal Annual. Vol: 43 pp:2-16. Abstract: The development and attitudes towards the distillation of poteen in nineteenth century Inishowen are examined in this article. It includes a section on cures, customs and songs relating to poteen-making. Keywords: Donegal; local history; socio-economic history; folk music; customs and rituals; beliefs. (JA).
- 189 Beattie, S. (1992) *Emigration from North Donegal*. Donegal Annual. Vol: 44 pp:11-40. Abstract: This article documents emigration from North Donegal with specific reference to the Inishowen Peninsula from the beginning of the seventeenth century to the first half of the twentieth century. Keywords: Donegal; socio-economic history. (JA).
- 190 Beattie, S. (1992) *The Book of Inistrahull*. No. of pages: 68. Publisher: Lighthouse Publications, Donegal. ISBN: 0952048108. Notes: First published in 1992, reprint in 1997 with additional information. Abstract: This booklet describes the history, culture and heritage of Inistrahull, a small island off the coast of West Donegal. The booklet includes a diary from the lighthouse keeper (1870-1873) and details on legends and folklore, shipwrecks and the way of life on the island. Keywords: Donegal; lighthouses; shipwrecks; oral tradition; customs and rituals; social organisation. (B).
- 191 Beattie, S. (1994) *Ancient Monuments of Inishowen, North Donegal*. No. of pages: 64. Publisher: Lighthouse Publications. ISBN: 0952048116. Notes: Illustrated. Abstract: This guide lists and describes ancient monuments on the Inishowen Peninsula, Co. Donegal. It includes a chapter on promontory forts. Keywords: Donegal; archaeological sites; architectural/built heritage. (B).
- 192 Beattie, S. (2001) *Folklore and Customs in North West Ulster*. Donegal Annual. Vol: 53 pp:44-49. Abstract: This article contains some extracts of the folklore material collected from residents of the Inishowen peninsula as part of a millennium folklore initiative. Keywords: Donegal; folklore/ethnology; oral history; oral tradition. (JA).
- 193 Beattie, S.; Lynch, M. (2000) *Inishowen. Paintings and Stories from the Land of Eoghan*. No. of pages: 92. Publisher: Cottage Publications, Donaghadee, Northern Ireland. ISBN: 1900935171. Notes: Illustrated, paintings by Ros Harvey. Abstract: This book is a collection of paintings of coastal towns, villages and areas of Inishowen with notes providing some history and background to the paintings. The book also includes a chapter on the people of Inishowen and the archaeology, geology and folklore of Inishowen. Keywords: Donegal; pictorial works; local history; coastal settlements; geology; archaeological heritage. (B).
- 194 Beaumont, J. (2002) *Rails to Achill. A West of Ireland Branch Line*. No. of pages: 160. Publisher: Oakwood Press. ISBN: 0853615888. Notes: Illustrated. Abstract: This publication provides an account of the coastal railway that ran in the west of Ireland. It describes its construction, services, incidents and memories of the railway service. Keywords: Clare; local history; industrial heritage. (B).

## BiblioMara Bibliography

- 195 Becker, H. (1997) *I mBéal na Farraige*. No. of pages: 243. Publisher: Cló Iar Chonnachta, Indreabhán, Co. na Gaillimhe. ISBN: 1900693844. Notes: This publication is a collection of stories of the role and uses of seaweed in the lives of the people of Arainn and Conamara as well as other aspects of living "In the mouth of the Sea". Illustrated, with maps. Abstract: Scéalta a bhailig Heinrich Becker [1907-2000] faoi feamainn agus gach a bhain leis an bhfarraige ins na tri hoileáin Árainn agus i gConamara. Ta saothar péintéireachta agus grianghrafadóireachta a bhaineann le saol farraige sa leabhar. Keywords: Gaillimh; feamainn; béaloideas; teicníceanna oibre; foinsí Gaeilge; Irish language. (B).
- 196 Becker, H. (2000) *Seaweed Memories. In the Jaws of the Sea*. No. of pages: 160. Publisher: Wolfhound Press, Dublin. ISBN: 0863278353. Abstract: This book is a collection of 86 short stories and notes by seaweed gatherers in Connaught in the 1930s and 1940s. Themes covered by the stories include adventures, folklore, beliefs, customs and notable incidents. Keywords: Connacht; seaweed; folklore/ethnology. (B).
- 197 Beckett, J. C.; et al., (1983) *Belfast: The Making of the City*. No. of pages: 187. Publisher: Appletree Press, Belfast. ISBN: 0862811007. Abstract: This book chronicles the growth and development of Belfast between 1800 and 1914. It includes sections examining the development of the port and shipbuilding in the city. Keywords: Northern Ireland; Antrim; history; ships; ports; shipbuilding. (B).
- 198 Beese, A. (1992) *Sherkin Island: A walk in West Cork*. No. of pages: 18. Publisher: Carraigex Press, Cork. Abstract: This booklet describes an island walk through the landscape of Sherkin Island. It includes local history and explanations of placenames. Keywords: Cork; islands; local history; customs and rituals; beliefs; placenames. (B).
- 199 Beese, A. (1997) *Place-Names of Castle Island*. Mizen Journal. Vol: 5 pp:65-74. Notes: map. Abstract: This annotated list presents the place-names of Castle Island, West Cork in alphabetical order and interprets the names of coastal and inland features. Keywords: Cork; islands; coastal settlements; local history; human geography; natural features; placenames. (JA).
- 200 Beese, A. (2000) *The Natural Environment and Place Names of the Skeam Islands*. Mizen Journal. Vol: 8 pp:74-82. Notes: illustrated. Abstract: In this article the author discusses the geology and place names of the Skeam Islands in Roaringwater Bay, West Cork. The place names reflect a mixture of topographical and cultural themes, with a high proportion of coastal names. Keywords: Cork; islands; human geography; topography; geology; seaweed; boat usage; boats; placenames. (JA).
- 201 Bell, G. P.; Brett, C. E. B.; Matthew, R. H. (1969) *Ulster Architectural Heritage Society survey, with lists of historic buildings, groups of buildings, and buildings of architectural importance in and near Portaferry & Strangford*. No. of pages: 40. Publisher: Ulster Architectural Heritage Society, Belfast. ISBN: 095006212X. Notes: Bibliography: leaf 2. Keywords: Northern Ireland; Ulster; architectural/built heritage. (B).
- 202 Bell, J. (1984) *The growth and decline of fishing around Dunfanaghy and Portnablagh*. Donegal Annual. Vol: 36 pp:75-88. Abstract: This article examines the growth and decline of coastal fisheries in Western Donegal, the fleet and fishermen involved, markets and the decline of the practice in the 1920s. Keywords: Donegal; fisheries history; fisheries economics; fishing communities. (JA).
- 203 Bennett, I. (1986) *Excavations of two Long Stone Cists at Dromkeen East, Causeway*. Journal of the Kerry Archaeological and Historical Society. Vol: 19 pp:151-166. Abstract: This article describes an excavation of two stone-lined graves dating from the early historic period near Causeway, Co. Kerry. Keywords: Kerry; archaeological sites. (JA).
- 204 Bennett, I. (1994) *Excavations of Clocháin in Glin North Townland, Co. Kerry*. Journal of the Kerry Archaeological and Historical Society. Vol: 27 pp:107-125. Abstract: The excavations of three beehive huts or clocháin sites on the Dingle Peninsula in March/April 1993 are detailed in this article. Keywords: Kerry; archaeological sites. (JA).

## BibliMara Bibliography

- 205 Bennett, I. (1995) *Museum Chorca Dhuibhne*. The Kerry Magazine. Vol: 6 pp:24-25. Abstract: The workings and holdings of Museum Chorca Dhuibhne in Ballyferriter are described in this article. Keywords: Kerry; tourism; local history. (JA).
- 206 Bennett, I. (1996) *Archaeological Investigations at Caherquin, near Ballyferriter, Co. Kerry*. Journal of the Kerry Archaeological and Historical Society. Vol: 29 pp:5-30. Abstract: The results of an archaeological survey carried out at a medieval burial site at Caherquin, near Ballyferriter are set out in this article. Keywords: Kerry; archaeological sites. (JA).
- 207 Bennett, I. (2000) *Note on the Relocation of Rock Art from Killelton Townland*. The Kerry Magazine. Vol: 11 pp:38-39. Abstract: This article discusses the removal and relocation of a rock-art stone/boulder from Derrynane Strand to a site near Camp village in 1997. Keywords: Kerry; archaeological sites. (JA).
- 208 Berresford, E. P. (1976) *The Boyne Water*. No. of pages: 163. Publisher: Blackstaff Press, Belfast. ISBN: 0856404195. Abstract: This book is an account of the Battle of the Boyne. It includes a chapter on the escape by the French ship from Duncannon, Co. Wexford. Keywords: Louth; Wexford; history; naval history; maritime history. (B).
- 209 Berry, P.; et al., (1994) *By Bishops Rath and Norman Fort*. No. of pages: 285. Publisher: Drinagh Enterprises, Wexford. Abstract: This book is an account of the parishes of Piercestown and Murrintown in south County Wexford. It describes some of the most extensive drainage and land-reclamation schemes in Ireland, including a number of canals. Keywords: Wexford; industrial heritage; maritime history; history. (B).
- 210 Bielenberg, A. (1991) *Cork's Industrial Revolution 1780-1880: Development or Decline*. Publisher: Cork University Press, Cork. Abstract: This book deals with the development of Cork's shipbuilding and associated industries. Keywords: Cork; industrial heritage; ships; ports; shipbuilding. (B).
- 211 Biggar, F. J. (1896) *The Spanish Armada in Ulster and Connacht*. Ulster Journal of Archaeology. Vol: 2nd series (2) pp:99-105. Keywords: Northern Ireland; Ulster; Connacht; maritime history; shipwrecks. (JA).
- 212 Biggar, F. J. (1904) *References to Armada Wreck at Dunluce*. Ulster Journal of Archaeology. Vol: 2nd series (10) p:5 Keywords: Antrim; Northern Ireland; marine archaeology; maritime history; shipwrecks. (JA).
- 213 Biggar, F. J. (1905) *Some Historical Notes about Dunluce and its Builders*. Ulster Journal of Archaeology. Vol: 2nd series pp:154-162. Keywords: Antrim; Northern Ireland; maritime history. (JA).
- 214 Bigger, F. J. (1896) *Cruach Mac Dara, off the coast of Connamara: with a notice of its church, crosses, and antiquities*. Journal of the Royal Society of Antiquaries of Ireland. Vol: 26 (Series 5(6)) pp:101-112. Abstract: This article presents results of the archaeological survey of this island off the Connemara coast with reference to its architectural and built heritage. Keywords: Galway; islands; antiquities; archaeological heritage; local history; architectural/built heritage. (JA).
- 215 Bigger, F. J. (1995) *St. Mac Dara's Church and Pilgrimage*. Connemara. Journal of the Clifden and Connemara Heritage Group. Vol: 2 pp:117-127. Abstract: This article is a reprint from the Journal of the Royal Society of Antiquities of Ireland in 1896. The article describes the archaeological heritage of the island of Cruach Mac Dara, a small island lying south of Roundstone, Co. Galway. Keywords: Galway; archaeological heritage; islands. (JA).
- 216 Binnie, I. (1998) *The Causeway tram*. The Glynn's: Journal of The Glens of Antrim Historical Society. Vol: 26 pp:65-69. Abstract: This article describes the engineering feat that was the coastal Giant's Causeway tramway, and its progress from its early origins in 1881 to its eventual demise in 1949. Keywords: Antrim; Northern Ireland; coastal settlements; local history; marine engineering; industrial heritage. (JA).

## BiblioMara Bibliography

- 217 Biuso, T. N. (1984) *Looking into Blasket Island Photographs*. Éire - Ireland: A Journal of Irish Studies. Vol: 19 (4) pp:16-34. Notes: illustrated. Abstract: This piece explores the interplay of photography and text in literature from the Blasket islands. The author considers the Blasket literature within the context of its origin, and examines three photographs from the Blaskets. Keywords: Kerry; literary heritage; writers; islands; coastal settlements; photographic works. (JA).
- 218 Bjuke, C. G. (1960) *Report on the Project of Improvement of Fishing Harbour Facilities in Ireland*. No. of pages: 59. Publisher: The Stationery Office, Dublin. Notes: maps. Abstract: This report reviews existing facilities and how harbours can be improved and developed. Keywords: harbours; management. (B).
- 219 Black, A. J. (2002) *Parliamentary elections in Ulster counties 1761 - 1783*. (M.Phil. Thesis). Publisher: Queen's University Belfast, Belfast. Keywords: Ulster; Northern Ireland; political history; thesis. (T).
- 220 Black, E. E. (1998) *The development of Belfast as a centre of art 1760-1888*. (Ph.D. Thesis). Publisher: Queen's University Belfast, Belfast. Abstract: This thesis examines the main factors that led to the development of Belfast as a centre of art between 1760 and 1888. Keywords: Antrim; Northern Ireland; history; thesis. (T).
- 221 Blackrock Teachers' Centre, (1989) *The Book of Bray*. No. of pages: 168. Publisher: Blackrock Teachers Centre, Blackrock, Co. Dublin. ISBN: 0951246526. Abstract: This book examines the natural environment and cultural and architectural heritage of Bray. It includes sections on fauna and flora, seabirds and the Bray Folklore Project. Keywords: Wicklow; harbours; natural features; local history; oral tradition; coastal settlements; archaeological sites; flora; fauna; folklore/ethnology. (B).
- 222 Blackwell, J. (2001) *Life on the River*. Ennistymon Parish Magazine. pp:45-47. Abstract: Ninety year old Jim Blackwell describes fishing on the Inagh River from where it enters Ennistymon beside his home at Glann to where it reaches the sea near Lahinch. Keywords: Clare; inshore fisheries; material culture. (JA).
- 223 Blackwell, M. (1992) *Ships in Early Irish History*. No. of pages: 65. Publisher: Ballinakella Press, Whitegate, Co. Clare. ISBN: 0946538212. Notes: Illustrated. Abstract: This publication is an account of ships in early Irish history, from man's first arrival (ca. 6800BC) to the Spanish Armada in 1588. It includes descriptions of the different types of boats and the people who sailed them. Keywords: ships; boats; boat usage; maritime history. (B).
- 224 Blake, J. A. (1868) *The Sea Fisheries of Ireland, and How they may be made to Afford Increased Food and Employment*. No. of pages: 133. Publisher: J. H. McGrath, "The Citizen" Office, Waterford. Abstract: This book covers topics such as the history of Irish sea fisheries, the construction of piers and harbours, fisheries policy, foreign fishing fleets, scale of the fisheries, markets and the future of Irish fisheries as it stood in the 1860s. Keywords: fisheries history; socio-economic history; ports; architectural/built heritage; harbours; industrial heritage. (B).
- 225 Blaney, J. (1978) *The "Andrew Nugent"*. Journal of the Upper Ards Historical Society. Vol: 2 pp:30-32. Keywords: boats. (JA).
- 226 Blaney, J. (1987) *Portaferry shipping in two centuries*. Journal of the Upper Ards Historical Society. Vol: 11 pp:10-15. Keywords: merchant shipping. (JA).
- 227 Boaden, P. J. S. (1996) *One Hundred and Fifty Years of Marine Science at Queen's, Belfast*. Irish Marine Science 1995. pp:3-9. Publisher: Galway University Press Ltd., Galway. ISBN: 1901421015. Abstract: This article provides a review of marine science studies conducted at Queens University, Belfast. Keywords: local history. (BS).



## BibliMara Bibliography

- 228 Boland, D. (1994) *Underwater Archaeology in Ireland*. Archaeology Ireland. Vol: 8 pp:13-14. Abstract: This short article reviews the development and the future of underwater archaeology in Ireland. Keywords: archaeological heritage; marine archaeology. (JA).
- 229 Boland, R. (1992) *Sea Legs: Hitch-hiking the Irish Coast Alone*. pp:67-271. Publisher: New Island Books, Dublin. Abstract: This book gives an account of the author's experiences as she hitch-hiked around the coast of Ireland, describing the people she met and areas visited. Keywords: Leinster; Munster; Ulster; Connacht; tourism; human activities. (B).
- 230 Bolton, J. (1999) *The submerged forest of Bray, Co. Wicklow, Ireland*. The International Journal of Nautical Archaeology. Vol: 4 Keywords: Wicklow; archaeological sites. (JA).
- 231 Bolton, J. (2000) *Underwater photographic survey of the Derrynane cannons, Co. Kerry*. Subsea. Vol: 100 Notes: Published by Irish Underwater Council. Keywords: natural features; pictorial works. (JA).
- 232 Bolton, J. (2001) *The Black Castle, County Wicklow, Ireland*. The International Journal of Nautical Archaeology. Vol: 2001. 3 p:4. Notes: 3 photographs. Abstract: This article describes the finds from an archaeological survey of a coastal promontory stone fortress in Wicklow. A number of underwater surveys were conducted. Keywords: Wicklow; archaeological sites; architectural/built heritage. (JA).
- 233 Bolton, J. (2003) *Lost Forest*. Wild Ireland. Vol: 4 pp:28-31. Notes: Illustrated. Abstract: This article discusses a submerged forest thought to be over 6,000 years old, located off the coast of Bray, Co. Wexford. Keywords: Wicklow; archaeological sites. (JA).
- 234 Bonner, J. J. (1975) *The language of a Donegal writer, Sean Mac Meanman. (Teanga Sheain Mhic Meanman, scribhneoir Conallach)*. (Ph.D. Thesis). Publisher: Queen's University Belfast, Belfast. Keywords: Donegal; literary heritage; thesis. (T).
- 235 Bord Iascaigh Mhara, *Down to the Sea. The birth of an Irish trawler*. Publisher: Bord Iascaigh Mhara (BIM), Ballsbridge, Dublin. Abstract: This paper discusses the history of boatbuilding in Ireland, including currachs, yawls and hookers. Keywords: boatbuilding; work techniques. (B).
- 236 Bord Iascaigh Mhara, (1976) *The Wealth of the Sea. Irish Sea Fishing in its Social Context*. Publisher: Bord Iascaigh Mhara (BIM), Dublin. Abstract: This paper discusses the importance of sea fisheries in Ireland in the 1970s. Keywords: fisheries history. (B).
- 237 Boucher, C. T. G. (1963) *John Rennie, 1761-1821: The life and work of a great engineer*. Publisher: Manchester University Press, Manchester. Abstract: This book contains important information on John Rennie's port and harbour works in early nineteenth-century Ireland. Keywords: industrial heritage; ports; harbours. (B).
- 238 Bourke, A. (1986) *Séamus Ennis in Co. Clare: Collecting Music in the 1940s*. Dal gCaís: The Journal of Clare. Vol: 8 pp:53-56. Abstract: This article examines the work of Séamus Ennis who was employed by the Irish Folklore Commission between 1942 and 1947 collecting traditional music and song. Keywords: Clare; folk music. (JA).
- 239 Bourke, E. (1995) *Donegal Shipwrecks*. Donegal Annual. Vol: 47 pp:77-83. Notes: 3 illustrations. Abstract: This paper provides details and historical reports on some of the four hundred shipwrecks off the coast of Donegal. The Spanish Armada, wrecks of the two World Wars and fishing accidents are discussed. Keywords: Donegal; shipwrecks. (JA).
- 240 Bourke, E. (2001) *Cannons at Derrynane Harbour, Co. Kerry*. The Kerry Magazine. Vol: 12 pp:36-38. Abstract: This article discusses the historical significance of five cannons and two anchors discovered underwater at the entrance to Derrynane harbour in 1991. Keywords: Kerry; shipwrecks; local history; marine archaeology. (JA).

## BiblioMara Bibliography

- 241 Bourke, E. J. (1994) *Shipwrecks of the Irish Coast: 1105- 1993*. Publisher: Bourke, Edward J., Dublin. Notes: some illustrations. Volume 1 of 2. Abstract: This volume includes details of nearly 2000 shipwrecks of an estimated 12,000 shipwrecks that have occurred on the coast of Ireland. Details include name of vessel, location, date of shipwreck, owner of vessel and route. Shipwrecks are listed by county. Keywords: shipwrecks; history; archaeological sites; marine archaeology. (B).
- 242 Bourke, E. J. (1998) *Shipwrecks of the Irish Coast. Volume 2: 932-1997*. No. of pages: 225. Publisher: Bourke, Edward J., Dublin. Notes: some illustrations. Abstract: This volume includes the details of nearly 3000 shipwrecks. Details include name of vessel, location, date of shipwreck, owner of vessel and route. Shipwrecks are listed by county. Keywords: shipwrecks; history; archaeological heritage; marine archaeology. (B).
- 243 Bowden, M.; Carton, M.; Ní Dhuibhne, Á. (2001) *Along Rathmullan's Shore. A Maritime Memoir*. No. of pages: 143. Publisher: Rathmullan and District Local History Society, Donegal. ISBN: 0954088808. Abstract: This memoir of the maritime heritage of Rathmullan, which is located on the shores of Lough Swilly, is in two parts. The first deals with events in Irish history associated with Rathmullan and the second deals with maritime history, including placenames, folklore, fishing, the pier, the ferry, seafarers, tragedies and disasters at sea, recreation, memories and literary heritage of the area. Keywords: Donegal; local history; oral tradition; social organisation; recreation; piers; fisheries history; work techniques; fishing communities; placenames; folklore/ethnology. (BE).
- 244 Bowen, B. P. (1949) *The North Strand (Part I)*. Dublin Historical Record. Vol: XI pp:51-57. Notes: Part II of this article appears in DHR, Vol. XI, No. 3 (1949). Abstract: The growth and physical development of the Port of Dublin are documented in this article. Keywords: Dublin; ports; harbours; socio-economic history; local history. (JA).
- 245 Bowen, B. P. (1949) *The North Strand (Part II)*. Dublin Historical Record. Vol: XI pp:81-87. Notes: Part I of this article appears in DHR, Vol. XI, No. 2 (1949). Abstract: The growth and physical development of the Port of Dublin are documented in this article. Keywords: Dublin; ports; harbours; socio-economic history; local history. (JA).
- 246 Boyd, H. A. (1947) *Rathlin Island, North of Antrim*. Publisher: Scarlett, Ballycastle. Abstract: This book outlines the history and topography of Rathlin Island. Keywords: Northern Ireland; Antrim; islands; human geography; history. (B).
- 247 Boyd, H. A. (1981) *Ballycastle harbour: an account of the progress of Ballycastle harbour, together with a representation of the present state of the works*. The Glynnys: Journal of The Glens of Antrim Historical Society. Vol: 9 pp:5-15. Abstract: This article represents an exact reprint of a pamphlet of 1743 detailing the background to, and construction of, Ballycastle harbour. Keywords: Antrim; Northern Ireland; harbours; coastal settlements; local history; architectural/built heritage. (JA).
- 248 Boyd, H. A. (1987) *Fairs and markets in Cushendall and Ballycastle*. The Glynnys: Journal of The Glens of Antrim Historical Society. Vol: 15 pp:54-58. Abstract: This article deals with the economic activities of these two settlements, especially the background and progress of their markets and fairs. Keywords: Northern Ireland; Antrim; coastal settlements; socio-economic history; human activities; local history. (JA).
- 249 Boyd, H. A. (1991) *A Ballycastle anniversary: memories of the first regatta and sports*. The Glynnys: Journal of The Glens of Antrim Historical Society. Vol: 19 pp:33-37. Abstract: This article, illustrated with contemporary photographs, details the field events held at the first annual Ballycastle regatta. Keywords: Northern Ireland; Antrim; coastal settlements; memoirs; human activities; local history. (JA).

## BibliMara Bibliography

- 250 Boyd, W. (1868) *The law and practice of the High Court of Admiralty of Ireland*. 19th-century legal treatises; no. 83753-83760. No. of pages: 657. Publisher: Hodges, Smith & Foster, Dublin. Notes: under the Court of Admiralty (Ireland) Act, 1867, (30 & 31 Vict. c. 114), and the General Orders of 1867 : with a complete collection of the statutes relating to merchant shipping and the decisions thereon . Keywords: maritime history; naval history; merchant shipping. (B).
- 251 Boyden, M. (2000) *Streamscapes Advanced "A Stakeholder's Handbook"*. No. of pages: 127. Publisher: Coomhola Salmon Trust, Bantry, Co. Cork. ISBN: 0953459524. Abstract: This book serves as an environmental education programme to promote awareness of the importance of fisheries and freshwater resources and is aimed at transition year students. The book is divided into three sections: one of the sections is a collection of essays by stakeholders, many of which relate to the coastal zone. Keywords: nature conservation; management; fishing. (B).
- 252 Boylan, H. (2002) *A Voyage Round My Life*. No. of pages: 167. Publisher: A. and A. Farman, Dublin. ISBN: 1899047786. Abstract: This autobiography describes the life of the son of a sea captain who grew up in Drogheda. Henry Boylan became the Director of Gaeltacht Services and a manager of RTE and worked to promote the seaweed industries of the West of Ireland. Keywords: Louth; seaweed; aquaculture. (B).
- 253 Brabazon, W. (1848) *The Deep Sea and Coast Fisheries of Ireland with Suggestions for the Working of a Fishing Company*. No. of pages: 111. Publisher: James McGlashan, Dublin. Abstract: This book is an account of Irish fisheries in the early 18th century with several foldout plates showing fishing vessels at work. Keywords: boats; socio-economic history; fishing; fisheries history. (B).
- 254 Bracken, G. (1999) *A Pilgrimage to Iona*. Cathair na Mart: Journal of the Westport Historical Society. Vol: 19 pp:10-15. Notes: illustrated. Abstract: This article describes the journey undertaken by the author in his boat from Ballintoy on the North Coast of Ireland to the Scottish island of Iona on a pilgrimage on the 1,400th anniversary of St. Columkille's death. Keywords: Antrim; voyages; boats; islands. (JA).
- 255 Bradley, J. (1978) *The Topography and Layout of Medieval Drogheda*. Journal of the County Louth Archaeological and Historical Society. Vol: XIX pp:98-127. Abstract: This paper examines the urban archaeology and topography of medieval Drogheda. Keywords: Louth; coastal settlements; archaeological sites; topography; ports. (JA).
- 256 Bradley, J. (1984) *Ardee: an archaeological study*. County Louth Archaeological and Historical Journal. Vol: 20 (4) pp:267-296. Abstract: This article is an examination of the results of archaeological surveying in the Ardee district. Keywords: Louth; coastal settlements; archaeological heritage; local history. (JA).
- 257 Bradley, J. (1997) *The Topography and Layout of Medieval Drogheda*. No. of pages: 38. Publisher: Old Drogheda Society, Louth. Notes: 11 illustrations. Abstract: This publication records the topography and archaeological heritage of Drogheda, Co. Louth during medieval times and includes details of the development of the port. Keywords: Louth; topography; archaeological sites; ports. (B).
- 258 Bradley, J.; Roe, L. (1992) *Captain Mathias de Bille and the Frigate Boraholm: Copenhagen to Newport, 1781-82*. Cathair na Mart: Journal of the Westport Historical Society. Vol: 12 pp:39-54. Notes: illustrated. Abstract: This article recounts the journey of the frigate Boraholm, which left Copenhagen for the Danish West India Islands in December 1781 and took shelter in Newport after suffering storm damage and escaping shipwreck off the coast of Ireland. Keywords: Mayo; Galway; voyages; ships; shipwrecks; merchant shipping; history. (JA).
- 259 Bradshaw, B. (1975) *Fr. Wolfe's description of Limerick, 1574*. North Munster Antiquarian Journal. Vol: 17 pp:47-53. Abstract: This article provides one of the earliest descriptions of the port city of Limerick. Keywords: Limerick; ports; topography; coastal settlements; local history. (JA).

## BiblioMara Bibliography

- 260 Brady S. M. (1997) *Coastal Zone Management. A Draft Policy for Ireland*. Publisher: The Stationery Office, Dublin. Notes: Prepared in association with H R Wallingford Natural Environmental Consultants Ltd. for the Dept. of Arts, Heritage, Gaeltacht and the Island, Dept. of the Environment and Local Government and Dept. of Marine and Natural Resources. Abstract: This report creates a draft policy for Coastal Zone Management in Ireland. It reviews the background and issues such as the legislation, resource development and coastal protection. The report provides a number of recommendations for the implementation of Coastal Zone Management. Keywords: coastal zone management; management. (B).
- 261 Brady, K. D. (1997) *A Survey of the Prehistoric and the Early Medieval Archaeology of the Mullet Peninsula, Co. Mayo*. (M.A. Thesis). Publisher: University College Dublin, Dublin. Notes: Unpublished MA Thesis 2 Volumes. Abstract: This thesis presents the results of a survey of the coastal landscape of the Mullet Peninsula in Co. Mayo. The survey traces the archaeological evidence on the ground from the Mesolithic to the Early Medieval period and is supported by detailed historical and archival research including reviewing the artefactual material discovered from this coastal area. Keywords: Mayo; archaeological heritage; archaeological sites; physical geography; placenames; thesis. (T).
- 262 Brady, K.; Kelleher, C. (1999) *You're Diving Me Potty*. Archaeology Ireland. Vol: 13 (4) Notes: Wordwell Ltd., Wicklow. Abstract: This article details the preliminary survey results on an 18th century shipwreck in Glandore Harbour in Co. Cork by the Underwater Archaeology Unit of the Dept. of Environment, Heritage & Local Government. Keywords: Cork; marine archaeology; shipwrecks. (JA).
- 263 Brady, K.; Kelleher, C.; Moore, F. *An Introduction to Ireland's Underwater Archaeological Heritage*. Publisher: Department of Environment, Heritage and Local Government Stationery Office, Government of Ireland. Notes: Forthcoming. Abstract: This publication will introduce the reader to Ireland's underwater archaeological resource. It will trace the chronological framework of that resource through time, present the nature and extent of Ireland's underwater heritage and discuss the management strategies now in place to protect that resource. Keywords: marine archaeology; archaeological heritage; management. (B).
- 264 Brady, K.; O'Sullivan, A. (2001) *Maps of the Shannon Estuary Since the Late Middle Ages*. Foragers, Farmers and Fishers in a Coastal Landscape. pp:15-22. Publisher: Royal Irish Academy, Dublin. Abstract: This publication highlights the importance of early cartographic evidence to the study of early landscapes and discusses the various illustrative sources available for the Shannon Estuary region. Keywords: Limerick; cartography; coastal settlements; maritime history. (BS).
- 265 Brady, M. (1998) *A Sailor's Story: Aboard the Ocean Liners*. No. of pages: 176. Publisher: Westport Historical Society, Westport. ISBN: 0951414844. Abstract: The author, born in Castlebar, recounts his memories of shipboard life on many of the famous ocean liners of the 20th century. Keywords: ships; memoirs. (B).
- 266 Braidwood, J. (1968) *The Rathlin Rite of the 'Coullin'*. Ulster Folklife. Vol: 14 pp:44-50. Abstract: This article examines the ancient ritual of the 'Coullin', which involved a group of young island men blowing horns and visiting homes on the island to collect alms for the needy. Keywords: Antrim; Northern Ireland; islands; customs and rituals. (JA).
- 267 Branach, N. R. (2000) *Edward Nangle and the Achill Island Mission*. History Ireland. Vol: 8 pp:35-38. Abstract: This article examines the Protestant colony established by Edward Nangle on Achill Island in 1831. Keywords: Mayo; islands; socio-economic history. (JA).
- 268 Brash, R. R. (1859) *The antiquities of Cloyne*. Journal of the Royal Society of Antiquaries of Ireland. Vol: 2 (New Series) pp:253-266. Abstract: This article is a study of the antiquities of the diocese and settlement of Cloyne, in east Cork, which includes coastal areas. Keywords: Cork; antiquities; archaeological heritage; topography; local history. (JA).

## BibliMara Bibliography

- 269 Breathnach, D.; Ní Mhurchú, M. (1991) *Thomas Hayes of Miltown Malbay*. Dal gCaís: The Journal of Clare. Vol: 10 pp:73-79. Abstract: This article describes the contribution of the West Clare writer, Thomas Hayes, to the Gaelic League and Irish literature. Keywords: Clare; writers; literary heritage. (JA).
- 270 Breathnach, E. (1987) *History, Lore and Legend: Through the Eyes of the Young*. No. of pages: 136. Publisher: Friendly Press, Waterford. ISBN: 0948728132. Notes: First published as a series of articles in the Dungarvan Observer in 1981. Abstract: This book is a series of articles written by school children exploring the local history of Co. Waterford and East Cork. It includes many sections documenting folklore, customs, oral tradition and legends of the coastal zone. Keywords: Waterford; Cork; local history; oral tradition; beliefs; customs and rituals; occupational folklore. (B).
- 271 Breathnach, N. (1998) *ArBóthar Dom*. No. of pages: 239. Publisher: Coláiste na Rinne, Rinn Ó gCuanach. ISBN: 0952896214. Notes: This book is a collection of folklore from the Ring area of County Waterford as well as biographical sketches of folklore collectors and storytellers.. Abstract: Sé atá sa leabhar seo ná sleachta béaloidis ó cheantar na Rinne i bPort Láirge, chomh maith le haistí beathaisnéise ar na bailitheoirí agus na scéalaithe. Baineann na scéalta seo a leanas leis a bhfarraige: uimh. 14, 15, 151, 155. Keywords: Port Láirge; béaloideas; insint bhéil; foinsí Gaeilge; Irish language. (B).
- 272 Breatnach, C. (1997) *Kinvara: A Seaport town on Galway Bay*. No. of pages: 117. Publisher: Tír Eolas, Kinvara, Co. Galway. ISBN: 1873821077. Abstract: This book contains a selection of historical photographs of Kinvara taken between the 1880s and the 1960s. The images record a coastal community's social and economic traditions which offer an insight into Kinvara's past as a lively port and market town. Each photo is accompanied by an explanatory note. Keywords: Galway; coastal settlements; pictorial works; photographic works; socio-economic history. (B).
- 273 Breen, C. (1996) *Maritime Archaeology in Northern Ireland: an interim statement*. The International Journal of Nautical Archaeology. Vol: 25 pp:55-65. Abstract: This article is a review of databases (i.e. documentary sources, pictorial sources and cartographic sources) and projects in Northern Ireland at the time of publication of the article. Keywords: Northern Ireland; Donegal; archaeological heritage; management. (JA).
- 274 Breen, C. (1997) *A Medieval Landing Place at Ringhaddy Castle, Strangford Lough*. Lecale Miscellany. Vol: 15 pp:60-65. Keywords: Northern Ireland; inshore fisheries. (JA).
- 275 Breen, C. (1997) *Our Maritime Heritage - The Maritime Archaeology of the Strangford Lough Region*. No. of pages: 16. Publisher: Environment and Heritage Service of Northern Ireland, Belfast. Abstract: This illustrated booklet gives a maritime related history of the district with notes on future research and inter tidal studies. Keywords: Down; archaeological heritage; maritime history; boats. (B).
- 276 Breen, C. (1998) *The Archaeology of Early Harbours and Landing Places in Co. Down, 800-1700 A.D.* Ulster Local Studies: Journal of the Federation for Ulster Local Studies. Vol: 19 (2) pp:11-26. Abstract: This article examines the surviving archaeological evidence of ports and landing places in Co. Down between 800 and 1700. Keywords: Down; archaeological sites. (JA).
- 277 Breen, C. (1999) *The Rossglass Fish Trap*. Ulster Journal of Archaeology. Vol: 58 pp:153-155. Keywords: fishing boats and equipment; material culture. (JA).
- 278 Breen, C. (1999) *A Medieval Fishery at Rossglass, Co. Down*. Ulster Journal of Archaeology. Vol: 58 pp:153-155. Abstract: This paper presents the results of a survey of a stone fish trap in the inter-tidal area at Rossglass on the northern shore of Dundrum Bay, Co. Down. Keywords: Down; archaeological sites. (JA).

## BiblioMara Bibliography

- 279 Breen, C. (2000) *An Unidentified Late 18th-century Shipwreck in Derrynane Harbour*. Journal of the Kerry Archaeological and Historical Society. Vol: 29 pp:135-143. Notes: maps. Abstract: This paper discusses the background to an unidentified shipwreck in Derrynane, Co. Kerry. It discusses the six cannons and two anchors that were retrieved from the wreck. Keywords: Kerry; shipwrecks. (JA).
- 280 Breen, C. (2001) *Integrated Marine Investigations on the Historic Shipwreck La Surveillante*. No. of pages: 141. Publisher: Impact Publishers. ISBN: 1859231535. Notes: 97 photographs, Paperback. Abstract: The French frigate La Surveillante was scuttled in Bantry Bay in January, 1797, following a failed invasion of Ireland. This book collates the results of various investigations on the site from that date until the year 2000. It offers a potential model for future shipwreck research in Ireland and suggests future strategies for the site's protection. Keywords: Cork; shipwrecks; marine archaeology. (B).
- 281 Breen, C. (2002) *Investigations at a 'Lost' 17th Century Town in Bantry Bay*. Mizen Journal. Vol: 10 pp:26-38. Abstract: This article reports on a test excavation undertaken as part of a post-graduate course in Maritime Archaeology (University of Ulster, Coleraine), carried out one mile north of Bantry. It discusses the historical background of coastal defences in the region and details the site excavations and findings. Keywords: Cork; armed forces history; coastal settlements; archaeological heritage; architectural/built heritage; ships. (JA).
- 282 Breen, C.; Barton, K.; Callaghan, C.; Forsythe, W.; Quinn, R.; Rooney, S.; Oxley, I.; Herron, C.; Wheeler, A. J. (2001) *Integrated Maritime Investigations on the Historic Shipwreck La Surveillante*. Monograph Series No. 1. Publisher: University of Ulster, Coleraine. Keywords: Cork; maritime history; marine archaeology; shipwrecks. (B).
- 283 Breen, C.; Forsythe, W.; Callaghan, C. *Management and Protection of the Maritime Cultural Resource in Ireland*. An International Handbook on Underwater Archaeology. Publisher: Plenum, New York. Notes: in press. Keywords: marine archaeology; maritime history; management. (BS).
- 284 Breen, C.; O'Sullivan, A. (2003) *Maritime Ireland: coastal archaeology of an island people*. No. of pages: 176. Publisher: Tempus, Stroud. ISBN: 0752425099. Keywords: archaeology; coastal settlements; islands; history; maritime history. (B).
- 285 Breen, C.; Williams, B. (1996) *Maritime Archaeology in Northern Ireland*. Ulster Local Studies: Journal of the Federation for Ulster Local Studies. Vol: 18 (1) pp:7-10. Abstract: This article examines shipwreck sites around the Northern Ireland coastline and the problem of identifying specific locations. Keywords: Northern Ireland; shipwrecks; archaeological heritage. (JA).
- 286 Breen, M.; Ua Croinin, R. (1995) *Some Atlantic Tower Houses*. The Other Clare. Vol: 19 pp:22-28. Notes: Illustrated. Abstract: This article describes the history and features of five coastal tower houses and castles in Co. Clare. Keywords: Clare; architectural/built heritage. (JA).
- 287 Breen, M.; Ua Cróinín, R. (2002) *Some Restored Towerhouses in the Burren area of Co. Clare*. The Other Clare: Annual Journal of the Shannon Archaeological and Historical Society. Vol: 26 pp:8-15. Abstract: This article explores and investigates three restored towerhouses in the district of Corcomroe in North Clare. Keywords: Clare; archaeological sites; architectural/built heritage; political history; local history. (JA).
- 288 Brehony, T. (1997) *West Cork - "a sort of history, like..."*. No. of pages: 138. Publisher: Kestrel Books, Wicklow. ISBN: 1900505150. Notes: 16 illustrations. Abstract: The history, fables, myths and folktales that comprise the heritage of West Cork are recounted in this publication. The many forgotten incidents and the anecdotes of the origins, growth and development of the principal towns and villages of West Cork are recorded. Keywords: Cork; history; oral tradition; folklore/ethnology. (B).

## BibliMara Bibliography

- 289 Brenan, E. (1859) *Notice of the Occurrence of Mammoth and Other Animal Remains discovered under Limestone in a Bone Cave at Shandon, near Dungarvan, in the County of Waterford*. No. of pages: 17. Publisher: University Press, Dublin. Abstract: This article describes the remains found at a cave near Dungarvan, Co. Waterford. The article includes a further description of the remains by Alexander Carte. Keywords: Waterford; archaeological sites; natural features. (B).
- 290 Brennan, A. T. (1950) *Notes on Some Common Irish Seaweeds*. Publisher: The Stationery Office, Dublin. Notes: Illustrated. Submitted to the Dept. of Industry and Commerce and Institute for Industrial Research and Standards. Abstract: The report covers the findings of surveys of most of the western and southern seaweed shores from Donegal to Wexford and is intended to give a popular account of the more common seaweeds of the Irish coast and which of those are used commercially. Keywords: seaweed; aquaculture. (B).
- 291 Brennan, E. (1990) *Heritage: a visitor's guide*. Publisher: The Stationery Office. ISBN: 0707601029. Abstract: The country is divided into 8 geographic divisions, each corresponding chapter provides details of national monuments, national parks and gardens, wildlife and includes a map. The book was produced by the Office of Public Works. Keywords: nature conservation; flora; fauna; architectural/built heritage. (B).
- 292 Brett, C. E. B. (1997) *Five Big Houses of Cushendun and Some Literary Associations*. Publisher: Lagan Press, Belfast. ISBN: 1873687982. Abstract: This publication discusses the literary associations relating to five houses in Cushendun, a seaside village in Co. Antrim. Keywords: Antrim; writers; literary heritage; local history. (B).
- 293 Briggs, C. S.; Graham-Campbell, J. A. (1976) *A Lost Hoard of Viking Age Silver From Magheralagan, County Down*. Ulster Journal of Archaeology. Vol: 3rd series (39) pp:20-23. Keywords: Down; Northern Ireland; maritime history. (JA).
- 294 Broderick, M. (1994) *History of Cobh (Queenstown) Ireland*. No. of pages: 175. Publisher: Mary Broderick, Cobh, Co Cork. Abstract: This publication is a general history of Cobh, Co. Cork with chapters on 'Emigration', 'Dockyards', 'Titanic, Lusitania and other tragedies', 'British and Irish Navies', 'Commercial Liners' and 'Calling for Orders'. Keywords: Cork; armed forces history; local history; merchant shipping; ports; ships; shipwrecks; naval history. (B).
- 295 Brody, H. (1986) *Inishkillane: Change and Decline in the West of Ireland*. No. of pages: 226. Publisher: Faber and Faber, London. ISBN: 0571145825. Abstract: This book is a sociological study of the decline of an isolated parish on the West Coast of Ireland. It examines the history, demographic factors, kinship, social life and customs which make up this small community. Keywords: anthropology; socio-economic history; customs and rituals; social organisation; demography. (B).
- 296 Brogger, A.W.; Shetlig, H. (1951) *The Viking Ships*. London. Keywords: maritime history; ships; voyages. (B).
- 297 Brookfield, H. C. (1952) *Cobh and Passage West*. Irish Geography. Vol: 2 (4) pp:156-167. Abstract: This article is a study and comparison of these two coastal settlements, including a map of Cork harbour, and a streetplan of Passage West. Keywords: Cork; harbours; coastal settlements; socio-economic history; local history. (JA).
- 298 Brooks, J. A. (1978) *Ulster's heritage: a tour of the properties of the National Trust in Northern Ireland*. No. of pages: 28. Publisher: Eason & Son Ltd, Dublin. ISBN: 0900346175. Notes: Eason and Son [for] the National Trust of Northern Ireland; The Irish heritage series: 10. Keywords: Ulster; Northern Ireland; architectural/built heritage. (B).

## BiblioMara Bibliography

- 299 Brophy, A. J. (1985) *Waterford Harbour Commissioners Records*. Decies: The Waterford Archaeological and Historical Society Journal. Vol: XXVIII pp:25-32. Abstract: This article examines the records of the Waterford Harbour Commissioners in order to trace its history and development in the nineteenth century. Keywords: Waterford; harbours; ports; socio-economic history; local history. (JA).
- 300 Browne, B. (1994) *John Barry: The Forgotten American Hero*. Journal of the Wexford Historical Society. Vol: 15 pp:43-51. Abstract: This article examines the life of John Barry, born in Wexford, who became titular head of the American Navy in 1798. It also documents a number of naval ships named after Barry. Keywords: Wexford; armed forces history; naval history; biography. (JA).
- 301 Browne, C. R. (1893) *The Mullet, Iniskea Islands, and Portacloy*. Proceedings of the Royal Irish Academy. Vol: 3 pp:587-649. Keywords: Mayo; local history. (JA).
- 302 Browne, C. R. (1893) *Inishbofin and Inishark*. Proceedings of the Royal Irish Academy. Vol: 3 pp:317-627. Keywords: Mayo; local history. (JA).
- 303 Browne, C. R. (1893) *The Ethnography of Inishbofin and Inishshark*. Proceedings of the Royal Irish Academy. Vol: 3 (1893 - 1896) pp:317-370. Notes: Contains Bibliography and photographs. Abstract: This article by a medical doctor contains a description of the islands and sections on anthropography ( measurement and description of people), sociology (including fishing ), folklore, archaeology, history and ethnology. Keywords: Mayo; anthropology; demography; folklore/ethnology; socio-economic history. (JA).
- 304 Browne, C. R. (1895) *The Ethnography of The Mullet, Inishkea Islands and Portacloy*. Proceedings of the Royal Irish Academy. Vol: 3 (1893 - 1896) pp:587-649. Abstract: This article by a medical doctor contains a description of the district and sections on anthropography ( measurement and description of people), sociology ( including fishing ), folklore, archaeology and history. Keywords: Mayo; anthropology; demography; folklore/ethnology; socio-economic history. (JA).
- 305 Browne, C. R. (1896) *The Ethnography of Ballycroy*. Proceedings of the Royal Irish Academy. Vol: 3 (1893 - 1896) pp:74-111. Notes: Contains bibliography and photographs. Abstract: This article by a medical doctor contains a description of the district and sections on anthropography (measurement and description of people), sociology (including fishing), folklore, archaeology and history. Keywords: Mayo; anthropology; demography; folklore/ethnology; socio-economic history. (JA).
- 306 Browne, C. R. (1897) *The Ethnography of Clare Island and Inishturk*. Proceedings of the Royal Irish Academy. Vol: 5 (1898 - 1900) pp:40-72. Notes: Includes bibliography. Abstract: This article by a medical doctor contains a description of the district and sections on anthropography (measurement and description of people), sociology (including fishing), folklore, archaeology and history. Keywords: Mayo; anthropology; demography; folklore/ethnology; socio-economic history. (JA).
- 307 Browne, C. R. (1898) *Clare Island and Inishturk*. Proceedings of the Royal Irish Academy. Vol: 5 pp:40-72. Keywords: Mayo; local history. (JA).
- 308 Browne, C. R. (1898) *Garumna and Lettermullen*. Proceedings of the Royal Irish Academy. Vol: 5 pp:223-268. Keywords: Galway; local history. (JA).
- 309 Browne, C. R. (1898) *The Ethnography of Garumna and Lettermullen*. Proceedings of the Royal Irish Academy. Vol: 5 (1898 - 1900) pp:223-268. Notes: Contains photographs. Abstract: This article by a medical doctor contains a description of the district and sections on anthropography (measurement and description of people), sociology (including fishing), folklore, archaeology and history. Keywords: Mayo; anthropology; demography; folklore/ethnology; socio-economic history. (JA).
- 310 Browne, C. R. (1900) *Carna and Mweenish*. Proceedings of the Royal Irish Academy. Vol: 6 pp:503-534. Keywords: Galway; local history. (JA).



## BibliMara Bibliography

- 311 Browne, C. R. (1900) *The Ethnography of Carna and Mweenish*. Proceedings of the Royal Irish Academy. Vol: 6 (1900 - 1902) pp:503-534. Notes: Contains photographs. Abstract: This article by a medical doctor contains a description of the district and sections on anthropography (measurement and description of people), sociology (including fishing), folklore, archaeology and history. Keywords: Mayo; anthropology; demography; folklore/ethnology; socio-economic history. (JA).
- 312 Browne, C. R.; Haddon, A. C. (1891) *The Aran Islands*. Proceedings of the Royal Irish Academy. Vol: 2 pp:768-830. Keywords: Galway; local history. (JA).
- 313 Browne, E. (1998) *Faction Fighting in Kerry Ballyeagh Strand, 1834*. The Kerry Magazine. Vol: 9 pp:39-42. Abstract: This article describes a faction fight between two local gangs which took place in June 1834 at Ballyeagh Strand, near Ballybunion, in which fifteen people lost their lives. Keywords: Kerry; local history; social organisation. (JA).
- 314 Browne, K. A. (1927) *The ancient dialect of the baronies of Forth and Bargy, County Wexford*. Journal of the Royal Society of Antiquaries of Ireland. Vol: 57 (Series 6(17)) pp:127-137. Abstract: This article is a definitive linguistic study of the south-eastern extremity of the island of Ireland. Keywords: Wexford; coastal settlements; customs and rituals; oral tradition; local history. (JA).
- 315 Browne, K. A. (1930) *Local names of fish, etc., used at Kilmore Quay, Co. Wexford*. Irish Naturalist Journal. Vol: 3 p:48. Keywords: Wexford; fish; oral tradition. (JA).
- 316 Browne, S. A. (1991) *Brendan Behan Lived Here*. Ulster Local Studies: Journal of the Federation for Ulster Local Studies. Vol: 13 (1) pp:7-9. Abstract: This article describes Brendan Behan's early career as a deckhand on the 'Sir James', a small converted World War II landing-craft operating a cargo trade between Newry and Glasgow. Keywords: Down; writers; merchant shipping; local history. (JA).
- 317 Brunicardi, D. (1993) *The Marine Service*. The Irish Sword. Vol: 19 pp:77-85. Abstract: This article records the people, incidents, ships and history of the Irish Marine Service since the Anglo-Irish Treaty of 1922 and focuses on the role of the Irish Marine Service during World War II. Keywords: armed forces history; naval history. (JA).
- 318 Brunicardi, D. (2000) *The Sea Hound - The Story of an Irish Ship*. Publisher: Collins Press, Cork. ISBN: 1903464005. Abstract: This publication describes the history of the 'Helga', later the 'Muirchu', which became Ireland's first fishery patrol and research ship in 1916. The book includes early British fisheries policy, naval activities during the War of Independence and the setting up of the Irish Navy. Keywords: fisheries history; ships; armed forces history; naval history. (B).
- 319 Brunicardi, D. N. (1965) *Notes on the history of Haulbowline*. The Irish Sword. Vol: 7 (1) pp:19-33. Abstract: This article details how Haulbowline came to be garrisoned by the British military in 1602, and all subsequent military improvements there and on the other islands in Cork harbour. A scan of the original military survey drawing undertaken on the completion of works on the fort on Haulbowline island, c.1610, is included at the beginning of the article. Keywords: Cork; islands; armed forces history; ports; harbours; topography; naval history. (JA).
- 320 Brunicardi, M. (1914) *The shore-dwellers of ancient Ireland*. Journal of the Royal Society of Antiquaries of Ireland. Vol: 44 (Series 6(4)) pp:185-213. Abstract: This paper is a study of early human settlement in the coastal zone of Ireland. Keywords: coastal settlements; human activities; human geography; local history. (JA).
- 321 Brunicardi, N. (1982) *Haulbowline, Spike and Rocky Islands in Cork Harbour*. No. of pages: 58. Publisher: Eigse Books, Fermoy, Co. Cork. ISBN: 090756805X. Abstract: The importance and history of the navy and other industries on Haulbowline, Rocky and Spike Islands in Cork Harbour are discussed in this book. The history of the prison on Spike Island is also recounted. Keywords: Cork; harbours; history; architectural/built heritage; industrial heritage; islands; naval history. (B).

## BiblioMara Bibliography

- 322 Brunt, B. M. (1980) *Industrial and harbour development in Cork*. Irish Geography. Vol: 13 pp:88-93. Abstract: This paper is a study of the industrial development of Cork harbour, which includes two maps. Keywords: Cork; ports; harbours; industrial heritage; socio-economic history. (JA).
- 323 Brunt, B. M. (1982) *Port traffic in the Irish Republic: the 1970s*. Irish Geography. Vol: 15 pp:112-116. Abstract: This paper is a study of the trade of the four principal ports of Dublin, Cork, Limerick and Waterford in the 1970s. Keywords: ports; industrial heritage; socio-economic history. (JA).
- 324 Brunt, B.; Hourihan, K. (1998) *Perspectives on Cork*. No. of pages: 168. Publisher: Geographical Society of Ireland, Cork. ISBN: 095244061X. Notes: Papers presented at the Geographical Society of Ireland Conference held in UCC in November 1997. Abstract: This book is a series of essays documenting social and physical change in Cork city. It includes an essay by Patrick O'Flanagan entitled "The 'Cork Region': Cork and County Cork, c.1600-c.1900" which explores Cork's significance as an Atlantic port. Keywords: Cork; harbours; ports; natural features. (BE).
- 325 Buchanan, R. H. (1982) *An Historic Frontier: The Cooley Peninsula*. Ulster Local Studies: Journal of the Federation for Ulster Local Studies. Vol: 8 (1) pp:5-9. Abstract: The early history, topography and settlement patterns of the Cooley peninsula in Co. Louth are documented in this paper. Keywords: Louth; human geography; history. (JA).
- 326 Buchanan, R. H. (1988) *Calendar Customs*. Ulster Local Studies: Journal of the Federation for Ulster Local Studies. Vol: 10 (2) pp:33-71. Abstract: The calendar customs associated with the province of Ulster are documented in this article. It includes some details on rituals held in fishing communities. Keywords: Northern Ireland; Ulster; customs and rituals. (JA).
- 327 Buchanan, R. H. (1989) *The Irish Sea: the geographical framework*. The Irish Sea: Aspects of Maritime History. pp:1-11. Publisher: Institute of Irish Studies, QUB and the Ulster Folk and Transport Museum, Belfast. ISBN: 0853893276. Notes: Papers presented at the Irish Sea maritime history conference organized by the Institute of Irish Studies, Queen's University, Belfast and the Ulster Folk and Transport Museum, Cultra, County Down: held at the Museum, 30 September - 3 October 1986. Keywords: physical geography. (BS).
- 328 Buck-Keene, H. L. (1986) *The t-house mystery*. Kinsale Historical Journal. Vol: 1 pp:61-72. Abstract: The story of a ghost in the form of a white lady which was said to have appeared at Charles Fort garrison around 1880 is recounted in this article. Keywords: Cork; coastal settlements; oral tradition. (JA).
- 329 Buckley, J. (1898) *The siege of Ardmore Castle, 1642*. Journal of the Waterford and South-East of Ireland Archaeological Society. Vol: 4 (1) pp:54-59. Abstract: This article is an account of the siege of Ardmore Castle, including contemporary documentation of the topography of the battle site. Keywords: Waterford; coastal settlements; armed forces history; topography; architectural/built heritage; local history. (JA).
- 330 Buckley, J. (1908) *Whale Fishing off the Ulster Coast from 1736 to 1763*. Ulster Journal of Archaeology. Vol: 2nd series (14) pp:16-22. Keywords: Ulster; Northern Ireland; fishing; fisheries history. (JA).
- 331 Buckley, M. J. C.; Orpen, G. H.; Day, R. (1903) *Notes on places visited on Youghal: Raleigh's House; Rincrew Preceptory, Temple Michael Castle, the Abbey of Molana; Kilnatoora Castle; The Burgh or Ville of Youghal; St. Mary's Church, Youghal; Raleigh's House at Youghal*. Journal of the Royal Society of Antiquaries of Ireland. Vol: 33 (Series 5(13)) pp:307-352. Abstract: This is a very comprehensive article, detailing many of the antiquities of Youghal port-town and district that was visited by an excursion of the Royal Society of Antiquarians of Ireland. Keywords: Cork; coastal settlements; ports; antiquities; architectural/built heritage; archaeological heritage; socio-economic history; human activities; local history. (JA).

## BibliMara Bibliography

- 332 Buckley, V. M. (1986) *Archaeological Inventory of County Louth*. No. of pages: 135. Publisher: The Stationery Office, Dublin. ISBN: 0707600286. Notes: 12 maps. Abstract: This publication is an inventory of 1207 archaeological sites in Co. Louth, many of which are located on or near the coast. Keywords: Louth; archaeological sites. (B).
- 333 Buckley, V. M.; Sweetman, P. D. (1991) *Archaeological Survey of County Louth*. No. of pages: 415. Publisher: The Stationery Office, Dublin. ISBN: 0707601681. Notes: 12 maps, 272 illustrations, 210 plates. Abstract: This publication records pre-1700 archaeological sites and monuments in Co. Louth. It includes an inventory and description of 1247 sites, catalogued according to site and monument type. Keywords: Louth; archaeological sites. (B).
- 334 Burgess, G. S. (2000) *The Legend of St Brendan*. Notes: bibliography (RIA 2000). Keywords: oral tradition; voyages. (B).
- 335 Burke, J. (1990) *History of Lahinch Golf Links*. Ennistymon Parish Magazine. pp:7-13. Abstract: The history of Lahinch Golf Links from its foundation in the late 19th century to the mid-twentieth century is outlined in this article. Keywords: Clare; recreation; local history. (JA).
- 336 Burke, J. M. (1909) *Some place-names of west Cork*. Journal of the Ivernian Society. Vol: 1 (4) pp:240-246. Abstract: This article details the place-names and oral tradition and heritage of coastal areas of west Cork. Keywords: Cork; topography; customs and rituals; oral tradition; local history; placenames. (JA).
- 337 Burke, O. J. (1887) *The South Isles of Aran*. No. of pages: 112. Keywords: Galway; local history; islands. (B).
- 338 Burnett, H. (1986) *Childhood Memories of the Houses Along the Quay*. Lecale Miscellany. Vol: 4 pp:13-17. Keywords: coastal settlements; memoirs; ports. (JA).
- 339 Burns, B. *Irish Environmental Library - No 16 - Offshore Islands*. No. of pages: 25. Publisher: Folens, Dublin. Notes: Illustrated. Abstract: This is an illustrated publication designed for children and it deals with a selection of Irish islands. Keywords: islands. (B).
- 340 Burnside, S. (1994) *The Glow Upon the Fringe. Literary journeys around Derry and the North West*. No. of pages: 112. Publisher: The Verbal Arts Centre, Derry. ISBN: 1898701059. Abstract: This publication includes five essays which describe the literary heritage of Donegal and Derry. Keywords: Donegal; Derry; literary heritage. (BE).
- 341 Burtchaell, J. (1993) *Waterford Two Centuries Ago: The Waterford Herald for 1792-3*. Decies: The Waterford Archaeological and Historical Society Journal. Vol: 47 pp:3-15. Abstract: This article discusses the short-lived Waterford newspaper, the 'Waterford Herald' which ran from 1791 to 1796. It includes details on Waterford's maritime links and port trade for 1792/3 as reported in the newspaper. Keywords: Waterford; socio-economic history; merchant shipping. (JA).
- 342 Burtchaell, J. (1996) *Bristol Irish News in the 1750s*. Decies: The Waterford Archaeological and Historical Society Journal. Vol: 52 pp:13-38. Abstract: This paper discusses the maritime trade links between Bristol and Ireland in the 1750s. There is a particular focus on ships trading between Waterford and Bristol. Keywords: Waterford; socio-economic history; merchant shipping; ships. (JA).
- 343 Bushe, P. (2002) *A Lake of Stories*. The Kerry Magazine. Vol: 13 pp:43-44. Abstract: The archaeological and mythological heritage of Loch Coireán, near Waterville are discussed in this article. Keywords: Kerry; archaeological sites; oral tradition. (JA).
- 344 Butler, G. (1999) *History of the Galley*. Ardfield/Rathbarry Journal. Vol: 1 pp:9-10. Keywords: Cork; lighthouses; local history. (JA).

## BiblioMara Bibliography

- 345 Butler, H. (1980) *New Geneva in Waterford*. Journal of the Old Wexford Society. Vol: 8 pp:57-63. Abstract: This paper details the political motivation behind this artificial coastal settlement, composed of protestants and modelled on Geneva in Switzerland, and its subsequent redevelopment as a military barrack. Keywords: Waterford; coastal settlements; demography; political history; local history; armed forces history; socio-economic history. (JA).
- 346 Butler, M. (1912) *New Geneva: Some correspondence relating to its foundation - I*. Journal of the Waterford and South-East of Ireland Archaeological Society. Vol: 18 (3) pp:181-194. Abstract: The first article in a four-part series detailing the scheme for the foundation of a settlement of French-speaking protestant industrial workers in the city of New Geneva on the shores of Waterford harbour, the subsequent developments and final abandonment of the scheme. This article contains most of the contemporary correspondence and a plan of the proposed site. Keywords: Waterford; harbours; coastal settlements; local history; socio-economic history. (JA).
- 347 Butler, M. (1913) *New Geneva: some correspondence relating to its foundation - III*. Journal of the Waterford and South-East of Ireland Archaeological Society. Vol: 19 (3) pp:86-92. Abstract: The above constitutes part three of a four-part series commenced in volume 18 of the journal. It describes the scheme for the artificial introduction of a colony of French-speaking protestants to an industrial settlement on the Waterford coast between Passage and Dunmore. Keywords: Waterford; coastal settlements; local history; socio-economic history. (JA).
- 348 Butler, M. (1913) *New Geneva: some correspondence relating to its foundation - II*. Journal of the Waterford and South-East of Ireland Archaeological Society. Vol: 19 (1) pp:1-17. Abstract: The above constitutes part two of a four-part series commenced in volume 18 of the journal, describing the scheme for the artificial introduction of a colony of French-speaking protestants to an industrial settlement on the Waterford coast between Passage and Dunmore. Keywords: Waterford; coastal settlements; local history; socio-economic history. (JA).
- 349 Butler, M. (1915) *New Geneva: some correspondence relating to its foundation - IV (concluded)*. Journal of the Waterford and South-East of Ireland Archaeological Society. Vol: 21 (2) pp:108-113. Abstract: The final part in a four-part series. This article examines the housing complex of a French colony of weavers at Waterford, it also describes the conversion of the buildings into a garrison barrack. Three maps are included, viz. the original rectangular settlement of houses planned in 1785, the conversion to a garrison barrack in 1798, and subsequent building up to 1818. Keywords: Waterford; coastal settlements; architectural/built heritage; local history; socio-economic history. (JA).
- 350 Butler, P. (1999) *A Lifetime in the Lighthouse Service*. Ardfield/Rathbarry Journal. Vol: 1 pp:11-13. Keywords: Cork; lighthouses; memoirs. (JA).
- 351 Butler, T. (1985) *A Parish and it's People: History of the Parish of Carrig - on - Bannow*. No. of pages: 254. Publisher: Grantstown Priory, Wexford. Abstract: This book gives an account of this very historic area, where the Normans first landed in Ireland. They established Bannow town, and the area has many examples of built heritage, including early crosses, Norman towers and windmills. Keywords: Wexford; architectural/built heritage; local history; ports. (B).
- 352 Butler, V. (1999) *Dalkey: Heritage Town*. Ireland of the Welcomes. Vol: 48 pp:12-19. Notes: Illustrated. Abstract: This article explores the history of Dalkey as well as the relationship between the town and sea. Keywords: Dublin; local history; coastal settlements. (JA).
- 353 Butlin, R. A. (1976) *Land and People, circa 1600*. A New History of Ireland. Vol: III pp:142-167. Publisher: Clarendon Press, Oxford. Abstract: This article is part of a series of three in this multi-volume edited work, and focuses on the topography, demography and socio-economic history of Ireland at the end of the sixteenth century. Keywords: topography; demography; local history; human activities; human geography; socio-economic history. (BS).

## BibliMara Bibliography

- 354 Buttimer, A.; Pringle, D. G. (1996) *Bibliography of Irish Geography 1991-1995*. No. of pages: 79. Publisher: Royal Irish Academy, Dublin. ISBN: 18740445410. Abstract: This publication includes an essay summarising geographical studies in Ireland, entries for each 3rd level geography department and a list of publications of Irish geographers between 1991 and 1995. Keywords: human geography; physical geography; bibliographies. (B).
- 355 Buttimer, N.; Rynne, C.; Guerin, H. (2000) *The Heritage of Ireland*. No. of pages: 711. Publisher: Collins Press, Cork. ISBN: 1898256152. Notes: Illustrated. Abstract: This book gives a broad overview of Irish heritage. It includes a chapter exploring marine archaeology, written by Colin Breen. Keywords: archaeological heritage; socio-economic history; marine archaeology. (BE).
- 356 Byrne, B. (1999) *Irish Sea Angling Charter Boat Owners (ISAC) Perspective*. Publisher: Central Fisheries Board & BIM. Notes: Seminar Paper at Sea Angling & Inshore Fisheries Seminar in 1999. Keywords: boats; recreation. (B).
- 357 Byrne, D. J. (1997) *War and peace: The Talbots of Malahide, 1630 - 1680*. Maynooth Studies in Local History. No. of pages: 80. Publisher: Irish Academic Press, Dublin.. Abstract: This book is an account of the Talbot family of their lands in north county Dublin, centred on the coastal village of Malahide. Keywords: Dublin; coastal settlements; local history. (B).
- 358 Byrne, M. E. (1994) *The Results of a Resistivity Survey undertaken at Clonmines, Co. Wexford*. Journal of the Wexford Historical Society. Vol: 15 pp:67-73. Abstract: This article outlines the results of a topographical and resistivity survey at Clonmines, once a flourishing medieval town, now deserted. It includes details of a visual inspection and some of the town's architectural features. Keywords: Wexford; coastal settlements; archaeological sites; physical geography. (JA).
- 359 Byrne, P. (2002) *A note on an Irish naturalist and ornithologist Richard Manliffe Barrington (1849-1915)*. EnviroNews. Magazine of the Environmental Sciences Association of Ireland. p:4. Notes: ISSN of journal 1393 2705. Abstract: This article is a summary of the biography of one of Ireland's most eminent natural historians Keywords: biography; natural history. (JA).
- 360 Byrne, U. M. O. (1987) *A lexicographical study of the archive material recorded from Teelin, Co Donegal by the Department of Irish Folklore, University College Dublin*. Publisher: Queen's University Belfast, Belfast. Abstract: This thesis is a lexicographical study of the Irish of Teelin, Co. Donegal based on c. 12,000 pages of diverse folklore material collected in the area and preserved in the archives of the Department of Irish Folklore, University College, Dublin. This material includes folktales, folklore and accounts on many and varied aspects of local everyday life such as fishing and homespun industries. Keywords: oral tradition; oral history; thesis; folklore/ethnology. (T).
- 361 Byron, R. (1989) *The Social Anthropology of an Irish Sea Fishing Community: Kilkeel, County Down*. The Irish Sea: Aspects of Maritime History. pp:147-156. Publisher: The Institute of Irish Studies, Belfast. Notes: Papers presented at the Irish Sea Maritime History Conference held at the Ulster Folk and Transport Museum, Co. Down, 30 September - 3rd October, 1986. Keywords: Down; anthropology; fishing communities; social organisation; occupational folklore; boats. (BS).
- 362 Byron, R.; Dilley, R. (1989) *Ulster Fishermen: A Study in Social Organisation and Fisheries Policy*. No. of pages: 93. Publisher: Policy Research Unit, The Queen's University of Belfast and the University of Ulster. ISBN: 1870654048. Notes: A4 ringbound. Abstract: This anthropological study explores the social organisation of commercial sea fishing in Northern Ireland through an examination of the micro-processes of social interaction and decision-taking in a fishing community Kilkeel, Co. Down. Patterns of fleetboat ownership and recruitment, social influences upon economic strategy, and policy implications are also considered. Keywords: Down; Ulster; social organisation; anthropology; folklore/ethnology; fishing; fishing communities; socio-economic history; management; fisheries economics; fisheries history; boats; fishing boats and equipment; fisheries policy; demography. (B).

## BiblioMara Bibliography

- 363 Caball, J. (1956) *The siege of Tralee, 1642*. The Irish Sword. Vol: 2 (3) pp:315-317. Abstract: This article contains a detailed account of the siege of this town, making extensive use of contemporary depositions. Keywords: Kerry; coastal settlements; armed forces history; local history. (JA).
- 364 Cadogan, T. (1995) *Cobh in Old Picture Postcards*. No. of pages: 76. Publisher: European Library, Zaltbommel, The Netherlands. ISBN: 9028860940. Abstract: This book contains captioned photographs including many of ships at Cobh quaysides. Keywords: Cork; photographic works; ports; boats; ships. (B).
- 365 Cadogan, T. (1999) *Shipwreck and Tragedy on the Ardfield/Rathbarry coast*. Ardfield/Rathbarry Journal. Vol: 1 pp:32-36. Keywords: Cork; shipwrecks. (JA).
- 366 Cadogan, T.; O'Mahony, C. (1999) *Shipwrecks on the South-West Coast of Co. Cork to 1840*. Mizen Journal. Vol: 7 pp:74-88. Notes: illustrated. Abstract: This article gives an alphabetical list of shipwrecks from Galley Head to Dursey Island, West Cork, up to 1840. Where available the type of vessel, home port, master, destination and cargo are given. Keywords: Cork; shipwrecks; ships. (JA).
- 367 Cahill, M. (2002) *A Hoard of Ornaments from Dooyork, Co. Mayo*. Cathair na Mart: Journal of the Westport Historical Society. Vol: 22 pp:7-11. Abstract: This article reports on the discovery of gold ribbon torcs on the beach at Dooyork, Co. Mayo in 2001. Keywords: Mayo; archaeological heritage; material culture. (JA).
- 368 Cahill, M.; Ryan, M. (1986) *An investigation of the town wall at Abbey Street, Wexford*. Journal of the Old Wexford Society. Vol: 11 pp:56-64. Abstract: This paper give details of an archaeological assessment of portion of the town wall of Wexford. Keywords: Wexford; coastal settlements; ports; archaeological sites; architectural/built heritage; local history. (JA).
- 369 Calahane, S. (1999) *Baronies of West Cork*. Mizen Journal. Vol: 7 pp:166-174. Notes: illustrated. Abstract: This article gives an account of the social and political history of the baronies of West Cork, most of which are coastal, since the Norman conquest. Keywords: Cork; socio-economic history; political history; armed forces history. (JA).
- 370 Callaghan, C. (1994) *Biological Modification of Marine Archaeological Wooden Sites in Irish Waters*. Department of Archaeology. Publisher: University College Cork, Cork. Abstract: The damage caused by marine burrowers and borers was investigated in this thesis by conducting four surveys. Environmental conditions at these sites were used to determine the extent of disturbance and to identify the need for protection of the site. One of these sites was off Bere Island, Co. Cork. Keywords: Cork; shipwrecks; archaeological sites; thesis. (T).
- 371 Callaghan, C.; Forsythe, W. (2000) *The Berehaven copper-mining industry - a maritime perspective*. Archaeology Ireland. Vol: 14 (1) pp:16-19. Abstract: This paper is an account of a reconstruction of the coastal mining of copper at Berehaven, in west Cork, commenced in 1812, with mention of the built heritage and landowning family associated with it, and also four shipwrecks. Keywords: Cork; industrial heritage; coastal settlements; architectural/built heritage; local history; shipwrecks. (JA).
- 372 Callan, J. M. (1996) *The Galway Hooker: A Study of the Vernacular Craft of Co. Galway and Options for its Development as a Tourism Resource*. Irish Heritage Management. pp:1-176. Publisher: University College Cork, Cork. Abstract: This thesis looks at the evolution of the Galway Hooker, how and why it took the shape it did and the mechanics of its manufacture. It also looks at the people who sailed the boats, their lifestyles and the sailing methods employed by them. Finally, it examines the important role these boats played in the economic life of Galway. Keywords: Galway; boats; boatbuilding; boat usage; fishing boats and equipment; work techniques; material culture; socio-economic history; fisheries economics; thesis. (T).

## Bibliomara Bibliography

- 373 Callanan, B. (2000) *Ireland's Shannon story - leaders, visions and networks: A case study in local and regional development*. No. of pages: 260. Publisher: Irish Academic Press, Dublin.. Abstract: This book details the Shannon airport experiment from its early days in the 1940s, through to the growth of an industrial estate, a new town, and emerging tourist attractions by the 1960s. Keywords: Clare; tourism; industrial heritage. (B).
- 374 Callery, P. (1999) *Memorial at Howth Village, county Dublin*. Dun Laoghaire Genealogical Society Journal. Vol: 8 (4) pp:166-168. Abstract: This piece comprises a list of those names on the monument erected by the Howth Fishermans Association, commemorating those with local connections lost at sea, predominantly around the island of Ireland. Keywords: Dublin; coastal settlements; fishing communities; shipwrecks; local history. (JA).
- 375 Campbell, C. L. (1978) *Social relations in Glenarm, a Northern Ireland village*. (M.A. Thesis). Publisher: Queen's University Belfast, Belfast. Abstract: This thesis is based on a period of fieldwork and a period of library research in 1977, and explores the social aspects of a small village - Glenarm, which is on the north-eastern coast of Co. Antrim. Keywords: Antrim; Northern Ireland; coastal settlements; human geography; social organisation; thesis. (T).
- 376 Campbell, J. (1991) *The Coastal Defences in Lenan during the Emergency*. Donegal Annual. Vol: 43 pp:109-116. Abstract: This paper is the transcript of a talk given to the Society's Annual Seminar in 1990, the theme of which was 'The Emergency'. The paper discusses precautions taken to protect Fort Lenan and incidents during the war. Keywords: Donegal; armed forces history; political history. (JA).
- 377 Campbell, M. (1952) *Sea Wrack or Long-ago Tales from Rathlin Island*. No. of pages: 128. Publisher: J. S. Scarlett & Son, Ballycastle, Northern Ireland. Abstract: This book describes the communities of Rathlin Island, Co. Derry through tales, stories and legends collected from the islanders. Keywords: Derry; oral tradition; social organisation. (B).
- 378 Campbell, N. (1997) *The Congested Districts Board and the Development of Fishing in South-West Donegal 1890-1923*. Department of Irish Studies. Publisher: University College Galway, Galway. Abstract: This thesis assesses the impact of the development of the Congested Districts Board on the Donegal sea fisheries at the turn of the century and the decline of this industry in the 1920s. Keywords: Donegal; fisheries policy; fisheries history; thesis. (T).
- 379 Campbell, P. (1981) *Rambles Round Donegal*. pp:67-128. Publisher: The Mercier Press, Cork; Dublin. Abstract: This book follows the author's tour of Donegal, his home county, and explores the local history and folklore of the county. It includes many references to local maritime life. Keywords: Donegal; folklore/ethnology; local history; coastal settlements; fishing communities; tourism; boats; shipwrecks. (B).
- 380 Canavan, T. (1989) *Frontier Town; An Illustrated History of Newry*. No. of pages: 277. Publisher: The Blackstaff Press, Belfast. ISBN: 0856404306. Abstract: This illustrated history of Newry outlines the development of the town from neolithic settlement to the 1980s. It includes detail on the development of the shipping port. Keywords: Down; local history; ships; ports; coastal settlements. (B).
- 381 Canning, B. J. (1995) *Arranmore Disaster Recalled*. Donegal Annual. Vol: 47 pp:47-50. Abstract: This piece is an account of the commemoration held in 1995 in Arranmore, the largest island off the Donegal coast, to mark the 60th anniversary of the Arranmore Disaster when nineteen people who had been returning home from Glasgow after migratory work in Scotland were lost at sea. Keywords: Donegal; shipwrecks; boats; islands. (JA).
- 382 Cannon, S. (1997) *The Famine in Dunfanaghy*. Donegal Annual. Vol: 49 pp:69-76. Abstract: The course and effects of the Great Famine in Dunfanaghy, north-west Donegal, are described in this article. Keywords: Donegal; socio-economic history. (JA).

## BiblioMara Bibliography

- 383 Cantwell, B. J. (1982) *Memorials to military and naval personnel in county Wicklow*. The Irish Sword. Vol: 15 (1) pp:45-56. Abstract: This piece lists all memorials tablets and headstones in county Wicklow churches and graveyards by parish. The list primarily concerns Church of Ireland churches, and personnel who served or died in the service of the British army. Keywords: Wicklow; armed forces history; local history; political history; naval history. (JA).
- 384 Carleton, S. T. (1966) *Growth of South Belfast*. (M.A. Thesis). Publisher: Queen's University Belfast, Belfast. Keywords: Antrim; Northern Ireland; coastal settlements; human geography; history; thesis. (T).
- 385 Carlos, J. (1997) *Toil, Time and Tide*. Ireland of the Welcomes. Vol: 46 pp:22-27. Notes: Illustrated. Abstract: This article contains a series of photographs and accompanying text celebrating Inishbofin and the spirit of the islanders. Keywords: Donegal; islands; customs and rituals; beliefs; social organisation; pictorial works. (JA).
- 386 Carney, J. (1986) *A Girdle around the Earth*. Ireland of the Welcomes. Vol: 35 pp:38-41. Notes: Illustrated. Abstract: This article examines a literary type popular in early Ireland called 'Immrama' or voyage tales including the Voyage of Mael Dúin, the Voyage of Brendan and the Voyage of Bran. It also contains a bibliography of sources on St. Brendan the Navigator. Keywords: oral tradition; literary heritage; bibliographies; voyages. (JA).
- 387 Carpenter, G. H.; Praeger, R. L.; Patterson, R. (1909) *Herrings at Killala Bay*. Irish Naturalist Journal. Vol: 18 p:99 Abstract: This article refers to a publication by R. Warren (Zoologist, January 1909), concerning "remarkable takes of herrings trapped inside the training walls at the mouth of the Moy", Co. Mayo. Keywords: Mayo; fish. (JA).
- 388 Carr, F. G. G. (1934) *Surviving types of coastal craft of the British Isles*. The Mariner's Mirror. Vol: 20 pp:137-157. Publisher: Society for Nautical Research, London. Abstract: This article contains a survey of traditional coastal craft of Britain and Ireland. References to Ireland are contained in pages 143, 144 and 145 together with a photograph of a Galway Hooker under construction. Keywords: boats; material culture. (JA).
- 389 Carroll, D. (2003) *William Travers: Boatbuilder of Kilkern House*. Ardfield/Rathbarry Journal. Vol: 4 pp:3-6. Keywords: Cork; boatbuilding. (JA).
- 390 Carroll, J. S. (1977) *Waterford Ships and Shipping in the 19th Century (Part 1)*. Decies: The Waterford Archaeological and Historical Society Journal. Vol: 6 pp:11-16. Notes: Part 2 of this article appears in Decies No. 7, Jan. 1978. Abstract: This article outlines the development of Waterford shipping in the nineteenth century. It also lists 43 ships built in four Waterford shipyards. Keywords: Waterford; ships; merchant shipping; local history; ports. (JA).
- 391 Carroll, J. S. (1978) *Waterford Ships and Shipping (Part 2)*. Decies: The Waterford Archaeological and Historical Society Journal. Vol: 7 pp:5-9. Notes: Part 1 of this article appears in Decies No. 6, Sept. 1977. Abstract: This article lists thirty-five ships owned or registered in Waterford but built elsewhere. Keywords: Waterford; ships; merchant shipping; local history; ports. (JA).
- 392 Carroll, J. S. (1979) *Waterford of the Ships*. Decies: The Waterford Archaeological and Historical Society Journal. Vol: 10 p:20. Abstract: This article documents the volume of trade which Waterford Port handled in the late eighteenth century. It focuses on the 16th and 17th of April, 1786 and lists the arrivals and departures for those days. Keywords: Waterford; ports; ships; merchant shipping. (JA).
- 393 Carroll, J. S. (1982) *Some Notes on Waterford Maps and Plans*. Decies: The Waterford Archaeological and Historical Society Journal. Vol: XX pp:29-38. Abstract: The author examines some old maps and plans of Waterford and provides explanatory notes on some of the streets and buildings listed. Keywords: Waterford; cartography; ports. (JA).



## BibliMara Bibliography

- 394 Carroll, M. (1992) *Where the Deer Ran Wild*. No. of pages: 148. Publisher: Michael Carroll, Cork. Abstract: This publication contains short stories and reminiscences of Bantry and its environs. These stories describe days spent fishing, pastimes and notable incidents. Keywords: Cork; social organisation; fishing; memoirs; recreation . (B).
- 395 Carroll, M. (1992) *The Second Spanish Armada*. No. of pages: 80. Publisher: Michael Carroll, Cork. Abstract: This publication provides an account of the Spanish fishing fleet and its relationship with Bantry town from 1946 to 1979. It discusses the impact on the town's life, economy and customs by the Spanish fishing fleet. Keywords: Cork; fishing communities; fishing; fisheries history. (B).
- 396 Carroll, M. J. (1996) *A Bay of Destiny. A History of Bantry Bay and Bantry*. No. of pages: 376. Publisher: Bantry Design Studios, Cork. ISBN: 0951941526. Notes: Illustrated. Abstract: This book provides an insight into the old local customs, ancient mythology, local folklore and the intrinsic connection between the inhabitants of Bantry and the sea. Keywords: Cork; local history; folklore/ethnology. (B).
- 397 Carroll, M. J. (2001) *The Castles and Fortified Houses of West Cork*. No. of pages: 166. Publisher: Bantry Studio Publications, Cork. Abstract: This book describes the location and history surrounding some of the one hundred and fifty castles that were built by the Normans and local clan chieftains in West Cork during the Norman conquest. Keywords: Cork; architectural/built heritage; history. (B).
- 398 Carroll, M. T. (1996) *A bay of destiny - a history of Bantry Bay and Bantry*. No. of pages: 376. Publisher: Bantry Design Studios Publications Ltd, Bantry. Abstract: This survey of Bantry Bay and district covers the period from prehistory to the present. It concentrates on military history, and details the position of shipwrecks, the Martello towers on Bere Island, and the three circular redoubts on Whiddy Island. Keywords: Cork; armed forces history; architectural/built heritage; shipwrecks; local history. (B).
- 399 Carroll, S. J. (1961) *Greencore and the Harvest Men*. Ulster Folklife. Vol: 7 pp:67-71. Keywords: navigation. (JA).
- 400 Carter, R. W. G. (1987) *Man's Response to Change in the Coastal Zone in Ireland*. Resource Management and Optimization. Vol: 4 pp:499-536. Abstract: This article reviews the impact of man on Irish coastline since the earliest times. The way in which resources have been utilised over times is also reviewed. The article includes a case study on Portstewart Strand, Londonderry. Keywords: Derry; Northern Ireland; human activities; oceanography. (JA).
- 401 Carter, R. W. G.; McKenna, J.; Orford, J. D.; Devoy, R. J. N. (1993) *The Irish sea coast of Ireland: a brief review of coastal processes, erosion and management*. Irish Sea Forum. pp:35-45. Publisher: Liverpool University Press. Abstract: This paper discusses coastal processes affecting the Irish sea coast of Ireland and provides recommendations for effective coastal zone management in the study area. Keywords: coastal zone management; human geography; physical geography; management. (JA).
- 402 Carville, G. (1981) *The Cistercians and the Irish Sea Link*. iCiteaux Commentarii Cisterciencses. Vol: 2 pp:54-59. Keywords: history. (JA).
- 403 Casement, A. L. (2002) *The management of landed estates in Ulster in the mid-nineteenth century with special reference to the career of John Andrews as agent to the 3rd and 4th Marquesses of Londonderry from 1828 to 1863*. (Ph.D. Thesis). Publisher: Queen's University Belfast, Belfast. Abstract: This theses presents a portrait of John Andrews, who was the agent for the estates of the Londonderry family in county Down from 1828 to 1863, and concentrates on the policies and methods adopted by Andrews. Keywords: Ulster; Northern Ireland; political history; management; thesis. (T).
- 404 Casey, C. (1992) *Joseph Ravell's 'A Map of the town and suburbs of Drogheda 1749'*. Journal of the County Louth Archaeological and Historical Society. Vol: XXII pp:361-363. Abstract: This article discusses a mid-eighteenth century map of Drogheda town. Keywords: Louth; cartography. (JA).

## BiblioMara Bibliography

- 405 Casey, M. (1999) *Excavation at the Promontory Fort at Doonamo, Aughernacalliagh, Co. Mayo*. Journal of the Galway Archaeological and Historical Society. Vol: 51 pp:65-76. Abstract: The archaeological excavations at the Promontory Fort at Doonamo, Co. Mayo in 1992 are discussed in this article. Keywords: Mayo; archaeological sites. (JA).
- 406 Casey, M. (1999) *The Coastal Promontory Forts of Ireland. A Survey of Counties Sligo, Mayo, Galway and Clare*. Department of Archaeology. Publisher: University College Galway, Galway. Abstract: The coastal promontory forts in Connaught are examined in this thesis. The literature review section of this thesis explores the published work of T. J. Westropp. The thesis includes an inventory and description of 168 known coastal promontory forts in the study site. Keywords: Connacht; architectural/built heritage; thesis. (T).
- 407 Cashman, J. (1990) *Canon Power and Rian Bó Phádraig*. Ardmore Journal. Vol: 7 pp:25-30. Abstract: This article reproduces the Ardmore poem 'Rian Bó Phádraig' which describes the ancient highway of the diocese. It also includes a discussion on the work of the historian and archaeologist Canon Power who made a detailed survey of the 'old roads' and especially of the legendary 'Rian Bó Phádraig' in the beginning of the twentieth century. Keywords: Waterford; literary heritage; local history. (JA).
- 408 Cassidy, E. (1995) *A Study of the Molluscan Content of Coastal Middens on the Iveragh Peninsula, County Kerry*. Department of Archaeology. Publisher: University College Cork, Cork. Abstract: This thesis evaluated the potential of molluscan analysis for Irish Archaeology, focusing on four coastal middens in County Kerry. Keywords: Kerry; archaeological sites; invertebrates; thesis. (T).
- 409 Cassidy, M. N. (1980) *Veterinary Inspection at Waterford Port, 1876-1900*. Decies: The Waterford Archaeological and Historical Society Journal. Vol: 13 pp:58-61. Abstract: This article examines the system of veterinary inspections for exports of livestock which operated at Waterford Port in the late nineteenth century. Keywords: Waterford; ports; socio-economic history. (JA).
- 410 Cawley, M. E. (1979) *Rural Industrialisation and Social Change in Western Ireland*. Sociologia Ruralis. Vol: 19 pp:43-59. Abstract: The article examines the impact of rural industrialisation on the social structure of rural communities in West Ireland. In particular, the impact that an urban occupational structure has on communities and the impact these changes have on community cohesion. Keywords: social organisation; human geography. (JA).
- 411 Chambers, A. (1979) *Granuaile - The Life and Times of Grace O'Malley*. No. of pages: 213. Publisher: Wolfhound Press, Dublin. ISBN: 0905473310. Abstract: This biography of Granuaile covers the historical background and her special significance as a leader in a world of men. The book includes photographs, family trees, facsimile documents and an appendix of songs about Grace O'Malley. Keywords: Galway; biography; political history; local history; socio-economic history. (B).
- 412 Chapple, R. M. (1998) *A Statistical Analysis of Ringfort Distribution and Morphology on the Loop Head Peninsula, Co. Clare*. Department of Archaeology. Publisher: University College Galway, Galway. Notes: Thesis in two volumes. Abstract: This thesis is a study of ringforts of the Loop Head peninsula. Volume I details the research and analyses undertaken, while Volume II is a series of four gazetteers detailing the 244 ringforts within the study area. Keywords: Clare; archaeological sites; thesis. (T).
- 413 Chapple, R. M. (2001) *Lord Clare's Pier 'has gone to decay.....'*. The Other Clare: Annual Journal of the Shannon Archaeological and Historical Society. Vol: 25 pp:16-21. Abstract: The author describes his attempts to locate the site of an early eighteenth century quay at Carrigaholt, Co. Clare. Keywords: Clare; local history; archaeological sites; piers. (JA).
- 414 Charlwood, D. (1984) *Half-way Round the World by Sail*. Ireland of the Welcomes. Vol: 33 pp:16-19. Notes: Illustrated. Abstract: This article describes and examines nineteenth century Irish emigrant journeys across the sea to Australia. Keywords: socio-economic history; voyages. (JA).

## BibliMara Bibliography

- 415 Charman, K.; Fojt, W.; Penny, S. (1986) *Saltmarsh survey of Great Britain: Bibliography*. Publisher: Joint Nature Conservation Committee (JNCC), Peterborough. ISBN: 0861393589. Abstract: This publication includes an inventory of publications on saltmarshes, the flora and fauna of saltmarshes in Ireland and a review of management of sites Keywords: coastal habitats; flora; fauna; management. (B).
- 416 Chatterton, E. K. *Danger Zone*. No. of pages: 437. Publisher: Rich & Cowan, London. Abstract: This book tells the story of the British 'South Western Approaches' Command at Queenstown (Cobh) and contains details of patrols, shipwrecks, submarine activity and the 'Lusitania' sinking. Keywords: Cork; naval history; shipwrecks. (B).
- 417 Chavasse, T. (2003) *Past Speech of the Sea*. No. of pages: 47. Publisher: Galley Head Press, Co. Cork. ISBN: 0954215915. Abstract: These are brief essays on the maritime history and life of the village of Castletownsend and the harbour of Castehaven in West Cork. Keywords: Cork; boats; boatbuilding; coastal settlements; fishing; local history; sailing. (B).
- 418 Cheoínín, S. (1988) *Seoltóireacht Ghéar*. No. of pages: 72. Publisher: Cló Iar Chonnachta, Indreabhán, Co. na Gaillimhe. ISBN: 1900693666. Notes: This publication is a collection of the songs of Seán Cheoínín on all aspects of local life in Conamara and in particular focuses on boats and the sea. Abstract: Cnuasach amhráin le Seán Cheoínín a thugann léiriú ar ghnéithe de shaol a cheantair agus ar shaol na ndaoine a bhíonn ag plé le báid agus leis an bhfarraige. Keywords: Gaillimh; ceol tíre; saothrú na mbád; foinsí Gaeilge; Irish language. (B).
- 419 Chichester H. H. (1898) *Flora of County Donegal*. No. of pages: 392. Publisher: Sealy, Bryers and Walker, London. Notes: map. Abstract: This book includes a description of the topography, climate and geology of Donegal, including Inishowen. The flora of Donegal are described through geographical distribution and species lists. The appendix includes a section on plant lore. Keywords: Donegal; flora; geology; oral tradition; topography. (B).
- 420 Childe, V. G. (1938) *Doonmore, A castle mound near Fair Head, Co. Antrim*. Ulster Journal of Archaeology. Vol: 3rd series (1(2)) pp:122-135. Keywords: Antrim; Northern Ireland; history. (JA).
- 421 Childs, P. E. (1998) 'The early chemical industry and industrialization in Ireland'. Irish Chemical News. pp:18-25. Abstract: This paper includes information on the Irish kelp industry, and on the chemical processes required for its use. Keywords: seaweed; alternative industrial heritage; work techniques. (JA).
- 422 Christensen, A. E. (1989) *Vikings in the Irish Sea*. The Irish Sea: Aspects of Maritime History. pp:13-20. Publisher: The Institute of Irish Studies, Belfast. Notes: Papers presented at the Irish Sea Maritime History Conference held at the Ulster Folk and Transport Museum, Co. Down, 30 September - 3rd October, 1986. Abstract: This article gives an overview of Viking activity in the Irish Sea and of finds of Viking artefacts in Ireland. Keywords: socio-economic history; voyages; archaeological heritage; boats; boat usage; ships; harbours. (BS).
- 423 Cinalli, M. (2002) *Social movements, networks and national cleavage in Northern Ireland: a case study of the Civil Rights Movement and environmental protest*. (Ph.D. Thesis). Publisher: Queen's University Belfast, Belfast. Abstract: This thesis carries out an investigation of the Civil Rights Movement and of the Environmental Movement in Northern Ireland. Keywords: Northern Ireland; political history; thesis. (T).
- 424 Clancy, P. (1993) *Seachain a Taibhse: The Custom of Halloween Guisers on the Island of Aran, Co. Galway*. Sinsear: The Folklore Journal. Vol: 7 pp:29-38. Abstract: This article examines the nature and origins of the Halloween Guiser tradition on the Aran Islands. Keywords: Galway; islands; customs and rituals. (JA).

## BiblioMara Bibliography

- 425 Clare, L. (1998) *The Wreck of the M.V. Bolivar on Kish Bank 1947*. Dublin Historical Record. Vol: 51 pp:51-61. Notes: paper read to the Old Dublin Society on March 18, 1998. Abstract: The article describes the Kish Bank, an 'underwater hill' off the coast of Dublin, the history of the vessel M. V. Bolivar, the accident and the aftermath of the shipwreck. Keywords: Dublin; shipwrecks; history. (JA).
- 426 Clare, L. (1998) *Victorian Bray: An administrative perspective*. Maynooth Studies in Local History. No. of pages: 88. Publisher: Irish Academic Press, Dublin.. Abstract: This book examines the development of Bray in Victorian times, particularly the provision of a harbour and other engineering services, the development of the pier and resort as the "Brighton of Ireland", and the construction of terraces of holiday homes. Keywords: Wicklow; local history; coastal settlements; harbours; piers; architectural/built heritage; human activities. (B).
- 427 Clark, H. W. (1976) *Sailing round Ireland*. No. of pages: 175. Publisher: BT Batsford, London. ISBN: 0713431334. Abstract: This is a memoir of a circumnavigation of Ireland with details of places touched and people met. It also contains useful technical sailing details on sailing at different times of year, wind, harbours and gear needed. Keywords: voyages; navigation; recreation; local history;. (B).
- 428 Clark, H. W. (1993) *Adventures of Aileach*. No. of pages: 16. Publisher: Self published. Abstract: This is a short account of a West Highlands galley built in Donegal and sailed from the north west coast of Ireland to the Faroes. Keywords: Donegal; boats; voyages. (B).
- 429 Clark, W. (1971) *Rathlin: Disputed Island*. No. of pages: 95. Publisher: Volturna Press, Portlaw, Co. Waterford.. Abstract: This booklet covers the history of Rathlin Island from pre-history to the mid-twentieth century, tracing the Norman and Scottish families that owned the island up to the mid-eighteenth century, and the change to the present ownership is then examined. The focus of more recent times is upon steep population decline. Keywords: Antrim; Northern Ireland; islands; coastal settlements; human activities; local history. (B).
- 430 Clark, W. (1988) *Rathlin: Its Island Story*. No. of pages: 190. Publisher: North West Books, Limavady, Co. Derry. ISBN: 0907528112. Notes: First published as 'Rathlin - Disputed Island' by Volturna Press in 1971.. Abstract: This publication outlines the history of Rathlin Island from the earliest times to 1987. It includes appendices examining the place-names of the island. Keywords: Antrim; Northern Ireland; islands; history; local history; placenames. (B).
- 431 Clark, W. (1993) *The Lord of the Isles Voyage. Western Ireland to the Hebrides in a Sixteen Oar Galley*. No. of pages: 175. Publisher: The Leinster Leader, Kildare. ISBN: 0950175862. Notes: maps. Abstract: This book describes the Aileach's maiden voyage from Ireland to the Isles of Stornoway, which took six weeks in the summer of 1991. Keywords: boat usage; voyages;. (B).
- 432 Clarke, H. (1990) *Medieval Dublin: The making of a metropolis*. No. of pages: 320. Publisher: Irish Academic Press, Dublin.. Abstract: This edited work details the formation of the city of Dublin as the primary city of the island of Ireland. Keywords: Dublin; coastal settlements; ports; demography; local history. (BE).
- 433 Clarke, K. (1986) *Clew Bay Boating Disaster*. Cathair na Mart: Journal of the Westport Historical Society. Vol: 6 pp:5-23. Abstract: This article documents the sinking of the Hooker, 'Victory' in June 1894 in Clew Bay with the loss of thirty-two lives, most of whom were natives of Achill Island. Keywords: Mayo; islands; shipwrecks. (JA).
- 434 Clarke, M.; et al., (1979) *The Emergence of Tramore*. Decies: The Waterford Archaeological and Historical Society Journal. Vol: 12 pp:25-30. Abstract: This article chronicles the growth and development of Tramore, from the mid-seventeenth century when it had a population of just ten people, to the end of the twentieth century when its population had exceeded eight thousand. Keywords: Waterford; coastal settlements; socio-economic history; local history; demography. (JA).

## BibliMara Bibliography

- 435 Clarkson, L. A. (1989) *The Carrick-on-Suir woollen industry in the eighteenth century*. Irish Economic and Social History. Vol: 16 pp:23-41. Abstract: This paper deals with the tidal inland port-town of Carrick-on-Suir, in South Tipperary, in the hinterland of, and utilising the sea-port of, Waterford. Keywords: Waterford; ports; industrial heritage; socio-economic history; local history; human activities. (JA).
- 436 Clayton, H. (1968) *Atlantic Bridgehead*. No. of pages: 192. Publisher: Garistone Press, London. Abstract: This book contains a history of transatlantic telegraphic communications with details of the laying of the first telegraph cable by the , 'Great Eastern ' and the first telegram. Keywords: Kerry; history; industrial heritage; socio-economic history. (B).
- 437 Clear, J. K. (1959) *Outlines of an Irish Fish Industry*. No. of pages: 29. Abstract: This book examines how to develop an Irish fishing industry. Keywords: fishing. (B).
- 438 Cleary, J. (1988) *East Pier to the Wolves*. Wicklow Historical Society. Vol: 1 pp:43-47. Abstract: This article records the placenames and their meanings of a five-mile stretch of the Wicklow coastline. Keywords: Wicklow; placenames; human geography; local history. (JA).
- 439 Cleary, J. (1989) *Wicklow Coast Wrecks*. Wicklow Historical Society. Vol: 1 pp:19-25. Abstract: This article examines a number of shipwrecks off the Wicklow coast in the mid-to-late nineteenth century. Keywords: Wicklow; ships; shipwrecks. (JA).
- 440 Cleary, J. (1990) *Wicklow Harbour*. Wicklow Historical Society. Vol: 1 pp:57-64. Abstract: The physical development of Wicklow harbour from the eighteenth to the early twentieth centuries is chronicled in this article. Keywords: Wicklow; harbours; architectural/built heritage. (JA).
- 441 Cleary, J. (1991) *The Tantivy of Wicklow*. Wicklow Historical Society. Vol: 1 pp:54-57. Abstract: This article chronicles the working life of the 'Tantivy' a 64 ton schooner built in 1836 and shipwrecked in 1875. Keywords: Wicklow; ships; merchant shipping; shipwrecks. (JA).
- 442 Cleary, J. (1993) *Wicklow Head Lighthouses*. Wicklow Historical Society. Vol: 1 pp:47-52. Abstract: The history of the four Wicklow Head lighthouses from 1773 to 1994 is documented in this article. Keywords: Wicklow; lighthouses; local history. (JA).
- 443 Cleary, J. (1994) *Pack Pier to Kilcoole*. Wicklow Historical Society. Vol: 1 pp:19-21. Abstract: This article gives some details of the coast north from the Packet Pier in Wicklow town to Kilcoole Station. It includes details on placenames, landmarks used by fishermen and some of the houses and those who lived there in the early twentieth century. Keywords: Wicklow; coastal settlements; fishing; architectural/built heritage; local history; placenames. (JA).
- 444 Cleary, J. (1995) *Wicklow Shipping Mishaps*. Wicklow Historical Society. Vol: 2 pp:58-63. Abstract: This article examines a number of shipping disasters in Wicklow's history around the turn of the twentieth century. Keywords: Wicklow; shipwrecks. (JA).
- 445 Cleary, J. (1996) *Dreadnoughts in Wicklow*. Wicklow Historical Society. Vol: 2 pp:62-64. Abstract: This article examines the visit to Wicklow by a number of battleships during the First and Second World Wars. Keywords: Wicklow; ships; armed forces history; naval history. (JA).
- 446 Cleary, J. (1997) *Harbour Views*. Wicklow Historical Society. Vol: 2 pp:31-32. Abstract: This article examines the construction and development of Wicklow harbour in the late nineteenth century. Keywords: Wicklow; harbours; industrial heritage; architectural/built heritage. (JA).
- 447 Cleary, J. (1998) *Harbour Titbits*. Wicklow Historical Society. Vol: 2 pp:53-54. Abstract: This article examines various shipping disasters off the Wicklow coast in the nineteenth and twentieth centuries. Keywords: Wicklow; shipwrecks; local history. (JA).

## BiblioMara Bibliography

- 448 Cleary, J. (1999) *The Coniston*. Wicklow Historical Society. Vol: 2 pp:32-35. Abstract: This article documents the history of 'The Coniston', a two-masted topsail schooner built in 1874 which sank off the English coast in 1917 with the loss of five Wicklow crewmen. Keywords: Wicklow; shipwrecks; local history. (JA).
- 449 Cleary, J. (2000) *The Stella Mary*. Wicklow Historical Society. Vol: 6 p:14. Abstract: This article documents a maritime incident in Wicklow in which a ship developed engine trouble while en route from Drogheda to London in February 1960 and had to be docked in Wicklow harbour. Keywords: Wicklow; ships; local history. (JA).
- 450 Cleary, J. (2000) *The Port of Wicklow saved from destruction*. Wicklow Historical Society. Vol: 2 p:65. Abstract: This article documents an attack on the Wicklow coast by the Royal Fleet on 15th August 1889. Keywords: Wicklow; political history; armed forces history; local history; naval history. (JA).
- 451 Cleary, J. (2001) *The Rockingham*. Wicklow Historical Society. Vol: 2 pp:33-35. Abstract: This article documents the history of 'The Rockingham', a 49 ton schooner launched in 1855 from a Wicklow boatyard. Keywords: Wicklow; ships; merchant shipping; socio-economic history. (JA).
- 452 Cleary, J. (2002) *Wicklow port trade: early twentieth century*. Wicklow Historical Society. Vol: 3 (1) pp:27-29. Abstract: This short piece details the companies, vessels and cargos docking at Wicklow port, with particular reference to the early twentieth century. Keywords: Wicklow; ports; socio-economic history; local history. (JA).
- 453 Cleary, R. M. (1985) *A Bronze Age Cist Grave at Pound, Portmagee*. Journal of the Kerry Archaeological and Historical Society. Vol: 18 pp:215-223. Abstract: The results of an archaeological survey of a bronze age cist grave at Portmagee in 1984 are documented in this article. Keywords: Kerry; archaeological sites. (JA).
- 454 Cloney, S. (1994) *South-West Wexford in 1798*. Journal of the Wexford Historical Society. Vol: 15 pp:74-97. Abstract: This article examines the 1798 rebellion and its outcome in South-West Wexford. Keywords: Wexford; political history; local history. (JA).
- 455 Cloney, S. (1996) *A Templar's Tomb*. Journal of the Wexford Historical Society. Vol: 16 pp:165-166. Abstract: This article explores the historical and archaeological significance of a tombstone believed to be of a Knight Templar in the old churchyard of Templetown near the Hook peninsula. Keywords: Wexford; archaeological sites; antiquities. (JA).
- 456 Clyde, T. J. (1999) *Irish literary magazines: an outline history and descriptive bibliography*. (Ph.D. Thesis). Publisher: Queen's University Belfast, Belfast. Notes: Appendices contain distribution maps and chronological charts. Abstract: This thesis makes the case that Irish literary magazines are an important, but neglected, resource for researchers in a number of fields, including literature, and literary, social, cultural and economic history. It summarises the use which has been made of this material to date, and then lays out a high level history of these magazines, their development, personalities, and major themes and formats. Keywords: literary heritage; bibliographies; thesis. (T).
- 457 Cochrane, R. (1896) *The ecclesiastical antiquities in the parish of Howth, county of Dublin: Part IV - the church of St. Mary, commonly called the "Abbey" of Howth*. Journal of the Royal Antiquities of Ireland. Vol: 26 (Series 5(6)) pp:1-21. Abstract: This article is an archaeological and historical survey of the parish church of the coastal settlement of Howth. Keywords: Dublin; coastal settlements; antiquities; archaeological heritage; architectural/built heritage; local history. (JA).
- 458 Cockburn, P. (1989) *Shell Pictures*. Ardmere Journal. Vol: 6 pp:38-43. Abstract: This article examines shell collecting in Ireland. It describes some of the common and more unusual shells found on Irish shores and the art of creating shell pictures. Keywords: pictorial works; recreation. (JA).

## BibliMara Bibliography

- 459 Coen, M. (1974) *Anach Cuain*. Journal of the Galway Archaeological and Historical Society. Vol: 34 pp:95-98. Abstract: The account of the great Corrib drowning tragedy in 1828 by the poet Raftery is explored in this article. It also contains a detailed newspaper report of the accident. Keywords: Galway; local history; literary heritage. (JA).
- 460 Coen, M. (1982) *In Search of John Philip Holland*. Dal gCaís: The Journal of Clare. Vol: 6 pp:37-39. Abstract: The author gives an account of the life and work of John Philip Holland of Liscannor who designed the first submarine of the British Admiralty in 1901. Keywords: Clare; marine engineering; armed forces history; naval history. (JA).
- 461 Coffey, G.; Praeger, R. L. (1904) *The Antrim Raised Beach: A Contribution to the Neolithic History of the North of Ireland*. Proceedings of the Royal Irish Academy. Vol: 25 pp:143-200. Keywords: Antrim; Northern Ireland; archaeological heritage; history. (JA).
- 462 Coghlan, D. (1933) *The Ancient Land Tenures of Ireland*. Publisher: Browne & Nolan, Dublin. Keywords: fishing. (B).
- 463 Colclough, B.; O'Neill, W. (1993) *Waterford and Thereabouts*. No. of pages: 348. Publisher: Bernard Colclough and Walter O'Neill. Abstract: This book is a collection of articles on Waterford City and County. They cover topics such as shipwrecks, trade, buildings, sports and notable individuals. Keywords: Waterford; shipwrecks; recreation; occupational folklore. (B).
- 464 Coleman D. D. (1991) *Achill by the Sea*. Ireland of the Welcomes. Vol: 40 pp:26-32. Notes: Illustrated. Abstract: The early history, folklore and landscape of Achill Island is examined in this article. Keywords: Mayo; islands; local history; customs and rituals; beliefs. (JA).
- 465 Coleman, J. (1893) *Throwing the Dart*. Journal of the Cork Historical and Archaeological Society. Vol: 2 pp:149-154. Keywords: work techniques. (JA).
- 466 Coleman, J. (1907) *Bibliography of the counties of Waterford, Tipperary and Wexford*. Journal of the Waterford and South-East of Ireland Archaeological Society. Vol: 13 (4) pp:323-328. Abstract: This list, the first of a two-part series, lists publications of interest to researchers of the above counties, and includes many of interest to research of the coastal zone. Keywords: bibliographies; topography; coastal settlements; local history. (JA).
- 467 Coleman, J. (1908) *Bibliography of the counties of Waterford, Tipperary, Wexford, Kilkenny, Carlow and Wicklow*. Journal of the Waterford and South-East of Ireland Archaeological Society. Vol: 14 (3) pp:126-133. Abstract: A list of publications of interest to researchers of the above counties, up to 1908, the second of a two-part series. Keywords: bibliographies; coastal settlements; local history. (JA).
- 468 Coleman, J. (1908) *Bibliography of the counties of Louth, Meath, Westmeath and Longford*. County Louth Archaeological and Historical Journal. Vol: 2 (1) pp:24-26. Abstract: A useful bibliography of early publications relating to the coastal county of Louth and its hinterland. Keywords: Meath; Louth; bibliographies; human activities; socio-economic history; local history. (JA).
- 469 Coleman, J. (2001) *Irish Aquaculture Directory and Guide 2001*. No. of pages: 80. Publisher: La Tene Maps, Dublin. Abstract: This directory includes lists of fish farms in Ireland, seaweed aquaculture farms and relevant management agencies. Keywords: aquaculture; seaweed. (B).
- 470 Coleman, J. C. (1965) *The Caves of Ireland*. No. of pages: 88. Publisher: Anvil Books, Tralee, Kerry. Notes: Illustrated. Abstract: This publication describes nearly 300 Irish caves, some of which are on the coast, with geological and topographical notes and bibliography for each area. Keywords: bibliographies; natural features; physical geography. (B).

## BiblioMara Bibliography

- 471 Colfer, B. (1990) *Medieval Wexford*. Journal of the Wexford Historical Society. Vol: 13 pp:5-29. Abstract: This article outlines the origins and growth of medieval Wexford. Keywords: Wexford; local history; socio-economic history; coastal settlements. (JA).
- 472 Colfer, W. (1984) *The Tower of Hook*. Journal of the Wexford Historical Society. Vol: 10 pp:69-78. Abstract: This article outlines the history of the foundation and construction of the lighthouse at Hook Head. Keywords: Wexford; lighthouses; local history. (JA).
- 473 Colfer, W. (2002) *Arrogant Trespass: Anglo-Norman Wexford 1169 - 1900*. No. of pages: 300. Publisher: Duffry Press, Enniscorthy. ISBN: 1901273016. Abstract: This book examines the Norman occupation of Wexford from the first landing in 1169 at Bannow, to 1400. It details the imposition of English Lordship, including the development of many strongholds in the county, such as the first Norman defensive earthworks at Ferrycarraig. Keywords: Wexford; architectural/built heritage; local history. (B).
- 474 Coll, F.; Bell, J. (1990) *An Account of Life in Machaire Gathlan (Magheragallan), North-West Donegal, Early this Century*. Ulster Folklife. Vol: 36 pp:80-85. Abstract: This article is an account of family life and farming in an area of coastal land behind dunes in Gweedore, Co. Donegal. The article is based on taped interviews with residents of the area. Keywords: Donegal; social organisation; oral tradition; oral history. (JA).
- 475 Collins, A. E. P. (1952) *Excavations in the Sandhills at Dundrum, Co. Down 1950-51*. Ulster Journal of Archaeology. Vol: 15 pp:2-30. Abstract: The excavations and archaeological finds at a sandhill site at Dundrum, Co. Down in 1950-51 are described in this paper. Keywords: Down; archaeological sites. (JA).
- 476 Collins, A. E. P. (1954) *The Excavations of a Double Horned Cairn at Audleystown, Co. Down*. Ulster Journal of Archaeology. Vol: 17 pp:7-55. Abstract: The excavation of an ancient cairn on the shores of Strangford Lough in 1952 is described in this paper. Keywords: Down; archaeological sites. (JA).
- 477 Collins, A. E. P. (1959) *Further Work at Audleystown Long Cairn, Co. Down*. Ulster Journal of Archaeology. Vol: 22 pp:21-30. Notes: The first excavations at this site are described in Collins, A.E.P. 'The Excavation of a Double-Horned Cairn at Audleystown, Co. Down', Ulster Journal of Archaeology, Vol. 17 (1954) pp. 7-55.. Abstract: This paper describes a further excavation at the site of an ancient cairn in Audleystown, Co. Down during 1956/57. Keywords: Down; archaeological sites. (JA).
- 478 Collins, A. E. P. (1959) *Further Investigation in the Dundrum Sandhills*. Ulster Journal of Archaeology. Vol: 22 pp:5-20. Notes: The first excavations at Dundrum are described in Collins, A.E.P. 'Excavations in the Sandhills at Dundrum, Co. Down, 1950-51', Ulster Journal of Archaeology, Vol. 15 (1952) pp. 2-26.. Abstract: This paper describes the excavations and archaeological finds in the sandhills at Dundrum, Co. Down. Keywords: Down; archaeological sites. (JA).
- 479 Collins, A. E. P. (1977) *A Sand-Dune Site at the White Rocks, County Antrim*. Ulster Journal of Archaeology. Vol: 40 pp:21-26. Abstract: A limited excavation of a sand-dune site at Curran Strand on the north coast of Co. Antrim is described in this article. Keywords: Antrim; archaeological sites. (JA).
- 480 Collins, D. P. (2001) *Concert life in Dublin in the age of revolution*. (Ph.D. Thesis). Publisher: Queen's University Belfast, Belfast. Abstract: This thesis assess the decline and revival of concert activity in Dublin in the period 1792 to 1814. The social, economic and political influence on musical life of landmark domestic events, the 1798 Rebellion and the 1800 Act of Union, is examined together with that of the wider European context of the Napoleonic Wars. Keywords: Dublin; history; recreation; thesis. (T).



## BibliMara Bibliography

- 481 Collins, T. (1985) *Floreat Hibernia. A bio-bibliography of Robert Lloyd Praeger 1865-1953*. No. of pages: 151. Publisher: Royal Dublin Society, Dublin. ISBN: 0860270173. Notes: Royal Dublin Society Historical Studies in Irish Science and Technology Number Five. Maps, illustrated. Abstract: This book includes a complete bibliography of the writings of Praeger, who was one of Ireland's most eminent natural historians. The first half of the book reviews different stages of Praeger's career including the surveys of Lambay and Clare Island. Keywords: Mayo; natural history; biography; bibliographies. (B).
- 482 Collins, T. (1991) *Oysters and Antiquities: A Biographical Note on E. W. L. Holt*. Journal of the Galway Archaeological and Historical Society. Vol: 43 pp:158-166. Notes: Illustrated. Abstract: This article discusses the life of E. W. L. Holt, who was Inspector of Fisheries for the Dept. of Agriculture in the 1900s. Holt was a naturalist and this article discusses his work and contributions to fisheries and natural history studies in Ireland. Keywords: history; fisheries history; natural history. (JA).
- 483 Collins, T. (1993) *Praeger in the West: Naturalists and Antiquarians in Connemara and the Islands 1894-1914*. Journal of the Galway Archaeological and Historical Society. Vol: 45 pp:124-154. Abstract: This article documents the work of nineteenth and early twentieth century naturalists and antiquarians in the West of Ireland. Keywords: Galway; islands; physical geography; local history; naval history. (JA).
- 484 Collins, T. (1994) *The Galway Line in context (Part 1)*. Journal of the Galway Archaeological and Historical Society. Vol: 46 pp:1-42. Notes: This is a two part article - the second part appears in JGAHS No. 47 (1995). Abstract: This article examines the history of the steamship company known colloquially as 'The Galway Line' which made a total of fifty-five return voyages across the Atlantic between 1858 and 1864. Keywords: Galway; ships; socio-economic history; voyages. (JA).
- 485 Collins, T. (1995) *The Galway Line in context (concluded)*. Journal of the Galway Archaeological and Historical Society. Vol: 47 pp:36-86. Notes: This is a two part article - the first part appears in JGAHS No. 46 (1994). Abstract: This article examines the history of the steamship company known colloquially as 'The Galway Line' which made a total of fifty-five return voyages across the Atlantic between 1858 and 1864. Keywords: Galway; ships; socio-economic history; voyages. (JA).
- 486 Collins, T. (1996) *The Clare Island Survey of 1909 - 1911*. Irish Marine Science 1995. pp:85-98. Publisher: Galway University Press Ltd, Galway. ISBN: 1901421015. Abstract: This article discusses the multi-disciplinary nature of the Clare Island Survey of 1909-1911 and its publications. Keywords: Mayo; natural history. (BS).
- 487 Collins, T. (1997) *H.M.S. Valorous: Her contribution to Galway Maritime History*. Journal of the Galway Archaeological and Historical Society. Vol: 49 pp:122-142. Abstract: The close links between HMS Valorous, a Royal Navy frigate and the city of Galway are discussed in this article. Keywords: Galway; ships; armed forces history; naval history. (JA).
- 488 Collins, T. (2001) *From Hoekers to Hookers: A survey of the literature and annotated bibliography on the origins of the Galway Hooker*. Journal of the Galway Archaeological and Historical Society. Vol: 53 pp:66-83. Abstract: This article surveys the published sources on the evolution of sailing boats down through the centuries in order to yield some information on the origins of the Galway Hooker. It includes an annotated bibliography. Keywords: Galway; boats; boatbuilding; boat usage; bibliographies. (JA).
- 489 Collins, T. (2002) *The Helga/Muirchu: Her contribution to Galway maritime history*. Journal of the Galway Archaeological and Historical Society. Vol: 54 pp:141-167. Abstract: This article documents the working life of the 'Helga' (later renamed the 'Muirchu') which was launched in 1909 and was the first, and to date, the only custom built Irish marine research ship. Keywords: ships; socio-economic history; armed forces history; nature conservation. (JA).

## BiblioMara Bibliography

- 490 Collins, T. (2002) *Transatlantic Triumph and Heroic Failure: The Galway Line*. No. of pages: 225. Publisher: Collins Press, Cork. ISBN: 190346420X. Notes: Preface by John de Courcy Ireland. Abstract: This book traces the establishment, growth, development and subsequent failure of the Galway Line, a transatlantic shipping line between Galway and America which operated in the 1850s. It includes a list of the ships of the Galway Line and contemporary ballads extolling the virtues of the ships and the personnel involved in the company. Keywords: Galway; ships; socio-economic history; folk music. (B).
- 491 Colum, P. (1992) *A treasury of Irish Folklore*. No. of pages: 620. Publisher: Wings Books, New York. ISBN: 0517420465. Abstract: This book is an anthology of Irish folklore, popular beliefs and customs, traditional tales, legends and songs. It includes sections on Inishmaan, Grace O'Malley, folklore of the Aran Islands and a Kerry mermaid. Keywords: oral tradition; beliefs; customs and rituals; folk music. (BE).
- 492 Colville S. T. (1996) *Connemara after the Famine. Journal of a Survey of the Martin Estate by Thomas Colville Scott, 1853*. No. of pages: 105. Publisher: The Lilliput Press, Dublin. ISBN: 1874675694. Notes: Edited and introduced by Tim Robinson. Abstract: This book consists of entries from the journal of Thomas Colville Scott on his first visit to Ireland in 1853. It includes descriptions of the landscape and plants of Connemara, the life and livelihood of the locals, fishing and boat journeys. Keywords: Galway; memoirs; material culture; socio-economic history; social organisation; socio-economic history; inshore fisheries; boats; boat usage; coastal settlements; coastal habitats; fishing. (B).
- 493 Commission of the EC, (1992) *Regional, Socio-economic Study in the Fisheries Sector: Ireland*. Notes: report reference number: DG XIV/378/92. Keywords: fishing; fisheries policy; socio-economic history. (R).
- 494 Community Response Project/FÁS, (1988) *Carlingford Lough*. Publisher: R & S Printers, Monaghan. Abstract: This book examines the history and folklore of Carlingford Lough from pre-history to modern times. Keywords: Down; Louth; local history; folklore/ethnology. (B).
- 495 Compton Hall, R. (1999) *The Submarine Pioneers*. No. of pages: 182. Publisher: Sutton Publishing, Gloucester. ISBN: 0750921544. Abstract: This book gives an account of the submarine pioneers with a chapter on John Philip Holland. Keywords: boatbuilding; maritime history; naval history. (B).
- 496 Compton, N. (1996) *The Emerald Isles Festive Season*. Classic Boat. Abstract: This magazine article gives an illustrated account of the Glandore Classic Boat Regatta. Keywords: Cork; boats; sailing. (JA).
- 497 Conaghan, C. (1977) *The Antiquities of St. John's Point*. Donegal Annual. Vol: 12 pp:53-61. Notes: maps. Abstract: St. John's Point is a six mile long spit of land protruding into Donegal bay and the antiquities and archaeological heritage of this area are described in this article. Keywords: Donegal; antiquities; archaeological heritage; archaeological sites. (JA).
- 498 Conaghan, P. (1989) *Bygones. New Horizons on the History of Killybegs*. No. of pages: 400. Publisher: Conaghan, Pat, Donegal. Abstract: This book has selected a number of themes from the general history of Killybegs, Co. Donegal and has provided an in-depth account of them. These themes include fishing, sport, schools and education. Keywords: Donegal; local history; fishing; recreation. (B).
- 499 Conaghan, P. (1997) *The Great Famine in South-West Donegal 1845-1850*. No. of pages: 280. Publisher: Conaghan, Pat. Abstract: This publication examines the Famine in south west Donegal from a local point of view and outlines the contribution of the sea to the relief efforts. These include the ships and men that delivered food, the vessels that were wrecked on the coast and the ships that were attacked and robbed by starving people. Keywords: Donegal; local history. (B).
- 500 Concannon, K. (1997) *Inishboffin. Through Time and Tide*. No. of pages: 129. Publisher: Inishboffin Development Association. ISBN: 0952142333. Notes: Maps, illustrated. Abstract: This publication is a history of life on Inishboffin. It covers a wide range of topics including archaeology, legends and folklore, fishing industry, shipwrecks, customs and traditions and settlements. Keywords: Galway; folklore/ethnology; fishing; shipwrecks. (B).

## BibliMara Bibliography

- 501 Condit, C.; O'Sullivan, A. (1999) *Landscapes of Movement and Control: Interpreting Prehistoric Hillforts and Fording Places on the River Shannon*. Discovery Programme Reports V. pp:25-29. Publisher: Royal Irish Academy, Dublin. ISBN: 1874045690. Abstract: This paper looks at the strategic importance of hillforts and fording points on rivers and estuaries for communications and transport. It concludes that prehistoric fording places in Ireland need to be investigated further. Keywords: Limerick; archaeological heritage; topography. (BS).
- 502 Condit, T.; Cooney, G. (1998) *Dalkey Island*. Publisher: Archaeology Ireland, Bray, Co. Wicklow. Notes: 6. Abstract: This is a heritage guide to the history and archaeology of Dalkey Island. Keywords: Dublin; archaeological heritage; history; islands. (B).
- 503 Condit, T.; Cooney, G. (2002) *Bantry Bay*. No. of pages: 6. Publisher: Archaeology Ireland, Bray, Co. Wicklow. ISBN: 0790982X. Abstract: Multi-disciplinary research report on Bantry Bay. Keywords: Cork; coastal settlements; harbours; industrial heritage. (B).
- 504 Condit, T.; Cooney, G. (1998) *Strangford Lough: maritime archaeology on the county Down coast*. Archaeology Ireland Heritage Guide No. 20. Publisher: Archaeology Ireland, Bray, Co. Wicklow. Notes: Reference Type: Serial. Abstract: This is a full-colour analysis of the district around Strangford Lough, examining early human settlements; fishing communities and built heritage. Keywords: Down; Northern Ireland; archaeological heritage; coastal settlements; topography; local history; fishing communities; architectural/built heritage. (S).
- 505 Condit, T.; Cooney, G. (1998) *Bantry Bay: a fortified landscape in west Cork*. Archaeology Ireland Heritage Guide No. 19. Publisher: Archaeology Ireland, Bray, Co. Wicklow. Notes: Reference Type: Serial. Abstract: This is a full-colour analysis of the geology and topography, fortification structures, shipwrecks and settlement of Bantry bay and district in west Cork. Keywords: Cork; armed forces history; architectural/built heritage; coastal settlements; local history; political history; topography; shipwrecks. (S).
- 506 Condit, T.; Cooney, G. (1998) *Inishmurray: an island off county Sligo*. Archaeology Ireland Heritage Guide No. 18. Publisher: Archaeology Ireland, Bray, Co. Wicklow. Notes: Reference Type: Serial. Abstract: This publication is a full-colour analysis of human activity on the island of Inishmurray, making extensive use of maps and photographs. It also makes reference to wildlife conservation. Keywords: Sligo; islands; archaeological heritage; architectural/built heritage; coastal settlements; local history; topography. (S).
- 507 Condit, T.; Cooney, G. (1998) *Dalkey island - an island on the tides of time*. Archaeology Ireland Heritage Guide No. 16. Publisher: Archaeology Ireland, Bray, Co. Wicklow. Notes: Reference Type: Serial. Abstract: This is a full-colour analysis of the archaeological and surviving civilian and military built heritage of Dalkey island in Dublin bay. Keywords: Dublin; islands; coastal settlements; armed forces history; architectural/built heritage; archaeological heritage; local history. (S).
- 508 Condit, T.; Cooney, G. (1998) *The Cooley peninsula: an archaeological landscape in county Louth*. Archaeology Ireland Heritage Guide No. 15. Publisher: Archaeology Ireland, Bray, Co. Wicklow. Notes: Reference Type: Serial. Abstract: This is a full-colour analysis of the landscape of the Cooley peninsula through maps and photography from earliest human settlement to the recent past. Keywords: Louth; archaeological heritage; architectural/built heritage; archaeological sites; coastal settlements; local history. (S).
- 509 Conlan, P. (1998) *The Early Franciscan Years in Rossnowlagh*. Donegal Annual. Vol: 50 pp:94-108. Abstract: The establishment, in the 1940s, of a Franciscan community at Rossnowlagh on the Donegal coast is examined in this article. Keywords: Donegal; socio-economic history; local history. (JA).

## BiblioMara Bibliography

- 510 Connery, C. (1999) *The Palynology of the Annascaul Formation, Dingle Peninsula, County Kerry, SW Ireland*. Department of Geology. Publisher: University College Cork, Cork. Abstract: Four distinctive acritarch assemblages are described from sixteen samples from the Annascaul Formation on the Dingle Peninsula. Keywords: Kerry; archaeological sites; thesis. (T).
- 511 Connolly, A. (1975) *Unusual Visitors to Cloghanealy*. Donegal Annual. Vol: XI pp:201-202. Abstract: The author recounts finding tropical drift seeds, which had drifted from the West Indies to Ireland, on the shore of Ballyness strand in 1964. Keywords: Donegal; flora. (JA).
- 512 Connolly, B. (1997) *Traditional Fishery Knowledge and Practice for Sustainable Marine Resources Management in Northwestern Europe: A Comparative Study in Ireland and the Netherlands*. Publisher: Leiden Ethnosystems and Development Programme (LEAD) , Institute of Cultural and Social Studies , Leiden Universiteit, The Netherlands, Leiden. Notes: This study is a collaboration between the Institute of Cultural and Social Studies , Leiden and the Department of Zoology, University College Galway. This report is the outcome of a Human Ecological Case Study of the relationship between fishing communities and their marine resources. The traditional fisheries knowledge was recorded through a total of 166 interviews and 62 questionnaires. Analysis of this data led to a number of findings including the importance of sea tenure, fair regulation, communication with fisheries authorities. A list of 49 recommendations for future sustainable marine resource management was drawn up. Keywords: Kerry; Galway; ecology; fisheries policy; fishing communities; folklore/ethnology. (R).
- 513 Connolly, N.; Buchanan, C.; O'Connell, M.; Cronin, M.; O'Mahony, C.; Sealy, H.; Kay, D.; Buckley, S. (2001) *Assessment of Human Activity in the Coastal Zone*. No. of pages: 126. Publisher: Marine Institute, Dublin. Notes: Maritime Ireland/ Wales INTERREG Report No. 9. Keywords: management. (B).
- 514 Connolly, N.; Cummins, V. (2002) *Integrated Coastal Zone Management (ICZM) in Ireland, with particular reference to the use of Geographic Information Systems (GIS) and the EU ICZM Demonstration Programme*. Achievement and Challenge. Rio+10 and Ireland. pp:369-376. Publisher: Environmental Institute, UCD, Dublin. ISBN: 1902277589. Abstract: Under the EU Water Framework Directive, which came into force in 2000, Ireland is expected to develop a national Integrated Coastal Zone Management (ICZM) strategy. This article reviews the mechanisms, the legislation and the role of Geographic Information Systems (GIS) in developing ICZM. Keywords: management. (BS).
- 515 Connors, P. (1999) *Embankments, Habitation, Peat Layer and Sea Level*. The Other Clare: Annual Journal of the Shannon Archaeological and Historical Society. Vol: 23 pp:22-23. Abstract: The topography, archaeology and natural features of Islandmagrath, south of Clarecastle are examined in this article. Keywords: Clare; topography; natural features; archaeological sites; oceanography. (JA).
- 516 Conraí, M. B. (1931) *An tÁrthach Deóranta*. Béaloideas. Vol: 3 p:30. Notes: This piece consists of a short story about a fairy boat from Ballinskellig. Abstract: Scéilin gairid faoi long draíochta ó Bhaile 'n Sgeilg atá sa phíosa seo. Keywords: Ciarraí; insint bhéil; foinsí Gaeilge; Irish language. (JA).
- 517 Conroy, J. (1997) *Galway Bay, Louis XIV's Navy and the 'Little Bougard'*. Journal of the Galway Archaeological and Historical Society. Vol: 49 pp:36-48. Abstract: This article examines French mapping of the Irish coastline in the seventeenth century. Keywords: cartography; naval history; cartography. (JA).
- 518 Considine, K. (2002) *The Economic Impact of the Cliffs of Moher on the Local Economy*. Department of Economics. Publisher: University College Galway, Galway. Abstract: This thesis examines the economic importance of the Cliffs of Moher to the local economy in North Clare. Tourist expenditure and two estimates of the worth of this natural feature are provided. Recommendations for the development of the tourist industry are also described. Keywords: Clare; tourism; socio-economic history; thesis. (T).

## BibliMara Bibliography

- 519 Convery, F.; Feehan, J. (2002) *Achievement and Challenge Rio+10 and Ireland*. No. of pages: 580. Publisher: Environmental Institute, UCD, Dublin. ISBN: 1902277589. Abstract: This publication is a follow up to the World Summit on Sustainable Development and functions as a bridge between the academic and policy communities in Ireland. It contains numerous articles on coastal and marine themes and tourism, many of which are individually referenced within BibliMara. Keywords: management; tourism. (BE).
- 520 Coombes, J. (1969) *Timoleague and Barryroe*. No. of pages: 85. Publisher: Muintir na Tire, Timoleague, Co Cork. Abstract: This is a history of the Timoleague area of West Cork with a few items on the sea including one on fishing. Keywords: Cork; local history; fishing. (B).
- 521 Coombes, J. (1970) *Utopia in Glandore -James Redmond Barry & William Thompson, Socialist*. No. of pages: 48. Publisher: Muintir na Tire, Butlerstown, Co Cork. Abstract: This is an account of the work during the pre and post Famine era of James Redmond Barry, a reforming landlord in Glandore, and contrasting it with the socialist experiments of William Thompson in the same local area. Keywords: socio-economic history; fishing; local history. (B).
- 522 Coombes, J. (1983) *Baltimore as a Port of Quarantine*. Seanchas Chairbre. Vol: 2 (December 1983) Abstract: This article describes the use of Baltimore as port of quarantine. Keywords: Cork; ports; shipping. (JA).
- 523 Coombes, J. (1993) *The Sea Trade in Potatoes in south west Cork (1730 - 1850)*. Seanchas Chairbre. Abstract: This article details the trade in potatoes with many contemporaneous accounts. Keywords: Cork; boats; merchant shipping. (JA).
- 524 Cooney, G. (1985) *An unrecorded wedge-tomb at Scrahallia, Cashel, Connemara, Co. Galway*. Journal of the Galway Archaeological and Historical Society. Vol: 40 pp:134-137. Abstract: This article records a monument known locally as the 'Altóir' in the townland of Scrahallia, where it is said that Mass was celebrated during Penal times. Keywords: Galway; archaeological sites. (JA).
- 525 Cooney, G. (1990) *Island Focus: Dublin's Islands*. Archaeology Ireland. Vol: 4 (4) pp:7-9. Abstract: This article deals with the archaeological history of the islands of Dublin bay, with maps and particular focus on Dalkey island fortifications and Ireland's Eye. Keywords: Dublin; islands; archaeological heritage; armed forces history; architectural/built heritage; local history. (JA).
- 526 Cooney, G. (1993) *Island Focus: Lambay*. Archaeology Ireland. Vol: 7 (4) pp:24-28. Abstract: This article focuses on the archaeological history of the Lambay Island, in Dublin Bay, and includes photographs and results of archaeological digs there. Keywords: Dublin; islands; archaeological heritage; architectural/built heritage; topography; local history. (JA).
- 527 Cooney, G. (2000) *Landscapes of Neolithic Ireland*. No. of pages: 277. Publisher: Routledge, London. ISBN: 041516771. Abstract: This publication uses landscape and an anthropological approach to provide insights into neolithic Ireland. Although not exclusive to the coastal zone, many of the sites and archaeological finds are of coastal origin. Keywords: archaeological heritage; anthropology. (B).
- 528 Corcoran, P. J. (2000) *Kilkee: The Rise and Decline of a 'Fashionable Seaside Resort'*. Department of History. Publisher: University College Galway, Galway. Abstract: This thesis examines three fundamental questions about the town of Kilkee in the nineteenth century: who went there, why did they go there and how did they get there? Keywords: Clare; tourism; socio-economic history; thesis. (T).
- 529 Corlett, C. (1997) *The Prehistoric Archaeology of the Parish of Kilgeever, South-West County Mayo*. Journal of the Galway Archaeological and Historical Society. Vol: 49 pp:65-103. Abstract: This article examines archaeological sites and monuments of interest in the coastal parish of Kilgeever, Co. Mayo. Keywords: Galway; archaeological sites. (JA).

## BiblioMara Bibliography

- 530 Corlett, C. (1998) *A Survey of the Standing Stone Complex at Killadangan, County Mayo*. Journal of the Galway Archaeological and Historical Society. Vol: 50 pp:135-150. Abstract: This paper provides a detailed survey of a standing stone complex located in the townland of Killadangan on the south-west coast of Co. Mayo. Keywords: Mayo; archaeological sites. (JA).
- 531 Corlett, C. (2001) *Antiquities of West Mayo*. No. of pages: 170. Publisher: Wordwell Ltd, Wicklow. Notes: 106 illustrations. Abstract: This publication is a synthesis of West Mayo and details the archaeological, historical and folk heritage of the area from prehistoric times to the twentieth century. Keywords: Mayo; antiquities; local history; folklore/ethnology. (B).
- 532 Cornish, J.; et al., (1998) *The Coast of England, Wales and Northern Ireland*. No. of pages: 142. Publisher: Harry N. Abrams, London. ISBN: 0910963604. Abstract: Three renowned photographers have created images of nearly 600 miles of harbours, beaches, rocky cliffs and coastal farmland owned and maintained by Britain's National Trust. It includes sections on the Northern Ireland coastline. Keywords: Northern Ireland; pictorial works; photographic works. (B).
- 533 Corry, G. (1970) *The Dublin Bar - The obstacle to the improvement of the Port of Dublin*. Dublin Historical Record. Vol: XXIII pp:137-152. Abstract: This paper examines the battle to overcome natural obstacles in Dublin Bay which arrested the growth of the port until the beginning of the 19th century. Keywords: Dublin; ports; natural features; socio-economic history; local history. (JA).
- 534 Cosgrave, E. M. (1905) *A contribution towards a catalogue of engravings of Dublin up to 1800*. Journal of the Royal Society of Antiquaries of Ireland. Vol: 35 (Series 5(15)) pp:95-109. Abstract: A listing of engravings of topographical interest to research of the county and city of Dublin. Keywords: Dublin; topography; antiquities; local history. (JA).
- 535 Costa, L. J.; Sternke, F.; Woodman, P. C. (2001) *The Analysis of a Lithic Assemblage from Eleven Ballyboes, County Donegal*. Ulster Journal of Archaeology. Vol: 60 pp:1-8. Abstract: This paper analyses a lithic assemblage recovered from a beach on the western shore of Lough Foyle, Co. Donegal. Keywords: Donegal; archaeological sites. (JA).
- 536 Costello, C. (1974) *Ireland and the Holy Land: an account of Irish links with the Levant from the earliest times*. No. of pages: 183. Publisher: Alcester [Eng] : C.G. Neale. Keywords: history. (B).
- 537 Costello, C. (1978) *In quest of an heir: the life and times of John Butler, Catholic Bishop of Cork, Protestant Baron of Dunboyne*. No. of pages: 175. Publisher: Tower Books, Cork. Notes: LCCN: 81-483043. Keywords: Cork; history; biography. (B).
- 538 Costello, C. (1987) *Botany Bay: the story of the convicts transported from Ireland to Australia, 1791-1853*. No. of pages: 172. Publisher: Mercier Press, Cork. ISBN: 0853428085. Notes: Bibliography: p. 166-172. Keywords: harbours; history; human geography; socio-economic history. (B).
- 539 Costello, C. (2000) *Faith or fatherhood?: Bishop Dunboyne's dilemma : the story of John Butler, Catholic bishop of Cork 1763-1787*. No. of pages: 105. Publisher: Woodfield Press, Dublin. ISBN: 0952845393. Notes: geneal. table, map. Keywords: Cork; biography; history. (B).
- 540 Costeloe, M. P. L. (1992) *Some West Coast Aids to Navigation: Clare Island, Killala and Slyne Head*. Cathair na Mart: Journal of the Westport Historical Society. Vol: 12 pp:61-74. Notes: illustrated. Abstract: This article looks at the history of some Mayo lighthouses; those on Clare Island and at Killala and Slyne Head. Keywords: Mayo; navigation; lighthouses; architectural/built heritage; local history. (JA).
- 541 Cotter K. M. (2001) *Send for Considine*. Ennistymon Parish Magazine. pp:49-50. Abstract: This article examines the descriptive natháin or aphorisms which are part of the local dialect of West Clare. Keywords: Clare; oral tradition. (JA).

## BibliMara Bibliography

- 542 Cotter, C. (1994) *Atlantic Fortifications - The Duns of the Aran Island*. Archaeology Ireland. Vol: 8 pp:24-28. Abstract: This article was published as part of The Western Stone Fort project and describes the discoveries resulting from excavations on the Aran Islands, in particular, forts and burial grounds are reported upon. Keywords: Galway; archaeological heritage; architectural/built heritage. (JA).
- 543 Cotter, C. (1995) *Archaeological excavations at Skeam West*. Mizen Journal. Mizen Archaeological and Historical Society. Vol: 3 pp:71-78. Notes: Illustrated. Abstract: Skeam West is a small island that lies in Roaringwater Bay, West Cork. This article gives a report on an excavation that was conducted in 1990, which recovered the remains of 62 individuals in three phases of burial. Keywords: Cork; archaeological heritage; islands. (JA).
- 544 Cotter, C. (1995) *The Western Stone Fort Project*. The Other Clare. Vol: 19 pp:10-13. Abstract: This article surveys early christian stone forts on the Aran Islands which are distinguished by their commanding locations, highly developed defensive features and distinctive architecture. Keywords: Clare; islands; archaeological sites. (JA).
- 545 Cotter, D. (1999) *Reminiscences and Recipes of Bantry. A Century in the life of a town, its people and their food*. No. of pages: 106. Publisher: B.B. Press, Cork. Abstract: This book is a collection of recipes and reminiscences gathered from locals in Bantry, Co. Cork. Keywords: Cork; customs and rituals; oral tradition. (BE).
- 546 Cotton, A. D. (1911) *Clare Island Survey 1*. Proceedings of the Royal Irish Academy. Vol: 31 pp:53-56. Keywords: Mayo; natural history. (JA).
- 547 Coughlan, S. (1985) *Picture That - A Century of Cork Memories*. No. of pages: 128. Publisher: The Cork Examiner, Cork. Abstract: This book is a compilation of photographs from the Cork Examiner archives , including images of sailing ships, passenger liners, the quayside, the river and the harbour. Keywords: Cork; local history; photographic works; ports. (B).
- 548 Coulter, M. (1998) *An Introduction to Lighthouses*. Ulster Local Studies: Journal of the Federation for Ulster Local Studies. Vol: 19 (2) pp:27-44. Abstract: This article describes the history, technology, architecture and archaeology of Irish lighthouses. It includes a comprehensive account of the lighthouses of Northern Ireland. Keywords: Northern Ireland; lighthouses. (JA).
- 549 Course, A. G. (1969) *Windjammers of the Horn*. Publisher: Adlard Coles, London. Abstract: This is the story of the last fleet of square-rigged sailing ships, mainly in the 1920's and includes that of 'Garthpool ' out of Cork which was wrecked in the Cape Verde Islands. Keywords: Cork; merchant shipping; sailing. (B).
- 550 Cowell, J. (1997) *The Queenstown Story*. Ireland of the Welcomes. Vol: 46 pp:22-25. Notes: Illustrated. Abstract: This article examines the maritime history of Cobh (Queenstown), Co. Cork. Keywords: Cork; coastal settlements; socio-economic history; local history; armed forces history; maritime history. (JA).
- 551 Cowley, P.; Ronayne, L. (1998) *Donegal Highlands. Paintings and Stories from North West Donegal*. No. of pages: 92. Publisher: Cottage Publications, Donaghadee, Northern Ireland. ISBN: 1900935074. Notes: Illustrated. Abstract: This book is a collection of paintings of coastal towns, villages and areas with notes providing some history and background to the paintings. The book also includes a chapter on the people of North West Donegal. Keywords: Donegal; coastal settlements; pictorial works. (B).
- 552 Cowman, D. (1984) *The Last Voyage of the 'Menapia' of Waterford, 1836*. Decies: The Waterford Archaeological and Historical Society Journal. Vol: XXVI pp:28-30. Abstract: This article outlines the events surrounding the sinking of the Waterford ship, the 'Menapia', off the coast of Co. Down in 1836. Keywords: Waterford; Down; Northern Ireland; ships; shipwrecks. (JA).

## BiblioMara Bibliography

- 553 Cowman, D. (1986) *The German Mining Operation at Bannow Bay 1551-52*. Journal of the Wexford Historical Society. Vol: 11 pp:67-82. Abstract: This article outlines the history of silver-mining at Bannow Bay in the mid-sixteenth century. Keywords: Wexford; industrial heritage; socio-economic history; local history. (JA).
- 554 Cowman, D. (1993) *Dating the Mines at Ardmore*. Ardmore Journal. Vol: 10 pp:22-30. Notes: Illustrated. Abstract: This article surveys the mines at Ardmore which seem to be exceptional in being largely untouched examples of early modern mining in Ireland. It also includes a number of oral accounts of the history of the mines from local people. Keywords: Waterford; archaeological sites; oral history. (JA).
- 555 Cowper, F. (1985) *Sailing Tours*. No. of pages: 406. Publisher: L Upcott Gill. Abstract: This book provides directions and information on creeks and harbours in the Irish Sea from Belfast Lough to Wicklow town. Keywords: harbours; navigation; recreation; sailing. (B).
- 556 Cox, R. C.; Gould, M. H. (1998) *Civil engineering heritage Ireland*. No. of pages: 296. Publisher: Thomas Telford, London. ISBN: 0727726277. Abstract: This book is an inventory of civil engineering heritage in 32 counties, including port and harbour works, bridges and lighthouses. Keywords: ports; harbours; industrial heritage. (B).
- 557 Coyle, J. P. (1990) *Down the Quay. A Photographic Record of Derry Dockers 1940 -1990*. Publisher: Yes! Publications. Notes: text by Brain Devlin & John P. Coyle. Abstract: This book is a collection of photographs depicting Derry Dockers from 1940 to 1990. Photographs are accompanied by notes, poems, songs and descriptions of the life and time of the Derry Dockers. Keywords: Derry; docks; pictorial works; literary heritage; photographic works; folk music. (B).
- 558 Coyle, M. (1980) *Sailing Vessels of Annagassan and Dunany in the County Louth*. Journal of the County Louth Archaeological and Historical Society. Vol: 14 p:264. Abstract: This article presents details of locally owned sailing vessels in the ports of Annagassan and Dunany, Co. Louth between 1851 and 1928 Keywords: Louth; ports; sailing. (JA).
- 559 Coyne, W. P. (1902) *Ireland: Industrial and Agricultural*. No. of pages: 532. Publisher: Browne and Nolan, Ltd., Dublin, Cork, Belfast. Notes: illustrated; photographs. Abstract: This publication contains two sections of particular relevance: 'The Congested Districts Board for Ireland', pp 258-270, Anon., and 'The Sea Fisheries of Ireland', pp 369-186, by W. S. Green. Both sections include photographs of different kinds of boats used around the coast of Ireland, and are listed separately in this bibliography. Keywords: Munster; Leinster; Ulster; Connacht; boats; pictorial works; socio-economic history; piers; boat usage; fisheries economics; fisheries history; fisheries policy; fishing boats and equipment; fishing communities; human geography; physical geography; bibliographies. (BE).
- 560 Craig, C.W. (1991) *Socialist theory and labour politics in Belfast, 1920-1939*. (D.Phil. Thesis). Publisher: New University of Ulster. Abstract: This thesis analyses the theoretical development of the major working class political organisations and groups in Northern Ireland in the inter-war period in the first half of 20th century. Keywords: Northern Ireland; socio-economic history. (T).
- 561 Craig, M.; Garner, W. (1977) *Revised Report on Areas and Sites of Historic/ Artistic Interest in County Waterford*. No. of pages: 145. Publisher: An Foras Forbartha Teoranta, Dublin. Notes: report to the Conservation and Amenity Advisory Service. Abstract: This report is a review of buildings, houses and structures of importance in Co. Waterford. Keywords: Waterford; architectural/built heritage. (B).
- 562 Crawford, W. H. (1983) *Economy and society in eighteenth century Ulster*. (Ph.D. Thesis). Publisher: Queen's University Belfast, Belfast. Abstract: This thesis presents an analysis of the social-economic history of Ulster, focusing on social structure, agriculture, linen, internal trade and communications, and towns. Keywords: Ulster; Northern Ireland; socio-economic history; thesis. (T).



## BibliMara Bibliography

- 563 Crawford, W. H. (1996) *An Emigrant Ship Disaster: Seventy-Two Lives lost by Suffocation in a Steamer*. Ulster Local Studies: Journal of the Federation for Ulster Local Studies. Vol: 18 (1) pp:11-33. Abstract: The deaths by suffocation of seventy-two passengers on board the emigrant ship 'Londonderry' in December 1848 are recorded in this article. It includes contemporary reports of the incident. Keywords: Derry; ships; socio-economic history. (JA).
- 564 Crawford, W. H.; Foy, R. H. (1998) *Townlands in Ulster*. No. of pages: 239. Publisher: Ulster Historical Foundation, Belfast. ISBN: 0901905844. Abstract: This book contains eight essays describing the development of various Ulster townlands over a five hundred year period. A number of the townlands featured are in coastal areas. Keywords: Ulster; Northern Ireland; coastal settlements; local history. (BE).
- 565 Creedon, C. (1986) *The Cork, Bandon and South Coast Railway*. No. of pages: 72. Publisher: James Colm Creedon, Cork. Notes: Illustrated. Volume 1: 1849 - 1899. Abstract: This publication describes different sections of the Cork, Bandon and South Coast Railway. Keywords: Cork; local history; industrial heritage. (B).
- 566 Creedon, C. (1991) *The Cork, Bandon and South Coast Railway. Vol. 3, 1951-1961-1976*. Publisher: C. Creedon. Abstract: This book deals with the establishment of county Cork's most extensive coastal railway network, and its decline, along with proposals to re-open it. Keywords: Cork; industrial heritage; local history. (B).
- 567 Crehan, J. (1977) *Junior Crehan Remembers*. Dal gCaís: The Journal of Clare. pp:72-85. Abstract: A West Clare musician, born in 1908, reminisces about his life in this article. It includes details on wakes and weddings, traditional music, song and dance and it also contains some local ballads. Keywords: Clare; memoirs; customs and rituals; folk music. (JA).
- 568 Crofton C. T. (1998) *Fairy Legends and Traditions of the South of Ireland*. No. of pages: 363. Publisher: The Collins Press, Cork. ISBN: 1898256533. Notes: first published anonymously in 1825. Abstract: This book is a collection of folktales, folklore and legends from Munster. Keywords: Munster; oral tradition; folklore/ethnology. (B).
- 569 Crookshank, A.; The Knight of Glin, (1994) *The Watercolours of Ireland: Works on paper, in pencil, pastel and paint, c. 1600 - 1914*. No. of pages: 328. Publisher: Barrie and Jenkins, London. Abstract: This is the definitive work on artistic representation of the island of Ireland from 1600 until the eve of World War I, and deals with all manner of artistic media. It includes a number of references and images relating to the coastal zone. Keywords: topography; architectural/built heritage; local history; antiquities; natural features; pictorial works. (BE).
- 570 Crosbie, J. E. M. (1989) *A Tour of North Down: 1895-1925*. No. of pages: 90. Publisher: Friars Bush Press, Belfast. ISBN: 0946972201. Abstract: This collection of W.A. Green photographs of the coastal towns of Holywood, Helen's Bay, Crawfordsburn, Bangor, Groomsport and Donaghadee in north Co. Down capture aspects of life at the beginning of the 20th century. Keywords: Down; Northern Ireland; coastal settlements; pictorial works; local history; photographic works. (B).
- 571 Cross, M. D. (1995) *Recent Forces of Change on the Population Structure and Stability of the Western Ireland Communities of Ireland*. Department of Environmental Studies. Publisher: University of Ulster, Coleraine. Abstract: This thesis examines the demography and population status of nine islands from Donegal, Mayo, Galway and Cork. A number of factors, including geographic location, accessibility, isolation, social and economic changes were examined. Keywords: Donegal; Mayo; Cork; Galway; demography; islands; thesis. (T).

## BiblioMara Bibliography

- 572 Cross, M.; Nutely, S. (1999) *Insularity and Accessibility: the Small Island Communities of Western Ireland*. Journal of Rural Studies. Vol: 15 pp:317-330. Abstract: This study examines service provision and transport facilities on nine small offshore islands on the west coast of Ireland. The study aims to determine to what extent population changes and community satisfaction can be explained by accessibility and other transport related factors. Keywords: human geography; social organisation; islands. (JA).
- 573 Crothers, N. (2000) *Rescue Excavations at Templecorran, Ballycarry, County Antrim*. Ulster Journal of Archaeology. Vol: 59 pp:29-46. Abstract: This paper discusses an excavation undertaken in 1993 of a suspected ecclesiastical enclosure at Templecorran, Ballycarry on the north west coast of County Antrim. Keywords: Antrim; archaeological sites. (JA).
- 574 Crowley, S. (2001) *Fishing in Bantry Bay (Some Historical Notes)*. Mizen Journal. Mizen Archaeological and Historical Society. Vol: 9 pp:64-80. Abstract: This informal article deals with the history of fishing in Bantry Bay, Co. Cork. Fishing methods, fishing families, fisheries policies, important fish species and the crafts and skills associated with fishing (i.e. fish curing) are discussed. Keywords: Cork; fisheries history; industrial heritage; work techniques; occupational folklore. (JA).
- 575 Crumlish, R. (1992) *Archaeological Monitoring of the Dingle Sewerage Scheme, Dingle, Co. Kerry*. Journal of the Kerry Archaeological and Historical Society. Vol: 25 pp:37-50. Abstract: This article discusses archaeological monitoring of the installation of a secondary sewerage treatment facility in Dingle town between 1993 and 1994. Keywords: Kerry; archaeological sites. (JA).
- 576 Crumlish, R. (1993) *The archaeology of Tory island*. Archaeology Ireland. Vol: 7 (1) pp:22-25. Abstract: This paper presents a photographic and cartographic records of sites of archaeological interest on Tory island. Keywords: Donegal; islands; archaeological heritage; local history; photographic works; cartography. (JA).
- 577 Culken, L. (1983) *Princes and Pirates*. No. of pages: 126. Publisher: Dublin Chamber of Commerce, Dublin. ISBN: 0900346493. Abstract: This book is a history of the Dublin Chamber of Commerce, including a chapter on the Ouzel Galley Society. Keywords: Dublin; history; merchant shipping; pirates. (B).
- 578 Cullen, J. B. (1893) *The ancient churches of the town of Wexford*. Journal of the Royal Society of Antiquaries of Ireland. Vol: 23 (Series 5(3)) pp:369-377. Abstract: This article presents an archaeological and historical study of the churches of the port-town of Wexford. Keywords: Wexford; ports; architectural/built heritage; archaeological sites; archaeological heritage; local history; coastal settlements. (JA).
- 579 Cullen, L. M. (1956) *Five letters relating to Galway smuggling in 1737*. Journal of the Galway Archaeological and Historical Society. Vol: XXVIII pp:10-25. Abstract: This article presents five letters written in the 1730s relating to smuggling in the Galway area. Keywords: Galway; local history; socio-economic history. (JA).
- 580 Cullen, L. M. (1958) *Privateers fitted out in Irish ports in the eighteenth century*. The Irish Sword. Vol: 3 (2) pp:171-177. Abstract: This article, which contains detailed tables and appendices, examines the relationship between privateering and the Irish merchant community. Keywords: pirates; ports; coastal settlements; local history. (JA).
- 581 Cullen, L. M. (1962) *The Galway Smuggling Trade in the Seventeen Thirties*. Journal of the Galway Archaeological and Historical Society. Vol: XXX pp:6-40. Abstract: This article documents the coastal smuggling trade in Galway in the eighteenth century and the events surrounding the kidnapping, by smugglers, of a revenue informer in 1739. Keywords: Galway; local history; socio-economic history. (JA).

## BiblioMara Bibliography

- 582 Cullen, L. M. (1967) *The Smuggling Trade in Ireland in the Eighteenth Century*. Proceedings of the Royal Irish Academy. Vol: 67 pp:149-175. Keywords: oral tradition; work techniques; socio-economic history. (JA).
- 583 Cullen, L. M. (1968) *Anglo-Irish trade, 1660-1800*. Publisher: Manchester University Press, Manchester. Abstract: This book deals with the development of maritime trade in the seventeenth and eighteenth centuries between Ireland and Britain, and Ireland's increasing integration into the British economy. Keywords: socio-economic history; merchant shipping. (B).
- 584 Cullen, L. M. (1977) *Eighteenth century flour milling in Ireland*. Irish Economic and Social History. Vol: 4 pp:5-25. Abstract: This article, the earliest of its type, details the century in which water-powered flour milling was at its peak in Ireland. Much of this industry was placed in or adjacent to the coastal zone, and use was made of regional sea-ports for export and distribution. Keywords: industrial heritage; architectural/built heritage; human activities; local history; socio-economic history. (JA).
- 585 Cullen, L. M. (1978) *Merchant communities, the Navigation Acts and the Irish and Scottish responses*. Comparative aspects of Irish and Scottish economic and social history 1600-1900. pp:165-176. Publisher: John Donald Publishers, Edinburgh. Abstract: This article discusses the effects of the Navigation Acts on Irish and Scottish trade. Keywords: navigation; management; merchant shipping; socio-economic history. (BS).
- 586 Cullen, L. M. (1986) *Economic development, 1750 - 1800*. A New History of Ireland. Vol: IV pp:159-195. Publisher: Clarendon Press, Oxford. Abstract: This article, the second in a two-part work, continues the examination of economic development on the island of Ireland. Keywords: industrial heritage; architectural/built heritage; human activities; local history; socio-economic history. (BS).
- 587 Cullen, L. M. (1986) *Economic development, 1691 - 1750*. A New History of Ireland. Vol: IV pp:123-158. Publisher: Clarendon Press, Oxford. Abstract: This article, the first of a two-part work, examines economic development on the island of Ireland, much of which took place in the principal port towns and cities. Keywords: industrial heritage; human activities; architectural/built heritage; local history; socio-economic history. (BS).
- 588 Cullen, L. M. (1989) *Smugglers in the Irish Sea in the Eighteenth Century*. The Irish Sea: Aspects of Maritime History. pp:85-101. Publisher: The Institute of Irish Studies, Belfast. Notes: Papers presented at the Irish Sea Maritime History Conference held at the Ulster Folk and Transport Museum, Co. Down, 30 September - 3rd October, 1986. (BS).
- 589 Culleton, E. (1999) *Celtic and Early Christian Wexford*. No. of pages: 238. Publisher: Four Courts Press, Dublin. ISBN: 1851825150. Abstract: This book examines the Celtic settlement of Wexford, including that of the Brigante Tribe. Many of the early ecclesiastical sites have maritime associations. Includes an account of St Ibar, whose foundation was on Beggerin, then a small Island in Wexford Harbour. Keywords: Wexford; local history; maritime history; islands; harbours. (B).
- 590 Culleton, E. (1993) *The Rise and Fall of Norse Wexford*. Journal of the Wexford Historical Society. Vol: 1992/93 pp:151-159. Abstract: This article is a short account of Norse Wexford. It explores the possible location of the first Norse settlement and provides extracts from the Annals of that period. Keywords: Wexford; harbours; history; maritime history. (JA).
- 591 Cummins, V.; Coughlan, S.; McClean, O.; Connolly, N.; Mercer, J.; Burnell, G. (2002) *An Assessment of the Potential for the Sustainable Development of the Edible Periwinkle, Littorina littorea, industry in Ireland*. Marine Resource Series. pp:1-72. Publisher: Marine Institute, Dublin. ISBN: 13934643. Notes: publication is part of the Marine Resource Series, No. 22. Abstract: This study provides an review of the resource and industry of edible periwinkle and assesses the socio-economic impact of the industry. Keywords: fisheries economics; aquaculture; fisheries economics; socio-economic history. (JA).

## BiblioMara Bibliography

- 592 Cunliffe, B. (2001) *Facing the Ocean - The Atlantic and its Peoples*. Publisher: Oxford University Press, Oxford. ISBN: 0199240191. Abstract: This book discusses the prehistoric movement of peoples in the Atlantic zone. Keywords: archaeological heritage; boats; history; voyages. (B).
- 593 Cunliffe, T.; et al., (2002) *Pilots Vol 2 [Schooners and Open boats of the European Pilots and Watermen]*. No. of pages: 347. Publisher: La Chasse Marée / Chatham Publishing, Douarnenez / London. ISBN: 1861762194. Abstract: This book detailing boat types and has a chapter on Irish Pilot Boats and Hobblers. Keywords: boats; harbours; maritime history. (B).
- 594 Cunningham, G. (1998) *Exploring the Burren*. No. of pages: 48. Publisher: TownHouse, Dublin. ISBN: 0946172587. Keywords: Clare; natural features; physical geography. (B).
- 595 Cunningham, J. B. (2000) *The Port of Ballyshannon*. Donegal Annual. Vol: 52 pp:7-37. Abstract: This article documents the maritime and economic history of Ballyshannon from the seventeenth century to the early twentieth century. Keywords: Donegal; ports; socio-economic history; local history; maritime history. (JA).
- 596 Cunningham, J. F. (2001) *Patterns of Social Change in a Provincial capital: Galway, c.1800 - 1914*. Department of History. Publisher: University College Galway, Galway. Abstract: This thesis explores the socio-economic history and demography of Galway between 1800 and 1914. Keywords: Galway; demography; socio-economic history; thesis. (T).
- 597 Cunningham, N.; McGinn, P. (2001) *The Gap of the North*. No. of pages: 140. Publisher: O'Brien Press, Dublin. ISBN: 0862787076. Abstract: This publication is a field guide to the archaeological monuments of four counties; Armagh, Down, Louth and Monaghan. Each entry includes a main body of text which describes the archaeological features and any history or folklore relating to the site. It includes some coastal entries. Keywords: Armagh; Down; Louth; Northern Ireland; archaeological sites; history; folklore/ethnology. (B).
- 598 Cuppage, J. (1986) *Archaeological Survey of the Dingle Peninsula/ Suirbhe Seandalaiochta Chorca Dhuibhne*. No. of pages: 462. Publisher: Oidreacht Chorca Dhuibhne, Kerry. ISBN: 0906096065. Notes: Maps, illustrated. Abstract: This book is an inventory of archaeological sites on the Dingle Peninsula, Kerry and includes a description of the field antiquities in the area from the Mesolithic period to the 17th century A. D. Keywords: Kerry; archaeological sites; antiquities. (B).
- 599 Curriculum Development Unit, *A World of Stone - Life, Folklore and Legends of the Aran Islands*. No. of pages: 247. Publisher: O'Brien Educational, Dublin. ISBN: 090514015X. Abstract: This book contains all three of the separately published series on the Aran Islands. Part one deals with geology, natural history and archaeology. Part two deals with the way of life around 1900, contrasted with a summary of life in the 1970's. Part three is an anthology of fiction, drama, autobiographies and folktales about the islands. Keywords: Galway; customs and rituals; occupational folklore; social organisation; work techniques; geology; archaeological heritage; folklore/ethnology. (B).
- 600 Currie, E. A. (1981) *The evolution of cultural landscapes in the north west and south east regions of Co. Derry in the eighteenth and nineteenth centuries, with particular reference to the Roe and Moyola valleys*. (Ph.D. Thesis). Publisher: Queen's University Belfast, Belfast. Keywords: Derry; history; thesis. (T).
- 601 Curtin, J. *Myths and Folk-Lore of Ireland*. No. of pages: 345. Publisher: Sampson Low, Marston, Searle & Rvington Ltd., London. Abstract: The tales and myths presented in this book were collected in 1887 in Kerry, Donegal and Galway and translated by the author. Keywords: Kerry; Donegal; Galway; oral tradition. (B).
- 602 Curtis, P. J. (1993) *The Sorcerer's Apprentice: A Reminiscence*. Dal gCaís: The Journal of Clare. Vol: 11 pp:25-27. Abstract: The author recalls memories of his father who was a renowned 'healer' from the Burren. It includes details of folk cures. Keywords: Clare; beliefs; customs and rituals; memoirs. (JA).

## BibliMara Bibliography

- 603 D'Alton, E. A. (1905) *The French in Mayo, 1798*. Journal of the Galway Archaeological and Historical Society. Vol: IV pp:219-226. Abstract: This article discusses the landing of the French forces at Killala in 1798. Keywords: Mayo; political history. (JA).
- 604 D'Arcy, G. (1994) *Aran Delivery*. Ireland of the Welcomes. Vol: 43 pp:21-23. Notes: Illustrated. Abstract: 'The Book of Aran' was published in 1994. This article describes the experiences of five of the book's authors of bringing the first copies of the book across Galway Bay to the islanders. Keywords: Galway; islands; writers. (JA).
- 605 Dallat, C. (1988) *Some Spring Customs*. Ulster Local Studies: Journal of the Federation for Ulster Local Studies. Vol: 10 (2) pp:10-13. Abstract: This article records some customs and rituals associated with the coming of Spring in Ulster. It includes a description of 'The Rite of the Coillin' which traditionally takes place on Rathlin Island. Keywords: Ulster; Antrim; islands; customs and rituals. (JA).
- 606 Dallat, C. (1991) *Ice-Houses*. Ulster Local Studies: Journal of the Federation for Ulster Local Studies. Vol: 13 (2) pp:37-43. Abstract: The harvesting and storage of ice in Ulster during the nineteenth century is documented in this article. It includes a description of the use of ice in commercial fisheries and for packing salmon for export. Keywords: Ulster; industrial heritage; socio-economic history. (JA).
- 607 Dallat, C.; McKinney, J. (1992) *Ulster images: a cultural heritage miscellany*. No. of pages: 225. Publisher: Educational Company, Belfast. ISBN: 1897870000. Keywords: Northern Ireland; Ulster; pictorial works. (B).
- 608 Dalton, J. P. (1928) *Who built Dun Aengus?*. Journal of the Galway Archaeological and Historical Society. Vol: XIV pp:52-77. Abstract: This article examines the history of a cyclopean fortress which stands on Inishmore, Aran. Keywords: Galway; islands; archaeological sites. (JA).
- 609 Daly, B. (1983) *Address by the Minister of Fisheries and Forestry*. Merriman Summer School, 1982. pp:25-38. Abstract: This article is a review of history and current economic status of the Irish fishing industry. Keywords: fisheries policy; history; fisheries history. (JA).
- 610 Daly, D. "What happened the Domestic Sales of the Irish Fish Processing Industry between 1978 + 88?". No. of pages: 21. Abstract: This article examines changes in supply and demand, prices, imports and exports associated with the Irish fish processing industry between 1978 and 1988. Keywords: fisheries economics. (B).
- 611 Daly, E. (2000) *Heir Island*. Mizen Journal. Mizen Archaeological and Historical Society. Vol: 8 pp:34-55. Abstract: This article provides a general history of Heir Island, Roaring Water Bay, West Cork. Fishing for lobsters from yawls, scallop dredging and collection of periwinkles were customary among the islanders. Piers, shipwrecks, recreation and education are amongst the other themes discussed in this article. Keywords: Cork; islands; fisheries history; boats; shipwrecks; occupational folklore; piers; recreation. (JA).
- 612 Daly, E. (2002) *John Daly and the 'Thomas Joseph'*. Mizen Journal. Vol: 10 pp:100-108. Abstract: This article considers wrecks and drownings in the area from Castlehaven to Mizen Head, particularly the wreck of the 'Thomas Joseph', owned by John Daly of Cape Clear, in 1918, and the rescue of 46 sailors from the Leyland liner, Nestorian, in 1917. Keywords: Cork; shipwrecks; islands; boats; oral history; local history. (JA).
- 613 Daly, G. (1993) *George Semple's Charts of Dublin Bay, 1762*. Proceedings of the Royal Irish Academy. Vol: 93 (3) pp:3-105. Keywords: Dublin; cartography; maritime history; navigation. (JA).
- 614 Daly, G. J. (1991) *Captain William Bligh in Dublin, 1800-1801*. Dublin Historical Record. Vol: XLIV pp:20-33. Abstract: This paper documents the work of Captain William Bligh who surveyed Dublin Bay and drew up the first modern style chart of the bay in 1800/1. Keywords: Dublin; cartography. (JA).

## BiblioMara Bibliography

- 615 Daly, L. (1975) *Oileain Arann : The Aran Islands*. No. of pages: 95. Publisher: Albertine Kennedy, Swinford, Co Mayo. Abstract: This book describes Aran history, land, weather, people, customs and traditions, fauna and flora. It continues with descriptions of each island's archaeological features and finishes with sections on the fishing industry, kelp and boat types. Keywords: Galway; archaeological heritage; customs and rituals; fishing boats and equipment; local history. (B).
- 616 Danaher, K. (1958) *The Wreck of the Sea-Horse, 1816*. The Irish Sword. Vol: 3 (3) p:206. Abstract: This short note gives information on this shipwreck in Tramore Bay, Co. Waterford. Keywords: Waterford; shipwrecks; harbours; local history. (JA).
- 617 Danaher, K. (1963) *The Night of the Big Wind*. Biatas. pp:310-315. Keywords: folklore/ethnology. (JA).
- 618 Danaher, K. (1966) *Irish Country People*. No. of pages: 127. Publisher: Mercier Press, Dublin. Abstract: This book is a collection of twenty vignettes depicting various aspects of Irish life. It includes chapters on 'tall ships', the 'currach men' and 'the people of the sea'. Keywords: boats; boat usage; customs and rituals. (B).
- 619 Danaher, K. (1972) *The Year in Ireland: Irish Calendar Customs*. No. of pages: 274. Publisher: Mercier Press, Cork. ISBN: 1856350932. Abstract: This book gives an account of how festivals and seasonal work were observed in Ireland in olden times. It describes Irish folk tradition in areas such as fishing and coastal social life. Keywords: customs and rituals; work techniques; social organisation; fishing. (B).
- 620 Danaher, K. (1984) *'That's How It Was'*. No. of pages: 128. Publisher: Mercier Press, Cork. ISBN: 0853427143. Abstract: This is a collection of folk tales and their historical context. Keywords: folklore/ethnology. (B).
- 621 Day, A.; McWillimas, P. (1997) *Ordnance Survey Memoirs of Ireland. Volume 39. Parishes of County Donegal II 1835-6*. Publisher: The Institute of Irish Studies, Belfast. ISBN: 0853896607. Notes: maps. Abstract: This publication is comprised of ordnance survey memoirs of mid, West and South Donegal and is divided by parish. For each parish a description of its natural history, industries, economies, resources, education, crafts and skills, amongst others, are provided. Keywords: Donegal; natural history; socio-economic history. (BE).
- 622 Day, A.; McWillimas, P. (1997) *Ordnance Survey Memoirs of Ireland. Volume 38. Parishes of County Donegal I*. No. of pages: 153. Publisher: The Institute of Irish Studies, Belfast. Notes: maps. Abstract: This publication is comprised of ordnance survey memoirs of North-East Donegal and is divided by parish. For each parish a description of its natural history, industries, economies, resources, education, crafts and skills, amongst others, are provided. Keywords: Donegal; natural history; socio-economic history. (BE).
- 623 Day, C. C. (1999) *Problems of poverty in the congested districts, 1890 - 1914*. (M.A. Thesis). History. Publisher: National University of Ireland, Galway.. Keywords: coastal settlements; local history; human activities; piers; ports; thesis. (T).
- 624 Day, R. (1898) *The St George Steam Packet Company's Ship "Sirius"*. Journal of the Cork Historical and Archaeological Society. Vol: 4 pp:243-244. Abstract: This paper deals with the transatlantic crossing by the Sirius, the first to be made using steam power only. Keywords: merchant shipping; ships; voyages. (JA).
- 625 Day, R. (1902) *A Cork Privateer*. Journal of the Cork Historical and Archaeological Society. Vol: Series 2 (VIII - No 54) pp:119-121. Abstract: An item on the Articles (or rules) of the privateer 'Active' of Cork under the command of Captain Robert Hawkins in 1778. Keywords: Cork; naval history. (JA).

## BibliMara Bibliography

- 626 de Barra, P.; Ó Fiaich, T. (1972) *Imeacht na nIarlaí*. No. of pages: 350. Publisher: Foilseacháin Náisiúnta Teoranta, BÁC. Notes: This book contains the diary of Tadhg Ó Cianáin written in 1609, with slight adaptations to facilitate today's reader. It describes the departure of the earls and their journey to Rome including the voyage from Rathmullan to France. Abstract: Sa leabhar seo tá bun scríbhinn Thaidhg Uí Chianáin tiontuith aistrithe beagán ionas gur féidir le léitheoirí nua-Ghaeilge í a léamh. 'Sé atá ann ná cúntas a scríobhadh in 1609 ar imeacht na nIarlaí ó Thír Chonaill go dtí an Róimh, an turas farraige ó Rath Mhaoláin chun na Fraince san áireamh. Keywords: Tír Chonaill; stair; foinsí Gaeilge; Irish language; turasanna farraige. (B).
- 627 de Bhaldráithe, P. (1986) *The Baths at Kilkee*. The Other Clare. Vol: 10 p:33. Abstract: This brief article describes the mechanical workings of the indoor baths at Kilkee at the beginning of the twentieth century. Keywords: Clare; recreation; tourism; local history. (JA).
- 628 de Bhaldráithe, P. (1996) *Loingseoir na Saoirse*. Publisher: Coiscéim, BÁC. Notes: "Freedom Sailor" is a biography of Conor O'Brien 1880-1952 which chronicles his round the world voyage, his gun running to the Irish Volunteers and his writing career. Abstract: Beathaisnéis Conor O'Brien 1880-1952. Cur síos ar seoladh tímpeall na cruinne, soláthar armlón ar son Óglaigh na hÉireann agus a saothar liteartha. Keywords: beathaisnéis; báid; stair; scríbhneoirí; foinsí Gaeilge; Irish language; turasanna farraige. (B).
- 629 de Bhaldráithe, P. (1990) *Saothrú an Uisce: Feirmeoireacht Éisc, Sliogéisc agus Algaí*. No. of pages: 62. Publisher: An Clochomhar Tta, BÁC. Notes: This book gives an account of different types of aquaculture: fish, shellfish and alginates. The book includes diagrams, photographs and a dictionary of plants and animals. Abstract: Cur síos atá sa leabhar seo ar feirmeoireacht éisc, sliogéisc agus algaí. Tá cúntas ar na saghaiseanna difriúla éisc, sliogéisc agus feamainn gur féidir feirmeoireacht uisce a dhéanamh orthu. Tá learáidí, griangrafanna agus foclóir dos na plandaí agus ainmheithe ann. Keywords: saothrú an uisce; flora; fauna; foinsí Gaeilge; Irish language. (B).
- 630 de Breffney, B.; Mott, G. (1976) *The churches and abbeys of Ireland*. No. of pages: 208. Publisher: Thames and Hudson, London. Abstract: This book brings together a comprehensive listing and analysis of the ecclesiastical buildings of medieval and early modern Ireland. Keywords: antiquities; archaeological heritage; architectural/built heritage; local history. (B).
- 631 de Brún, P. (1971) *A Sidelight on the 1834 Affray at Ballyeagh*. Journal of the Kerry Archaeological and Historical Society. Vol: 4 pp:71-73. Abstract: This article contains a song which was composed by one of the parties involved in a faction fight at Ballyeagh Strand in 1834 in which at least sixteen lives were lost. Keywords: Kerry; folk music; local history. (JA).
- 632 de Brún, P. (1972) *Sir Richard Cox's description of Kerry, 1687*. Journal of the Kerry Archaeological and Historical Society. Vol: 5 pp:33-45. Abstract: This article contains extracts of a 17th century writer's visit to Kerry in 1687. It includes descriptions of the coastal areas. Keywords: Kerry; memoirs; tourism. (JA).
- 633 de Brún, P. (1974) *John Windele and Father John Casey: Windele's visit to Inis Tuaisceart in 1838*. Journal of the Kerry Archaeological and Historical Society. Vol: 7 pp:71-106. Abstract: This essay discusses the visit of a nineteenth century antiquarian to Inis Tuaisceart, the most northerly of the Blasket Islands in June 1838. Keywords: Kerry; islands; archaeological sites. (JA).
- 634 de Brún, P. (1982) *Some Documents concerning Valentia Erasmus Smith School*. Journal of the Kerry Archaeological and Historical Society. Vol: 15-16 pp:70-82. Abstract: This article contains contemporary material relating to Zelva school in Valentia which flourished between 1777 until about 1800. Keywords: Kerry; islands; socio-economic history; local history. (JA).
- 635 de Búrca, P. (1944) *Scéalta faoi Róinte*. Béaloideas. Vol: 14 pp:267-268. Notes: This article contains various stories about seals and their interactions and connections with humans. Abstract: Scéalta faoi róinte atá san alt seo, a dhéanann trácht ar an teagmháil agus an bhaint idir na róinte agus muintir na háite. Keywords: insint bhéil; béaloideas; foinsí Gaeilge; Irish language. (JA).

## BiblioMara Bibliography

- 636 de Courcy Ireland, J. *Lifeboats in Dublin Bay*. Publisher: RNLi Dun Laoghaire. ISBN: 0953354008. Keywords: Dublin; rescue services. (B).
- 637 de Courcy Ireland, J. (1963) *Irish Naval Links with the Adriatic*. The Irish Sword. Vol: 6 pp:76-80. Abstract: This article recounts the activities of the Irish Navy in the Adriatic. These include shipwrecks and naval wars, such as the Napoleonic war. Keywords: armed forces history; maritime history; naval history. (JA).
- 638 de Courcy Ireland, J. (1967) *The Fenians and the Sea*. Éire - Ireland: A Journal of Irish Studies. Vol: 2 (2) pp:36-54. Abstract: This article examines the place of Ireland's maritime situation in the Fenian movement's thinking about contemporary Ireland and their vision for the future. Keywords: political history; socio-economic history; armed forces history. (JA).
- 639 de Courcy Ireland, J. (1970) *Some Notes on Wexford Maritime Affairs in the Middle Ages and Renaissance*. Journal of the Wexford Historical Society. Vol: 3 pp:51-55. Notes: Illustrated. Abstract: de Courcy Ireland provides an account of the arrival of the Normans and the absorption of European cultures in Wexford port/harbour. The problem of silt in the harbour and the international importance of the port in the sixteenth century are also considered. Keywords: Wexford; ports; harbours; history. (JA).
- 640 de Courcy Ireland, J. (1971) *Notes on Civil War Irish Seamen*. Éire - Ireland: A Journal of Irish Studies. Vol: 6 (1) pp:8-10. Abstract: This piece gives an account of the activities of a number of Irish seamen during the American Civil War. Keywords: armed forces history; ships; navigation. (JA).
- 641 de Courcy Ireland, J. (1975) *Two great maritime inventors - John Philip Holland and Charles Algernon Parsons*. Ireland of the Welcomes. Vol: 24 pp:31-38. Notes: Illustrated. Abstract: The lives of two of Ireland's greatest maritime inventors are explored in this article. Keywords: industrial heritage; socio-economic history. (JA).
- 642 de Courcy Ireland, J. (1977) *Irish Fisheries - The Future*. Unknown. Notes: Published by the Irish Sovereignty Movement, Nov. 1977. Abstract: This paper discusses the potential for development of the Irish sea fisheries industry, including economics, training, conservation, the role of the EEC, marketing and aquaculture. Keywords: fisheries economics; socio-economic history; aquaculture. (JA).
- 643 de Courcy Ireland, J. (1977) *Eire agus Dli na Mara (Ireland and the law of the Sea)*. Feasta. Vol: 30 pp:5-6. Notes: original text in Irish language. Keywords: fisheries economics; socio-economic history. (JA).
- 644 de Courcy Ireland, J. (1980) *Irish Fishing Communities 1400-1900 Prosperity and Decline*. Unknown. Notes: Paper given at the Mar. Hist. Conference 1980 Bucharest. Abstract: This paper discusses fishing methods, economics and scale of fishing industries. Keywords: fisheries history; work techniques; fisheries economics. (JA).
- 645 de Courcy Ireland, J. (1980) *Irish Maritime History: Introduction*. Ulster Local Studies: Journal of the Federation for Ulster Local Studies. Vol: 6 (1) pp:1-3. Abstract: This article documents various aspects of the maritime history of Ireland including sea-fishing, ship-building and the lifeboat service. Keywords: history; fishing; ships; maritime history; shipbuilding; rescue services. (JA).
- 646 de Courcy Ireland, J. (1981) *Ireland's Sea Fisheries: A History*. ISBN: 0907606016. Abstract: This book traces the development and history of the fishing industry in Ireland from the Middle Ages, through the time of the Tudor Conquest and Famine up to 1979. Economics, landings, technologies and cultural aspects of the fishing industry are explored. Keywords: fisheries history; socio-economic history; fisheries economics. (B).



## BibliMara Bibliography

- 647 de Courcy Ireland, J. (1981) *Some Ulster Seamen in the Confederate Navy in the U.S. Civil War*. Ulster Local Studies: Journal of the Federation for Ulster Local Studies. Vol: 6 (2) pp:6-8. Abstract: The Ulster contribution to the activities of the Confederate Navy during the American Civil War of 1861-5 is discussed in this paper. Keywords: Ulster; Northern Ireland; armed forces history; maritime history; naval history. (JA).
- 648 de Courcy Ireland, J. (1982) *Homage to The West Cork Maritime Tradition*. Seanchas Chairbre. Vol: 1 (1) pp:61-62. Abstract: This article gives an account of West Cork seamen of ancient and modern times. Keywords: Cork; shipping; local history. (JA).
- 649 de Courcy Ireland, J. (1983) *Wreck and Rescue on the East Coast of Ireland*. No. of pages: 264. Publisher: Glendale Press, Dublin. ISBN: 0907606091. Abstract: This book traces the evolution of the rescue services on the Leinster coast from 1786 to 1981. It focuses on developments within the services and accounts of accidents and rescue attempts. Keywords: Leinster; rescue services; lighthouses. (B).
- 650 de Courcy Ireland, J. (1983) *Opening Address*. Merriman Summer School, 1982. pp:12-24. Abstract: This is a historical review of Irish links with the sea. Keywords: history; maritime history. (JA).
- 651 de Courcy Ireland, J. (1985) *Maritime aspects of the Huguenot immigration to Ireland*. No. of pages: 47. Publisher: Trinity and University Colleges of Dublin, Dublin. Abstract: This work deals with those Huguenot refugees who came to Ireland, the maritime skills they had and their transfer into Irish practices. Keywords: coastal settlements; history; ports; voyages. (B).
- 652 de Courcy Ireland, J. (1986) *Ireland and the Irish in Maritime History*. No. of pages: 449. Publisher: Glendale Press, Dublin. ISBN: 0907606288. Notes: Bibliography: p. 427-432. Abstract: This book details the history of the Irish and the sea from pre-historic times. Although not entirely exclusive to the coastal zone, it does include chapters on fishing, lighthouses, ports and shipping. Keywords: harbours; ports; lighthouses; fishing; natural features; maritime history. (B).
- 653 de Courcy Ireland, J. (1987) *County Wexford in maritime history*. Wexford history and society. pp:490-506. Abstract: This article provides a general, chronological overview of county Wexford maritime history, with special emphasis on seafaring. Keywords: Wexford; local history; voyages; merchant shipping. (BS).
- 654 de Courcy Ireland, J. (1988) *Philip II of Spain's Enterprise of England*. Dal gCaís: The Journal of Clare. Vol: 9 pp:97-129. Abstract: The background to the events which led to the sinking of the Spanish Armada off the Clare coast in 1588 is documented in this article. Keywords: Clare; shipwrecks; political history. (JA).
- 655 de Courcy Ireland, J. (1989) *A Survey of Early Irish Maritime Trade and Ships*. The Irish Sea: Aspects of Maritime History. pp:21-26. Publisher: The Institute of Irish Studies, Belfast. Notes: Papers presented at the Irish Sea Maritime History Conference held at the Ulster Folk and Transport Museum, Co. Down, 30 September - 3rd October, 1986. Abstract: This article gives a summary of evidence of early Irish maritime trade and ships. Keywords: ships; merchant shipping; voyages; boats; boat usage. (BS).
- 656 de Courcy Ireland, J. (1991) *Some Seamen of Co. Clare Birth or Descent*. Dal gCaís: The Journal of Clare. Vol: 10 pp:15-20. Abstract: The contribution of various Clare seafarers to Irish maritime history is outlined in this article. Keywords: Clare; merchant shipping; ships; socio-economic history. (JA).
- 657 de Courcy Ireland, J. (1992) *Ireland's maritime heritage*. No. of pages: 56. Publisher: An Post, Dublin. ISBN: 1872228097. Keywords: history; maritime history. (B).

## BiblioMara Bibliography

- 658 de Courcy Ireland, J. (1993) *Privateering off Youghal*. Ardmore Journal. Vol: 10 pp:3-6. Abstract: This article discusses pirates and privateers who patrolled the waters off the Youghal coast in the seventeenth and eighteenth centuries. Privateering was the legal assault and seizure of any merchant ship of a country hostile to its own and which occurred during the 1640s and 1650s with frequency off the coast of Youghal, Co. Cork. Keywords: Cork; socio-economic history; local history; pirates. (JA).
- 659 de Courcy Ireland, J. (1994) *The National Maritime Museum of Ireland*. Ireland of the Welcomes. Vol: 43 pp:24-27. Notes: Illustrated. Abstract: This article describes the holdings and exhibits of the National Maritime Museum of Ireland in Dun Laoghaire, Co. Dublin. Keywords: socio-economic history; industrial heritage; tourism. (JA).
- 660 de Courcy Ireland, J. (1997) *Ships of the Irish Normans*. The Irish Sword. Vol: 20 pp:241-245. Abstract: This article documents North-European shipping in the twelfth century, including shipbuilding and navigation. Keywords: boats; navigation; shipbuilding. (JA).
- 661 de Courcy Ireland, J. (1998) *Seamen of Irish birth and descent in the Spanish Navy in North Africa*. Maritime Journal of Ireland. Vol: 44 p:4. Keywords: armed forces history. (JA).
- 662 de Courcy Ireland, J. (2001) *History of Dun Laoghaire Harbour*. No. of pages: 183. Publisher: Edmund Burke Publishers, Blackrock, Co. Dublin. ISBN: 0946130272. Notes: Illustrated. Abstract: This book documents the history of Dun Laoghaire harbour and port from the seventeenth century to the present day. It includes chapters on Carlisle Pier and the development of the passenger port. Keywords: Dublin; coastal settlements; ports; socio-economic history. (B).
- 663 de Courcy Ireland, J.; Ó hanluain, E. (1983) *Ireland and the Sea*. No. of pages: 186. Cumann Merriman and Bord Iascaigh Mara. Abstract: This book contains articles on maritime topics. Keywords: fishing; folklore/ethnology; islands; shipping; maritime history. (B).
- 664 De Courcy, J. (1988) *Anna Liffey*. No. of pages: 63. Publisher: The O'Brien Press, Dublin. ISBN: 0862781698. Notes: Contains maps and illustrations. Abstract: This book is a short history of the River Liffey from source to sea. Much of the built heritage is explained and illustrated by drawings. Keywords: Dublin; architectural/built heritage; ports. (B).
- 665 De Courcy, J. W. *The Liffey in Dublin*. Publisher: Gill & McMillan, Dublin. ISBN: 0717124231. Notes: THIS IS THE ENGINEER - DE COURCY NOT 'de Courcy Ireland'. Abstract: This book is an account of the Liffey with the history of all aspects of the river and its environs presented alphabetically. Keywords: Dublin; architectural/built heritage; harbours; maritime history; ports. (B).
- 666 de Mórdha, M. (1995) *Ionad an Bhlascaoid Mhóir - The Great Blasket Centre*. The Kerry Magazine. Vol: 6 pp:14-15. Abstract: The foundation and construction of the Blasket Island Centre in Dunquin in 1993 is described in this article. Keywords: Kerry; islands; tourism. (JA).
- 667 de Paor, L. (1954) *The Limestone Crosses of Clare and Aran*. Journal of the Galway Archaeological and Historical Society. Vol: XXVI pp:53-71. Abstract: The limestone high crosses in North Clare and on the Aran Islands are detailed in this article. It also discusses their significance in the development of Irish ornamentation. Keywords: Clare; Galway; islands; archaeological sites. (JA).
- 668 de Paor, L. (1978) *Viking Dublin*. Dublin Historical Record. Vol: XXXI pp:142-145. Abstract: The arrival of the Vikings to Dublin Bay in the ninth century is discussed in this article. Keywords: Dublin; socio-economic history; local history; archaeological sites. (JA).

## BiblioMara Bibliography

- 669 de Valera, R.; Ó Nualláin, S. (1982) *Survey of the Megalithic Tombs of Ireland. Volume IV counties Cork - Kerry - Limerick - Tipperary*. Publisher: The Stationery Office, Dublin. Notes: Illustrated, maps. Abstract: Part I of this publication provides a list and description of megalithic tomb sites in these counties while Part II discusses their morphology, finds from the sites and their distribution. Keywords: Cork; Kerry; Limerick; archaeological sites. (B).
- 670 Deakin, R. (1986) *Lahinch by the bright blue sea*. Ennistymon Parish Magazine. pp:7-8. Abstract: This article examines the history of the golf links at Lahinch in West Clare. Keywords: Clare; recreation; local history. (JA).
- 671 Deane, P. (1989) *Paul Henry on Achill Island: Paintings and Drawings*. Éire - Ireland: A Journal of Irish Studies. Vol: 24 (1) pp:59-65. Notes: illustrated. Abstract: This article examines aspects of Paul Henry's painting and drawing of the landscape and life of Western Ireland. Keywords: Mayo; Galway; islands; pictorial works; socio-economic history. (JA).
- 672 Dear, I. (1981) *Fastnet: the story of a great ocean race*. No. of pages: 192. Publisher: Batsford, London. ISBN: 0713409975. Abstract: This is the history up to 1979 of the major yacht race from Cowes (Isle of Wight) to the Fastnet rock (off County Cork) and back to Cowes, a round trip of 600 miles. Keywords: recreation; boats; sailing. (B).
- 673 Deasy, L. (1966) *The Schull Peninsula in the War of Independence*. Éire - Ireland: A Journal of Irish Studies. Vol: 1 (2) pp:5-18. Abstract: This article chronicles events on the Schull peninsula during the War of Independence, giving a description of a raid made on the Fastnet lighthouse in 1921. Keywords: Cork; lighthouses; armed forces history; political history; socio-economic history. (JA).
- 674 Deegan, T. (1995) *A List of Passenger Shipping from Waterford Port to America and Canada, 1845-1850*. Decies: The Waterford Archaeological and Historical Society Journal. Vol: 51 pp:49-56. Abstract: A number of lists of emigrant ships which left the Port of Waterford bound for America and Canada during the Great Famine are contained in this article. Keywords: Waterford; ships; socio-economic history; voyages. (JA).
- 675 Delaney, A. (1987) *The Water Wags, a History*. No. of pages: 83. Publisher: Irish Yachting Association, Dublin. Abstract: This book outlines the history of the Water Wags and the concept of one design racing in late 19th century Dun Laoghaire. Keywords: Dublin; boats; history; recreation; sailing. (B).
- 676 Delaney, J. G. (1973) *Wexford Sea Traditions*. The Past. Vol: 10 pp:58-72. Keywords: Wexford; oral tradition. (JA).
- 677 Delaney, R. (1977) *The River Liffey navigation*. Journal of the County Kildare Archaeological Society. Vol: 16 (1) pp:36-40. Abstract: This article deals with the improvements carried out to the river Liffey in County Dublin for transport of cargo and communications. Keywords: Dublin; navigation; socio-economic history. (JA).
- 678 Delaney, S. (2000) *An Investigation into the Availability of Flint as a Raw Material along the South-East Coast of Ireland and an Examination of a Collection of Flint Artefacts from the same Area*. Archaeology. pp:1-149. Publisher: University College Cork, Cork. Abstract: This thesis sets out to establish a basis for the procurement of flint as a raw material available to prehistoric people along the southeast coast of Ireland. This is achieved by examining the known sources, from glacial drift material to beach pebbles in the many shingle beaches along the Irish coast. Keywords: archaeological heritage; thesis. (T).
- 679 Delany, R. (1987) *By Shannon shores: an exploration of the river*. No. of pages: 237. Publisher: Gill and Macmillan, Dublin. ISBN: 0717115267. Notes: maps. Keywords: local history; navigation; tourism. (B).

## BiblioMara Bibliography

- 680 Delany, R. (1992) *Ireland's Royal Canal: 1789-1992*. No. of pages: 216. Publisher: Lilliput Press, Dublin. ISBN: 0946640920. Notes: Includes maps and bibliographical references (p. 208-209) and index. Keywords: history; navigation. (B).
- 681 Delany, V. T. H.; Delany, R. (1966) *The canals of the south of Ireland*. No. of pages: 260. Publisher: Newton Abbot (Devon) David & Charles. Notes: 18 plates, maps, facsimiles, tables, diagrams, Bibliographical references included in "Notes" (p. 218-227). Keywords: history. (B).
- 682 Delap, M. J. (1997) *Some Holy Wells in Valencia and Portmagee*. Journal of the Kerry Archaeological and Historical Society. Vol: 30 pp:18-22. Notes: This article was first published in the Kerry Archaeological Magazine in October 1911, No. 7 (pp. 403-414). Abstract: This article surveys some holy wells in the parish of Valencia and Portmagee. It includes details on legends and mythology associated with the wells. Keywords: Kerry; islands; archaeological sites; oral tradition; beliefs. (JA).
- 683 Delargy, S. (1982) *Paddy Sherlock's Stories*. Dal gCaís: The Journal of Clare. Vol: 6 pp:115-118. Abstract: This article contains a traditional folktale from Ennistymon, West Clare, collected by Seamus Delargy from Paddy Sherlock in 1929. Keywords: Clare; oral tradition. (JA).
- 684 Dennehy, H. E. (1990) *History of Great Island. The Cove of Cork, and Queenstown*. No. of pages: 142. Publisher: Tower Books of Cork, Cork. Notes: First Published in 1923. Abstract: This publication is a synopsis of lectures of the local history of Cork and Queenstown from early times. This edition includes a pictorial section. Keywords: Cork; local history; pictorial works. (B).
- 685 Department of Land and Fisheries, (1973) *Sea and Inland Fisheries Report*. Publisher: Stationery Office, Dublin. (R).
- 686 Department of the Environment for Northern Ireland, (1983) *Historic Monuments of Northern Ireland*. No. of pages: 168. Publisher: Her Majesty's Stationery Office, Belfast. ISBN: 0337081808. Notes: First published in 1926. Abstract: This guide describes 154 historic sites in State care in Northern Ireland at the end of 1982. It includes many monuments of historical interest in coastal areas. Keywords: Northern Ireland; history; archaeological heritage. (B).
- 687 Department of the Marine, *Report of the Fishing Vessel Safety Review Group*. Publisher: Government Publication, Dublin. Keywords: fishing; ships. (R).
- 688 Department of the Marine, (1994) *Merchant shipping acts & statutory instruments: Ireland*. No. of pages: 12. Publisher: Stationery Office, Dublin. Keywords: merchant shipping. (B).
- 689 Dept. of Archaeology, UCC (1975) *Cork Harbour Archaeology*. No. of pages: 9. Publisher: University College Cork. Notes: Includes maps. Abstract: This pamphlet describes a survey of ninety-six monuments in Cork harbour by UCC archaeology students. Keywords: Cork; harbours; archaeological heritage. (B).
- 690 Derryquay, I. C. A. (2001) *In the shadow of Sliabh Mish*. Publisher: Derryquay I.C.A.. ISBN: 0954095200. Notes: Includes photographs. Abstract: This book is an examination of the history, folklore and traditions of the townlands of Blennerville, Tonevane, Annagh, Curraheen, Derryquay and Derrymore. It includes sections on fishing, flora and fauna, customs, traditions and also draws on extracts from essays written for the Folklore Commission in 1937. Keywords: Kerry; physical geography; flora; fauna; fisheries history; oral tradition; customs and rituals; local history. (B).

## BiblioMara Bibliography

- 691 Dever, T. (1999) *The Deserted Village. Achill Island. A Case Study Examining the Tourism Potential of the Proposed Interpretative Centre, Slievemore, Achill, Co. Mayo*. Department of Economics. Publisher: University of Galway, Galway. Abstract: This thesis reports on the lack of growth of the tourism industry in Achill over the previous twenty years and assesses the viability of an Interpretative Centre on the island. The author concludes that the proposed centre at the time was not financially viable for the Achill community. Keywords: Mayo; tourism; socio-economic history; thesis. (T).
- 692 Devoy, R. J. N. (1992) *Questions of coastal protection and the human response to sea-level rise in Ireland and Britain*. Irish Geography. Vol: 25 (1) pp:1-22. Abstract: This article explores the importance of the sea-level rise for Ireland's coastal zone - with an application to the coastal zone management. Keywords: human geography; coastal zone management; physical geography. (JA).
- 693 Devoy, R. J. N. (1992) *Climate, sea-level change: the nature of the management problem, present and future*. Coastal Management and Engineering: A Workshop. Vol: REMU Occasional Publ pp:16-28. Publisher: University College Cork. Abstract: This paper discusses the coastal zone management issues arising from climate and sea-level change. Keywords: coastal zone management; human geography; physical geography. (BS).
- 694 Dickson, R. J. (1949) *The Atlantic and the North Irish Emigrant of the Eighteenth Century*. Journal of the County Donegal Historical Society. Vol: 1 pp:189-191. Abstract: This article describes the plight of Ulster emigrants in the eighteenth century. Keywords: Ulster; socio-economic history. (JA).
- 695 Digby, J. P. (1941) *A Hundred Years of Irish Fisheries*. The Bell. Vol: 2 pp:31-40. Abstract: This paper discusses the history of Irish fisheries from the nineteenth century, detailing its expansion, growth and development around the country. It also questions the failure of the adequate management of the resource by the Fisheries Commission. Keywords: fisheries history; management. (JA).
- 696 Dillon, A. (1958) *The Fort at Tarbert, Co. Kerry*. The Irish Sword. Vol: 3 (3) p:286. Abstract: This short note utilises four contemporary newspaper extracts to detail the fortification of the fort at Tarbert in 1794-95. Keywords: Kerry; armed forces history; coastal settlements; local history; architectural/built heritage. (JA).
- 697 Dillon, E. (1984) *Galway, Gateway to the West*. Ireland of the Welcomes. Vol: 33 pp:36-40. Notes: Illustrated. Abstract: This article explores the landscape of the Galway coast and its islands which inspired so many writers and poets. Keywords: islands; natural features; physical geography; writers. (JA).
- 698 Dillon, P. (1999) *Irish Coastal Walks*. No. of pages: 192. Publisher: Cicerone Press, Cumbria, UK. ISBN: 1852842873. Notes: Illustrated, maps. Abstract: This guide covers over fifty coastal walks in Ireland. Keywords: recreation; tourism. (B).
- 699 Dillon, W. (1905) *The 'Claddagh' Ring*. Journal of the Galway Archaeological and Historical Society. Vol: IV pp:11-16. Abstract: The origins of the Claddagh Ring and its tradition in the fishing community of Claddagh, Co. Galway are outlined in this article. Keywords: Galway; customs and rituals; local history. (JA).
- 700 Discover Allihies Project, *Discover Allihies*. No. of pages: 32. Publisher: Discover Allihies Project, Allihies, Co. Cork. Notes: Illustrated. Abstract: This booklet examines the history, traditions, archaeology and architecture of Allihies, Co. Cork. It includes sections on placenames, legends, lore and superstitions. Keywords: Cork; local history; archaeological sites; coastal settlements; oral tradition; beliefs; customs and rituals; placenames. (B).
- 701 Dockery, C. (1976) *Canaliana - The Annual Bulletin of Robertstown Muintir na Tire*. No. of pages: 38. Publisher: Robertstown Muintir na Tire, Co Kildare. Abstract: This book contains articles on the history of the Grand Canal. Keywords: local history; navigation; ports. (B).

## BiblioMara Bibliography

- 702 Dodd, M. J. (1944) *The Manor and Fishery of Killorglin, Co. Kerry*. Journal of the Galway Archaeological and Historical Society. Vol: XXI pp:140-173. Abstract: The history of an inland fishery at Killorglin, Co. Kerry is detailed in this article. Keywords: Kerry; inshore fisheries; fisheries history. (JA).
- 703 Doherty, J.; Doherty, L. (1993) *That Land Beyond. Folklore of Donegal*. No. of pages: 48. Publisher: Guildhall Press, Derry. ISBN: 0946451249. Abstract: This book is a collection of folk tales and superstitions from the oral history of Donegal. It includes a number of tales about the sea. Keywords: Donegal; oral tradition; beliefs. (B).
- 704 Doherty, P. (1977) *A geography of unemployment in the Belfast urban area*. (Ph.D. Thesis). Publisher: Queen's University Belfast, Belfast. Abstract: This thesis presents detailed spatial insight into the distribution of various aspects of unemployment in the Belfast Urban Area. Keywords: Antrim; Northern Ireland; human geography; socio-economic history; thesis. (T).
- 705 Doherty, R. (1994) *Escort Base*. Ulster Local Studies: Journal of the Federation for Ulster Local Studies. Vol: 16 (1) pp:31-42. Abstract: The importance of the city of Derry as an escort ship base during World War II is discussed in this article. Keywords: Northern Ireland; Derry; armed forces history; naval history. (JA).
- 706 Doherty, R. (1999) *Irish Men and Women in the Second World War*. No. of pages: 319. Publisher: Four Courts Press, Dublin. ISBN: 1851824413. Abstract: This book contains details of Irish people who fought for the Allies including participants on naval vessels. Keywords: history; naval history; ships. (B).
- 707 Doherty, T. (1897) *Some notes on the Physique, Customs and superstitions of the peasantry of Inishowen, Co. Donegal*. Folk-Lore. Vol: 8 pp:12-18. Keywords: Donegal; folklore/ethnology. (JA).
- 708 Donnelly, B. (1992) *Oral History - A future resource for the maritime historian*. Irish Archives. Vol: 2 (1 - Maritime history) Abstract: The article discusses the importance of oral history to maritime historians with the transcript of an interview with a Shannon harbour pilot. Keywords: Limerick; harbours; ports; oral history. (JA).
- 709 Donnelly, C. J. (1995) *The tower houses of County Limerick*. (Ph.D. Thesis). Publisher: Queen's University Belfast, Belfast. Notes: Volume Two comprises a gazetteer of 176 sites located within the boundary of the modern county. The second volume also contains floor plans and photographs of the buildings.. Abstract: The present study consists of a detailed examination of the tower houses of County Limerick in the Republic of Ireland. The tower houses are small castles used as defended homes by lesser lords from the 15th century until the mid 17th century. Keywords: Limerick; architectural/built heritage; coastal settlements; human geography; thesis. (T).
- 710 Donnelly, M. (1975) *The Nine Glens*. Publisher: Maureen Donnelly, Downpatrick. Abstract: This book outlines the history, folklore and poetry of Co. Antrim including material from coastal areas. Keywords: Antrim; history; folklore/ethnology; literary heritage. (B).
- 711 Donnelly, M. (1987) *The Nine Glens: a personal look at the history, folklore and poetry of the Nine Glens of Antrim*. No. of pages: 116. Publisher: Impact Publishers, Coleraine, Northern Ireland. ISBN: 0948154403. Notes: 1 map. Abstract: This book presents a well researched and entertaining blend of fact and fable of the Ulster region. Keywords: Ulster; Antrim; Northern Ireland; oral tradition; history. (B).
- 712 Donnelly, S.; Donnelly, C.; Murphy, E. (1999) *The Forgotten Dead: The Cillíní and disused burial grounds of Ballintoy, County Antrim*. Ulster Journal of Archaeology. Vol: 58 pp:109-113. Abstract: This article discusses the archaeological evidence for 'Cillíní' (or burial places for stillborn and unbaptised children). It presents the results of a test study on disused graveyards in Ballintoy Parish on the Antrim coast. Keywords: Antrim; archaeological sites. (JA).

## BibliMara Bibliography

- 713 Donovan, D. (1979) *Sketches in Carbery*. Publisher: Tower Books, Cork. Abstract: This book is a record of the antiquities, history, legends and topography of the barony of Carbery in West Cork. Keywords: Cork; antiquities; local history; folklore/ethnology; topography. (B).
- 714 Donovan, T. (1994) *The Tarbert Boating Tragedy of 1893*. The Kerry Magazine. Vol: 5 pp:31-32. Abstract: This article examines a boating tragedy off the Kerry coast on August 15th 1893 in which seventeen people drowned. Keywords: Kerry; local history; boat usage. (JA).
- 715 Doody, M. G. (1992) *Prospect Hill, Killalolla, Glin, Co. Limerick: A cist grave, field boundaries and field cairns*. Tipperary Historical Journal. Vol: 5 pp:217-222. Abstract: This article details the results of an archaeological examination of the site, detailing evidence of early human settlement and land cultivation at the site, possible during the Bronze Age. Keywords: Limerick; archaeological sites; coastal settlements; antiquities; local history. (JA).
- 716 Doody, M. G. (1993) *Prospect Hill, Killacoola, Glin, Co. Limerick: A cist grave, field boundaries and field cairns*. Tipperary Historical Journal. Vol: 6 pp:181-185. Abstract: This article comprises the eight figures of the site referred to in the article of the same name in the previous edition of this journal, and inadvertently omitted. Keywords: Limerick; archaeological sites; coastal settlements; antiquities; local history. (JA).
- 717 Dooley-Shannon, M. (1998) *The Historical Development of Tourism in Clare: A Portrait of the Spa Resort of Lisdoonvarna, 1800-1914*. (M.A. Thesis). Government and Society. Publisher: University of Limerick, Limerick. Notes: MA in History and Local Studies.. Keywords: Clare; coastal settlements; human activities; tourism; thesis. (T).
- 718 Dooley, C. (2001) *Land use change on Cape Clear 1964-1996*. Geography. pp:1-99. Publisher: University College Cork, Cork. Abstract: The central aim of this thesis is to examine the changes in land use practices on the island of Cape Clear over a thirty-two year period and to determine the spatial pattern of the change and establish the factors that influenced these changes. Keywords: Cork; islands; physical geography; socio-economic history; thesis. (T).
- 719 Dooley, T. A. M. (1996) *The decline of the Big House in Ireland, 1879 - 1950*. (Ph.D. Thesis). Irish History. Publisher: National University of Ireland, Maynooth. Notes: This thesis details the decline of the landed estate on the island of Ireland, taking two examples from each of the thirty-two counties.. Keywords: architectural/built heritage; human activities; local history; socio-economic history; topography; thesis. (T).
- 720 Doorty, J. (1993) *Country Cycles and Country Dances: Recordings from Life in North-Clare in the twenties, thirties and forties*. Dal gCaís: The Journal of Clare. Vol: 11 pp:75-85. Abstract: This article contains extracts from tape recordings of personal reflections by two Miltown Malbay men on local history, country life, lore and enduring traditions such as Garland Sunday. Keywords: Clare; oral history; folklore/ethnology; local history; oral tradition. (JA).
- 721 Doran, B. (2000) *Mayo's Lost Islands. The Inishkeas*. No. of pages: 304. Publisher: Four Courts Press, Dublin. ISBN: 21851825940. Notes: Illustrated, maps. Abstract: This book describes all aspects of island life on the Inishkeas in the past 100 years, which are an archipelago off the coast of the Mullet peninsula, Co. Mayo. In particular, fishing and whaling practices, customs and rituals, physical landscape and demography are examined. Keywords: Mayo; work techniques; fishing communities; offshore fisheries; demography; customs and rituals; physical geography. (B).
- 722 Doran, J. B. (1995) *The Economic Impact of Tourism in West Cork*. Department of Geography. Publisher: Trinity College Dublin, Dublin. Abstract: This thesis explores the extent of the tourism industry in West Cork, the income generated and the employment created. These elements are considered together in order to determine the viability of tourism as a means of development in West Cork. Keywords: Cork; tourism; socio-economic history; thesis. (T).

## BiblioMara Bibliography

- 723 Dorian, H. (2001) *The outer edge of Ulster: A memoir of social life in nineteenth-century Donegal*. Publisher: Lilliput Press, Dublin. ISBN: 190186670X. Notes: Written in 1899 but not published until 2001. Edited by Breandán MacSuibhne and David Dickson. Abstract: This publication is a historical account of the Fánaid Peninsula in North Donegal, written in 1899. Dorian documents births, deaths, marriages, schooling and local traditions of the time. Keywords: Donegal; history; customs and rituals; social organisation. (B).
- 724 Dorman, D. (1975) *Belfast (Shipping and Timber) 1887-1975*. No. of pages: unpaginated. Publisher: William Strain and Sons Ltd., Coleraine and Ballycastle. Notes: illustrated; photographs; A4. Abstract: This publication consists of a record of the activities of the Dorman interests in shipping and timber down through the years in Belfast, and contains many pictures of ships and company records related to shipping. Keywords: Antrim; merchant shipping; ships; ports; piers; boats; boat usage; socio-economic history. (B).
- 725 Dornan, B. (1998) *Inishkea islands, county Mayo*. (Ph.D. Thesis). Modern History. Publisher: National University of Ireland, Maynooth. Notes: This thesis was subsequently published in 2000. Abstract: This thesis studies the origin, growth and decay of the community of the Inishkea islands off the Mayo coast during the nineteenth century. Keywords: Mayo; islands; demography; local history; thesis. (T).
- 726 Douglas, E. E. (1979) *A sociolinguistic study of Articlave, Co. Londonderry*. (D.Phil. Thesis). Publisher: University of Ulster. Abstract: This thesis explores the social and linguistic variation in the rural community in the village of Articlave, Co. Derry. Keywords: Derry; Northern Ireland; coastal settlements; human geography; socio-economic history; thesis. (T).
- 727 Douglas, J. N. H. (1963) *Emigration and Irish Peasant Life*. Ulster Folklife. Vol: 9 pp:9-19. Abstract: This article documents the effects of emigration on local economic and social life in the coastal district of Rosses in North West Donegal. Keywords: Donegal; demography; customs and rituals. (JA).
- 728 Downey, A. (1942) *Deadmen of the "Seahorse" Sing*. No. of pages: 33. Publisher: The Carthage Press, Waterford & Dublin. Abstract: This original play is founded on the facts of the famous wreck in Tramore Bay, Co. Waterford, which occurred in 1816. Keywords: Waterford; shipwrecks; literary heritage. (B).
- 729 Doyle, B. (1999) *The Aran Islands: another world*. No. of pages: 126. Publisher: The Lilliput Press, Dublin. ISBN: 1901866157. Notes: Illustrated. Abstract: This is a portfolio of photographs of both the landscapes and the life and death of the islanders. It is divided into sections for each of the three islands and has an introductory essay by Muiris MacCongail. Keywords: Galway; customs and rituals; natural features; occupational folklore; photographic works. (B).
- 730 Doyle, B. (2000) *Island Funeral*. No. of pages: 59. Publisher: Veritas, Dublin. ISBN: 1853905275. Abstract: This book is a collection of photographs taken around an Inisheer funeral in 1965 with a commentary by Muiris Mac Conghail. Keywords: Galway; customs and rituals; folklore/ethnology; photographic works. (B).
- 731 Doyle, B. G. (1984) *Tuoharan and Trollope: Three Early Travellers around Liscannor Bay*. The Key: The Magazine of Ennistymon, Lahinch and Liscannor. p:41. Abstract: This article contains extracts from the writings of three 18th and 19th century travellers to the Liscannor Bay area. Keywords: Clare; tourism; memoirs; local history. (JA).
- 732 Doyle, C. (1990) *From Dauntless to Annie: A History of Wicklow Lifeboat Station*. No. of pages: 74. Publisher: Wicklow Press Ltd, Wicklow. Notes: Photographs. Abstract: This book covers the history of the RNLI Lifeboat Station in Wicklow from 1857 to 1989. The Dauntless, a 30 foot open boat, was the first rescue. Keywords: Wicklow; maritime history; rescue services; shipwrecks. (B).



## BibliMara Bibliography

- 733 Doyle, C. (1993) *Trifylia*. Wicklow Historical Society. Vol: 1 pp:27-30. Abstract: The sinking of the Greek vessel 'Trifylia' off the Wicklow coast on November 11th 1915 is documented in this article. Keywords: Wicklow; ships; merchant shipping; shipwrecks. (JA).
- 734 Doyle, C. (1995) *Robert T. Garden*. Wicklow Historical Society. Vol: 2 pp:21-25. Abstract: This article examines the background history, building and naming of the Robert T. Garden lifeboat in 1866. Keywords: Wicklow; local history; socio-economic history; ships; rescue services. (JA).
- 735 Doyle, F. (1999) *A Review of Some Factors Affecting the Coastal Fleet*. Publisher: Central Fisheries Board & BIM. Notes: Seminar Paper at Sea Angling & Inshore Fisheries Seminar in 1999. Keywords: fisheries economics; fishing. (B).
- 736 Doyle, F. (2002) *Sustainable development of Irish sea fisheries*. Achievement and Challenge. Rio+10 and Ireland. pp:377-379. Publisher: Environmental Institute, UCD, Dublin. ISBN: 1902277589. Abstract: This article explores sustainable use of Irish sea fisheries resources and whether EU policy, which adopts the precautionary principle, is successful. Keywords: fisheries policy; management. (BS).
- 737 Doyle, I. (1993) *The Foundation of the Cistercian Abbey of Dunbrody, Co Wexford*. Journal of the Wexford Historical Society. Vol: 1992/93 pp:80-91. Abstract: This is of Dunbrody Abbey founded in 1172 whose monks developed extensive fisheries, fish traps and other equipment. Keywords: Wexford; architectural/built heritage; fisheries history. (JA).
- 738 Doyle, R. (1996) *Letters from Irish College*. No. of pages: 127. Publisher: Marino Books, Dublin. ISBN: 1860230369. Abstract: This publication is a compilation of letters sent home from Irish college by a number of contributors and cover the years of 1935 to 1995. Many of these Irish colleges are located in coastal areas of the Gaeltacht and provide an insight into life at these Irish colleges. Keywords: literary heritage; social organisation. (BE).
- 739 Drew, F. (1968) *Next Parish to Boston: the Blasket Islands*. Éire - Ireland: A Journal of Irish Studies. Vol: 3 (1) pp:6-22. Abstract: This article examines the Blasket Islands' literary and storytelling traditions, discussing island storytellers and authors from and associated with the islands. Keywords: Kerry; islands; literary heritage; writers; folklore/ethnology. (JA).
- 740 du Noyer, G. V. (1863) *On cromleacs near Tramore in the county of Waterford, with remarks on the classification of ancient Irish earthen and megalithic structures*. Journal of the Royal Society of Antiquaries of Ireland. Vol: 4 (New Series) pp:474-482. Abstract: This article presents a brief survey of the ancient remains occurring near Tramore, on the Waterford coastline. Keywords: Waterford; coastal settlements; antiquities; archaeological heritage; local history; architectural/built heritage. (JA).
- 741 Dublin Naturalists' Field Club, (1986) *Reflections and Recollections: 100 Years of the Dublin Naturalists Field Club*. Publisher: Dublin Naturalists' Field Club. Abstract: Although not specific to the coastal zone, this booklet includes accounts by naturalists of different developments and expeditions to the coastal zone eg. dredging in Dublin Bay, the founding of a Marine Biology group in 1940. Keywords: Dublin; natural history. (B).
- 742 Dublin Port and Docks Board, (1930) *Port of Dublin*. No. of pages: 64. Publisher: Dublin Port and Docks Board, Dublin. Abstract: This is an industrial history of the workings of discharge and warehousing of various goods in the port of Dublin. Keywords: Dublin; industrial heritage; merchant shipping; pictorial works; ports. (B).
- 743 Duddy, C. (2001) *The western suburb of medieval Dublin: its first century*. Irish Geography. Vol: 34 (2) pp:157-175. Abstract: This article is a study of the emergence of a suburb of medieval Dublin, with reference to the development of its streetscape. Several maps are included. Keywords: Dublin; ports; coastal settlements; socio-economic history; local history; architectural/built heritage. (JA).

## BiblioMara Bibliography

- 744 Duffy, J. (1995) *The Port of Westport, 1800-1850*. Cathair na Mart: Journal of the Westport Historical Society. Vol: 15 pp:1-14. Notes: illustrated. Abstract: This article explores the history of the Port of Westport through the examination of documents from the late eighteenth and early nineteenth centuries. It covers the topics of trade, shipwrecks, passenger ships and lighthouses. Keywords: Mayo; ports; socio-economic history; merchant shipping; socio-economic history; ships; boats; lighthouses; shipwrecks. (JA).
- 745 Duffy, J. (1998) *The Port of Westport, 1850-1900*. Cathair na Mart: Journal of the Westport Historical Society. Vol: 18 pp:30-42. Notes: illustrated. Abstract: This article explores the history of the Port of Westport, from the enactment of an Act for improving and maintaining it in 1853 to 1900. It covers the topics of foreign trade, smugglers, the Custom House and the fishing industry. Keywords: Mayo; ports; socio-economic history; merchant shipping; socio-economic history; fisheries history; ships; boats. (JA).
- 746 Duffy, K. (1995) *The Construction of the Fish Pass*. Ennistymon Parish Magazine. pp:29-31. Abstract: This article describes the setting up of a fish pass to prevent the netting of spawning fish on the Inagh river near Ennistymon. Keywords: Clare; inshore fisheries; fisheries policy. (JA).
- 747 Duffy, P. J.; Edwards, D.; FitzPatrick, E. (2001) *Gaelic Ireland, c.1250-c.1650: land, lordship, and settlement*. No. of pages: 454. Publisher: Four Courts Press, Dublin. ISBN: 1851825479. Notes: Largely papers originally presented at a conference held at All Hallows College, Dublin, in Feb. 1999./ Includes bibliographical references and indexes.maps. Abstract: This book contains a chapter by Colin Breen about maritime cultural landscape in medieval Gaelic Ireland. Keywords: coastal settlements; maritime history; history; human geography. (BE).
- 748 Duffy, P.; James, H. F. (2000) *Flint Scatters and Burnt Mounds: Results from an Archaeological Watching Brief on Island Magee, County Antrim in 1995 & 1996: Scotland to Northern Ireland Gas Pipeline*. Ulster Journal of Archaeology. Vol: 59 pp:11-28. Abstract: Watching briefs were carried out by Glasgow University Archaeological Research Division on Island Magee, Co. Antrim during works associated with the construction of the Scotland to Northern Ireland Pipeline. This paper discusses features of archaeological interest along the length of the pipeline corridor. Keywords: Antrim; archaeological sites. (JA).
- 749 Duffy, S. (1993) *Ireland and the Irish Sea Region, 1014-1318*. Publisher: Trinity College Dublin, Dublin. Abstract: This thesis covers the period between two decisive battles in Irish history, Clontarf in 1014 and Fochart just over three centuries later. It examines the links - primarily, the politico-military links - during this period between Ireland, on the one hand, and Wales, Scotland, and the Isles, on the other. Keywords: history; political history; thesis. (T).
- 750 Duffy, S. S. (1986) *Mechanics' and similar institutes in counties Antrim, Armagh and Down 1820-1870 and their contribution to the education of the working-class adult*. (D.Phil. Thesis). Publisher: New University of Ulster. Abstract: This is a study of the Mechanics' Institutes, and similar societies in the counties of Antrim, Armagh and Down in the period 1820-1870. The thesis gives an overview of various aspects of the social history of education within this geographical area. Keywords: Antrim; Armagh; Down; Northern Ireland; socio-economic history; human geography; thesis. (T).
- 751 Duffy, S.; et al., (2000) *An atlas of Irish history*. No. of pages: 144. Publisher: Gill & MacMillan Ltd., Dublin. Notes: This atlas, containing many maps in full colour, contributes significantly to an understanding of the island of Ireland.. Keywords: topography; local history; antiquities; political history; socio-economic history; human activities; demography. (BE).

## BibliMara Bibliography

- 752 Duggan, C. (1995) *Economic diversity on small-holdings: a study of pluriactivity in West Connemara*. Publisher: Trinity College Dublin, Dublin. Abstract: This thesis examines the history of a pluriactive economy on Carna, West Connemara. These activities were traditionally fishing, until the Congested District Boards imposed an agrarian definition on Carna during the last century. The current policy is to support economic diversification and the responses to this are explored. Keywords: Galway; socio-economic history; thesis. (T).
- 753 Dun Laoghaire Borough Heritage Society, (1991) *In the Mind's Eye: Memories of Dún Laoghaoire*. No. of pages: 39. Publisher: Dún Laoghaoire Borough Heritage Society, Dublin. Abstract: This booklet is an oral history of Dún Laoghaoire as told by its residents. It includes sections on entertainment, childhood memories, maritime heritage, ghost stories and superstitions. Keywords: Dublin; coastal settlements; oral history; local history; customs and rituals; social organisation; material culture; rescue services; political history; oral tradition; socio-economic history. (B).
- 754 Dunlevy, M. (1967) *A Souterrain at the Rock of Doorin, Co. Donegal*. Donegal Annual. Vol: 7 pp:229-232. Abstract: This article describes a souterrain on the shore of Donegal Bay. Keywords: Donegal; archaeological sites. (JA).
- 755 Dunlop, F.; Lawler, I. (1999) *Future Development of Sea Angling and Inshore Fisheries*. Publisher: Central Fisheries Board & BIM. Notes: Seminar Paper at Sea Angling & Inshore Fisheries Seminar in 1999. Keywords: recreation; inshore fisheries. (B).
- 756 Dunlop, N. (1979) *Five Shore Angling Maps (Carlingford to Hook)*. Publisher: Eastern Regional Fisheries Board. Keywords: cartography; recreation. (B).
- 757 Dunlop, N. (1980) *Three Shore Angling Guides (Clew Bay, Belmullet and Killala Bay)*. Publisher: Western Regional Fisheries Board/ North-Western Regional Fisheries Board. Keywords: recreation; cartography. (B).
- 758 Dunlop, N. (1984) *Four Shore Angling Maps (Donegal Bay to Inishowen Peninsula)*. Keywords: Donegal; cartography; recreation. (B).
- 759 Dunlop, N. (1987) *Eastern Region Sea Angling Guide*. Publisher: Eastern Regional Fisheries Board. Keywords: recreation. (B).
- 760 Dunlop, N. (1987) *Northern Region Sea Angling Guide*. Publisher: Northern Region Fisheries Board. Keywords: recreation. (B).
- 761 Dunlop, N. (1988) *North Western Region Sea Angling Guide*. Publisher: North Western Regional Fisheries Board. Notes: reprinted in 1995. Keywords: recreation. (B).
- 762 Dunlop, N.; Green, P. (1992) *Sea Angling*. No. of pages: 236. Publisher: Gill & MacMillan Ltd, Dublin. ISBN: 0717118258. Notes: publication for Central Fisheries Board. With maps. Abstract: This guide to sea angling in Ireland is divided into a number of regions. For each region a description of sites, common species, notable catches and records, bait, tackle and bait shops, clubs and competitions are provided. Keywords: recreation; fishing. (B).
- 763 Dunlop, N.; Green, P. (1996) *Sea Angling*. Publisher: Gill & MacMillan Ltd.. Keywords: recreation. (B).
- 764 Dunne, W. M. P. (1994) *Thomas F McManus and the American Fishing Schooners - An Irish American Success Story*. No. of pages: 405. Publisher: Mystic Seaport Museum, Mystic, Connecticut. Notes: Contains illustrations and boat plans. Abstract: This book documents the legacy of the McManus Family boatbuilding business in late 19th century Boston. Emigrating from Skerries, Co. Dublin in 1840, Thomas McManus produced over 450 designs including the schooner 'America'. He was an innovative force in US boat design. Keywords: boat technical drawings; boatbuilding; ships. (B).

## BiblioMara Bibliography

- 765 Durell, P. (1996) *Discover Dursey*. No. of pages: 273. Publisher: Ballinacarriga Books, Allihies, Co. Cork. ISBN: 0952189909. Abstract: This book explores the myths, legends and folklore of Dursey Island. Other topics examined include birds, wildlife, flowers, placenames, pirates and smugglers. Keywords: Cork; islands; oral tradition; birds; flora; fauna. (B).
- 766 Durell, P.; Kelly, C. (2000) *The Grand Tour of Beara*. No. of pages: 214. Publisher: Cailleach Books, Cork. ISBN: 0953782301. Notes: Illustrated. Abstract: This publication is an anthology of accounts by visitors to the Beara Peninsula, Co. Cork. It covers four centuries of history and includes drawings, maps and illustrations. Keywords: Cork; literary heritage; pictorial works; tourism; coastal settlements. (B).
- 767 Dwyer, D. J. (1961) *The leather industries of the Irish Republic, 1922 - 1955: a study in industrial development and location*. Irish Geography. Vol: 4 (3) pp:175-189. Abstract: This is a study of the history, size and locations of the tanneries, boot and shoe factories on the island of Ireland, about half of which were located at, or adjacent to, ports. Keywords: industrial heritage; coastal settlements; socio-economic history; ports. (JA).
- 768 Dwyer, D. J. (1963) *Farming an Atlantic Outpost: Clare Island, Co. Mayo*. Geography. Vol: 48 pp:255-267. Abstract: This article provides a physical description of Clare Island, population changes, settlements and the patterns of farming on this island. Keywords: Mayo; anthropology; physical geography. (JA).
- 769 Dwyer, K. (1997) *Ireland - Our Island Home*. No. of pages: 159. Publisher: The Collins Press, Cork. ISBN: 189825209. Abstract: This is an aerial photographic tour around Ireland's coastline Keywords: islands; photographic works; natural features. (B).
- 770 Dwyer, K. (1999) *Coast to Coast*. Ireland of the Welcomes. Vol: 48 pp:31-41. Notes: Illustrated. Abstract: This article contains a series of ten photographs depicting scenes of the Irish coastline. Keywords: pictorial works; natural features; physical geography; photographic works. (JA).
- 771 Eagle, J. (1999) *An Eagle's View of Irish lighthouses*. No. of pages: 86. Publisher: Eagle's Eye Publications, Cork. ISBN: 0953727106. Notes: Illustrated. Abstract: This publication provides a description, location and details of lighthouses in each of the Irish coastal counties. Keywords: lighthouses. (B).
- 772 Earley, J. J. (1998) *West Cork the guide*. No. of pages: 64. Publisher: Earlybird Productions, Cork. ISBN: 0953260704. Notes: Illustrated. Abstract: This guide describes the attractions of a number of locations in West Cork. Archaeological and historical sites are also described, along with the natural history of the area. Keywords: Cork; tourism; archaeological sites; natural history. (B).
- 773 Edwards, A. H. (2002) *The impact of pot-fishing in Strangford Lough, Northern Ireland*. (M.Phil. Thesis). Publisher: Queen's University Belfast, Belfast. Keywords: Down; Northern Ireland; fishing; thesis. (T).
- 774 Edwards, D. (1998) *The ship's journal of Captain Thomas Powell, 1642*. Analecta Hibernica. Vol: 37 pp:251-284. Abstract: This diary covers a gap in the military history of the conflict of 1641-42, through providing information on fighting that took place around the ports of counties Wexford, Limerick, Kerry and Clare. It also contains much of interest on the weather. Keywords: Munster; armed forces history; ports; harbours; navigation; ships; coastal settlements. (JA).
- 775 Edwards, E.; Meaney, R. A.; Crowley, M. (1968) *A Survey of the Mussel Resources in Dundalk Bay - February, 1968*. No. of pages: 5. Publisher: Bord Iascaigh Mhara, Dublin. Notes: Bord Iascaigh Mhara Fisheries Development Division Resource Record Paper. Abstract: This short report discusses a survey of the available mussel resources in Dundalk Bay. Keywords: Louth; aquaculture. (B).

## BibliMara Bibliography

- 776 Edwards, N. (1990) *The Archaeology of Early Medieval Ireland*. No. of pages: 226. Publisher: B. T. Batsford Ltd., London. ISBN: 0713453672. Notes: Illustrated, maps. Abstract: The archaeological evidences from the 'Golden Age' (c. 400 -1200 A. D.) are described in this publication. It includes descriptions of settlements such as promontory forts and describes the evidence for fishing at that time. Keywords: archaeological heritage; fisheries history. (B).
- 777 Edwards, R. (2003) *Kilmore Quay, county Wexford: 1800 - 1900*. Irish villages: studies in local history. Publisher: Four Courts Press, Dublin.. Abstract: This book section looks at the development of the port settlement at Kilmore Quay on the Wexford coast in the extreme south-eastern corner of the island of Ireland. Keywords: Wexford; coastal settlements; ports; fishing communities; local history. (BS).
- 778 Egan, J. (2001) *We had a word for it*. Ennistymon Parish Magazine. pp:85-88. Abstract: This article lists a range of descriptive terms in Gaelic which survive in common speech in North-West Clare. Keywords: Clare; oral tradition. (JA).
- 779 Egan, M. (2002) *The Schools' Folklore Scheme - a valuable primary source for the local historian*. The Other Clare: Annual Journal of the Shannon Archaeological and Historical Society. Vol: 26 pp:32-36. Abstract: This article discusses the contribution of Bansha National School, Doonbeg, Co. Clare to the Irish Folklore Commission's scheme for the collection of local folklore in 1937/8. It includes information on local folk customs, material culture and oral story-telling. Keywords: Clare; material culture; folklore/ethnology; local history. (JA).
- 780 Egan, M.; Claffey, T.; Mannion, M.; Tannian, A. (2003) *Catch a Flickering Light: A Celebration of Memories*. No. of pages: 280. Publisher: Áras Mhuire Heritage and Folklore Project, Áras Mhuire Community Nursing Unit, Galway. ISBN: 0954388305. Abstract: In pages 17 to 30 of this oral history collection, Alice Ward from Inisbofin recounts her life growing up on the island just off the Galway coast. She describes the social and economic life of the island, lobster, herring and mackerel fishing, sail making, lobster pot making and her father's boat the Leenane Head. Keywords: Galway; islands; oral history; socio-economic history; fishing; coastal settlements; fishing communities; boats; boat usage. (BE).
- 781 Egan, Sr. B. (1986) *Ennistymon - as I remember it*. Ennistymon Parish Magazine. pp:9-11. Abstract: The author recalls her childhood days in Ennistymon in the 1940s. Keywords: Clare; coastal settlements; memoirs; local history. (JA).
- 782 Egan, Sr. B. (1990) *Memories of Ennistymon*. Ennistymon Parish Magazine. pp:17-19. Abstract: The author recalls her childhood days in Ennistymon in the first half of the 20th century. Keywords: Clare; memoirs; local history. (JA).
- 783 Eipper, C. M. (1980) *The Bantry Bay Example: The advance of capitalism in County Cork, Ireland*. Anthropology. pp:1-459. Sydney. Abstract: This thesis analyses the changes affecting the Bantry Bay area from 1966 onwards. It also assesses the place of Gulf Oil intervention in these developments. Keywords: Cork; management; nature conservation; natural features; thesis. (T).
- 784 Elliott, R. H. (1979) *The history of the Portaferry-Strangford Ferry*. Journal of the Upper Ards Historical Society. Vol: 3 pp:1-3. Keywords: Northern Ireland; merchant shipping; ships. (JA).
- 785 Elmes, R. M.; et al., (1975) *Catalogue of Irish topographical prints and original drawings*. No. of pages: 256. Publisher: Malton Press for the National Library of Ireland Society, Dublin. Notes: 2nd revised edition. Abstract: This comprehensive catalogue, with its helpful indices, is essential towards an understanding of the past landscapes of the island of Ireland. Keywords: topography; antiquities; local history; pictorial works. (B).

## BiblioMara Bibliography

- 786 Elwood, J. H. (1971) *A Demographic Study of Tory Island and Rathlin Island, 1841-1964*. Ulster Folklife. Vol: 17 pp:70-80. Abstract: This article explores population changes on Tory Island, Co. Donegal and Rathlin Island, Co. Antrim during the period of 1841 and 1964. Keywords: Antrim; Donegal; demography. (JA).
- 787 Emerson, L. J. (1990) *Survivors of the Armada*. Ulster Local Studies: Journal of the Federation for Ulster Local Studies. Vol: 12 (2) pp:25-29. Abstract: This article documents the fate of those who survived the wrecks of the Spanish Armada in 1588. Keywords: shipwrecks; armed forces history. (JA).
- 788 Enright, F. P. (1984) *Pre-famine Reform and Emigration on the Wyndham Estate in Clare*. The Other Clare. Vol: 8 pp:35-38. Abstract: This article describes assisted emigration from a Co. Clare estate to Canada, the U.S. and Australia in the first half of the nineteenth century. Keywords: Clare; socio-economic history. (JA).
- 789 Environment Service , (1994) *Strangford Lough Proposed Marine Nature Reserve: Guide to Designation*. Publisher: Department of the Environment for Northern Ireland, Belfast. Keywords: Northern Ireland; coastal zone management. (B).
- 790 Environment Service , (1995) *Delivering Coastal Zone Management in Northern Ireland: A Consultation Paper*. Publisher: Department of the Environment for Northern Ireland, Belfast. Keywords: Northern Ireland; coastal zone management. (B).
- 791 Erlington Ball, F. (1917) *Howth and Its Owners being the fifth part of A History of County Dublin and an extra volume of The Royal Society of Antiquaries of Ireland*. No. of pages: 174. Publisher: Royal Society of Antiquaries of Ireland, Dublin. Notes: Illustrated. Abstract: This book describes the history of the peninsula of Howth, Co. Dublin. Keywords: Dublin; local history. (B).
- 792 Erridge, S. (1991) *A Treatise on Underwater Archaeology in Ireland*. Department of Archaeology. Publisher: University College Cork, Cork. Abstract: This thesis explores the problems and possible solutions associated with the discipline of underwater archaeology in Ireland. The different roles of amateur divers, museums and other institutions are discussed. Keywords: archaeological heritage; marine archaeology; management; thesis. (T).
- 793 Evans, D. W. (1973) *Ireland's Victorian citadel - a study of the architectural practices in Belfast, 1830-1914*. (M.Sc. Thesis).Publisher: Queen's University Belfast, Belfast. Keywords: Northern Ireland; architectural/built heritage; history; thesis. (T).
- 794 Evans, E. (1965) *The Gaelic dialect of Urris Inishowen, Co. Donegal*. (Ph.D. Thesis). Publisher: Queen's University Belfast, Belfast. Keywords: Donegal; oral tradition; thesis. (T).
- 795 Evans, E. E. (1939) *The rowing-boat curraghs of Sheephaven*. Ulster Journal of Archaeology. Vol: 2 p:31 Keywords: boats. (JA).
- 796 Evans, E. E. (1941) *A Sandhill Site in Co. Donegal*. Ulster Journal of Archaeology. Vol: 4 pp:71-75. Abstract: This article describes the archaeological finds at a sandhill site on the eastern shore of Gweedore Bay. Keywords: Donegal; archaeological sites; coastal habitats. (JA).
- 797 Evans, E. E. (1944) *Belfast: The Site and the City*. Ulster Journal of Archaeology. Vol: 7 pp:5-29. Abstract: This article examines the history, topography and architecture of Belfast city from the earliest times to the end of the nineteenth century. It includes a section describing the growth of the port. Keywords: Antrim; coastal settlements; history; human geography; architectural/built heritage; ports. (JA).
- 798 Evans, E. E. (1951) *Ancient Fish Weirs on the Co. Down Coast*. Ulster Journal of Archaeology. Vol: 14 p:57. Keywords: Down; inshore fisheries; fishing boats and equipment. (JA).

## BibliMara Bibliography

- 799 Evans, E. E. (1967) *Mourne Country. Landscape and Life in South Down*. No. of pages: 244. Publisher: Dundalgan Press (W. Tempest) Ltd., Dundalk. Notes: Maps, illustrated. Abstract: This book contains the memoirs and findings of a naturalist who spent decades exploring the Mountains of Mourne in Co. Down. The themes covered in this book include fishing, social customs, crafts and skills, flora and fauna, coastal features and folklore. Keywords: Down; memoirs; natural history; fishing; flora; fauna. (B).
- 800 Evans, E. E. (1973) *Traditional Houses of Rathlin Island*. Ulster Folklife. Vol: 19 pp:13-19. Abstract: This article examines the various types of settlements and houses in which the people of Rathlin Island live. Keywords: Antrim; islands; architectural/built heritage; coastal settlements. (JA).
- 801 Evans, E. E. (1973) *The Personality of Ireland: Habitat, Heritage and History*. No. of pages: 123. Publisher: Cambridge University Press. ISBN: 0521086841. Abstract: The Irish cultural landscape and the relationship between history, geography and culture are explored in this book. It includes an appendix entitled 'Facts from Gweedore' which examines the system of landholding and agricultural practices which prevailed in Gweedore around the time of the Great Famine. Keywords: socio-economic history; physical geography; social organisation; coastal settlements. (B).
- 802 Evans, E. E. (1976) *Irish Folk Ways*. No. of pages: 312. Publisher: Routledge & Kegan Paul Ltd., London. ISBN: 0710013442. Abstract: This book examines Irish folklife, folklore and traditions. It includes chapters on boats and fishing, weddings and wakes and traditional beliefs. Keywords: oral tradition; customs and rituals; beliefs ; fisheries history; boatbuilding. (B).
- 803 Evans, E. E. (1977) *Irish Heritage: The landscape, the People and their Work*. No. of pages: 190. Publisher: Dundalgan Press, Dundalk. Notes: Illustrated. Abstract: This book describes the customs, crafts and skills and traditions of Irish rural life. It includes sections on making a skib in the Aran Islands and the stages in the making of a Sheephaven Curragh. Keywords: customs and rituals; boatbuilding; work techniques. (B).
- 804 Evans, E. E. (1996) *Ireland and the Atlantic Heritage. Selected Writings*. No. of pages: 268. Publisher: Lilliput Press, Dublin. ISBN: 1874675481. Abstract: This book is a compilation of writings by Estyn Evans that deal with the cultural heritage of Ireland. This book is not exclusive to the coastal zone of Ireland; it also deals with Irish settlements abroad and biographies. However, most of the writings include references to archaeology, geology, botany, zoology, history or folklore. Keywords: local history; memoirs; natural history; oral tradition; folklore/ethnology. (B).
- 805 Evans, E. E.; Turner, B. S. (1977) *Ireland's Eye. The Photographs of Robert John Welch*. No. of pages: 195. Publisher: Blackstaff Press, Belfast. ISBN: 0856400793. Notes: Illustrated. Abstract: This publication is a collection of photographs mainly of the coastal zone and cover themes such as shipbuilding, currachs, plants and animals. Keywords: pictorial works; boats; ships; flora; fauna. (B).
- 806 Evans, M.; West, J. (1998) *Maritime Museums*. No. of pages: 96. Publisher: Chatham Publishing, London. ISBN: 1861760779. Abstract: This is a guide to Maritime Collections, including specialist collections and museum ships in Ireland and Britain. Keywords: architectural/built heritage; maritime history. (B).
- 807 Ewen, M. (1977) *The Light of Other Days*. Dal gCaís: The Journal of Clare. pp:21-23. Abstract: This article examines social life and customs in Spanish Point and Miltown Malbay in the 1930s and 1940s. It also discusses the history of the area in the eighteenth and nineteenth centuries. Keywords: Clare; memoirs; local history; socio-economic history. (JA).
- 808 Faherty, P. (2000) *Barna - A History*. No. of pages: 326. Publisher: Padhraic Faherty, Galway. ISBN: 0952576008. Abstract: This book of the local history of the coastal area of Barna, Co. Galway covers themes such as piers, trades, families, incidents, education and religion. Keywords: Galway; local history. (B).

## BiblioMara Bibliography

- 809 Fahy, E. (1999) *Stocks Assessment of Inshore Species*. Publisher: Central Fisheries Board & BIM.  
Notes: Seminar Paper at Sea Angling & Inshore Fisheries Seminar in 1999. Keywords: inshore fisheries. (B).
- 810 Fairley, J. (1981) *Irish Whales and Whaling*. No. of pages: 218. Publisher: Blackstaff Press, Belfast. ISBN: 085640232X. Notes: Illustrated. Abstract: This book reviews the species distribution of whales off the Irish coast and chronicles the history of whaling off Ireland from Viking times. It also includes a review of mass strandings of whales in Irish archaeology and folklore and the establishment of whaling companies in Ireland. Keywords: mammals; fisheries history. (B).
- 811 Falen, F. H. A.; Whelan, K. (1992) *DUBLIN: City & County: From Prehistory to Present*. No. of pages: 450. Publisher: Geography Publications, Dublin. ISBN: 090660219X. Notes: 21 plates, 64 figures. Abstract: The fifth volume in the Irish County History Series. Presents a comprehensive multi-disciplinary study focused on county Dublin. Archaeologists, medievalists, Celtic scholars, geographers, placename scholars and historians of economics, culture and politics combine to provide an account of this region. Keywords: Dublin; architectural/built heritage; coastal settlements; history; human geography; literary heritage. (BE).
- 812 Falkiner, C. L. (1904) *Illustrations of Irish history and topography, mainly of the seventeenth century*. No. of pages: 433. Publisher: Longman Green, London. Abstract: This book is a pioneering work in this field, with some reference to the coastal zone and coastal activities. Keywords: topography; local history; customs and rituals; local history. (B).
- 813 Fallon, N. (1978) *The Armada in Ireland*. No. of pages: 236. Publisher: Stanford Maritime, London. ISBN: 054007151X. Abstract: This book is a comprehensive history of the fate of the Spanish Armada as it attempted to round Ireland on its return to Spain. Details of wreck sites, local history and Gaelic tradition are documented and placed in their overall historical context. Keywords: archaeological sites; armed forces history; local history; shipwrecks. (B).
- 814 Fannin, R. J. (1990) *A boy among the boats*. Ireland of the Welcomes. Vol: 39 pp:34-35. Notes: Illustrated. Abstract: The author gives his youthful reminiscences of accompanying his cartoonist father to the west pier at Howth, Co. Dublin. Keywords: Dublin; memoirs. (JA).
- 815 Fanning, S. (1998) *Fishing For Identity*. Faculty of Arts. Publisher: University College Galway, Galway. Abstract: This thesis explores the culture and identity associated with the Irish fishing industry. The role of fishing policies and the Catholic Church are examined. The curragh as a symbol is also discussed. Keywords: fishing communities; fisheries history; boats; thesis. (T).
- 816 Fanning, T. (1973) *Excavations at Reask, Co. Kerry*. Journal of the Kerry Archaeological and Historical Society. Vol: 6 pp:5-8. Abstract: This article describes the archaeological excavations at an early monastic enclosure near Ballyferriter in 1972. The excavations established the nature of the archaeological remains in advance of conservation work. Keywords: Kerry; archaeological sites. (JA).
- 817 Farran, G. P. (1934) *Local names of fishes*. Irish Naturalist Journal. Vol: 5 p:41. Keywords: fish; oral tradition. (JA).
- 818 Farran, G. P. (1946) *The Herring Fishery in Eire, 1921 -1941*. Journal of the Department of Agriculture. Vol: 31 pp:1-36. Abstract: This article reviews trends in the herring fishing industry for harbours around the country. Keywords: offshore fisheries; harbours. (JA).
- 819 Farrell, W. J. (1988) *Sea Life of Walter J. Farrell*. Decies: The Waterford Archaeological and Historical Society Journal. Vol: XXXIX pp:29-33. Abstract: This is an extract of the memoirs of a nineteenth century seafarer. It includes details of eleven voyages. Keywords: Waterford; voyages; memoirs. (JA).



## BibliMara Bibliography

- 820 Farrelly, T. *Arann Island Heritage*. No. of pages: 104. Publisher: T-Plan, 1 Colmer Rd, London SW16. Abstract: This is a booklet on the Arann Islands exploring the living culture of their native language, traditions, crafts and music. Keywords: Galway; islands; material culture; folk music. (B).
- 821 Farson, N. (1993) *An instinct much stronger than reason*. Connemara. Journal of the Clifden and Connemara Heritage Group. Vol: 1 pp:65-69. Abstract: This article is taken from the author's book 'The Way of A Transgressor', which describes the life of the Connacht author Padraic Ó Conaire's life. Keywords: Galway; writers. (JA).
- 822 Feder, A.; Schrank, B. (1977) *Literature and Folk Culture: Ireland and Newfoundland*. No. of pages: 182. Publisher: Memorial University of Newfoundland, Newfoundland, Canada. ISBN: 0889010005. Notes: Papers presented at the Ninth Annual Seminar of the Canadian Association for Irish Studies at the Memorial University of Newfoundland on February 11-15, 1976. Abstract: This book partially compares and contrasts the folk culture of Newfoundland and Ireland. It includes a chapter by Bryan MacMahon entitled "Peig Sayers and the Vernacular of the Storyteller" which explores the various ways by which the traditional storyteller has influenced the vernacular in Ireland. Keywords: oral tradition; writers; memoirs. (BE).
- 823 Feehan, J. (1992) *Environment and Development in Ireland*. No. of pages: 620. Publisher: The Environmental Institute, UCD, Dublin. ISBN: 1870089766. Abstract: Part 11 of this book contains seven essays on the marine environment. These essays deal with coastal zone management, aquaculture, fisheries and marine pollution. Keywords: management; fishing. (BE).
- 824 Feehan, J. M. (1978) *The Wind that round Fastnet Sweeps*. No. of pages: 155. Publisher: Mercier Press, Cork. ISBN: 0853425507. Abstract: This book records a cruise along the West Cork coast and includes descriptions of the scenery and the characters met during the cruise. Keywords: Cork; memoirs; oral history; voyages. (B).
- 825 Feehan, J. M. (1979) *The Magic of the Kerry Coast*. Publisher: Mercier Press, Cork. ISBN: 0853425841. Abstract: This book describes a cruise from Crookhaven, Cork to Dingle in Kerry with descriptions of scenery and characters met during the cruise. Keywords: Kerry; memoirs; oral history; voyages. (B).
- 826 Feehan, J. M. (1990) *The Secret Places of the West Cork Coast*. No. of pages: 155. Publisher: Royal Carbery Books, Cork. ISBN: 0946645116. Abstract: This book gives a description of the author's journey by boat around the West Cork coast. It includes accounts of the characters he encountered and snippets of local history. Keywords: Cork; recreation; local history; oral tradition; voyages. (B).
- 827 Feehan, J.; et al., (1991) *The Book of the Burren*. No. of pages: 228. Publisher: Tír Eolas, Kinvara, Co. Galway. ISBN: 187382100X. Notes: Illustrated. Abstract: This book comprehensively covers all aspects of the cultural heritage of the Burren region of North West Clare. The contents include twenty-four chapters by twelve contributors examining areas such as natural history, physical geography, ecology, flora, fauna, history, folklore, music, song and art. Keywords: Clare; natural history; physical geography; natural features; ecology; flora; fauna; local history; socio-economic history; oral tradition; customs and rituals; beliefs; folk music; pictorial works; archaeological heritage. (B).
- 828 Feen, T. (1999) *Wreck of the Jessy Torrens*. Ardfield/Rathbarry Journal. Vol: 1 pp:60-61. Keywords: Cork; shipwrecks. (JA).
- 829 Feeney, M. (2001) *The Cleggan Bay Disaster: An account of the savage storm in October 1927 that devastated the Connemara communities of Rossadilisk and Inishbofin*. Publisher: Penumbra Press, Glencolumbkille, Co. Donegal. ISBN: 0954126505. Abstract: The story of a maritime disaster in 1927 off the Connemara coast is chronicled in this book. It includes an interview with a survivor and examines the effects of the tragedy on the local communities of Rossadilisk and Inishbofin. Keywords: Galway; local history; shipwrecks. (B).

## BiblioMara Bibliography

- 830 Feighan, H. (1985) *Man's Impact on the Vegetational History of the Burren, Co. Clare: A Study*. Department of Archaeology. Publisher: University College Cork, Cork. Abstract: This study investigates the exploitation of natural resources, both vegetation and soils in the area of the Burren, Co. Clare during prehistoric and early historic times. The methodology for the study included pollen analysis and geochemical analysis of lake sediments. Keywords: Clare; archaeological sites; thesis. (T).
- 831 Feirtéar, M. (1991) *Fios Feasa na nOileán*. pp:67-95. Publisher: Muintearas, Leitir Móir, Co. na Gaillimhe. Notes: This book is a compilation of questions and answers dealing with life on the Conamara islands, with sections on boats and marine lore. Abstract: Cnuasach é seo de cheisteanna agus de fhreagraí a bhaineann le gnéithe de shaol na ndaoine sna hoileáin i gConamara. Ina measc tá míreanna ag deighleáil le báid agus seanchas farraige. Keywords: Gaillimh; béaloideas; oileáin; insint bhéil; cultúr ábharga; báid; foinsí Gaeilge; Irish language. (B).
- 832 Feldman, A.; O'Doherty, E. (1979) *The Northern Fiddler. Music and Musicians of Donegal and Tyrone*. No. of pages: 251. Publisher: Blackstaff Press, Belfast. ISBN: 0856401552. Abstract: This book provides a history of the tradition of folk music and dancing in Donegal and Tyrone and outlines its rich heritage. It includes interviews with musicians and a collection of songs and music. Keywords: Donegal; Tyrone; folk music. (B).
- 833 Fennell, D. (1987) *A Connacht Journey*. No. of pages: 191. Publisher: Gill & MacMillan Ltd., Dublin. ISBN: 0717115216. Abstract: The culture and social life of Connacht as they stood in the summer of 1986 is described in this book. It includes a description of a journey to the Aran Islands. Keywords: Connacht; islands; customs and rituals; social organisation; voyages. (B).
- 834 Fennelly, J. (1984) *Notes towards a maritime history of Dunmore East*. Decies: The Waterford Archaeological and Historical Society Journal. Vol: XXVI pp:17-21. Abstract: This article plots the growth and development of the fishing industry at Dunmore East from the fourteenth to the mid-nineteenth centuries. Keywords: Waterford; fisheries history; socio-economic history. (JA).
- 835 Ferguson, K. (1998) *Oughterard Barrack and Iar-Connaught*. The Irish Sword. Vol: 21 (2) pp:221-222. Abstract: This short article examines the background to the establishment of a military barrack at Oughterard, county Galway, and includes contemporary correspondence. Keywords: Galway; armed forces history; architectural/built heritage; local history. (JA).
- 836 Ferguson, K. P. (1980) *The army in Ireland from the Restoration to the Act of Union*. (Ph.D. Thesis). History. Publisher: Trinity College, Dublin. Abstract: This thesis is a pioneering work in the field of Irish military history, and includes details of all inland and coastal military barracks, outposts and detachments on the island of Ireland between 1660 and 1800. Keywords: armed forces history; architectural/built heritage; local history; political history; human activities; thesis. (T).
- 837 Fernández P. H. (1999) *"Miniature Worlds" The Literature of the Irish Islands*. Department of English. Publisher: University College Galway, Galway. Abstract: This thesis examines the significance and centrality of the island motif in Irish literature from 1900 - 1970s. It shows how major ideological, social and cultural trends are rearticulated in the following texts: Synge's 'The Aran Islands', Tomas O'Crohan's 'The Islandman', Maurice O'Sullivan's 'Twenty Years A-Growing' and Peig Sayer's 'Peig'. Keywords: literary heritage; islands; thesis. (T).
- 838 Fewer, M. (1992) *By Cliff and Shore. Walking the Waterford Coast*. No. of pages: 179. Publisher: Anna Livia Press Ltd., Dublin. ISBN: 1871311225. Notes: Illustrated. Abstract: This account of the author's walks around the coast of Waterford include historical and topographical details of the area. Keywords: Waterford; local history; recreation; natural features. (B).

## BiblioMara Bibliography

- 839 Fewer, M. (1998) *'By Swerve of Shore': Exploring Dublin's Coast*. No. of pages: 192. Publisher: Gill & MacMillan Ltd, Dublin. ISBN: 0717133522. Abstract: The author walks the entire Dublin coast finishing up where the Dublin coast meets the Wicklow coast. As he walked, he observed the landmarks, seashore, flora and fauna. Keywords: Dublin; coastal settlements; flora; fauna; recreation; natural features. (B).
- 840 Fewer, T. N. (2001) *I was a day in Waterford. An anthology of writing about Waterford City and County from the eighteenth to the twentieth century*. No. of pages: 379. Publisher: Ballylough Books, Waterford. ISBN: 0953370410. Abstract: This publication is a collection of short articles by locals and visitors to Co. Waterford. The articles cover diverse themes that include shipwrecks, coastal communities, sports, traditions and local history. Keywords: Waterford; shipwrecks; recreation; local history; customs and rituals; coastal settlements. (BE).
- 841 Finch, R. (1976) *Sailing Craft of the British Isles*. Publisher: Wm Collins Sons, London. ISBN: 0002197103. Notes: Sailing craft of the British Isles. Abstract: This book describes the designs and specific functions of the working sailing craft of Britain. It includes sections on Irish currachs and hookers. Keywords: boats; work techniques; local history; socio-economic history. (B).
- 842 Finegan, F. (1951) *Souvenir Book of the Tercentenary Commemoration of the Siege of Limerick, 1651*. Publisher: Commemoration Committee, Limerick. Abstract: This booklet contains essays on several aspects of the Cromwellian siege of Limerick. Keywords: Limerick; coastal settlements; armed forces history; local history; political history. (BE).
- 843 Finlan, M. (1993) *Seaweed Baths: Enniscrone*. Ireland of the Welcomes. Vol: 42 pp:36-38. Notes: Illustrated. Abstract: The history and customs attached to the seaweed baths at Enniscrone, on the south-west coast of Sligo are examined in this article. Keywords: Sligo; seaweed; local history; customs and rituals. (JA).
- 844 Finlay, J. (1990) *Pressgangs in Wicklow*. Wicklow Historical Society. Vol: 1 pp:19-25. Abstract: The methods of recruiting seamen in Wicklow in the seventeenth and eighteenth centuries are documented in this article. Keywords: Wicklow; merchant shipping; ships; local history; socio-economic history. (JA).
- 845 Finlay, J. (1994) *Captain Robert Charles Halpin 1836-1894*. Wicklow Historical Society. Vol: 1 pp:43-44. Abstract: This article chronicles the life of Captain Robert Halpin, one of Wicklow's most famous seafarers. Keywords: Wicklow; merchant shipping; socio-economic history. (JA).
- 846 Finn, A. (2002) *Tintern Abbey, County Wexford : Cistercians and Colcloughs : Eight centuries of occupation*. No. of pages: 56. Publisher: Friends of Tintern, Wexford. Abstract: This book is a history of the monastery founded in 1200 which became the seat of the Colclough family. The site had its own anchorage, watermills and fishing trade. Keywords: Wexford; architectural/built heritage; fishing; harbours. (B).
- 847 Finn, B. (2000) *Ballyshannon's Proud Fishing Tradition*. Donegal Annual. Vol: 52 pp:38-44. Abstract: The history of the fishing industry in Ballyshannon is outlined in this article. Keywords: Donegal; ports; fisheries history; material culture; fisheries economics. (JA).
- 848 Finn, T. (1989) *To Dingle on Foot*. The Kerry Magazine. Vol: 1 p:21. Abstract: This article describes the development of the Slí Chorca Dhuibhne (The Dingle Way), a network of long-distance walking trails from Tralee to Dingle. Keywords: Kerry; recreation; tourism. (JA).
- 849 Finn, T. (2000) *Stromboli*. The Kerry Magazine. Vol: 11 pp:19-21. Abstract: The sinking in 1588 of the 'Santa Maria de la Rosa', one of the Spanish Armada is described in this article. Keywords: Kerry; shipwrecks; local history. (JA).

## BiblioMara Bibliography

- 850 Finn, T. (2001) *A Race-Ball at Dingle in 1746*. The Kerry Magazine. Vol: 12 p:43. Abstract: This article contains an extract from a letter sent in 1746 by a titled lady in Dingle to her sister in Dublin. It gives a glimpse of high society in the eighteenth century. Keywords: Kerry; local history; tourism; literary heritage. (JA).
- 851 Firth, A. J. (1996) *Managing archaeology underwater*. *Managing archaeology underwater*. *Managing archaeology underwater*. Publisher: University of Southampton, Southampton. Abstract: This thesis addresses the relationship between state-managed archaeology and control of the past, with particular attention to the rigid association of administration and identity, i.e. nationalism, as manifest in the nation-state. The thesis draws on material from a number of countries including Ireland, France, Norway, Sweden, Denmark, the Netherlands and the UK. Keywords: archaeological heritage; management; thesis. (T).
- 852 FitzGearld, B. (1958) *The Dingle Peninsula*. Ireland of the Welcomes. Vol: 7 pp:7-9. Notes: Illustrated. Abstract: This informal article explores the landscape and towns of the Dingle Peninsula. Keywords: coastal settlements; physical geography; natural features; local history. (JA).
- 853 FitzGearld, B. (1959) *Armada Ships off Ireland*. Ireland of the Welcomes. Vol: 8 pp:17-20. Notes: Illustrated. Abstract: This article examines the twenty-four Spanish Armada shipwrecked off the Irish coast in 1588. Keywords: political history; armed forces history; shipwrecks. (JA).
- 854 Fitzgearld, J. (1981) *The Drogheda Textile Industry, 1780-1820*. Journal of the County Louth Archaeological and Historical Society. Vol: XX pp:36-48. Abstract: This paper outlines the growth of the textile industry in Drogheda between 1780 and 1820. Keywords: Louth; socio-economic history; ports. (JA).
- 855 Fitzgearld, S. (1999) *Mackeral and the Making of Baltimore, County Cork 1879-1913*. No. of pages: 65. Publisher: Irish Academic Press, Dublin. ISBN: 0716526816. Abstract: This book describes Baltimore's maritime location and resources. It also examines the economic impact of the mackeral industry in Baltimore and its immediate environs in the 19th and 20th centuries. Keywords: Cork; fisheries history; socio-economic history; local history. (B).
- 856 Fitzgerald, E. (1855) *On St. Declan's Oratory at Ardmore, County of Waterford, and the Old Irish Inscription Built into its East End*. Proceedings and Transactions of the Kilkenny and South-East of Ireland Archaeological Society. Vol: 1 (Part 2) pp:223-231. Abstract: This article is an account and study of the ancient Irish carvings in stone on the oratory of St. Declan, Ardmore, County Waterford. Keywords: Waterford; coastal settlements; antiquities; archaeological heritage; local history. (JA).
- 857 Fitzgerald, E. (1859) *On ancient mason marks at Youghal and elsewhere, and the secret language of the craftsmen of the Middle Ages in Ireland: Part I*. Journal of the Royal Society of Antiquaries of Ireland. Vol: 2 (New Series) pp:67-73. Abstract: The first part in a two-part study of the identification marks made by stone masons on the medieval buildings of the port-town of Youghal. Keywords: Cork; ports; coastal settlements; architectural/built heritage; archaeological heritage; local history. (JA).
- 858 Fitzgerald, E. (1859) *On ancient mason-marks at Youghal and elsewhere, and the secret language of the craftsmen of the Middle Ages in Ireland (concluded)*. Journal of the Royal Society of Antiquaries of Ireland. Vol: 2 (New Series) pp:384-396. Abstract: The second part in a two-part study of the identification marks made by stone masons on the medieval buildings of the port-town of Youghal. Keywords: Cork; ports; coastal settlements; architectural/built heritage; archaeological heritage; local history. (JA).
- 859 Fitzgerald, P. (1992) *Down Paths of Gold*. Publisher: Pat Fitzgerald, Midleton, Cork. Notes: Illustrated. Abstract: This book contains accounts of the history of the mouth of Cork Harbour, including details on the archaeology, geology, flora, fauna, recreation and industries in the areas. Keywords: Cork; harbours; archaeological heritage; history; recreation; flora; fauna; industrial heritage. (B).

## BibliMara Bibliography

- 860 Fitzgerald, S. (1998) *Mackerel and the making of Baltimore, Co. Cork, 1879 - 1940*. (M.A. Thesis). Modern History. Publisher: National University of Ireland, Maynooth. Notes: MA in Local History.. Keywords: Cork; coastal settlements; fisheries history; human activities; ports; local history; thesis. (T).
- 861 Fitzgibbon, R. *The Dingle Dolphin*. No. of pages: 64. Publisher: Irish Dolphin Research Society. ISBN: 0951322400. Notes: Illustrated. Abstract: This book provides an insight into a SCUBA diver's experiences with the Dingle Dolphin, Fungi. Keywords: Kerry; tourism; recreation; mammals. (B).
- 862 Fitzmaurice, P.; Green, P. (2001) *The wanderings of the Irish Tope*. The Irish Scientist 2001 Year Book. Abstract: This article reports on the findings of tagging of tope by the Central Fisheries Board. Keywords: fish; fisheries policy; recreation; inshore fisheries. (JA).
- 863 Fitzpatrick, F. (1955) *A Lough Erne Cot*. The Clogher Record. Vol: 1 (3) pp:118-120. Publisher: National Museums and Galleries on Merseyside and National Museum of Wales, UFTM/Institute of Irish Studies, QUB. Notes: illustrated. Abstract: This short piece details the building of a Lough Erne cot. Keywords: Down; Ulster; work techniques; material culture; boats; boatbuilding. (JA).
- 864 Fitzpatrick, W. J.; Hawthorne, W. (1995) *Sailing ships of Mourne: with sections on the County Down fishing fleet, the boat builders, local harbours, Newcastle and Kilkeel lifeboats*. No. of pages: 200. Publisher: Mourne Observer, Newcastle, Co. Down. ISBN: 0951783319. Notes: Previous ed.: 1971. Keywords: Down; Northern Ireland; boatbuilding; sailing. (B).
- 865 Fitzsimons, P. (1990) *The Dingle Dolphin*. Ireland of the Welcomes. Vol: 39 pp:20-23. Notes: Illustrated. Abstract: This informal article examines the appeal of 'Fungie', a dolphin who has lived for many years in the mouth of Dingle harbour. Keywords: Kerry; mammals; recreation. (JA).
- 866 Flanagan, D.; Flanagan, L. (1994) *Irish Place Names*. No. of pages: 271. Publisher: Gill & MacMillan Ltd. ISBN: 0717102066X. Abstract: This is a gazetteer of Irish place names with explanations to their origins and derivations. It includes a list of root/stem words which form their basis. Keywords: local history; placenames. (B).
- 867 Flanagan, L. (1995) *Irish Wrecks of the Spanish Armada*. No. of pages: 48. Publisher: TownHouse, Dublin. ISBN: 0946172471. Keywords: shipwrecks. (B).
- 868 Flanagan, L. (1998) *Ireland's Armada Legacy*. No. of pages: 200. Publisher: Alan Sutton Publishing, Gloucester. ISBN: 0717115933. Abstract: This publication is a history of the Spanish Armada with details of excavations of the shipwreck sites, the organisation and equipment of the Fleet and catalogues of artefacts found. Keywords: archaeological heritage; shipwrecks. (B).
- 869 Flanagan, L. N. W. (1966) *Dark Age Sites in Ballymacrea Lower, Co. Antrim*. Ulster Journal of Archaeology. Vol: 29 pp:115-116. Abstract: A number of archaeological sites near Curran Strand are described in this paper. Keywords: Antrim; archaeological sites. (JA).
- 870 Flanagan, N. (1984) *Malahide: Past and Present*. No. of pages: 176. Publisher: Noel Flanagan, Dublin. Notes: This book is based on a series of articles published in the Old Malahide. Abstract: This book documents the history, antiquities, social life and customs of the coastal community of Malahide. It includes chapters on a shipwreck, the yacht club and the local sea-baths. Keywords: Dublin; coastal settlements; local history; antiquities; customs and rituals. (B).
- 871 Flanders, S. (1996) *The County Donegal Railway. An Irish Railway Pictorial*. No. of pages: 64. Publisher: Midland Publishing Limited, England. ISBN: 1857800540. Notes: Illustrated. Abstract: This illustrated publication provides a historical view of the railways of Donegal. Keywords: Donegal; industrial heritage; pictorial works. (B).

## BiblioMara Bibliography

- 872 Flanders, S. (1997) *Londonderry & Lough Swilly Railway*. No. of pages: 64. Publisher: Midland Publishing Limited, England. ISBN: 1857800737. Notes: Illustrated. Abstract: This publication provides a historical review of the Londonderry and Lough Swilly railways. Keywords: Derry; Donegal; alternative industrial heritage. (B).
- 873 Flood, D. T. (1975) *The Birth of the Bull Island*. Dublin Historical Record. Vol: XXVIII pp:142-153. Abstract: This article examines the history and origins of Bull Island which has developed into a natural habitat and civic amenity. Keywords: Dublin; islands; socio-economic history. (JA).
- 874 Flood, D. T. (1978) *Dublin Bay in the 18th Century*. Dublin Historical Record. Vol: XXXI Abstract: The history and industrial heritage of the coastal communities around Dublin Bay in the eighteenth century are discussed in this article. It particularly focuses on fishing which was crucial to the prosperity of these communities. Keywords: Dublin; socio-economic history; local history; fisheries history. (JA).
- 875 Flood, J. (2000) *Cultural Landscapes: Sources of Information and Their Application to a Contemporary Cultural Study of Bantry, Co. Cork*. Department of Geography. Publisher: University College Cork, Cork. Abstract: This thesis attempted to define the culture and the way of life of the people of Bantry, Co. Cork. The study was conducted using questionnaires and interviews. Keywords: Cork; coastal settlements; social organisation; thesis. (T).
- 876 Flower, R. (1944) *The Western Island or The Great Blasket (Trans.)*. No. of pages: 141. Oxford. Keywords: Kerry; local history. (B).
- 877 Flynn, A. (1986) *History of Bray*. No. of pages: 144. Publisher: Mercier Press, Cork and Dublin. ISBN: 0853427917. Notes: Includes photographs. Abstract: This book traces the changing face of Bray from a small Viking settlement, through the Norman invasion, the advent of the railway and subsequent new prosperity and finally to the sprawling commuter town it had become by the end of the twentieth century. It includes a chapter on Bray's maritime heritage. Keywords: Wicklow; coastal settlements; local history; socio-economic history. (B).
- 878 Fogg, R. (1953) *Shark Fishers of Keem Bay*. Ireland of the Welcomes. pp:3-7. Keywords: fish; fisheries history; inshore fisheries; offshore fisheries. (JA).
- 879 Folan, D. (1994) *Gaeltacht i gCéin*. Galway Roots: Journal of the Galway Family History Society. Vol: II pp:44-48. Abstract: This article documents the tracing and recording of migrants from Ceantar na nOileán since the 1980s. Keywords: Galway; socio-economic history; demography. (JA).
- 880 Foran, B. (1998) *An Assessment of the Occupational Health and Safety Status of Fishing Vessels at two Fishery Harbour Centres in South-West Ireland*. Centre for Occupational Health and Safety Studies. Publisher: University College Galway, Galway. Abstract: The occupational safety status of a number of fishing vessels in Dingle, Co. Kerry and Castletownbere, Co. Cork were assessed in this thesis. The thesis puts forward a number of recommendations to improve safety and reduce the risks associated with working on fishing vessels. Keywords: fishing; thesis. (T).
- 881 Foran, D. (1995) *The Three Wind-Knots: A Maritime Migratory Legend in Irish Tradition*. Sinsear: The Folklore Journal. Vol: 8 pp:55-70. Abstract: This article examines the folk-belief involving the belief that the wind could be controlled by knots on a piece of rope. Keywords: beliefs; oral tradition; fishing boats and equipment. (JA).
- 882 Forde, F. (1981) *The Long Watch. The History of the Irish Mercantile Marine in World War Two*. No. of pages: 147. Publisher: Gill and Macmillan Ltd, Dublin. ISBN: 717111261. Notes: Illustrated. Abstract: This book recounts the role of Irish merchant shipping during World War Two. Important institutions were the Limerick Steamship Co., Wexford Steamship Co., Irish Shipping Ltd., Arklow Schooner Fleet, Cross-Channel Traders and Palgrave Murphy Ltd. Keywords: history; boatbuilding; merchant shipping. (B).

## BibliMara Bibliography

- 883 Forde, F. (1983) *Irish Merchant Shipping*. Merriman Summer School, 1982. pp:78-93. Abstract: This is a history of Irish commercial shipping Keywords: history; merchant shipping. (JA).
- 884 Forde, F. (1988) *Maritime Arklow*. No. of pages: 354. Publisher: The Glendale Press Ltd., Dun Laoghaire, Co. Dublin. ISBN: 0907606512. Notes: Illustrated. Abstract: This book covers the history of the port of Arklow, Co. Wicklow including the fishing industry, shipbuilders, lighthouses and lifeboats. Keywords: Wicklow; fishing; local history; ports; rescue services; lighthouses. (B).
- 885 Forde, H. (1923) *Sketches of Olden Days in Northern Ireland*. No. of pages: 106. Publisher: Linenhall Press, Belfast. Abstract: This book records the history of a number of areas of interest in Northern Ireland. It includes material relating to Rathlin Island, Tory Island and the Inishowen peninsula. Keywords: Ulster; islands; history. (B).
- 886 Forey, P.; Fitzsimons, C. (1996) *Cladach agus Farraige*. pp:67-125. Baile Átha Cliath. ISBN: 1857911881. Notes: This book is an illustrated pocket guidebook on the most common species of fish and sea life in Europe; translated by Padraic de Bhaldráithe. Abstract: Cúntas ar an gcuid is coitianta de dhúile farraige agus cladaí na hEorps, m.sh. éisc, moilisc, péisteanna, agus feamainn, atá sa leabhar seo. Tugtar ainmneacha Laidine chomh maith leis na gnáthainmneacha, agus diagram mhínithe is innéacs seiceála leis. Keywords: flora; fauna; feamainn; foinsí Gaeilge; Irish language. (B).
- 887 Forey, P.; Forey, P. (1996) *Dúile Fionnuisce*. pp:67-125. Baile Átha Cliath. ISBN: 1857912179. Notes: This book is an illustrated pocket guidebook on marine life.. Abstract: Déanann an leabhair seo cur síos ar éisc, feithidí, péisteanna agus dúile eile fionnuisce mar a fhaightear iad in iarthar na hEorps go háirithe. Tugtar ainmneacha Laidine chomh maith leis na gnáthainmneacha, agus diagram mhínithe is innéacs seiceála leis. Keywords: flora; fauna; feamainn; foinsí Gaeilge; Irish language. (B).
- 888 Forsythe, W. (2000) *Foreshore Archaeology and The Trafalgar, Bantry Bay*. Mizen Journal. Mizen Archaeological and Historical Society. Vol: 8 pp:105-107. Abstract: This article is a report of the National Maritime Sites and Monuments Record's (MSMR) survey of the intertidal area of Bantry Bay in 1998, during which the shipwreck of The Trafalgar was recovered. The Trafalgar was shipwrecked in 1796 Keywords: Cork; archaeological heritage; shipwrecks. (JA).
- 889 Forsythe, W.; Breen, C.; Callaghan, C.; McConkey, R. (2000) *Historic Storms and Shipwrecks in Ireland: a Preliminary Survey of Severe Synoptic Conditions as a Causal Factor in Underwater Archaeology*. The International Journal of Nautical Archaeology. Vol: 29 pp:247-259. Abstract: This paper presents a broad survey of Irish Shipwrecks that correlate with historic storm events and attempts to quantify the extent of these incidents. Keywords: shipwrecks. (JA).
- 890 Foster, D. (1993) *Thro' Rare West Kerry*. Ireland of the Welcomes. Vol: 42 pp:15-29. Notes: Illustrated. Abstract: This article describes a walk through the Dingle Peninsula along the route the Blasket Island writer, Maurice O'Sullivan, took by train in 1927 in the days of the Tralee and Dingle Railway. Keywords: Kerry; writers; recreation. (JA).
- 891 Foster, J. W. (1997) *Nature in Ireland. A scientific and cultural history*. Publisher: The Lilliput Press. ISBN: 1874675899. Abstract: Although not specific to the coastal zone, this book does contain a chapter on the natural history of fish and fisheries in Ireland and other interesting chapters on conservation, geology, flora and fauna. Keywords: natural history; offshore fisheries; inshore fisheries; nature conservation; geology; flora; fauna; fish. (B).
- 892 Fox, C. (1970) *Skerries Harbour*. No. of pages: 64. Publisher: Three Candles, Dublin. Abstract: This book outlines a general history of Skerries harbour which is one of the few harbours along this section of the East Irish coast and is mentioned since the early 14th century. Keywords: Dublin; coastal settlements; fishing boats and equipment; harbours; local history. (B).

## BiblioMara Bibliography

- 893 Fox, J. R. (1966) *Kinship and Land Tenure on Tory Island*. Ulster Folklife. Vol: 12 pp:1-17. Abstract: This article explores settlement, kinship categories, clans and landholding on Tory Island, Co. Donegal. It provides an insight into social life on a rural island. Keywords: Donegal; social organisation; demography; islands. (JA).
- 894 Fox, R. (1978) *The Tory Islanders : a people of the Celtic fringe*. Publisher: Cambridge University Press, Cambridge. ISBN: 0521292980. Abstract: This book is an account of the history and legends of Tory Island. It examines several features of the social structure - genealogy, kinship, inheritance of land, recruitment of boat crews, marriage and household - and attempts to analyse their internal structures and their relationships to each other. Keywords: Donegal; islands; social organisation; customs and rituals; boat usage. (B).
- 895 Fox, T. (1996) *Dingle Down the Years*. No. of pages: 192. Publisher: Holy Stone Publications, Dingle, Co. Kerry. ISBN: 09052827808. Abstract: This collection of photographs records the development of Dingle from the middle of the 19th century. It includes sections on boats, boatbuilding and the local regatta. Keywords: Kerry; pictorial works; local history; boats; coastal settlements; photographic works. (B).
- 896 Foxall, R. (1989) *Sailing to Leningrad*. No. of pages: 245. Publisher: Grafton Books, London. ISBN: 0246135441. Abstract: This book is an account of the voyage of the 'Canna' from Derrynane in Kerry to Leningrad and back in 1987. Keywords: Kerry; navigation; sailing; voyages. (B).
- 897 Fraher, W. (1983) *Dungarvan An Architectural Inventory*. No. of pages: 102. Publisher: Dungarvan Museum Society, Waterford. Notes: Illustrated. Abstract: This publication is an inventory of sites of architectural heritage importance in Dungarvan, Co. Waterford. Keywords: Waterford; architectural/built heritage. (B).
- 898 Fraher, W. (1991) *A Guide to Historic Dungarvan*. No. of pages: 48. Publisher: Dungarvan Museum Society. Notes: Illustrated. Abstract: This historic guide to Dungarvan focuses on architectural heritage and notable Dungarvan personalities. Keywords: Waterford; local history; architectural/built heritage. (B).
- 899 Fraher, W. (1993) *The Megalithic Tomb at Mine Head*. Ardmore Journal. Vol: 10 pp:7-9. Notes: Illustrated. Abstract: A court tomb at Mine Head, Ardmore is surveyed in this article. This monument is of particular interest as it is the only example of its type in Co. Waterford and the most southerly example in Ireland. Keywords: Waterford; archaeological sites. (JA).
- 900 Fraher, W.; Sheridan, B.; Ó Loingsigh, S.; Whelan, W. *Desperate Haven. The Poor Law, Famine, & Aftermath in Dungarvan Union*. No. of pages: 415. Publisher: Dungarvan Museum Society, Waterford. Notes: illustrations. Abstract: Although this book is focused on the history of the Great Famine in Dungarvan, Co. Waterford, it includes a chapter on the fishing industry in Dungarvan in the 1840s. Keywords: Waterford; fisheries history; socio-economic history. (B).
- 901 Francis, P. J. (1992) *The early fine-ceramic potteries of Belfast and the Carrickfergus clay trade*. (M.A. Thesis). Publisher: Queen's University Belfast, Belfast. Abstract: This thesis provides an account of the 'Belfast Potthouse' (1699 - c1724), the previously unrecorded Little Patrick Street pottery (pre 1754 - post 1763), and the 'Downshire Pottery' (c1787 - c1805). New evidence is presented which identifies the precise location of each of these 'fine-potteries', their period of operation, and the individuals responsible, with the intent of facilitating excavation of each site. Keywords: Northern Ireland; Down; archaeological heritage; industrial heritage; thesis. (T).
- 902 Franck, M. (1998) *Tory Island Images*. No. of pages: 112. Publisher: Wolfhound Press Ltd, Dublin. ISBN: 0862375613. Notes: Book edited by Esther Woerdehoff. Illustrated. Abstract: This book is a collection of black and white photographs depicting life on Tory Island, Co. Donegal as it is today. Keywords: Donegal; pictorial works; social organisation; photographic works. (B).



## BibliMara Bibliography

- 903 Freeman, T.W. (1965) *Ireland: A General and Regional Geography*. pp:67-560. Publisher: Methuen & Co Ltd., London. Notes: illustrated. Abstract: This geographical description of the island of Ireland includes aspects of social geography and descriptions of coastal counties. Keywords: Leinster; Munster; Ulster; Connacht; physical geography; human geography; islands. (B).
- 904 French, J. (2001) *Sand Dredging in Leap*. Rosscarbery Past and Present. Abstract: This three page article gives an account of sand dredging at sea for agricultural use. Keywords: Cork; boat usage. (JA).
- 905 French, J. F. M. (1899) *Southern forts in 1624*. Journal of the Waterford and South-East of Ireland Archaeological Society. Vol: 5 (3) pp:151-153. Abstract: This piece, taken from a manuscript preserved in the British Library, London, documents the situation and state of repair of the five fortifications of the southern and south-eastern coasts of Ireland: Duncannon and Waterford forts in county Waterford, and the forts of Haulbowline, Cork and Kinsale in county Cork. Keywords: Waterford; Cork; armed forces history; architectural/built heritage; coastal settlements; ports; local history. (JA).
- 906 Friel, B. (1998) *Language Change in Urris*. Donegal Annual. Vol: 50 pp:66-75. Abstract: This article documents the decline of the Irish language in the Urris area of Co. Donegal. Keywords: Donegal; local history; socio-economic history. (JA).
- 907 Friel, I. (2003) *Maritime history of Britain and Ireland, c. 400-2001*. No. of pages: 304. Publisher: British Museum Press, London. ISBN: 0714127183. Notes: maps, illustrated. Abstract: This book contains the followign chapters: A boat to the island of ghosts, c.400-700; Wics, wars and 'heathen men', 700-1066; War and trade, 1066-c.1500; Into the ocean, c.1500-1600; Fall and rise, c.1600-1815; Pax Britannica, 1815-1914; Flagging-out, 1914-2001. Keywords: history; maritime history; navigation; voyages; boats. (B).
- 908 Frizelle, J. J. (1993) *Aspects of return migrations in Ireland since 1970, with specific reference to Co. Donegal*. Faculty of Science and Technology. Publisher: University of Ulster, Coleraine. Abstract: This thesis examines the demographic, socio-economic, educational and locational characteristics of return migrants in 1971 and 1981 in Co. Donegal. The author used a number of study locations, the majority of which were located on or near the coast. Keywords: Donegal; coastal settlements; demography; thesis. (T).
- 909 Frost, J. (1973) *The History and Topography of the County of Clare from the earliest times to the beginning of the 18th century*. No. of pages: 654. Publisher: Mercier Press, Dublin/Cork. Notes: Illustrated, maps, first published in 1893. Abstract: A complete history of the County of Clare by family, region and historical events is provided in this publication. Keywords: Clare; demography; history; topography. (B).
- 910 Frost, J. (1973) *Place names of County Clare*. No. of pages: 62. Publisher: Fercor Press, Cork. Abstract: While principally concerned with interpreting townland names, the book has a section devoted to Clare island names. Keywords: Clare; local history; placenames. (B).
- 911 Fry, M. F. (1995) *Communicating by logboat*. Irish Studies Review. Vol: 12 pp:11-16. Keywords: boats. (JA).
- 912 Fry, M. F. (2000) *Coití: Logboats from Northern Ireland*. No. of pages: 152. Publisher: Greystone Press, Antrim. ISBN: 0856406767. Abstract: This book documents every logboat discovered in Northern Ireland since the middle of the nineteenth century. It also attempts to place the dugout boat in the context of local transport and communications history. Keywords: Northern Ireland; boats; socio-economic history; boatbuilding. (B).
- 913 Fry, M. F.; Martin, A. M. (1994) *Logboats, horizontal mills and other large archaeological timbers from the North of Ireland*. Ulster Local Studies: Journal of the Federation for Ulster Local Studies. Vol: 16 pp:7-30. Keywords: Northern Ireland; boats; material culture; antiquities. (JA).

## BiblioMara Bibliography

- 914 Fry, M.; Martin, A. (1993) *Looking After The Logboat: Policy And Practice In Northern Ireland*. The International Journal of Nautical Archaeology. Vol: Spring pp:9-10. Keywords: Northern Ireland; boatbuilding. (JA).
- 915 Fuller, J. F. (1914) *Kerry history and antiquities II - the walling of Tralee*. Kerry Archaeological Magazine. Vol: 2 (3) pp:221-228. Abstract: This article contains all contemporary documentation relating to the walling of the town of Tralee in 1612-13. Keywords: Kerry; coastal settlements; architectural/built heritage; political history; local history. (JA).
- 916 Fuller, J.D. (1915) *Kerry history and antiquities IV - the siege of Tralee castle*. Kerry Archaeological Magazine. Vol: 3 (1) pp:79-94. Abstract: This article gives the historical background to the foundation of the town of Tralee and its founding family, the Dennys, and details the siege of the walled town in 1641-2. Keywords: Kerry; armed forces history; architectural/built heritage; coastal settlements; political history; local history. (JA).
- 917 Fulton, J. T. (1971) *The roads of Co.Down, 1600-1900: the evolution of the road systems of an Irish county*. (Ph.D. Thesis). Publisher: Queen's University Belfast, Belfast. Keywords: Down; Northern Ireland; thesis. (T).
- 918 Furey, B. (1991) *The History of Oranmore Maree*. No. of pages: 120. Publisher: Brenda Furey. Abstract: This publication is an account of the history and the way of life of Oranmore Parish, west Galway. Themes covered in the book include recreation and pastimes, trades, proverbs, cures, architectural heritage and placenames. Keywords: Galway; recreation; architectural/built heritage; customs and rituals; beliefs; placenames. (B).
- 919 Furlong, N. (1969) *The History of Land Reclamation in Wexford Harbour*. Journal of the Wexford Historical Society. Vol: 2 pp:53-77. Notes: Illustrated, maps. Abstract: This article reviews land reclamation attempts and projects in Wexford Harbour from 1813 to 1970s. It includes extracts from reports by engineers to Parliament and details of the North and South Slobs. Keywords: Wexford; harbours; management. (JA).
- 920 Furlong, N. (1980) *Loch Garmain and Wexford*. No. of pages: 35. Publisher: The Old Wexford Society, Wexford. Abstract: This book is a concise history of Wexford town, with explanations of some of the street names. Many have maritime connections. Keywords: Wexford; architectural/built heritage; local history; placenames. (B).
- 921 Furlong, N. (1996) *County Wexford in the rare owl times - 1924 to 1994*. No. of pages: 200. Publisher: Old Distillery Press, Wexford. ISBN: 0951281224. Abstract: This book is of Wexford town and county history. Keywords: Wexford; harbours; history; pictorial works. (B).
- 922 Gage, C. (1995) *A History of Rathlin Island*. No. of pages: 128. Publisher: Impact Publishers, Coleraine, Northern Ireland. ISBN: 094815487X. Notes: illustrated. Abstract: The original History of Rathlin was produced in 1851 and was written by Catharine Gage (1792-1851), who was the wife of the proprietor and Rector of Rathlin Island. Keywords: Antrim; history; pictorial works; islands. (B).
- 923 Gailey, A. (1963) *The Cots of North Derry*. Ulster Folklife. Vol: 9 pp:46-52. Abstract: This article examines the various types of traditional cots used in the Myroe area of north Derry. Keywords: Derry; boats; fishing. (JA).
- 924 Gailey, A. (1981) *Traditional Houses at Riase*. Journal of the Kerry Archaeological and Historical Society. Vol: 14 pp:94-111. Abstract: The vernacular architecture of a house cluster at Riase in the Dingle Peninsula is described in this article. Keywords: Kerry; coastal settlements; architectural/built heritage. (JA).

## BiblioMara Bibliography

- 925 Gailey, A. (1984) *Rural Houses of the North of Ireland*. No. of pages: 289. Publisher: John Donald Publishers, Edinburgh. ISBN: 0859760987. Abstract: This publication examines vernacular housing in Ulster. It includes many examples of coastal architecture. Keywords: Ulster; architectural/built heritage. (B).
- 926 Gailey, R. A. (1959) *Aspects of change in a rural community*. Ulster Folklife. Vol: 5 pp:27-34. Abstract: This article examines how social and economic factors brought about changes in the landscape of the Aran Islands in the mid-twentieth century, with a particular focus on demographic changes. Keywords: Galway; islands; demography; physical geography; socio-economic history. (JA).
- 927 Gailey, R. A. (1959) *Settlement and population in the Aran Islands*. Irish Geography. Vol: 4 (1) pp:65-78. Abstract: This is an analysis, using maps and graphs, of the topography and demographic trends on the Aran islands. Keywords: Galway; islands; coastal settlements; topography; demography; local history. (JA).
- 928 Gallagher, B. G. (1994) *A Study of Hone Stones with Reference to Sites in the Counties of Cork and Kerry*. Department of Archaeology. Publisher: University College Cork, Cork. Abstract: The distribution and typology of hone stones in Cork and Kerry from relatively newly excavated sites are examined in this thesis. Keywords: Cork; Kerry; archaeological sites; thesis. (T).
- 929 Gallagher, E. (1983) *Address by the EEC Director General of Fisheries*. Merriman Summer School, 1982. pp:39-46. Abstract: This article discusses the EEC fisheries policy and quotas as they affect Ireland. Keywords: fisheries policy. (JA).
- 930 Gallagher, J. (1994) *Connacht. A Heritage to Explore*. No. of pages: 144. Publisher: Fiona Books, Mayo. ISBN: 0952179628. Notes: Illustrated. Abstract: This publication is a practical guide to the heritage of Galway, Mayo, Sligo and Connacht. The book also includes a chapter on the personalities of Connacht. Keywords: Connacht; Galway; Mayo; Sligo; archaeological heritage; architectural/built heritage. (B).
- 931 Gallagher, P. (1979) *My Story Paddy The Cope. A True Life Story in the Rosses*. No. of pages: 221. Publisher: Templecrone Co-Operative Society Ltd., Dungloe. Abstract: This autobiography describes life in the Rosses, Co. Donegal. The author helped found the Templecrone Co-Operative Society. Keywords: Donegal; autobiography; work techniques. (B).
- 932 Gallagher, W. (1994) *People, work, space and social structure in Edwardian Derry, 1901-1911*. (D.Phil. Thesis). Publisher: New University of Ulster. Abstract: The main primary sources of research for this thesis were based on four databases which had been constructed from the census enumerators' schedules for 1901 and 1911, and other contemporaneous data such as Poor Law Valuation books and street directories. Two of the databases relate to Derry in 1901; one to Derry in 1911; and one to the rural county in 1901. The latter was included so as to enable comparison between the urban and rural environments. Essentially to help in the evaluation of the behavioural differences which existed between the population of a slowly growing city where half of the population were first generation migrants from the local rural hinterland, and the established residents of the hinterland itself. Keywords: Derry; Northern Ireland; coastal settlements; socio-economic history; thesis. (T).
- 933 Gallwey, P. *The Fowler in Ireland*. Publisher: Ashford Press, Southampton. ISBN: 0907059512. Abstract: This book with numerous illustrations provides notes on the haunts and habits of both wildfowl and seafoal in Ireland. It includes instructions in the use of fowling boats, mainly Punts. Keywords: boat usage; coastal settlements; recreation. (B).
- 934 Galvin, P. (1987) *Ballycotton*. Ireland of the Welcomes. Vol: 36 pp:19-21. Notes: Illustrated. Abstract: One of Ireland's best known poets examines the customs and traditions of Ballycotton, on the east coast of Co. Cork. Keywords: Cork; customs and rituals; beliefs. (JA).
- 935 Gannon, R. J. B. (1945) *The Unveiled Aran*. Irish Monthly. Vol: 7 pp:519-522. Keywords: Galway. (JA).

## BiblioMara Bibliography

- 936 Gardner, R. (1977) *Land of Time Enough*. No. of pages: 223. Publisher: Hodder & Stoughton, London. Abstract: This book describes voyages through Ireland's waterways including estuarine navigation. Keywords: boats; navigation; voyages. (B).
- 937 Gardner, R. (2003) *A Summer Holiday in 1898, Taken from the Journals of Richard Gardner*. Mizen Journal. Vol: 11 pp:81-90. Abstract: This extract from the journals of Richard Gardner describes his recreational trip along the South-West coast of Ireland by steamer and sailboat in 1898. It includes descriptions of visits to Schull, West Cork, and a sailing trip to 'Bear Island', Bantry, Dingle, Cahirciveen and Kenmare. Gardner describes birds and whales observed along the way, lighthouses passed, a sailor's funeral and a mock fight between fifty boats. Keywords: Cork; Kerry; voyages; islands; boats; tourism; recreation; socio-economic history; lighthouses. (JA).
- 938 Gargan, P. G. (1997) *The Irish Sea Trout Problem, Progress to Date*. The Salmon Net. Vol: 28 pp:83-85. Keywords: fish. (JA).
- 939 Gargan, P. G. (1997) *Sea Trout Stocks on Ireland's Western Seaboard, Recent History, Current Status and Future Prospects*. Notes: Paper presented at the Scottish Sea Trout Conference, Annan, Dumfrieshire, Scotland, July 1997. Keywords: fish; fisheries history. (JA).
- 940 Garner, W. (1979) *Cobh Architectural Heritage*. No. of pages: 86. Publisher: An Foras Forbartha, Dublin. ISBN: 0906120160. Notes: Illustrated. Abstract: This publication is an inventory of sites of architectural importance in Cobh, Co. Cork. Keywords: Cork; architectural/built heritage. (B).
- 941 Garner, W. (1980) *Bray Architectural Heritage*. No. of pages: 96. Publisher: An Foras Forbartha, Dublin. ISBN: 090612039X. Notes: Illustrated. Abstract: This publication is an inventory of sites of architectural heritage importance in Bray, Co. Wicklow. Keywords: Wicklow; architectural/built heritage. (B).
- 942 Garner, W. (1985) *Galway Architectural Heritage*. No. of pages: 78. Publisher: An Foras Forbartha, Dublin. ISBN: 1850530424. Notes: Illustrated. Abstract: This publication is an inventory of sites of architectural heritage importance in Galway City. Keywords: Galway; architectural/built heritage. (B).
- 943 Garner, W. (1986) *Drogheda Architectural Heritage*. No. of pages: 100. Publisher: An Foras Forbartha, Dublin. ISBN: 1850530459. Notes: Illustrated. Abstract: This publication is an inventory of architectural heritage in Drogheda, Co. Louth Keywords: Louth; architectural/built heritage. (B).
- 944 Gatti, A. (1993) *'Belle Mullet: Looking at Mayo magic*. Ireland of the Welcomes. Vol: 42 pp:24-29. Notes: Illustrated. Abstract: The history and landscape of the Belmullet Peninsula are documented in this article. Keywords: Mayo; physical geography; natural features; local history. (JA).
- 945 Gavin, J.; O'Donnell, S. (1999) *Military Barracks, Dundalk: a brief history*. No. of pages: 101. Publisher: The authors, Dundalk. Abstract: This book details the history of Dundalk artillery barracks from its earliest origins in 1797, through the building of purpose-built accommodation in 1825-32, to its transfer to the Irish Army in 1922 and subsequent activity there. Keywords: Louth; armed forces history; architectural/built heritage; local history. (B).
- 946 Gavin, J.; O'Sullivan, S. (1987) *Dundalk - A military history*. No. of pages: 280. Publisher: Dundalgan Press, Dundalk. Abstract: This military history of the strategic coastal town of Dundalk covers the period from earliest times to the eighteenth century, and contains many maps, photographs and miscellaneous data. Keywords: Louth; armed forces history; architectural/built heritage; local history. (B).
- 947 Geary, F.; Johnson, W. *Shipbuilding in Belfast, 1861-1986*. Irish Economic and Social History. Vol: 16 pp:42-64. Abstract: This paper deals with the formative years of Belfast's larger shipyards and their post Second World War decline. Keywords: Northern Ireland; socio-economic history; shipbuilding. (JA).

## BibliMara Bibliography

- 948 Getty, E. (1852) *The Island of Tory: its History and Antiquities*. Ulster Journal of Archaeology. Vol: 1st Series (1) pp:27-37. Keywords: Donegal; islands; history. (JA).
- 949 Gibbings, R. (1945) *Lovely is the Lee*. No. of pages: 199. Publisher: JM Dent & Sons, London. Notes: Woodcut illustrations. Abstract: This book follows the course of the River Lee from Gougane Barra to Cork with many diversions to Galway, Inishbofin and the Aran Islands. Keywords: Cork; Galway; Mayo; customs and rituals. (B).
- 950 Gibbons, E. (1991) *Hidden Connemara*. No. of pages: 98. Publisher: Connemara West Press, Galway. ISBN: 0951713809. Abstract: This book is in three parts: the first section deals with oral history, the second with a series of articles on local history and the final section includes placenames, folklore and archaeology. It includes material on boats, boatbuilders and fishing. Keywords: Galway; local history; archaeological sites; oral tradition; customs and rituals; boats; boatbuilding; fisheries history; placenames. (BE).
- 951 Gibbons, E. (2001) *The archaeology of the Carrowmore Sand Dune System, Doonbeg, Co. Clare*. The Other Clare: Annual Journal of the Shannon Archaeological and Historical Society. Vol: 25 pp:43-44. Abstract: This article discusses various archaeological finds from the sandhills near Doonbeg which are held by the National Museum of Ireland. Keywords: Clare; archaeological sites; antiquities. (JA).
- 952 Gibbons, J. (2000) *Extracts from the Diary of James Gibbons 1932-1947*. Cathair na Mart: Journal of the Westport Historical Society. Vol: 20 pp:45-51. Notes: James Gibbons' diary of 1932-47 was presented by his daughter, the late Mrs. C. Lyons, to the Clew Bay Heritage Centre. Abstract: These extracts from the diaries of James Gibbons give an insight into the life and work of a Mayo farmer and boatman in the nineteen thirties and forties. They include accounts of the weather, of mines found in the sea and timber and other materials washed up. They also give a record of his activities of ferrying people to Clare Island. They document fishing and sightings of fish such as sunfish, porpoises and whales. Keywords: Mayo; memoirs; local history; socio-economic history; boats; boat usage; naval history; armed forces history; fish; islands. (JA).
- 953 Gibbons, M.; Higgins, J. (1993) *Three western islands*. Archaeology Ireland. Vol: 7 (2) pp:20-23. Abstract: An archaeological and photographic survey of the islands of Inishbofin, Inishshark and Inishturk, off the Connemara coast. Keywords: Galway; islands; archaeological heritage; local history; photographic works. (JA).
- 954 Gillen, E. (1995) *The Aud*. The Journal of the Kinsale and District Local History Society. Vol: 5 pp:55-57. Abstract: This is a short article on the gun-running ship 'Aud' in 1916. Keywords: naval history. (JA).
- 955 Gillespie, C. (1992) *Maritime Matters in Ulster Irish*. Faculty of Arts. Publisher: Queen's University Belfast, Belfast. Abstract: This thesis is a dictionary of Irish words associated mostly with boats and other maritime matters in Northern Ireland. The text is in Irish and English. Keywords: Northern Ireland; boats; oral tradition; thesis. (T).
- 956 Gillespie, E. R. (1982) *East Ulster in the early seventeenth century: a colonial economy and society*. (Ph.D. Thesis). Publisher: Trinity College Dublin, Dublin. Abstract: This thesis attempts to outline the forms of political, social and economic organization which emerged in Co. Antrim and Co. Down as a result of colonization from England and Scotland in the period c.1600 to 1641. Keywords: Antrim; Down; Northern Ireland; political history; socio-economic history; thesis. (T).
- 957 Gilligan, H. A. (1988) *A History of the Port of Dublin*. No. of pages: 294. Publisher: Gill & MacMillan Ltd, Dublin. ISBN: 071711578X. Notes: Illustrated, maps. Abstract: This book provides a history of the development of the Port of Dublin from the early settlements which developed into Viking and Anglo-Norman towns. Keywords: Dublin; ports; local history. (B).

## BiblioMara Bibliography

- 958 Gilligan, H. A. (1999) *Captain William Hutchinson and the Early Dublin Bay Lifeboats*. Dublin Historical Record. pp:143-159. Notes: read to the Old Dublin Society, 31st January 1979. Abstract: This paper describes the history of the Dublin Bay Lifeboat Services, with a focus on the contribution to the service and others by Capt. Hutchinson (1793-1881). The paper gives an account of the life of Hutchinson and his numerous rescues. Keywords: rescue services; history; Dublin. (JA).
- 959 Gillmor, D. A. (1972) *Sea Fishery Expansion in the Republic of Ireland*. Geography. Vol: 57 pp:341-345. Notes: map. Abstract: This short article reviews the status of Irish sea fisheries in the 1960s and discusses its potential for development. Keywords: fisheries history; fisheries economics; management. (JA).
- 960 Gillmor, D. A. (1985) *Economic Activities in the Republic of Ireland. A Geographical Perspective*. No. of pages: 394. Publisher: Gill & MacMillan Ltd., Dublin. Abstract: This book includes a chapter that explores the economics associated with the exploitation of sea fisheries. Keywords: fisheries economics. (B).
- 961 Gillooly, M. J.; Scollard, G. B.; Collins, T.; Brunicardi, D.; McCurdy, W. J. (1996) 'Vesselised not fossilised' - *Irish Marine Research Vessels 1845- 1995*. Irish Marine Science 1995. pp:49-61. Publisher: Galway University Press Ltd, Galway. ISBN: 1901421015. Abstract: The characteristics of Irish marine research vessels, the nature of their work and their contribution to our knowledge and development of Irish marine resources are described in this article. Keywords: boats; armed forces history; ships. (BS).
- 962 Gilmer, T. (1994) *A History of Working Watercraft of the Western World*. Publisher: International Marine, Camden, Maine, USA. ISBN: 007023616. Notes: Contains photographs. Abstract: This book contains a 45 page section entitled ' Traditional Working Boats of the British Isles ' and refers to currachs, hookers, Shannon dories and Tyrell boats. Keywords: boatbuilding; boats; fishing boats and equipment. (B).
- 963 Girvan, W. D. (1972) *List of historic buildings, groups of buildings, areas of architectural importance in north Antrim, including the towns of Portrush, Ballymoney and Bushmills*. Publisher: Ulster Architectural Heritage Society, Belfast. Notes: Other Titles: Historic buildings, groups of buildings, areas of architectural importance in north Antrim. Keywords: Antrim; Northern Ireland; architectural/built heritage; history. (B).
- 964 Glasgow, T. (1965) *The Elizabethan Navy in Ireland (1558-1603)*. The Irish Sword. Vol: 7 pp:291-307. Abstract: This article records the history, incidents and details of the Elizabethan Navy in Ireland during the period of 1558-1603. Keywords: armed forces history; naval history. (JA).
- 965 Glavin, A.; Ó Cuinneagáin, L. (1997) *Gleann Cholm Cille*. No. of pages: 70. Publisher: Foilsithe ag Oideas Gael. Notes: Illustrated, maps. Abstract: This bi-lingual text is a guidebook to the heritage of Gleann Cholm Cille, Donegal. It deals with fishing, folklore, the islands, music, literature and sports. Keywords: Donegal; tourism; oral tradition; fishing communities; folk music. (B).
- 966 Glebe, G. (1978) *Recent settlement desertion on the Beara and Iveragh peninsulas: a methodological approach*. Irish Geography. Vol: 11 (171) p:176 Abstract: This is a study of recent demographic trends on coastal areas of west Cork. Keywords: Cork; coastal settlements; demography; topography; local history. (JA).
- 967 Gleeson, C. (1991) *The Promontory Forts of Co. Clare*. The Other Clare. Vol: 15 pp:57-60. Abstract: The medieval promontory forts on the Clare coastline are surveyed in this article. Keywords: Clare; archaeological sites; architectural/built heritage. (JA).
- 968 Gleeson, C.; Moore, D. G. (1991) *Excavation at Tholsel Street, Carlingford*. Journal of the County Louth Archaeological and Historical Society. Vol: XXII pp:417-426. Abstract: This article discusses an archaeological excavation which took place at Tholsel Street, Carlingford in 1991. Keywords: Louth; archaeological sites. (JA).

## BibliMara Bibliography

- 969 Glenfield, F. S. (1990) *The Protestant population of south-east Leinster, 1834 - 1981*. (M.Litt. Thesis). History. Publisher: Trinity College, Dublin. Abstract: This thesis examines the Protestant community of portion of the province of Leinster, principally their farming, social, political and genealogical connections in Wexford and Wicklow. Keywords: Leinster; demography; human activities; topography; local history; thesis. (T).
- 970 Glover, W. (1997) *The Armada Wrecks of Ireland*. Excavating Ships of War, International Archaeology Series. Vol: 2 pp:51-63. Keywords: maritime history; shipwrecks. (BS).
- 971 Glude, J.; Lavell, R. J.; Slavin, J. W.; Smith, K. A. (1964) *Recommendations for improvement of the sea fisheries of Ireland by American Survey Team*. Publisher: The Stationery Office. Abstract: This report includes the recommendations from a team from the US Bureau of Commercial Fisheries, which aimed to identify means of developing the commercial fishing sector in Ireland. The report submits 29 recommendations covering aquaculture, quality standards, expansion of certain fisheries, developing markets, improving infrastructure and the establishment of policies. Keywords: aquaculture; management; fisheries policy; inshore fisheries; offshore fisheries; fisheries economics; fisheries economics. (B).
- 972 Gmelch, G.; Saddlemyer, A. (1980) *JM Synge in Wicklow, West Kerry and Connemara*. No. of pages: 166. Publisher: The O'Brien Press, Dublin. ISBN: 0905140621. Abstract: This is a collection of Synge's writings on the ordinary people of Ireland, the way they lived and how they looked at life. It is accompanied by two essays, an essay by an anthropologist considering Synge as an observer and collector of folklore and the second essay is a literary criticism of Synge's writings. Keywords: folklore/ethnology; literary heritage; anthropology; writers. (B).
- 973 Goodbody, O. (1981) *Old Dun Laoghaire and Neighbourhood*. Dublin Historical Record. Vol: XXXIV pp:58-70. Notes: Includes photographs. Abstract: The history of Dun Laoghaire harbour and its environs from the earliest times to the nineteenth century is discussed in this article. Keywords: Dublin; coastal settlements; socio-economic history; local history. (JA).
- 974 Goodburn, D. M. (1993) *Comment on 'Looking After The Logboat: Policy And Practice In Northern Ireland'*. The International Journal of Nautical Archaeology. Vol: August (5) Keywords: Northern Ireland; boats. (JA).
- 975 Gosling, P. (1989) *Silent Guns: Two Pieces of Early Nineteenth Century Ordnance on the Shores of Galway Bay*. Journal of the Galway Archaeological and Historical Society. Vol: 42 pp:139-143. Abstract: This short article documents the existence of two 24-pounder cannons and parts of a transversing platform which lie on the roof-top of the Martello Towers at Rossaveal in Co. Galway and at Rine, Finavarra Point in Co. Clare. Keywords: Galway; antiquities; political history; archaeological sites. (JA).
- 976 Gosling, P. (1990) *Island Focus: Clare Island*. Archaeology Ireland. Vol: 4 (1) pp:7-12. Abstract: This article deals with the archaeological history of Clare island, off the coast of county Mayo, and contains a map and several photographs. Keywords: Mayo; islands; archaeological heritage; local history. (JA).
- 977 Gosling, P. (1991) *From Dún Delca to Dundalk: The topography and archaeology of a Medieval Frontier Town, A.D. c. 1187-1700*. Journal of the County Louth Archaeological and Historical Society. Vol: XXII pp:225-353. Abstract: This article is a comprehensive examination of the archaeology, topography and history of Dundalk over a 500 year period. It includes a section discussing the history and growth of Dundalk Port. Keywords: Louth; archaeological heritage; topography; socio-economic history; ports. (JA).
- 978 Gosling, P. (1992) *Carlingford Town: An Antiquarian's Guide*. No. of pages: 68. Publisher: Carlingford Lough Heritage Trust, Carlingford. ISBN: 0952075105. Abstract: This book gives an historical outline of Carlingford's development. It includes separate entries on each of the archaeological and historical monuments in the town. It also gives some information on sea-trade and the development of the port. Keywords: Louth; coastal settlements; local history; antiquities; archaeological sites; ports. (B).

## BiblioMara Bibliography

- 979 Gosling, P. (1993) *Archeological Inventory of County Galway Volume I: West Galway (including Connemara and the Aran Islands)*. No. of pages: 242. Publisher: The Stationery Office, Dublin. ISBN: 0707603226. Notes: 36 maps. Abstract: This inventory includes coastal forts, dwellings, burial grounds and castles. In total 1018 sites are presented, with details of location and a description of each site. Keywords: Galway; archaeological sites. (B).
  
- 980 Gowen, M. (1980) *17th-century artillery forts in Ulster*. Clogher Record. Vol: 10 (2) p:239 Abstract: This article examines the distribution of artillery garrison forts in the province of Ulster, contributing information toward their military capabilities, architecture and history. It is based on material gathered for the author's M.A. thesis at the Department of Archaeology, UCC, and contains maps and plans, a bibliography, table of fortifications and glossary. Keywords: Ulster; armed forces history; architectural/built heritage; local history; bibliographies. (JA).
  
- 981 Gowen, M. (1981) *A bibliography of contemporary plans of late sixteenth and seventeenth century artillery fortifications in Ireland*. The Irish Sword. Vol: 14 (3) pp:230-236. Abstract: This bibliography, based on research for the authors MA thesis, addresses a gap in the literature by combining written and cartographic sources relating to the British artillery fortifications on the island of Ireland. Repositories and documentary references are also supplied. Keywords: bibliographies; armed forces history; coastal settlements; ports; harbours; local history. (JA).
  
- 982 Gowen, M. M. (1979) *Irish artillery fortifications, 1550 - 1700*. (M.A. Thesis). Archaeology. pp:1-354. Publisher: University College Cork, Cork. Abstract: This thesis maps and analyses the principal developments in the provision of forts and redoubts by the British colonial administration on the island of Ireland. Keywords: armed forces history; architectural/built heritage; political history; local history; topography; coastal settlements; thesis. (T).
  
- 983 Graham, D. (1991) *Dingle Pier*. The Kerry Magazine. Vol: 3 p:15. Abstract: This article gives a short history of Dingle pier, Co. Kerry. Keywords: Kerry; history; piers. (JA).
  
- 984 Graham, D. (1992) *The 'Colony' at Dingle*. The Kerry Magazine. Vol: 4 p:11. Abstract: The nineteenth century fishing community of Dingle is described in this article. Keywords: Kerry; fisheries history; work techniques; material culture; local history. (JA).
  
- 985 Graham, D. (1994) *Dingle Coast Guard Station*. The Kerry Magazine. Vol: 5 p:39. Abstract: This article discusses the workings and establishment of the Dingle Coast Guard Station. Keywords: Kerry; rescue services; local history. (JA).
  
- 986 Graham, D. (1995) *Inish Tiaracht Lighthouse, Blasket Islands, Co. Kerry (1870-1988)*. The Kerry Magazine. Vol: 6 pp:22-24. Abstract: The history of the Inish Tiaracht lighthouse on the Blasket Islands is recounted in this article. Keywords: Kerry; islands; lighthouses; local history. (JA).
  
- 987 Graham, D. (1997) *Maritime Dingle 1819-1950*. Department of Modern History. Publisher: Trinity College Dublin, Dublin. Notes: 10 plates. Abstract: This thesis is a study of the maritime history and development of Dingle town, Co. Kerry in the period of 1820-1950. It examines how and why the port expanded both as a fishing and commercial centre in this era. Keywords: Kerry; local history; fisheries history; thesis. (T).
  
- 988 Graham, D. (1998) *The Dingle Fish Trawling Controversy 1849-1862*. The Kerry Magazine. Vol: 9 p:18. Abstract: The article reviews the introduction of trawling as a fishing method to Ireland in 1819 and the ensuing conflicts with line fishermen in Dingle, Co. Kerry in 1849. As a result of the conflict a bye-law was introduced in 1851 which excluded areas of Dingle and Brandon Bay from trawler usage until 1862, when the bye-law was repealed. Keywords: Kerry; fishing boats and equipment; local history; fisheries policy. (JA).



## BibliMara Bibliography

- 989 Graham, J. M. (1970) *South-West Donegal in the seventeenth century*. Irish Geography. Vol: 6 (2) pp:136-152. Abstract: This article is a study of the territorial units, landuse, social structures, demography and rural economy of part of Donegal. Keywords: Donegal; coastal settlements; topography; demography; political history; human geography; local history. (JA).
- 990 Graham, T. B.; Joep, E. M. (1950) *A Bronze Brooch and Ibex-Headed Pin from the Sandhills at Dunfanaghy, Co. Donegal*. Ulster Journal of Archaeology. Vol: 13 pp:54-56. Abstract: This article describes two 1st century objects found in the sandhills at Dunfanaghy on the north-east coast of Co. Donegal. Keywords: Donegal; archaeological sites. (JA).
- 991 Graves, J. (1854) *Notes on the topography and history of the parish of Hook, county of Wexford: Part I*. Proceedings and Transactions of the Kilkenny and South-East of Ireland Archaeological Society. Vol: 1 (1) pp:194-199. Abstract: This is a study of the history and topography of Hook, a parish in the coastal zone of county Wexford, the first in a two-part series. Keywords: Wexford; coastal settlements; history; topography; antiquities; human activities. (JA).
- 992 Graves, J. (1857) *On the landing-place of Henry II in the harbour of Waterford*. Journal of the Royal Society of Antiquities of Ireland. Vol: 2 (New Series) pp:385-388. Abstract: This article is a note on the medieval landing place of the harbour of Waterford. Keywords: Waterford; harbours; architectural/built heritage; political history; local history. (JA).
- 993 Green, E. R. R. (1963) *The Industrial Archaeology of County Down*. No. of pages: 100. Publisher: Her Majesty's Stationery Office, Belfast. Notes: Maps, illustrated. Abstract: This survey of the industrial archaeology of County Down is divided into three main industries: textiles industries, grain milling, distilling and the preparation of flax industries and communications. The section on communications deals with navigation, harbours and lighthouses. Keywords: Down; industrial heritage; archaeological heritage. (B).
- 994 Green, P. (1978) *Three Shore Angling Maps (Waterford to Ballycotton)*. Publisher: Southern Regional Fisheries Board. Keywords: Cork; Waterford; cartography; recreation. (B).
- 995 Green, P. (1986) *South Western Sea Angling Guide*. Publisher: SouthWestern Regional Fisheries Board. Keywords: recreation. (B).
- 996 Green, P. (1987) *Southern Region Sea Angling Guide*. Publisher: Southern Regional Fisheries Board. Keywords: recreation. (B).
- 997 Green, P. (1999) *Central Fisheries Board Observation and Tagging Programme*. Publisher: Central Fisheries Board & BIM. Notes: Seminar Paper at Sea Angling & Inshore Fisheries Seminar in 1999. Keywords: fisheries policy; management. (B).
- 998 Green, P.; Dunlop, N. (1963) *Sea Angling in East Waterford*. Keywords: Waterford; recreation. (B).
- 999 Green, P.; Dunlop, N. (1980) *Nine Shore Angling Maps (Cork Harbour to Kerry Head)*. Publisher: SouthWestern Regional Fisheries Board. Keywords: cartography; recreation. (B).
- 1000 Green, P.; Dunlop, N. (1989) *Sea Angling in the Lower Shannon Estuary*. Publisher: Central Fisheries Board. Notes: A Report for S.F.A.D.C.O. Keywords: recreation. (B).
- 1001 Green, W. S. (1902) *The sea fisheries of Ireland*. Ireland Industrial and Agricultural. pp:369-386. Dublin. Abstract: This account is a snapshot of the Irish fishing industry in 1902, the types of ships used, techniques and proposals for its development. Keywords: industrial heritage; fisheries history; fishing boats and equipment; fisheries policy. (BS).

## BiblioMara Bibliography

- 1002 Green, W. S. (1902) *The Sea Fisheries of Ireland*. pp:258-270. Publisher: Browne and Nolan, Ltd., Dublin, Cork, Belfast. Notes: illustrated; photographs; map. Abstract: This piece examines the sea fisheries of Ireland up to 1902, giving a historical sketch and describing fishing grounds, mackerel, cod and ling, herring and other fisheries, types of Irish fishing boats and equipment for fisheries investigations. A map of the Irish fishing industry is provided, as are photographs and diagrams of different fishing boats. Keywords: Munster; Leinster; Ulster; Connacht; boats; pictorial works; socio-economic history; piers; boat usage; fisheries economics; fisheries history; fisheries policy; fishing boats and equipment; fishing communities; human geography; physical geography; boatbuilding. (BS).
- 1003 Greene, G. (1999) *The humanised landscape is as a medal struck in the image of a civilisation*. The Other Clare: Annual Journal of the Shannon Archaeological and Historical Society. Vol: 23 pp:18-20. Abstract: This article discusses environmental change and building developments in Kilkee since the nineteenth century. Keywords: Clare; coastal settlements; socio-economic history; local history; demography; human activities. (JA).
- 1004 Greene, P. (1991) *Angling in Ardmore*. Ardmore Journal. Vol: 8 pp:32-39. Abstract: This article examines various aspects of sea angling off the Ardmore coast. It includes a complete list of specimen caught in the Ardmore area and the history of the local angling club. Keywords: Waterford; recreation; fishing. (JA).
- 1005 Greenhill, B. (1988) *The Merchant Schooners*. No. of pages: 310. Publisher: Conway Maritime Press, London. Abstract: This book is the story of the fore and aft rigged merchant ships of England, Wales and Ireland between 1870 and 1940. Keywords: merchant shipping; ships. (B).
- 1006 Greenhill, B.; Mannering, J. (1997) *The Chatham Directory of Inshore Craft*. No. of pages: 239. Publisher: The Chatham Press, London. ISBN: 1861760299. Abstract: This book is a directory of the traditional working craft of Britain and Ireland, illustrated with photographs and plans. It includes a chapter on Ireland. Keywords: boats; fishing boats and equipment. (B).
- 1007 Greenwood, E. M. (1993) *Aspects of the evolution of Tain Bo Cuailnge*. (Ph.D. Thesis). Publisher: Queen's University Belfast, Belfast. Abstract: This thesis examines the principal differences in narrative composition between the first recension of the Irish medieval epic saga contained in the manuscripts Lebor na hUidre (twelfth century) and the Yellow Book of Lecan (fourteenth century), i.e. TBC 1 - and the principal version of the second recension as found in the Book of Leinster (twelfth century). Keywords: literary heritage; thesis. (T).
- 1008 Gregory, L. (1992) *Visions & Beliefs in the West of Ireland*. No. of pages: 365. Publisher: Colin Smythe Ltd., Buckinghamshire, UK. ISBN: 0901072362. Notes: First published in 1920. Abstract: This book is a collection of essays by Lady Gregory and includes two by W. B. Yates. It includes a chapter on sea stories. Keywords: oral tradition. (B).
- 1009 Gregory, N. (1998) *A comparative study of Irish and Scottish logboats*. Publisher: University of Edinburgh, Edinburgh. Notes: Illustrated. Abstract: This thesis examines Irish logboats and compares them in detail to Scottish logboats. It catalogues extant and recorded Irish Logboats, and includes drawings and photographic records. Construction techniques and materials are also explored. Keywords: work techniques; boatbuilding; boats; material culture; thesis. (T).
- 1010 Grew, J. A. (1983) *The Derry shirt making industry 1831-1913*. (M.Phil. Thesis). Publisher: University of Ulster. Abstract: This thesis explores the economical evolution of the Derry shirt making industry in the period from 1831 to 1913. Keywords: Derry; industrial heritage; socio-economic history; thesis. (T).
- 1011 Gribbon, S. (1982) *Edwardian Belfast; A Social Profile*. No. of pages: 59. Publisher: Appletree Press, Belfast. ISBN: 086281104X. Abstract: This book investigates social conditions and mores in Belfast at the turn of the twentieth century. It includes numerous previously unpublished photographs of the city. Keywords: Antrim; socio-economic history; local history; pictorial works; photographic works. (B).

## BibliMara Bibliography

- 1012 Griffin, S. (1997) *Tourism in the Dingle Peninsula: Planning and Management for the Future*. Department of Economics. Publisher: University College Galway, Galway. Abstract: This thesis reports on the evolution and growth of tourism in the Dingle Peninsula and identifies nine priority issues for effective management. Keywords: Kerry; tourism; management; coastal settlements; thesis. (T).
- 1013 Grimes, S.; Connolly, M. (1994) *Emigration from Connemara to America*. Galway Roots: Journal of the Galway Family History Society. Vol: II pp:40-43. Abstract: This article explores emigration from Cois Fharriage, Co. Galway to Portland, Maine between the 1880s and 1920s. Keywords: Galway; socio-economic history. (JA).
- 1014 Grogan, E. (2002) *Neolithic houses in Ireland: a broader perspective*. Antiquity. Vol: 76 (292) pp:517-525. Abstract: This articles provides an overview of over ninety Neolithic house-like buildings from Ireland. Attempts are made to determine the date and function of examined structures and analyse the settlement landscape in which they were constructed. Keywords: architectural/built heritage. (JA).
- 1015 Guerrero-Garcha, M. C. (2002) *Some notes on Spanish and Irish legends and beliefs*. (M.Phil. Thesis). Publisher: Queen's University Belfast, Belfast. Keywords: folklore/ethnology; oral tradition; thesis. (T).
- 1016 Guiry, M. D.; Hession, C. (1996) *Eat up your seaweed*. Ireland of the Welcomes. Vol: 45 pp:22-25. Keywords: seaweed; alternative industrial heritage. (JA).
- 1017 Gurn, J. (1933) *Commodore John Barry - Father of the American Navy*. No. of pages: 318. Publisher: PJ Kennedy & Sons, New York. Abstract: This book outlines the role of Wexford born John Barry in the early United States Navy. Keywords: Wexford; biography; naval history. (B).
- 1018 Gurrin, B. (2000) *A century of struggle in Delgany and Kilcoole: An exploration of the social implications of population change in north-east Wicklow, 1666 - 1779*. No. of pages: 80. Publisher: Irish Academic Press, Dublin.. Abstract: This books examines the population history of the parishes of Delgany and Kilcoole, and where appropriate, compares them with the adjoining parishes of Bray and Powerscourt. Keywords: Wicklow; demography; coastal settlements. (B).
- 1019 Gwinnell, M. (1984) *Some aspects of the economic life of County Wexford in the nineteenth century*. Journal of the Wexford Historical Society. Vol: 10 pp:5-24. Abstract: This article examines the growth and development of economic trade in Co. Wexford in the nineteenth century. It includes a section on the development of the fisheries industry. Keywords: Wexford; socio-economic history; fisheries history. (JA).
- 1020 Gwyn, D. (1991) *Valentia Slate Slab Quarry*. Journal of the Kerry Archaeological and Historical Society. Vol: 24 pp:40-57. Abstract: This article attempts to place the slate quarry at Valentia Island within the context of the technical and economic development of the British and Irish slate industry as a whole. Keywords: Kerry; islands; industrial heritage; socio-economic history. (JA).
- 1021 Gwynn, A. (1993) *Some Notes on the History of Ardmore*. Ardmore Journal. Vol: 10 pp:13-16. Abstract: This article documents the ecclesiastical history of Ardmore from the time of the establishment of St. Declan's monastery to the thirteenth century. Keywords: Waterford; socio-economic history; local history. (JA).
- 1022 Gwynn, S. (1912) *Connaught*. No. of pages: 64. Publisher: Blackie & Son Ltd., London. Notes: Illustrated. Abstract: The history and landscape of Connaught are described in this book. It includes sections on Achill Island and the Aran Islands. Keywords: Connacht; islands; socio-economic history; local history; natural features; physical geography. (B).
- 1023 H. M. Stationary Office, (1976) *British Vessels lost at sea: 1914 - 18 and 1939 - 45*. No. of pages: 392. Publisher: Patrick Stephens, Wellingborough, Northants. ISBN: 1852601345. Abstract: A complete catalogue of all military, merchant and fishing vessels lost during both World Wars is provided in this publication. Keywords: shipwrecks; armed forces history. (B).

## BiblioMara Bibliography

- 1024 Hackett, M. *Gerald Pomphrett's 20th Century Youghal*. Publisher: Mike Hackett, Youghal. Abstract: This book tells the story of Youghal town during the twentieth century Keywords: Cork; ports; oral tradition; local history; customs and rituals. (B).
- 1025 Hackett, M. (1995) *Brave seamen of Youghal: and other stories*. No. of pages: 120. Publisher: On Stream Publications, Blarney, Co. Cork. ISBN: 1847685920. Abstract: The local history of Youghal is discussed in this publication. It covers the development of the Port, some Youghal based ships, accidents, death at sea and drift net fishing. Keywords: Cork; fishing boats and equipment; local history; merchant shipping; ports. (B).
- 1026 Hackett, M. (1996) *Sailors and Characters of Youghal*. No. of pages: 104. Publisher: Mike Hackett, Youghal, Co. Cork. Abstract: This book examines Youghal's maritime past with a particular focus on its fishermen and sailors. It includes material on shipwrecks and local customs and traditions. Keywords: Cork; harbours; fisheries history; oral tradition; customs and rituals; local history. (B).
- 1027 Hadden, G. (1983) *The Slaney Gabard*. Journal of the Wexford Historical Society. Vol: 9 pp:74-77. Abstract: This article examines a particular boat model called a gabard, also known as a cot, which was designed and built at Wexford's dockyards during the late nineteenth century. Keywords: Wexford; boats; boatbuilding. (JA).
- 1028 Hadden, G. W. (1968) *The origin and development of Wexford town: Part I - the prehistoric period; Part II - The Danish period*. Journal of the Old Wexford Society. Vol: 1 pp:5-16. Abstract: This paper examines the coastal port-town of Wexford from its earliest origins to the end of the twelfth century. Keywords: Wexford; coastal settlements; ports; architectural/built heritage; local history. (JA).
- 1029 Hadden, G. W. (1969) *The origin and development of Wexford town: Part III - The Norman period*. Journal of the Old Wexford Society. Vol: 2 pp:3-12. Abstract: This continuation of the paper in the previous volume examines the period from the end of the twelfth century to the Middle Ages. Keywords: Wexford; ports; coastal settlements; architectural/built heritage; local history. (JA).
- 1030 Hadden, G. W. (1970) *The origin and development of Wexford town: Part IV*. Journal of the Old Wexford Society. Vol: 3 pp:5-10. Abstract: The final section of this series, spread across three volumes of the journal, examines the history of the development of Wexford subsequent to the Norman period. Keywords: Wexford; coastal settlements; ports; architectural/built heritage; local history. (JA).
- 1031 Haddon, A. C. (1893) *The Aran Islands*. Irish Naturalist Journal. Vol: 2 pp:303-308. Keywords: Galway; natural history. (JA).
- 1032 Hadhmaill, F. O. (1990) *The function and dynamics of the ghetto: a study of Nationalist West Belfast*. (D.Phil. Thesis). Publisher: New University of Ulster. Abstract: This thesis presents a general study of the West Belfast area accompanied by in-depth studies of two different communities within West Belfast and a comparative in-depth study of a non ghetto community in Antrim New Town. Keywords: Antrim; Northern Ireland; Ulster; human geography; political history; thesis. (T).
- 1033 Hadoke, G. D. F. (1972) *The salmon fisheries of the Foyle area*. (M.Sc. Thesis). Publisher: Queen's University Belfast, Belfast. Keywords: Derry; Northern Ireland; fishing; thesis. (T).
- 1034 Hague, D. B.; Christie, R. (1975) *Lighthouses: their architecture, history and archaeology*. No. of pages: 307. Publisher: Gomer Press, Llandysul, Wales. ISBN: 8500883245. Notes: Illustrated. Abstract: This book is an examination of the history, architecture and archaeology of several hundred lighthouses throughout the British Isles. It includes sections on Irish cottage-lighthouses, Hook Head, Wicklow Head and Irish rock-towers. Keywords: lighthouses; socio-economic history; archaeological heritage. (B).

## BiblioMara Bibliography

- 1035 Hailes, J. (1999) *Underwater Ireland. Guide to Irish Dive Sites*. No. of pages: 176. Publisher: Irish Underwater Council - Comhairle Fo-Thuinn (IUC/CFT), Dun Laoghaire, Co. Dublin. ISBN: 0948283025. Notes: Illustrated, maps. see <http://www.indigo.ie/scuba-irl>. Abstract: This guide provides general knowledge on diving in Ireland and details on specific dive sites. Keywords: recreation. (BE).
- 1036 Haines, K. (1997) *East Belfast*. No. of pages: 128. Publisher: Gill & MacMillan Ltd., Dublin. ISBN: 0717126447. Abstract: This collection of over two hundred photographs reflect the history and character of East Belfast over a one hundred year period. Keywords: Antrim; pictorial works; local history; photographic works. (B).
- 1037 Halpin, A. (2000) *The Port of Medieval Dublin. Archaeological Excavations at the Civic Offices, Winetavern Street, Dublin, 1993*. No. of pages: 189. Publisher: Four Courts Press, Dublin. ISBN: 1851825843. Notes: Illustrated. Abstract: The archaeological excavations of this area in 1993 revealed 13th century waterfront activity. This book reports on the site and the finds, which included medieval boat and ship timbers and building materials. Keywords: archaeological sites; antiquities; boats. (B).
- 1038 Hamilton, J. (1964) *Phonetic texts of the Irish of North Mayo*. (M.A. Thesis). Publisher: Queen's University Belfast, Belfast. Keywords: Mayo; literary heritage; oral tradition; thesis. (T).
- 1039 Hamilton, J. N. (1969) *A phonetic study of the Irish of Tory Island, Co. Donegal*. (Ph.D. Thesis). Publisher: Queen's University Belfast, Belfast. Keywords: Donegal; islands; oral tradition; thesis. (T).
- 1040 Hamlin, A. E. (1976) *The archaeology of early Christianity in the North of Ireland*. (Ph.D. Thesis). Publisher: Queen's University Belfast, Belfast. Abstract: This thesis gathers together the available information about pre-Norman ecclesiastical sites in the six northern counties Keywords: Northern Ireland; archaeological heritage; thesis. (T).
- 1041 Hamlin, A.; Lynn, C. (1988) *Pieces of the Past*. No. of pages: 109. Publisher: Her Majesty's Stationery Office, Belfast. ISBN: 0337082162. Abstract: This book describes thirty-five archaeological excavations undertaken in Northern Ireland by the Dept. of the Environment between 1970 and 1986. Some digs in coastal areas are included. Keywords: Northern Ireland; archaeological sites. (BE).
- 1042 Hammond, D. (1986) *Steelchest, Nail in the Boot and the Barking Dog: The Belfast Shipyard, A Story of the People told by the People*. No. of pages: 124. Publisher: Flying Fox Films, Belfast. ISBN: 1870044002. Abstract: This book records anecdotal material gathered from Belfast shipyard workers during the making of a film. Keywords: Antrim; oral history; oral tradition; folklore/ethnology; ships; occupational folklore. (B).
- 1043 Hammond, F. (1991) *Antrim Coast and Glens Industrial Heritage*. Publisher: HMSO, Belfast. Abstract: This book is a detailed survey of the industrial archaeology of the main ports and harbours of the County Antrim coast. Keywords: Antrim; industrial heritage; ports; harbours. (B).
- 1044 Hammond, F. (1998) *Water and Weed: the exploitation of coastal resources*. Ulster Local Studies: Journal of the Federation for Ulster Local Studies. Vol: 19 pp:60-75. Abstract: This article reviews exploitation of coastal resources, mostly in Northern Ireland and ignores the exploitation of fisheries resources. Those examined include kelp making and salt manufacture. Keywords: Northern Ireland; work techniques. (JA).
- 1045 Hamond, F. (1991) *Antrim coast & glens: industrial heritage*. No. of pages: 103. Publisher: Dept. of the Environment, Belfast. ISBN: 0337082804. Notes: Countryside and wildlife interpretation series; Distributed by HMSO Publications, London. Keywords: Antrim; Northern Ireland; industrial heritage. (B).

## BiblioMara Bibliography

- 1046 Hanley, B. (2004) *A guide to Irish military heritage*. No. of pages: 120. Publisher: Four Courts Press, Dublin. Abstract: This guide is designed to help those conducting research into all aspects of Irish military history. It lists the institutions, archives, public bodies and organizations that specifically hold relevant information on military heritage, also a listing of fortifications, battle sites and places in Ireland relevant to military events in its broadest sense. The guide is completed with an extensive bibliography listing books and articles that have been published on military history, particularly those in the last twenty years. Keywords: armed forces history; local history; bibliographies. (B).
- 1047 Hanna, L. W. (1960) *Rathlin Island: the economic units in relation to the physical environment*. (M.Sc. Thesis). Publisher: Queen's University Belfast, Belfast. Keywords: Northern Ireland; islands; thesis. (T).
- 1048 Hanna, M. G. J. (1992) *Coastal protection and planning proposals for the future management of Ireland's coastal zone*. Publisher: University of Strathclyde, Strathclyde. Abstract: This thesis highlights the coastline of Ireland that is under threat from contemporary flooding and coastal erosion, what the administrative and legislative responses to coastal erosion and flooding have been, and the potential role for planning in coastal protection. Keywords: management; thesis. (T).
- 1049 Hannigan, G. A. (1991) *World War II Plane Crashes in Co. Donegal*. Donegal Annual. Vol: 43 pp:26-44. Abstract: This article documents thirty-seven military aircraft crashes in Donegal during the period of World War II. Many of these were lost at sea or crashed in coastal areas. Keywords: Donegal; armed forces history. (JA).
- 1050 Hannigan, K.; Nolan, W. (1994) *WICKLOW: History & Society*. No. of pages: 1005. Publisher: Geography Publications, Dublin. ISBN: 0906602300. Notes: 80 plates, 58 figures. Abstract: The seventh volume in the Irish County History Series. A comprehensive interdisciplinary study of County Wicklow is presented. Twenty-five original essays by archaeologists, medievalists, Celtic scholars, geographers, and historians combine to provide an attractive account of this region and clearly place Wicklow in its local, national and European contexts. Keywords: Wicklow; history; human geography; literary heritage; maritime history; material culture; political history. (BE).
- 1051 Harbison, P. (1976) *John Windle's Visit to Skellig Michael in 1851*. Journal of the Kerry Archaeological and Historical Society. Vol: 9 pp:125-148. Abstract: This article reproduces a contemporary account of a 19th century antiquarian's visit to Skellig Michael. Keywords: Kerry; islands; archaeological sites. (JA).
- 1052 Harbison, P. (1991) *Beranger's views of Ireland*. No. of pages: 111. Publisher: Royal Irish Academy, Dublin.. Abstract: This work brings together the entire manuscript watercolour collection of Beranger, originally painted in the eighteenth century. There is a county-by-county index. Keywords: topography; antiquities. (B).
- 1053 Harbison, P. (1992) *Guide to National and Historic Monuments of Ireland*. No. of pages: 377. Publisher: Gill & MacMillan Ltd., Dublin. ISBN: 0717132390. Notes: maps. Abstract: This publication describes thousands of archaeological sites and sites of historical importance. The sites are categorised according to county. Keywords: archaeological sites. (B).
- 1054 Harbison, P. (2002) *'Our treasure of antiquities' : Beranger and Bigari's antiquarian sketching tour of Connacht in 1779*. No. of pages: 237. Publisher: Wordwell Books, Bray, Co. Wicklow. Abstract: This book is a definitive collection of sketches of the topography of the province of Connaught, based on material in the National Library of Ireland and the Royal Irish Academy. Keywords: Connacht; topography; coastal settlements; local history; pictorial works. (B).
- 1055 Hargreaves, C. (1962) *Economic and Social Conditions on Arranmore in the Nineteenth and Twentieth Centuries*. Donegal Annual. Vol: 5 pp:99-114. Abstract: This article examines life on Aran Island, which is located off the west coast of the Rosses, Co. Donegal. Population changes, fishing, farming and living conditions are explored in this article. Keywords: Donegal; islands; socio-economic history. (JA).

## BibliMara Bibliography

- 1056 Harkin, M. (2000) *It's Us They're Talking About. Issue No. 2. The Diversity of Inishowen Heritage*. No. of pages: 88. Publisher: McGlinchey Summer School, Donegal. Notes: Proceedings from the McGlinchey Summer School 1999 and stories from local people. Abstract: This publication is a collection of essays on the heritage of Inishowen, Co. Donegal. They focus on the heritage of storytelling and literary heritage. Keywords: Donegal; literary heritage; oral tradition. (BE).
- 1057 Harkin, W. (1893) *Scenery & Antiquities of North-West Donegal*. No. of pages: 120. Publisher: David Irvine, Londonderry. Abstract: This book covers the district extending from the Bay of the Swilly to the Bay of Loughrosamor. The author describes the history and scenery of the major towns in these regions. Keywords: Donegal; coastal settlements; physical geography; local history. (B).
- 1058 Harrington, J. P. (1991) *The English traveller in Ireland: Accounts of Ireland and the Irish through five centuries*. No. of pages: 320. Publisher: Wolfhound Press, Dublin. Abstract: This work is a very useful compilation of the principal contemporary accounts of visits by English travel writers to the interior and coastal zone of the island of Ireland. Keywords: topography; local history; human activities; antiquities; memoirs; socio-economic history; architectural/built heritage; writers. (BE).
- 1059 Harrington, P. J. (1999) *The Heir Islanders*. Ardfield/Rathbarry Journal. Vol: 1 pp:24-25. Keywords: Cork; fishing boats and equipment. (JA).
- 1060 Harris, K. M. (1959) *Extracts from the Committee's Collection (2)*. Ulster Folklife. Vol: 5 pp:35-47. Abstract: This paper consists of extracts from the collections of the voluntary collectors of the Committee on Ulster Folklife and Traditions, and contains a one-page section entitled 'Fishing' which deals with the fishing industry in the area between the Blackwater and the Bann. The section describes units used for counting and selling fish, transport to market, and the 'shout' formulae for selling fish. Keywords: Ulster; Armagh; Down; folklore/ethnology; beliefs; fish; fishing communities; local history; material culture; socio-economic history; women's studies. (JA).
- 1061 Harrison T. D. (1989) *Stories from Tory Island*. No. of pages: 172. Publisher: Country House, Dublin. ISBN: 0946172145. Notes: Includes photographs. Abstract: This book is mainly a collection of folklore and tales from Tory Island as told to the author by the Island people. It also contains some excerpts from the writings of several nineteenth century travellers and antiquaries. Keywords: Donegal; islands; oral history; oral tradition; tourism; local history; beliefs. (B).
- 1062 Harrison, R. S. (1992) *Bantry in Olden Days*. No. of pages: 62. Publisher: Richard S. Harrison, Bantry. Notes: Includes photographs. Abstract: This book is a short account of Bantry's social and commercial history. It includes sections on fishing and the building of the pier. Keywords: Cork; coastal settlements; socio-economic history; local history; fisheries history; piers. (B).
- 1063 Harrison, R. S. (1993) *Cork City Quakers 1655 - 1939*. No. of pages: 91. Publisher: Self published. Abstract: This is a history of the Quakers in Cork and includes a section on 'Shipping and Quakers' on pp 37- 39. Keywords: Cork; boats; local history; shipbuilding; shipping. (B).
- 1064 Harrison, S. H. (1995) *Viking Age Shield Bosses in Dublin and the Irish Sea Area*. Archaeology. pp:1-400. Publisher: University College Cork, Cork. Abstract: This thesis sets out to demonstrate that some form of interaction ensued between ninth and tenth century Scandinavian settlers in the Irish coastal zone and the native inhabitants of both Britain and Ireland. Keywords: Dublin; archaeological sites; thesis. (T).
- 1065 Harte, F. (1999) *Coast and Cliff Rescue*. Ardfield/Rathbarry Journal. Vol: 1 pp:26-28. Keywords: Cork; rescue services. (JA).

## BiblioMara Bibliography

- 1066 Hartwell, B. (2002) *A Neolithic ceremonial timber complex at Ballynahatty, Co. Down*. Antiquity. Vol: 76 (292) pp:526-532. Abstract: This article reviews location, architecture, alignment and potential use of this Neolithic structure. Keywords: Down; Northern Ireland; archaeological heritage; archaeological sites. (JA).
- 1067 Harvey, B. (1990) *Changing fortunes on the Aran Islands in the 1890s*. Irish Historical Studies. Vol: 27 pp:237-249. Abstract: This paper examines the socio-economic situation of the Aran Islands in the 1890s and discusses the role of the Congested District Boards. Keywords: Galway; socio-economic history; islands. (JA).
- 1068 Hass, E. (1972) *A Magical Island*. Ireland of the Welcomes. Vol: 21 pp:19-24. Notes: Illustrated. Abstract: The natural history and scenery of Garnish Island, off Bantry Bay, are described in this article. Keywords: Cork; islands; physical geography; natural features. (JA).
- 1069 Hasson, G. (1997) *Thunder and clatter. The history of shipbuilding in Derry*. Abstract: This book is a popular history of the Derry shipbuilding industry, which included the first screw propeller ship to be built in Ireland. Keywords: Derry; socio-economic history; ships; maritime history; shipbuilding. (B).
- 1070 Haughey, C. J. (1983) *Speech at Opening of Merriman Summer School, 1982*. Merriman Summer School, 1982. pp:9-11. Abstract: This is a historical review of Irish links with the sea. Keywords: history. (JA).
- 1071 Haughton, J. P. (1951) *Kinsale: an essay in regional geography*. Irish Geography. Vol: 2 (3) pp:111-123. Abstract: This is a comprehensive study of topography and agriculture of the Kinsale hinterland, and also a mapped study of the urban port settlement. Keywords: Cork; ports; harbours; coastal settlements; socio-economic history; local history; fishing; topography. (JA).
- 1072 Haughton, J. P. (1959) *The mullet of Mayo*. Irish Geography. Vol: 4 (1) pp:1-15. Abstract: This is a study of the area around Belmullet, County Mayo, which includes seven maps of demographic or settlement topography. Keywords: Mayo; coastal settlements; topography; demography; human geography; local history. (JA).
- 1073 Hawkes, J. (2003) *Ardintenant Castle and the O'Mahony Fonn-lartharach*. Mizen Journal. Vol: 11 pp:1-28. Notes: illustrated; maps. Abstract: This article deals with the history of Ardintenant Castle and that of the O'Mahony sept from the fifth century, examining the family tree and manuscript records. Keywords: Cork; coastal settlements; socio-economic history; political history; armed forces history; islands; local history. (JA).
- 1074 Hawkshaw, A. (1991) *Life on Islandmore and Knockycahillaun*. Cathair na Mart: Journal of the Westport Historical Society. Vol: 11 pp:53-56. Notes: illustrated. Abstract: This short piece by a native of Islandmore describes aspects of her life on the island, including topics such as placenames, her family and the scuttling of a naval launch. Keywords: Mayo; islands; memoirs; coastal settlements; placenames. (JA).
- 1075 Hawthorne, W.; Fitzpatrick, W. J. (1995) *Sailing Ships of Mourne*. No. of pages: 200. Publisher: Mourne Observer Ltd., Newcastle, Co. Down. ISBN: 0951783319. Notes: illustrated; photographs; previous edition 1971. Abstract: This book deals with seafaring aspects of the Mourne area, including trading schooners, the local fishing industry and the Lifeboat Services. It consists of a collection of articles dealing with a wide range of topics, such as boatbuilders, fishing, schooners and their crews, fishing vessels and local lifeboats. Keywords: Down; local history; occupational folklore; material culture; boats; sailing; boat usage; ships; harbours; navigation; fishing; rescue services; fishing boats and equipment; work techniques. (BE).



## BibliMara Bibliography

- 1076 Hayden, J. (2000) *Hair All Curling Gold*. No. of pages: 196. Publisher: Black Lion Books, Donegal. ISBN: 0953937208. Abstract: This autobiography of a fisherman and fisheries officer describes growing up in Greystones, Co. Wicklow. Keywords: Wicklow; autobiography; fisheries history. (B).
- 1077 Hayes-McCoy, G. A. (1915) *Ballyshannon: its strategic importance in the wars in Connacht, 1550-1602*. Journal of the Galway Archaeological and Historical Society. Vol: 15 (3) pp:141-159. Abstract: This is a study of the coastal port-town of Ballyshannon as a part of English colonial military strategy in later sixteenth century Ireland. Keywords: Donegal; coastal settlements; armed forces history; political history; local history. (JA).
- 1078 Hayes-McCoy, G. A. (1933) *Ballyshannon: Its strategic importance in the wars in Connaught, 1550 - 1603*. Journal of the Galway Archaeological and Historical Society. Vol: 15 pp:141-159. Abstract: This article details the importance of the County Donegal port of Ballyshannon to British military strategy in quelling disquiet in the province of Connaught, primarily during the reign of Queen Elizabeth I. Keywords: Donegal; Connacht; ports; armed forces history; coastal settlements; political history. (JA).
- 1079 Hayes-McCoy, G. A. (1949) *The topography of a battlefield: Arklow, 1798*. The Irish Sword. Vol: 1 (1) pp:48-56. Abstract: This article contains a mapped analysis of Arklow and its hinterland, as it would have appeared in 1798, and details the battle plan. Keywords: Wicklow; coastal settlements; topography; armed forces history; local history. (JA).
- 1080 Hayes-McCoy, G. A. (1950) *A print of the battle of Arklow, 9th June 1798*. The Irish Sword. Vol: 1 (2) pp:67-68. Abstract: This print and description follow on from a longer article in the previous issue of this journal. Keywords: Wicklow; topography; armed forces history; coastal settlements; local history. (JA).
- 1081 Hayes-McCoy, G. A. (1958) *Three Galway Ships*. Journal of the Galway Archaeological and Historical Society. Vol: XXVIII pp:1-4. Abstract: This article gives details of three notable ships in Galway's maritime history in the eighteenth and nineteenth centuries. These were the 'Minerva', built in Galway in 1791, the 'O'Connell', the first transatlantic steamer to sail from Galway and the 'Argo' of which little is known. Keywords: Galway; ships. (JA).
- 1082 Hayes, A. (1999) *A Study of Souterrains and Unenclosed Settlement on the Iveragh Peninsula, Co. Kerry*. Department of Archaeology. Publisher: University College Cork, Cork. Abstract: This thesis explores the concept of unenclosed and isolated souterrains on the Iveragh Peninsula, Co. Kerry and the implications these have for early medieval settlement in the area. Keywords: Kerry; archaeological sites; thesis. (T).
- 1083 Hayes, F. (1994) *John Daniel, Thomas Connolly and the Erne Fisheries 1796-1799*. Donegal Annual. Vol: 46 pp:43-52. Abstract: This article examines the business partnership between John Daniel and Thomas Connolly in the running of the Erne Fisheries between 1796 and 1799. Keywords: Donegal; fisheries history; local history. (JA).
- 1084 Hayes, K. E. (1988) *A history of the Royal Air Force and the United States Naval Air Service in Ireland 1913-1923*. No. of pages: 83. Publisher: Karl E. Hayes, Killiney, Co. Dublin. ISBN: 09508231112. Notes: Illustrated. Abstract: Although this book is focused on aviation, it includes a chapter on anti-submarine warfare in Ireland during WWI, particularly along the southern coast of Ireland. Keywords: armed forces history. (B).
- 1085 Hayes, R. J. (1965) *Manuscript Sources for the History of Irish Civilisation : Subjects*. Publisher: G K Hall, Boston. Abstract: These 8 volumes detail manuscript sources held in depositories and are listed by subject heading alphabetically. Keywords: bibliographies; history. (B).
- 1086 Hayes, R. J. (1965) *Manuscript Sources for the History of Irish Civilisation : Places*. Publisher: G K Hall, Boston. Abstract: These 8 volumes detail manuscript sources held in depositories and are listed by placename alphabetically. Keywords: bibliographies; history. (B).

## BiblioMara Bibliography

- 1087 Hayes, R. J. (1965) *Manuscript Sources for the History of Irish Civilisation : Dates*. Publisher: G K Hall, Boston. Abstract: These 11 volumes detail manuscript sources held in depositories and are listed in chronological order. Keywords: bibliographies; history. (B).
- 1088 Hayes, R. J. (1965) *Manuscript Sources for the History of Irish Civilisation : Persons*. Publisher: G K Hall, Boston. Abstract: These 4 volumes detail manuscript sources held in depositories and are listed by surname alphabetically. Keywords: bibliographies; history. (B).
- 1089 Hayman, S. (1854) *The ecclesiastical antiquities of Youghal: No. I - St Mary's Collegiate Church*. Proceedings and Transactions of the Kilkenny and South-East of Ireland Archaeological Society. Vol: 1 (Part 1) pp:96-119. Abstract: The first in a three-part series that examines the church buildings of the port-town of Youghal from an historical and archaeological perspective. Keywords: Cork; antiquities; archaeological heritage; ports; architectural/built heritage; local history. (JA).
- 1090 Hayman, S. (1856) *The ecclesiastical antiquities of Youghal: No. II, The Nunnery, or Chapel of Saint Anne's; The Franciscan Friary, commonly called the South Abbey; The Dominican Friary, commonly called the North Abbey*. Journal of the Royal Society of Antiquaries of Ireland. Vol: 1 (New Series) pp:326-336. Abstract: The second in a three-part series that examines the church buildings of the port-town of Youghal from an historical and archaeological perspective. Keywords: Cork; antiquities; archaeological heritage; ports; architectural/built heritage; local history. (JA).
- 1091 Hayman, S. (1856) *The ecclesiastical antiquities of Youghal: No. III. [conclusion], Saint John's house of Benedictines, Youghal; The College of Youghal; Sir Walter Raleigh's house, Youghal*. Journal of the Royal Society of Antiquaries of Ireland. Vol: 1 (New Series) pp:14-28. Abstract: The third in a three-part series that examines the church buildings of the port-town of Youghal from an historical and archaeological perspective. Keywords: Cork; antiquities; archaeological heritage; ports; architectural/built heritage; local history. (JA).
- 1092 Hayman, S. (1859) *The local coinage of Youghal: No. II - Tradesmen's Tokens*. Journal of the Royal Society of Antiquaries of Ireland. Vol: 2 (New Series) pp:222-232. Abstract: This is a second of a two-part series relating to economic activities and trade in the port-town of Youghal. Keywords: Cork; ports; coastal settlements; socio-economic history; coastal settlements; local history. (JA).
- 1093 Hayman, S. (1859) *The local coinage of Youghal: No. I - Money of necessity*. Journal of the Royal Society of Antiquities of Ireland. Vol: 2 (New Series) pp:195-198. Abstract: This paper is the first of a two-part series relating to economic activities and trade in the port-town of Youghal. Keywords: Cork; ports; coastal settlements; socio-economic history; coastal settlements; local history. (JA).
- 1094 Hayward, R. (1946) *In the kingdom of Kerry*. No. of pages: 350. Publisher: Dundalgan Press, Dundalk. Abstract: This is a travelogue / diary of Co. Kerry and it is a reflection of the more leisurely and hospitable style of the 1940's and the easy distinction made between the 'educated' and others. Keywords: Kerry; local history; memoirs; natural features. (B).
- 1095 Hayward, R. (1952) *Belfast Through the Ages*. No. of pages: 74. Publisher: Dundalgan Press, Dundalk. Abstract: The architectural and socio-economic history of Belfast is outlined in this book. It includes a chapter examining shipbuilding in the city. Keywords: Derry; architectural/built heritage; ships; socio-economic history. (B).
- 1096 Healy, E.; Moriarty, C.; O'Flaherty, G. *The Book of the Liffey*. Publisher: Wolfhound Press, Dublin. ISBN: 0863271677. Abstract: This book describes the Liffey from source to sea with good illustrations of Dublin port. Keywords: Dublin; architectural/built heritage; history; ports; pictorial works. (B).
- 1097 Healy, J. M. (1967) *Irish Ballads and Songs of the Sea*. No. of pages: 80. Publisher: Mercier Press, Cork. Notes: With Music and Guitar Chords. Abstract: This a collection of ballads including some songs of the sea. Keywords: folk music. (B).

## BibliMara Bibliography

- 1098 Healy, L. (1991) *The Cattle Drive from Doolin*. Ennistymon Parish Magazine. pp:30-31. Abstract: This article examines landlord-tenant relations in Doolin in 1910. It includes details of a demonstration by the tenant farmers of Touclea and Doolin which led to forty men being imprisoned for one month in Limerick Jail. Keywords: Clare; socio-economic history; local history; coastal settlements. (JA).
- 1099 Heather, A. (1993) *Errislannan*. No. of pages: 210. Publisher: The Lilliput Press, Dublin. ISBN: 0946640831. Notes: Illustrated, maps. Abstract: This publication is a biography of the Heather family of Flannan's Peninsula, Co. Galway, who occupied the Manor from the 1790s to 1960s. Keywords: Galway; biography. (B).
- 1100 Hedderman, B. N. (1917) *Glimpses of my life in Aran. Some experiences of a District Nurse in these remote Islands, off the West Coast of Ireland. Part I*. No. of pages: 107. Publisher: John Wight and Sons Ltd., Bristol. Notes: Illustrated. Abstract: This publication describes the life and works of a district nurse on the Aran Islands and through these tales an insight into the customs and life of people living on a remote island. Keywords: Galway; customs and rituals; social organisation. (B).
- 1101 Hedderman, S. (1974) *Life of St Senan : Bishop, patron saint of West Clare*. No. of pages: 20. Publisher: Clare Champion, Ennis, Co. Clare. Notes: Contains Maps and illustrations. Abstract: This book is an account of the life of St Senan taken from ancient manuscripts, in particular 'Acta Sanctorum Hiberniae', with historical notes relating to West Clare and Iniscathaig (Scattery Island). Keywords: Clare; biography; history; islands. (B).
- 1102 Heffernan, K.; Billensteiner, F. (1999) *The History of Strancally Castle and The Ballen of the Blackwater between Lismore and Youghal*. No. of pages: 127. Notes: Illustrated, text is also translated into German. Abstract: This book describes the history of Strancally Castle which is located on the coast between Lismore, Co. Waterford and Youghal, Co. Cork. Keywords: Cork; Waterford; architectural/built heritage ; local history. (B).
- 1103 Hegarty, H. (1994) *A Geographical Analysis of the Socio-Cultural Interface between the Locals and the Incomers in West Cork*. Department of Geography. Publisher: University College Cork, Cork. Abstract: This thesis explores the socio-cultural interface between locals in West Cork and the counterurban, countercultural Incomers. The perceptions each group has for the other, their day-to-day socio-cultural interaction and their separate geographies are examined in detail. Keywords: Cork; social organisation; thesis. (T).
- 1104 Hegarty, K. A. (1997) *Towards a community based approach to integrated coastal zone management: a case study of Bantry Bay*. Geography. pp:1-270. Publisher: University College Cork, Cork. Abstract: This thesis attempts to outline a possible approach for community based ICZM. By focusing on Bantry Bay as a case-study, the aim is to demonstrate the importance of empowering local coastal communities in what is sometimes described as 'participatory' and 'adaptive' management. Keywords: Cork; coastal settlements; coastal zone management; management; thesis. (T).
- 1105 Heinrichs, J. (1975) *Loophead Peninsula: Some observations and thoughts*. Dal gCaís: The Journal of Clare. Vol: 1 pp:91-94. Abstract: This article is an exploration of the social and economic history of the Loophead Peninsula. It includes details on the importance of the fishing industry for the local communities. Keywords: Clare; socio-economic history; local history; fisheries history. (JA).
- 1106 Heinrichs, J. (1975) *When? Where? What?: Baedeker on West Clare*. Dal gCaís: The Journal of Clare. Vol: 1 pp:47-62. Abstract: This article outlines the tourist attractions of the west coast of Clare. It includes descriptions of the main towns and villages. Keywords: Clare; tourism; coastal settlements. (JA).
- 1107 Heinrichs, J. (1976) *Clare: Facts and Figures*. Dal gCaís: The Journal of Clare. Vol: 2 pp:137-147. Abstract: The history, geology and industry of Co. Clare are documented in this article. It includes a section on sea-fishing. Keywords: Clare; local history; socio-economic history; geology; fisheries policy; fisheries history. (JA).

## BiblioMara Bibliography

- 1108 Heinrichs, J. (1977) *From Poulsallagh to the Blackhead*. Dal gCaís: The Journal of Clare. pp:25-31. Abstract: This article describes the history, geography and topography of a coastal road from Poulsallagh to Blackhead in North West Clare. Keywords: Clare; recreation; local history; physical geography; flora; topography. (JA).
- 1109 Hendry, B. M. (1979) *Social change in the towns of County Down before the famine*. (M.Sc. Thesis). Publisher: Queen's University Belfast, Belfast. Abstract: The focus of this theses is to examine the social changes that were affecting towns of Co. Down prior to the Famine of the mid 1840s. Keywords: Down; Northern Ireland; socio-economic history; political history; coastal settlements; thesis. (T).
- 1110 Henigan, J. (1991) *Sean-Nós in Donegal: In Search of a Definition*. Ulster Folklife. Vol: 37 pp:97-105. Abstract: This article provides some history on the tradition of folk singing in Donegal. Personalities and songs are discussed. Keywords: Donegal; folk music. (JA).
- 1111 Hennessy, N. (1995) *Crimean-war guns in Ireland*. The Irish Sword. Vol: 19 (3) pp:333-343. Abstract: This article lists and illustrates twenty-one large eighteenth and nineteenth century guns displayed on public places in the Republic of Ireland, mainly outside barracks and courthouses, and also on coastal promenades. Keywords: armed forces history; coastal settlements; ports; harbours; political history; local history. (JA).
- 1112 Henry, F. (1947) *The antiquities of Caher Island (Co. Mayo)*. Journal of the Royal Society of Antiquaries of Ireland. Vol: 77 (Part 1) pp:23-38. Abstract: This article examines the history of the built heritage of Caher Island, off the coast of County Mayo. Keywords: Mayo; islands; antiquities; architectural/built heritage; local history. (JA).
- 1113 Henry, M. (1992) *Prehistoric Life in Co. Galway: A Distributional Analysis*. Journal of the Galway Archaeological and Historical Society. Vol: 44 pp:29-46. Abstract: This article provides a spatial analysis of prehistoric life in County Galway. Keywords: Galway; archaeological heritage. (JA).
- 1114 Henry, S. (1999) *Tales from the West of Ireland*. No. of pages: 93. Publisher: Mercier Press, Cork. ISBN: 1856352684. Abstract: This book is a collection of folk history from Co. Mayo which gives a glimpse of the customs and traditions of Ireland long ago. It includes chapters on Achill Island and the Inishkea Islands. Keywords: Mayo; islands; customs and rituals. (B).
- 1115 Henshaw, J. (1992) *Herring Fishing Off Islandmagee*. Carrickfergus and District Historical Journal. Vol: 6 pp:39-42. Publisher: National Museums and Galleries on Merseyside and National Museum of Wales, UFTM/Institute of Irish Studies, QUB. Notes: illustrated. Abstract: This article describes herring fishing off Islandmagee, Co. Antrim, down through the years, and is informed by a fisherman's perspective. Keywords: Antrim; Ulster; work techniques; material culture; fishing; boats. (JA).
- 1116 Heraughty, P. (1982) *Inishmurray: ancient monastic island*. No. of pages: 91. Publisher: O'Brien Press, Dublin. ISBN: 0905140982. Abstract: The history of Inishmurray is chronicled in this book. It includes sections on fishing, education, island law and traditions. Keywords: Sligo; islands; local history; fisheries history; oral tradition; beliefs; customs and rituals. (B).
- 1117 Heraughty, P. (1993) *Inishmurray: Sligo's Sacred Isle*. Ireland of the Welcomes. Vol: 42 pp:27-30. Notes: Illustrated. Abstract: Inishmurray was home to a small community which was finally moved to the mainland in 1948. In this article, Dr. Paddy Heraughty, offers a brief introduction to the island which was his childhood home. It includes details on the island's history and folklore. Keywords: Sligo; islands; socio-economic history; local history; beliefs; customs and rituals. (JA).
- 1118 Herbert, R. (1946) *The Lax Weir and fishers sent of Limerick*. North Munster Antiquarian Journal. Vol: 5 pp:49-61. Keywords: Limerick; material culture; work techniques; fisheries history. (JA).

## BibliMara Bibliography

- 1119 Herity, M. (1993) *Gleanncholmcille. A guide to 5,000 years of history in stone*. No. of pages: 64. Publisher: Na Clocha Breaca, Baile Átha Cliath. Notes: Illustrated, maps. Abstract: This guide is based on a survey of the antiquities, mostly stone crosses, of Gleanncholmcille, Co. Donegal. Keywords: Donegal; antiquities; tourism. (B).
- 1120 Herity, M. (2000) *Ordnance Survey Letters of Donegal*. No. of pages: 148. Publisher: Four Masters Press, Dublin. ISBN: 1903538009. Notes: Full title: 'Ordnance Survey Letters of Donegal. Letters containing information relative to the antiquities of the County of Donegal collected during the progress of the Ordnance Survey in 1835'. Abstract: This book is a collection of letters that describe places and placenames of Donegal. Keywords: Donegal; local history; placenames. (BE).
- 1121 Hernon, C. (1995) *Johnny Seoighe*. Galway Roots: Journal of the Galway Family History Society. Vol: III pp:113-114. Abstract: This article contains the song 'Johnny Seoighe' which offers an insight into the desperation of the people of Carna during the Great Famine. Keywords: Galway; folk music. (JA).
- 1122 Hernon, C. (1996) *The 'Nóra Bheag' and John O'Donnell*. Galway Roots: Journal of the Galway Family History Society. Vol: IV pp:79-81. Abstract: This article is a brief outline of a boatbuilding family in Lettermullen. It also documents the working life of the 'Nóra Bheag, a 24 ft. gleoiteóg built by John O'Donnell in Galway. Keywords: Galway; boats; boatbuilding. (JA).
- 1123 Hernon, C. (1998) *John Francis Reney and the 'Fionnuala'*. Galway Roots: Journal of the Galway Family History Society. Vol: V pp:7-9. Abstract: This article chronicles the life of a Galway boatbuilder, who in 1952 built the 'Fionnuala' , the last gleoiteog to be constructed before the revival of the Galway Hooker in the 1970s. Keywords: Galway; boatbuilding; boats; biography. (JA).
- 1124 Herries D. G. L. (1995) *North From the Hook. 150 Years of the Geological Survey of Ireland*. No. of pages: 342. Publisher: Geological Survey of Ireland, Dublin. ISBN: 1899702008. Notes: Illustrated. Abstract: The history of the Geological Survey of Ireland is outlined in this book. It traces its development from 1825 to modern days and outlines the people involved and the works of the Survey. Keywords: geology; history. (B).
- 1125 Hession, C.; Guiry, M. D. (1996) *Activities of the Irish Seaweed Industry*. Irish Marine Science 1995. pp:99-101. Publisher: Galway University Press Ltd, Galway. ISBN: 1901421015. Abstract: This article discusses the production of seaweed meal, body-care products, sea-vegetables, thalassotherapy, maerl, carrageenan products and seaweed aquaculture in general. Keywords: seaweed; aquaculture. (BS).
- 1126 Hewetson, A. (1992) *Salmon Tagging in Ardmore Remembered*. Ardmore Journal. Vol: 9 pp:32-38. Abstract: In 1958 Ardmore was selected as a tagging station for an International Council of the Exploration of the Seas (ICES) programme of tagging salmon. The operation ran from 1958 to 1961 in Ardmore and an account of the programme is provided in this article. Keywords: Waterford; fisheries policy; local history. (JA).
- 1127 Hewitt, J. (1951) *Ulster poets 1800-1870*. (M.A. Thesis). Publisher: Queen's University Belfast, Belfast. Keywords: Ulster; Northern Ireland; literary heritage; thesis. (T).
- 1128 Hi-Regan (1906) *How and Where to Fish in Ireland. A handguide for anglers*. No. of pages: 183. Publisher: Sampson Low, Marston & Company, London. Notes: maps; illustrated. Abstract: Part one of this book deals with fishing techniques, while the second part deals with fishing locations in Ireland. Keywords: recreation; fishing. (B).
- 1129 Hickey, N. M. *Kinsale; Glimpses of a Town through the Years*. No. of pages: 40. Publisher: Nora M. Hickey, Kinsale, Co. Cork. Notes: Illustrated. Abstract: This booklet contains extracts of various writers and travellers observations of Kinsale between the 17th and 19th centuries. Keywords: Cork; coastal settlements; memoirs; tourism; socio-economic history; local history; writers. (B).

## BiblioMara Bibliography

- 1130 Hickey, P. (1980) *A Study of Four Peninsular Parishes in West Cork 1796-1855*. History. pp:1-640. Publisher: University College Cork, Cork. Notes: In two volumes - The first volume discusses the period from 1796 to the outbreak of the Great Famine in the mid-1840s; Volume two deals with the period 1845 to 1855. Abstract: This thesis examines the history of four peninsular parishes in West Cork; Kilmoe, Schull, Kilcoe and Aughadow from the period of the French invasion of 1796 to 1855. Keywords: Cork; coastal settlements; socio-economic history; political history; local history; thesis. (T).
- 1131 Hickey, P. (1998) *'Invasion' and 'Rebellion': Mizen Peninsula 1796-98*. Mizen Journal. Vol: 6 pp:21-35. Abstract: This article describes events on the South West coast from 1796-98, detailing the activities of the French fleets and failed French invasion, and the rebellion of 1798. Keywords: Cork; armed forces history; coastal settlements; local history; political history; socio-economic history. (JA).
- 1132 Hickey, P. (2002) *Famine in West Cork. The Mizen Peninsula. Land and People, 1800-1852*. No. of pages: 424. Publisher: Mercier Press, Cork. ISBN: 1856353885. Abstract: Pages 123 to 129 cover the fishing industry in the Mizen Peninsula, Co. Cork prior to and during the Great Famine. Keywords: Cork; local history; fisheries history. (B).
- 1133 Higgins, B. (1996) *Wakes and associated customs of our ancestors*. Galway Roots: Journal of the Galway Family History Society. Vol: IV pp:139-146. Abstract: This article explores the customs and traditions relating to death and burial in west Co. Galway. Keywords: Galway; beliefs; customs and rituals. (JA).
- 1134 Higgins, J. (1967) *Ireland's Deep Sea Ships*. No. of pages: 20. Publisher: Irish Shipping Ltd, Dublin. Notes: Contains references to other leaflets on 'Irish Shipping'. Abstract: This booklet was produced for education of the young and details the history of Ireland's trading fleet and the involvement of Irish Shipping Ltd. Keywords: history; merchant shipping; ships. (B).
- 1135 Higgins, J. (1996) *Have you any Irish mermaid ancestry?*. Galway Roots: Journal of the Galway Family History Society. Vol: IV pp:192-193. Abstract: The frequent occurrence of the mermaid in Irish heraldry is examined in this article. Keywords: oral tradition; archaeological heritage; . (JA).
- 1136 Higgins, J. (1998) *Sultry Sirens and Fishy Tales: Some Shannon-side Mermaids*. The Other Clare: Annual Journal of the Shannon Archaeological and Historical Society. Vol: 22 pp:24-25. Abstract: This article describes a gravestone in Killofin graveyard which bears a depiction of a mermaid. It also examines some of the folklore and traditions associated with mermaids in Co. Clare. Keywords: Clare; oral tradition; local history. (JA).
- 1137 Higgins, J. (2002) *1798: Some Galway-Mayo Links*. Cathair na Mart: Journal of the Westport Historical Society. Vol: 22 pp:77-83. Notes: illustrated. Abstract: This article explores the implications for the counties of Galway and Mayo of the 1798 rebellion, during which the French landed at Killala. Keywords: Galway; Mayo; armed forces history; political history; socio-economic history. (JA).
- 1138 Higgins, J.; Gibbons, M. (1993) *Prehistoric find on Omev Island*. Connemara. Journal of the Clifden and Connemara Heritage Group. Vol: 1 pp:50-53. Abstract: This article describes the work of two local archaeologists who uncovered prehistoric finds on Omev Island, Co. Galway. These finds provide evidence of the Mesolithic in Connemara. Keywords: Galway; antiquities; archaeological heritage. (JA).
- 1139 Higuera, D.; San Pío, M. P. (1990) *Irish Wrecks of the Great Armada: the Testimony of the Survivors*. God's Obvious Design. pp:143-166. Publisher: Tamesis Books Limited, London. ISBN: 1855660008. Notes: This publication is a compilation of papers read at the Spanish Armada Symposium, Sligo, 1988. Abstract: This article describes the fate of the ships and crew of the Spanish Armada along the Irish coast. Keywords: shipwrecks; naval history; armed forces history. (BS).

## BibliMara Bibliography

- 1140 Hill, G. (1887) *Facts from Gweedore*. No. of pages: 64. Publisher: Institute of Irish Studies, Queens University, Belfast. Abstract: This book ,while mainly dealing with tenant farmers, gives an insight into communication by sea, mainly in currachs. Keywords: Donegal; boats; coastal settlements. (B).
- 1141 Hill, G. (1997) *The Stewarts of Ballintoy: with notices of other families of the district in the seventeenth century*. No. of pages: 62. Publisher: Impact Publishers, Coleraine, Northern Ireland. Notes: Laminated cover. Abstract: One of the most popular booklets in Ulster, it traces the history of a family who settled in the North Antrim Coast from Scotland but whose roots could be traced back to Irish forebears. Keywords: Antrim; coastal settlements; history. (B).
- 1142 Hillas, A. B. E. (1911) *Legends and Folklore From Rosmoney, Co. Mayo*. Journal of the Galway Archaeological and Historical Society. Vol: 7 pp:70-72. Keywords: Mayo; oral tradition. (JA).
- 1143 Hilton, K. L. (1978) *The origins and development of modern architecture in Ireland*. (M.Sc. Thesis).Publisher: Queen's University Belfast, Belfast. Abstract: This thesis examines the origin and development of modern architecture in Ireland by reference to the historical background up to Irish Independence in 1921. Keywords: Northern Ireland; architectural/built heritage; thesis. (T).
- 1144 Hindley, R. (1994) *Clear island (Oilean Chleire) in 1958: a study in geolinguistic transition*. Irish Geography. Vol: 27 (2) pp:97-106. Abstract: This is a study of a west Cork island undergoing linguistic change between Gaelic and English, and the history of its fishing and immigrant communities. Keywords: Cork; islands; fishing communities; coastal settlements; demography; oral tradition; human geography; local history. (JA).
- 1145 Hirst, C. J. (1997) *Religious and political conflict in nineteenth century Belfast: a case study of the Pound and Sandy Row 1820-1886*. (Ph.D. Thesis). Publisher: Queen's University Belfast, Belfast. Abstract: This thesis explores the political situation in 19th century Belfast. Keywords: Antrim; Northern Ireland; political history; thesis. (T).
- 1146 Hiscock, E. (1937) *Southwest Ireland Harbours and Bays for Yachtsmen*. No. of pages: 66. Publisher: Imray Laurie Norie & Wilson, St Ives, Hunts, UK. Abstract: This book contains sailing directions from Bantry Bay to Cork, including some descriptions of the land and people. Keywords: recreation; navigation; coastal settlements. (B).
- 1147 Hiscock, E. C. (1938) *Local Types - 22 - The Seine Boats of S W Ireland*. The Yachting Monthly. Vol: 64 (384) pp:501-503. Abstract: This article gives details of Seine boats and contains 2 photographs. Keywords: Cork; boat technical drawings; boats; material culture. (JA).
- 1148 Hocking, C. (1989) *Dictionary of Disasters at Sea During the Age of Steam*. No. of pages: 779. Publisher: The London Stamp Exchange, London. ISBN: 0948130725. Abstract: This book profiles Shipping Disasters from 1824 to 1862. It includes sailing ships and ships of war lost in action. Covers some disasters in Ireland but entries are incomplete. Keywords: maritime history; shipwrecks. (B).
- 1149 Hctor, Z. (2001) *Marine Ecotourism. A Marketing Initiative in West Clare*. Marine Resource Series. Vol: 21 pp:1-48. Notes: published by the Marine Institute, Ireland. ISSN: 1393 4643. Abstract: This article reviews the possibility of developing sustainable marine ecotourism in West Clare. The project is part of the European META- Project (Marine Ecotourism for the Atlantic Area). Keywords: Clare; tourism; nature conservation. (JA).
- 1150 Hodges, R. (1975) *Knockdhu Promontory Fortress: An intepretation of its function in the light of some preliminary fieldwork*. Ulster Journal of Archaeology. Vol: 38 pp:19-24. Abstract: This paper lists some of the monuments discovered at Knockdhu Promontory Fortress, Co. Antrim. It also attempts to intepret the function of the fortress and its position within the settlement pattern. Keywords: Antrim; archaeological sites. (JA).

## BiblioMara Bibliography

- 1151 Hogan, J. (2001) *Basketmaking in Ireland*. No. of pages: 300. Publisher: Wordwell, Bray, Co. Wicklow. ISBN: 1869857518. Notes: Illustrated. Abstract: This book has a chapter on wicker currachs, which discusses the making of the Boyne currach and fishing baskets, pots etc. It includes appendices on techniques, curing a rawhide, resources, a glossary of Gaelic and English terms and a select bibliography. Keywords: material culture; boatbuilding; occupational folklore; bibliographies. (B).
- 1152 Holdsworth, E. (1874) *Deep Sea Fishing and Fishing Boats*. No. of pages: 390. Publisher: Stanford Press, London. Abstract: This book details working fishing craft of Britain and Ireland with several chapters focussing on Irish ports, boats, nets, gear and practices. Keywords: fisheries history; fishing boats and equipment; ports; topography. (B).
- 1153 Holdsworth, E. (1883) *Sea Fisheries of Great Britain and Ireland*. No. of pages: 300. Publisher: Stanford Press, London. Notes: Good antiquarian illustrations of boats. Abstract: This book describes fishing practices and boats around Britain and Ireland. Keywords: fisheries history; fishing boats and equipment. (B).
- 1154 Hollan, C. H. (1987) *Irish Scenery*. Publisher: Eason & Son Ltd, Dublin. ISBN: 0900346795. Notes: Illustrated. The Irish Heritage Series, Vol. 59. Abstract: This booklet describes Ireland's most notable scenery and is focused on coastal areas. Keywords: physical geography. (B).
- 1155 Holland, O. (1998) *An Archaeological Study of the 'Cork, Bandon & South Coast Railway' ('C. B. & S. C. R.')*. Department of Archaeology. Publisher: University College Cork, Cork. Abstract: This thesis is the result of an extensive archaeological study of the 'Cork, Bandon & South Coast Railway'. The sociological background to this West Cork railway system and its role in archaeology are examined. Keywords: Cork; industrial heritage; thesis. (T).
- 1156 Holm, P.; Phillipson, J.; Symes, D.; Vestergaard, T. (1998) *Fisheries Social Science - A Selective Bibliography, 1985 - 96*. No. of pages: 80. Publisher: University of Hull, Hull. Abstract: This annotated bibliography contains a 17 page commentary under the following headings: History of Social Science fisheries research, property rights, management and policy, and social relations. Three entries specifically deal with Ireland: A. Peace, No fishing without drinking, When the salmon comes and J. G. Phyne, Balancing social equity and environmental integrity in Ireland's salmon farming industry. The publication concentrated primarily on the European Atlantic region but contains important entries from all over the world. A large number of entries are relevant to Ireland's fisheries studies. Keywords: inshore fisheries; offshore fisheries; social organisation; fishing communities; fisheries policy; fisheries economics; management; bibliographies. (B).
- 1157 Holohan, J. *Bray Coastguard Station*. Bray Historical Record. pp:44-51. Keywords: Wicklow; rescue services. (JA).
- 1158 Holt, E. W. L. (1912) *Notes on the Ordnance Survey Letters relating to the Barony of Dunkellin*. Journal of the Galway Archaeological and Historical Society. Vol: VII pp:205-251. Abstract: This article examines the placenames, history, monuments and buildings of the barony of Dunkellin, Co. Galway. Keywords: Galway; archaeological sites; antiquities; coastal settlements; local history; placenames. (JA).
- 1159 Hopkins Cusack, G. (2002) *The Fall and Rise of Westport Quay*. Cathair na Mart: Journal of the Westport Historical Society. Vol: 22 pp:69-71. Notes: illustrated. Abstract: This informal piece recounts aspects of the history of Westport Quay. Keywords: Mayo; piers; boats; boat usage; socio-economic history. (JA).
- 1160 Hore, H. (1910) *Ferns, County Wexford*. Journal of the Royal Society of Antiquaries of Ireland. Vol: 40 (Series 5(20)) pp:297-315. Notes: With a preface by J.F.M. French. Abstract: This paper presents a historical and archaeological study of the parish of Ferns, in the coastal zone of County Wexford. Keywords: Wexford; antiquities; archaeological heritage; coastal settlements; local history. (JA).



## BibliMara Bibliography

- 1161 Hore, H. F. (1850) *An Inquiry into the Legislation, Control and Improvement of the Salmon and Sea Fisheries of Ireland*. Publisher: Hodges and Smith, Dublin. Keywords: fisheries history; fisheries policy; fishing; socio-economic history. (B).
- 1162 Hore, H. F. (1859) *A chorographic account of the southern part of the County of Wexford, written in 1684 by Robert Leigh, Esq., of Rosegarland, in that County, (concluded)*. Journal of the Royal Society of Antiquaries of Ireland. Vol: 2 (New Series) pp:451-457. Abstract: This paper is a transcription of another contemporary account of life in southern County Wexford at the end of the seventeenth century. Keywords: Wexford; memoirs; oral history; coastal settlements; local history; coastal settlements; human activities. (JA).
- 1163 Hore, H. F. (1863) *An account of the Barony of Forth, in the County of Wexford, written at the close of the seventeenth century*. Journal of the Royal Society of Antiquaries of Ireland. Vol: 4 (New Series) pp:53-84. Abstract: This is a continuation of the previous article. Keywords: Wexford; memoirs; coastal settlements; ports; local history. (JA).
- 1164 Hore, H. F. (1863) *Particulars relative to Wexford and the Barony of Forth, by Colonel Solomon Richards, 1682*. Journal of the Royal Society of Antiquaries of Ireland. Vol: 4 (New Series) pp:84-92. Abstract: This is an important early account of Wexford and its coastal zone, transcribed from a diary memoir of 1682. Keywords: Wexford; memoirs; coastal settlements; ports; local history. (JA).
- 1165 Hore, H. F. (1978) *History of the town and county of Wexford: compiled principally from the state papers, public records and Mss of HF Hore*. Publisher: Editor with WA Henessy. Notes: This is a facsimile edition in 6 volumes. Abstract: This is a history of Wexford town and county in the 18th century. Keywords: Wexford; architectural/built heritage; coastal settlements; maritime history. (B).
- 1166 Horn, W.; White Marshall, J.; Rourke, S.; Grellan, D. (1990) *The Forgotten Hermitage of Skellig Michael*. No. of pages: 111. Publisher: University of California Press. ISBN: 0520064100. Notes: Includes illustrations and photographs. Abstract: This book is an archaeological examination of a ninth-century Irish hermitage on Skellig Michael, off the Kerry coast. It also examines early Irish monasticism. Keywords: Kerry; islands; archaeological sites; socio-economic history. (B).
- 1167 Hornell, J. (1938) *British Coracles and Irish Currachs*. No. of pages: 180. Publisher: Bernard Quarich for the Society for Nautical Research, London. Notes: The articles contained in this book first appeared in the Mariner's Mirror. The sections of the book dealing with Ireland were published in Vol 23 No 1 and 2 and in Vol 24 No 1. Abstract: The 72 pages in this book dealing with Ireland are the result of a survey undertaken by the author of the West Coast in 1936 and on his literary and historical researches. He details the construction and use of the following currach types, Kerry, the Shannon Estuary, Kilkee, Aran, Connemara and Inishbofin, 3 Mayo types and 4 Donegal. The book contains photographs and technical drawings. It also includes an account of the history and mythology of the currach as well as a glossary of Gaelic terms. Keywords: boats; boatbuilding; boat technical drawings; boat usage; history. (B).
- 1168 Hourcade, E. (1997) *The Fishing Industry in Ireland. The problems relative to the engagement of Ireland in the Common Fisheries Policy and the solutions given*. Department of European Business Studies. Publisher: University of Ulster, Coleraine. Abstract: This thesis explores the position of the Irish fishing industry in the Common Fisheries Policy of the EU. The author attempts to provide solutions to the threats faced by this industry as a result of the CFP. Keywords: fisheries policy; thesis. (T).
- 1169 Hourihane, C. P.; Hourihane, J. J. (1979) *The Kilnnaruane Pillar Stone, Bantry, Co Cork*. Journal of the Cork Historical and Archaeological Society. (240) Abstract: This article is a discussion and interpretation of the inscriptions on the Bantry Pillar stone which bears an 8th century boat carving. Keywords: Cork; archaeological heritage; boats. (JA).

## BiblioMara Bibliography

- 1170 Hubbard, J. A. (1995) *Childrens' play, songs and games in Derry: a social anthropological study*. (Ph.D. Thesis). Publisher: Queen's University Belfast, Belfast. Abstract: This thesis is a social anthropological study of children's play in the city of Derry. It comprises an introduction and six complementary chapters, each dealing with a different aspect of the overall project. Keywords: Derry; Northern Ireland; anthropology; human geography; folklore/ethnology; recreation; thesis. (T).
- 1171 Hudson, B. (1999) *The changing economy of the Irish Sea Province*. Britain and Ireland 900-1300. Insular Responses to Medieval European Change. pp:39-66. Publisher: Cambridge University Press, Cambridge. Keywords: socio-economic history. (BS).
- 1172 Huges, P. H. (1970) *The Sea Fishing Industry of Northern Ireland. An Economic Study*. No. of pages: 175. Publisher: The Stationery Office, Belfast. Abstract: This book describes the fishing industry in Northern Ireland - the fleet, the fishing grounds, harbours and piers, marketing, financial performance, its development and potential for development. Keywords: Northern Ireland; fisheries economics; piers; fishing boats and equipment; inshore fisheries; offshore fisheries; fisheries policy. (B).
- 1173 Hughes, A. G.; Nolan, W. (2001) *ARMAGH: History & Society*. No. of pages: 1080. Publisher: Geography Publications, Dublin. ISBN: 090660236X. Notes: over 100 illustrations. Abstract: The fifteenth volume in the Irish County History Series. This is a comprehensive interdisciplinary study focused on County Armagh. Archaeologists, medievalists, Celtic scholars, geographers, folklorists and historians contributed their knowledge to this publication. Keywords: Armagh; Northern Ireland; archaeological heritage; history; human geography; political history. (BE).
- 1174 Hughes, A. J. (1989) *An Account of a Sea-Voyage from Derry to America, 1818*. Ulster Folklife. Vol: 35 pp:18-37. Abstract: This account is edited from manuscript 26 in the Linen Hall Library Belfast, 'Hugh Campbell's Journal', and describes Hugh Campbell's sea journey from Derry to America. The account gives a description of shipboard life on different vessels, including accommodation and duties, and describes the route taken. Keywords: Derry; Ulster; voyages; navigation; ships; boat usage; socio-economic history. (JA).
- 1175 Hughes, H.; Ó Rócháin, M. (1982) *Quilty Long Ago*. Dal gCaís: The Journal of Clare. Vol: 6 pp:93-99. Abstract: This article is based on oral interviews with 83 year old Marcus Walshe and 80 year old John Fennell of Quilty. The men reminisce about life in Quilty in the first half of the 20th century. It includes sections on kelp collecting and fishing. Keywords: Clare; oral history; fishing communities; seaweed; local history. (JA).
- 1176 Hughes, J. L. J. (1951) *The Dublin Fishery Company, 1818-1830*. Dublin Historical Record. Vol: XII pp:17-22. Abstract: This article charts the establishment and growth of the Dublin Fishery Company which was formed in 1818 to supply the Dublin market with fresh fish. Keywords: Dublin; fisheries history; socio-economic history; local history. (JA).
- 1177 Hughes, P. H. (1970) *The sea fishing industry of Northern Ireland: an economic study*. No. of pages: 173. Publisher: H.M. Stationery Office, Belfast. Notes: illustrated, maps; Bibliography: p. 126-127. Keywords: Northern Ireland; fisheries economics. (B).
- 1178 Hull, K. N. (1971) *Nature's Storms and Stormy Natures in Synge's Aran Islands*. Éire - Ireland: A Journal of Irish Studies. Vol: 7 (3) pp:63-71. Abstract: This article explores the complex relationship between people and their environment as it is approached by J. M. Synge in his ethnographic and literary work "The Aran Islands". Keywords: Galway; islands; literary heritage; folklore/ethnology; coastal habitats; natural features. (JA).

## BibliMara Bibliography

- 1179 Hume, J. (2002) *Derry beyond the walls: social and economic aspects of the growth of Derry, 1825-50*. Publisher: Ulster Historical Foundation, Belfast. Notes: Originally a thesis submitted to the Maynooth University in 1965. Abstract: This book constitutes an indepth analysis of the population and industry of the city of Derry in the second quarter of the nineteenth century. Keywords: Derry; Derry; ports; boats; coastal settlements; local history; human activities; industrial heritage; political history. (B).
- 1180 Hunter, J. (1996) *Tory Island - Habitat, Economy and Society*. Ulster Folklife. Vol: 42 pp:38-78. Abstract: By examining the habitat, economy and society of Tory Island, the author provides an insight into the personality of this remote island off the Donegal coast. Keywords: Donegal; socio-economic history; social organisation. (JA).
- 1181 Hunter, J. (1998) *Trip of a Lifetime*. Ireland of the Welcomes. Vol: 47 pp:37-41. Notes: Illustrated. Abstract: The history and social structure of Tory Island, off the coast of Co. Donegal are examined in this article. Keywords: Donegal; islands; local history; customs and rituals; social organisation. (JA).
- 1182 Hunter, J. A. (1971) *Farming on Tory Island*. Donegal Annual. Vol: 10 pp:19-26. Notes: maps. Abstract: This paper describes the pattern of farming and examines its evolution over the last two centuries on Tory Island, Co. Donegal. Keywords: Donegal; occupational folklore. (JA).
- 1183 Hunter, J. A. (1972) *Population changes on Tory Island*. Donegal Annual. Vol: 10 pp:159-171. Abstract: This paper examines population changes on Tory Island, Co. Donegal. The arrival of christianity, population growth and the impact of the famine and 20th Century decline are discussed. Keywords: Donegal; demography; islands; socio-economic history. (JA).
- 1184 Hunter, R. J. (1971) *Dublin to Boston, 1719*. Éire - Ireland: A Journal of Irish Studies. Vol: 6 (2) pp:18-24. Abstract: This piece presents a letter written by Leonard Cotton to the Rev. Thomas Steward describing a voyage apparently from Dublin to Boston in the early eighteenth century. The letter describes conditions on board, including an outbreak of smallpox. Keywords: Dublin; voyages; ships. (JA).
- 1185 Hurley, F. (1993) *Kinsale Newsletter: Pictures from the Past*. No. of pages: 100. Publisher: Frank Hurley, Kinsale. Abstract: This book is a pictorial record of the physical changes and history of the town of Kinsale in the 20th century. Keywords: Cork; coastal settlements; pictorial works. (B).
- 1186 Hurley, J. (1988) *The Keeragh Islands: A Review*. Journal of the Wexford Historical Society. Vol: 12 pp:86-91. Notes: Illustrated. Abstract: The history of the Keeragh Islands near Carrig-on-Bannow is outlined in this article. Details of buildings on the islands and shipwrecks are also documented. Keywords: Wexford; islands; architectural/built heritage; shipwrecks; local history. (JA).
- 1187 Hurley, M. (1995) *Home from the Sea: The Story of Courtmacsherry Lifeboat 1825-1995*. No. of pages: 133. Publisher: Mícheál Hurley, Courtmacsherry, Co. Cork. ISBN: 0952600706. Abstract: This brief history charts the progress of Courtmacsherry lifeboat service which, except for a few brief breaks, has remained at the ready for 170 years. It includes details of some of the famous shipwrecks off the coast which have become part of local folklore. Keywords: Cork; rescue services; shipwrecks; local history. (B).
- 1188 Hurley, M. F.; Scully, O. M. B.; McCutcheon, S. W. J. (1992) *Late Viking Age and Medieval Waterford Excavations 1986- 1992*. No. of pages: 935. Publisher: Waterford Corporation, Waterford. ISBN: 1872002986. Notes: edition limited to 500 copies. Abstract: This publication is a comprehensive catalogue of the urban archaeology of Waterford City. Keywords: Waterford; archaeological heritage. (B).
- 1189 Hutchinson, C. (1986) *Watching Birds in Ireland*. No. of pages: 144. Publisher: Country House, Dublin. ISBN: 0946172080. Notes: Maps, illustrated. Published for the Irish Wildbird Conservancy. Abstract: Description of birdwatching sites for each of the four provinces and some notes on birdwatching in general are provided in this book. Keywords: recreation; birds. (B).

## BiblioMara Bibliography

- 1190 Hyde, J. *Ballycotton Long 'Go*. No. of pages: 63. Publisher: Litho Press, Midleton, Co. Cork. Notes: Illustrated. Abstract: This publication provides an account of life in Ballycotton. It describes the importance of fishing, food, communications, education, social life and customs. Keywords: Cork; local history; socio-economic history; coastal settlements; fishing. (B).
- 1191 Í Chearnaigh, S. S. (1974) *An tOileán a Tréigeadh*. No. of pages: 176. Publisher: Sáirséal agus Dill, Baile Átha Cliath. ISBN: 0902563475. Notes: Stories from one of the last dwellers on the Great Blasket are contained in this book. Abstract: Scéalta agus cuimhní cinn ó dhuine den dream deireannach a mhair ar an mBlascaod Mór atá sa leabhar seo. Keywords: Ciarraí; cuimhní cinn; foinsí Gaeilge; Irish language. (B).
- 1192 Í Chearnaigh, S. S. (1978) *IarBhlascaodach Ina Dheoraí*. No. of pages: 145. Publisher: Sairséal agus Dill, Baile Átha Cliath. ISBN: 0902563653. Notes: Autobiographical stories of life on the Great Blasket and on the mainland are the theme of this book. Abstract: Dírbeathaisnéis an údair i dtaobha shaoil ar an mBlascaod Mór agus ar an mórtíir atá sa leabhar seo. Keywords: Ciarraí; cuimhní cinn; foinsí Gaeilge; Irish language. (B).
- 1193 Inglis, S. B. (1934) *An Ceannuí Fiúnn, Leac na mBan*. Béaloideas. Vol: 4 pp:413-414. Notes: These two short stories deal with a ship's captain and the origin of a place name. They come from Uíbh Ráthach. Abstract: Dhá scéal gairid, ceann faoi chaptaen árthaigh agus ceann eile faoi logainm. Baineann siad le hUíbh Ráthach. Keywords: Ciarraí; béaloideas; insint bhéil; stair áitiúil; foinsí Gaeilge; Irish language. (JA).
- 1194 Inland Waterways Association of Ireland, (1990) *Guide to the Barrow, with Navigation Notes for the Nore, Suir and Estuary*. No. of pages: 38. Publisher: Inland Waterways Association of Ireland. Abstract: This is a boat users pilot book with charts of the navigable reaches of the estuary, rivers and canals. Keywords: Kilkenny; Waterford; Wexford ; boat usage; navigation. (B).
- 1195 Institute of Technology Tralee, (1997) *Survey of Sea Angling in the South West of Ireland. Ballycotton to Kerry Head*. No. of pages: 68. Notes: study conducted for Central Fisheries Board, BIM and EU. Abstract: This study reviews sea angling in the southwest of Ireland. It includes an outline of sea angling, its status and a SWOT (Strength Weakness Opportunities and Threats) of the sport. Keywords: recreation; management; tourism. (B).
- 1196 Ionad an Bhlascaoid Mhóir, *Pacáiste Oideachais do Dhaltáí Iarbhunscoile*. No. of pages: 40. Publisher: Oifig na nOibreacha Poiblí, Baile Átha Cliath. ISBN: 0707603676. Notes: This is a workbook for post primary students who visit the Blasket Centre at Dúnchaoin, Co. Kerry. Aspects of island life, nature and history are presented for classwork and research. Abstract: Leabhar oibre do dhaltáí iarbhunscoile a thugann cuairt ar Ionad an Bhlascaoid Mhóir i nDúnchaoin. Eolas ar ghnéithe de shaol an oileáin agus treoir ar obair thaighde agus ranga idir dhúlra, shaol na ndaoine, agus stair. Keywords: Ciarraí; béaloideas; stair; cultúr ábharga; foinsí Gaeilge; Irish language. (B).
- 1197 Irish Cruising Club, (2000) *Sailing Directions for the South and West Coasts of Ireland*. No. of pages: 273. Publisher: Irish Cruising Club, Dublin. Notes: First published 1930. The 1947 edition compiled by H.E. Donegan. Abstract: This is a pilot book for yachtsmen covering the coast of Ireland, its harbours, headlands, bays and anchorages from Carnsore Point to Bloody Foreland. Keywords: navigation; sailing. (B).
- 1198 Irish Cruising Club, (2000) *Sailing Directions for the North and East Coasts of Ireland*. Publisher: Irish Cruising Club, Dublin. Notes: First published 1930. The 1956 edition was compiled by A. W. Mooney and H. W. Clark. Abstract: This is a pilot book for yachtsmen covering the coast of Ireland, its harbours, headlands, bays and anchorages from Bloody Foreland to Carnsore Point. Keywords: navigation; sailing. (B).

## BibliMara Bibliography

- 1199 Irish Tourist Association, (1986) *The Holy Wells of the Courcies*. Kinsale Historical Journal. Vol: 1 pp:19-21. Abstract: This article documents the holy wells of the Kinsale coastline. It also describes associated customs and beliefs. Keywords: Cork; natural features; beliefs; customs and rituals. (JA).
- 1200 Irish, B. (1992) *Ship-Building in Waterford*. Decies: The Waterford Archaeological and Historical Society Journal. Vol: 46 pp:40-60. Abstract: Waterford's shipbuilding traditon from the thirteenth century to the late nineteenth century is outlined in this article. Keywords: Waterford; ships. (JA).
- 1201 Irish, B. (1997) *Waterford Steamship Company*. Decies: The Waterford Archaeological and Historical Society Journal. Vol: 53 pp:67-90. Abstract: This article examines the history of the Waterford Steamship Company from the mid-nineteenth to the early twentieth centuries. Keywords: Waterford; merchant shipping; socio-economic history. (JA).
- 1202 Irish, B. (2000) *Shipbuilding in Waterford 1820-1882*. (Ph.D. Thesis). History. pp:1-259. Publisher: University College Cork, Cork. Notes: In two volumes - the first volume examines wooden shipbuilding; the second discusses the iron shipbuilding phase. Abstract: This thesis examines the shipbuilding era in Waterford in the nineteenth century against the background of the broader national and international events of the time. Keywords: Waterford; industrial heritage; ships; socio-economic history; thesis; shipbuilding. (T).
- 1203 Irish, B. (2001) *Shipbuilding in Waterford 1820 -1882. A historical, technical and pictorial study*. No. of pages: 273. Publisher: Wordwell Ltd. ISBN: 186985750. Abstract: The author provides a comprehensive account of shipbuilding in Waterford. Starting with the time of the Vikings, through to the times of wooden ships and iron ships and finally provides a description of the decline of shipbuilding in Waterford. Keywords: boatbuilding; Waterford; history; ships; shipbuilding. (B).
- 1204 Irish, B. (2002) *Voyages of some Waterford-built ships for years 1840-1849*. Decies: The Waterford Archaeological and Historical Society Journal. Vol: 58 pp:53-60. Abstract: This article discusses maritime commerce in Waterford in the mid-nineteenth century. It also gives details of voyages made by some Waterford-built ships together with their cargoes. Keywords: Waterford; merchant shipping; socio-economic history. (JA).
- 1205 Irvine, J. (1977) *Carnlough harbour development scheme, 1854 - 1864*. The Glynnys: Journal of The Glens of Antrim Historical Society. Vol: 5 pp:22-30. Abstract: This article details the improvements carried out to Carnlough harbour by its landlord, the Marquis of Londonderry, and includes great topographical detail, as well as a map and contemporary illustration. Keywords: Antrim; harbours; coastal settlements; topography; local history; socio-economic history. (JA).
- 1206 Irwin, L. (1977) *The Role of the Presidency in the Economic Development of Munster, 1660-72*. Journal of the Cork Historical and Archaeological Society. Vol: 82 pp:102-114. Notes: pgs. 107 -109 are relevant. Abstract: This article includes an account of the economics of the fishing industry in Munster (1660-72), with a focus on Co. Cork. It discusses the size of the fishing fleets, conflict with fishing vessels from other nations and president's policy. Keywords: Cork; Munster; fisheries economics; fisheries history. (JA).
- 1207 Island Life Series, *A World of Stone: The Aran Islands*. No. of pages: 80. Publisher: O'Brien Educational Co., Dublin. ISBN: 0905140125. Notes: Illustrated with photographs, maps and diagrams. Abstract: This book deals with the physical and historical characteristics of the Aran Islands. It examines the geology and land forms, the climate and flora. It investigates the origin of the great stone forts, the coming of christianity and the effects of emigration. Keywords: Galway; islands; local history; physical geography; archaeological sites; geology; flora; socio-economic history. (B).

## BiblioMara Bibliography

- 1208 Island Life Series, (1977) *Field & Shore: Daily life and traditions Aran Islands 1900*. No. of pages: 168. Publisher: O'Brien Educational Co., Dublin. ISBN: 0905140133. Abstract: This book documents the islanders work on land, sea and shore, their way of life and customs. It includes sections on farming, boats and fishing, island songs, marriage, death, festivals, and the effects of modern technology and communications. Keywords: Galway; islands; oral tradition; customs and rituals; beliefs; fisheries history; boats; boatbuilding. (B).
- 1209 Jackson, A. (1924) *The Port of Sligo*. No. of pages: 10. Publisher: Sligo Harbour Commissioners, Sligo. Abstract: This is a short history of Sligo Harbour Commissioners, inaugurated in 1877. Keywords: Sligo; local history; merchant shipping; ports. (B).
- 1210 Jacobson, D. (1977) *The political economy of industrial location: The Ford Motor Company at Cork, 1912-26*. Irish Economic and Social History. Vol: 4 pp:36-55. Abstract: This paper deals with the development of Henry Ford's first manufacturing enterprise outside the United States, at the Marina in Cork. Keywords: industrial heritage; ports. (JA).
- 1211 James, D. (1998) *John Hamilton of Donegal 1800-1884 This Recklessly Generous Landlord*. No. of pages: 265. Publisher: The Woodfield Press, Dublin. ISBN: 0952845342. Abstract: This publication is based on the journals of a Donegal landlord of Brownhall estate, which is located on Donegal Bay. Keywords: Donegal; local history; socio-economic history. (B).
- 1212 James, F. G. (1960) *Irish Smuggling in the 18th Century*. Irish Historical Studies. Vol: 12 pp:299-317. Keywords: oral tradition; work techniques; alternative industrial heritage. (JA).
- 1213 Jamieson, J. (1951) *The influence of the Rev. Henry Cooke on the political life of Ulster*. (M.A. Thesis). Publisher: Queen's University Belfast, Belfast. Keywords: Ulster; Northern Ireland; political history; thesis. (T).
- 1214 Jefferies, E. (1969) *Notes on some customs of Forth and Bargy*. Journal of the Wexford Historical Society. Vol: 2 pp:78-79. Abstract: This article examines traditions associated with food in the Forth and Bargy area of Co. Wexford. Keywords: Wexford; customs and rituals. (JA).
- 1215 Jenkins, J. (2002) *Wexford, Weisford, Viksfjord, Wiksford : A Different Interpretation*. Journal of the Wexford Historical Society. (18) pp:140-144. Publisher: Wexford Historical Society, Wexford. Abstract: This paper discusses the historic origins of the name "Wexford". Keywords: Wexford; local history; placenames. (JA).
- 1216 Jenkins, S. C. (1993) *The Cork, Blackrock & Passage Railway*. No. of pages: 104. Publisher: The Oakwood Press, Oxford. ISBN: 08533614059. Abstract: This is a history of the Cork Harbour railway with material on the harbour 'steamer' feeder routes, it is well illustrated with photographs and maps. Keywords: Cork; local history; harbours; photographic works. (B).
- 1217 Jennett, S. (1980) *The West of Ireland*. No. of pages: 145. Publisher: Batsford, London. ISBN: 0713405449. Notes: 1 map, 28 illustrations. Abstract: This publication contains the memoirs of the author as he travelled the coastline of Connacht. It includes descriptions of local history and legends of the area. Keywords: Connacht; memoirs; oral tradition; local history. (B).
- 1218 Jennings, C. (1984) *The Voyage of Saint Brendan in Old French*. Journal of the Kerry Archaeological and Historical Society. Vol: 17 pp:10-36. Abstract: The various texts of the life and voyages of Saint Brendan, the Navigator are examined in this article. Keywords: voyages; oral tradition. (JA).
- 1219 Jennings, C. (1993) *Connemara Talk has a Word for all Seasons*. Connemara. Journal of the Clifden and Connemara Heritage Group. Vol: 1 pp:16-20. Abstract: This article describes some of the English and Irish sayings or sean-fhocla that have existed in Connacht for generations. Keywords: Connacht; oral tradition. (JA).

## BibliMara Bibliography

- 1220 Jess, P. (1972) *A functional approach to the geographical study of rural settlements, with specific reference to the southern Ards Peninsula, County Down*. (Ph.D. Thesis). Publisher: Queen's University Belfast, Belfast. Keywords: Down; Northern Ireland; coastal settlements; thesis. (T).
- 1221 Jocelyn, R. (1993) 'Marconi Express'. Connemara. Journal of the Clifden and Connemara Heritage Group. Vol: 1 pp:12-15. Abstract: This article describes the construction of a light railway that was used to carry equipment and fuel to power Marconi's station at Derrigimla, Co. Galway. Keywords: Galway; industrial heritage. (JA).
- 1222 Johnson, D. F. (1995) *The Passenger Ships from Galway, Ireland bound to the Port of Saint John, New Brunswick, Canada, 1845-1850*. Galway Roots: Journal of the Galway Family History Society. Vol: III pp:107-111. Abstract: This article examines the emigrant ships which sailed from Galway to Saint John around the time of the Great Famine. Keywords: Galway; socio-economic history; ships; voyages. (JA).
- 1223 Johnson, J. (2000) *James and Mary Ellis. Background and Quaker Famine Relief in Letterfrack*. No. of pages: 81. Publisher: Historical Committee of the Religious Society of Friends in Ireland. ISBN: 0951987046. Notes: Illustrated. Abstract: This book tells the story of why James and Mary Ellis moved from England to Letterfrack, Co. Galway during the famine and describes living conditions in this coastal town between 1849 and 1857. Keywords: Galway; local history; socio-economic history; memoirs. (B).
- 1224 Johnson, P. (1989) *The Encyclopedia of Yachting*. No. of pages: 352. Publisher: Dorling Kindersley, London. ISBN: 0863183662. Abstract: This is a history of yachting from 18th century and includes origins, cruising, racing, boat types, yacht design and construction and sailing waters of the world. Most sections have items of Irish interest particularly about boat types. Keywords: boats; sailing. (B).
- 1225 Johnstone, P. (1980) *The Sea-craft of Prehistory*. No. of pages: 260. Publisher: Routledge & Kegan Paul Ltd, London. ISBN: 0710005008. Abstract: A scholarly work on pre-historic boats under broad headings of boat type, European boats and boats from outside Europe. It covers skin boats and wooden craft of Britain and Ireland. Keywords: archaeological heritage; boats. (B).
- 1226 Jones-Hughes, T. (1956) *The townlands of Inishbofin*. Irish Geography. Vol: 3 (3) pp:128-137. Abstract: This article examines the historical geography of townland boundaries on Inishbofin, one of the Aran Islands off the coast of County Galway. Keywords: Galway; islands; human activities. (JA).
- 1227 Jones-Hughes, T. (1959) *Landlordism in the Mullet of Mayo*. Irish Geography. Vol: 4 (1) pp:16-34. Abstract: This article examines the ownership of landed estates in the area around Belmullet, county Mayo. Keywords: Mayo; coastal settlements; local history; human geography. (JA).
- 1228 Jones-Hughes, T. (1960) *The origin and growth of towns in Ireland*. University Review. Vol: 2 (7) pp:8-15. Abstract: This article deals with early urban history, and makes mention of the development of the principal coastal settlements of Ireland. Keywords: coastal settlements; ports; harbours; architectural/built heritage; local history; socio-economic history; political history; human activities. (JA).
- 1229 Jones-Hughes, T. (1961) *Landholding and Settlement in the Cooley Peninsula of Louth*. Irish Geography. Vol: 4 (3) pp:149-174. Abstract: This article examines the tenant farming structures and small farm network in this coastal area of county Louth. Keywords: Louth; coastal settlements; local history; human geography. (JA).
- 1230 Jones-Hughes, T. (1965) *Society and settlement in nineteenth century Ireland*. Irish Geography. Vol: 5 (2) pp:79-96. Abstract: This article has much to offer the researcher of settlements during the period of their greatest demographic fluctuation. Keywords: coastal settlements; demography; socio-economic history; local history; political history; human activities. (JA).

## BiblioMara Bibliography

- 1231 Jones-Hughes, T. (1981) *Village and town in mid-nineteenth century Ireland*. Irish Geography. Vol: 14 pp:99-106. Abstract: This article presents an analysis of the urban structure on the island of Ireland at the time of greatest population displacement. Keywords: coastal settlements; demography; topography; local history; socio-economic history; human activities. (JA).
- 1232 Jones-Hughes, T. (1986) *A traverse of the coastlands of County Wicklow and east County Wexford*. Baile: The Magazine of the Geography Society, University College Dublin. pp:2-12. Publisher: The Geography Society, University College Dublin. Abstract: This article examines the landholding units and parish structures of the section of the eastern coast of Ireland. Keywords: Wicklow; Wexford; coastal settlements; human geography; demography; socio-economic history; local history.
- 1233 Jones, E. (1958) *Last Reclamation in Belfast Lough*. Ulster Journal of Archaeology. Vol: 21 pp:132-141. Abstract: The problems of land reclamation at the head of Belfast Lough between the 17th and early 20th centuries are discussed in this paper. Keywords: Antrim; socio-economic history. (JA).
- 1234 Jones, F. M. (1944) *The Spaniards and Kinsale 1601*. Journal of the Galway Archaeological and Historical Society. Vol: 21 pp:1-43. Notes: map. Abstract: This article gives an account of the Battle of Kinsale, Co. Cork in 1601. Keywords: Cork; political history; local history. (JA).
- 1235 Jope, E. M. (1952) *Porcellanite Axes from Factories in the North-East of Ireland: Tievebullagh and Rathlin*. Ulster Journal of Archaeology. Vol: 15 pp:31-55. Abstract: This article describes the neolithic stone axes found during archaeological excavations on the Antrim coast and on Rathlin Island. Keywords: Antrim; islands; archaeological sites. (JA).
- 1236 Jordan, A. (1989) *Voluntary societies in Victorian and Edwardian Belfast*. (Ph.D. Thesis). Publisher: Queen's University Belfast, Belfast. Abstract: This thesis provides an insight into the social-economic history of 19th century Belfast. Keywords: Northern Ireland; coastal settlements; socio-economic history; political history; thesis. (T).
- 1237 Jordan, J. (1991) *Around Hag's Head*. The Other Clare. Vol: 15 pp:49-50. Abstract: The history and archaeology of Hag's Head are documented in this article. Keywords: Clare; natural features; local history; archaeological sites. (JA).
- 1238 Junior Chamber, (1995) *A Guide to New Ross*. No. of pages: 80. Publisher: New Ross Junior Chamber, Wexford. Abstract: This is a short guide to this old inland port on the Nore and Barrow. Keywords: maritime history; merchant shipping; ports. (B).
- 1239 Kane, R. P. (1898) *Aran of the Fishermen*. New Ireland Review. Vol: 9 pp:235-246. Keywords: Galway; fishing communities; work techniques. (JA).
- 1240 Kavanagh, D. (1990) *Monastic dissolution in Co. Wexford: social, economic and religious consequences 1540-1641*. (M.A. Thesis). Publisher: University College Dublin, Dublin. Abstract: This thesis studies the political situation in Co. Wexford in the period between 1540 and 1690, and examines its economic and cultural consequences. Keywords: Wexford; coastal settlements; history; human geography; socio-economic history; thesis. (T).
- 1241 Kavanagh, M. (1965) *A Bibliography of the County Galway*. No. of pages: 187. Publisher: Galway County Libraries, Galway. Abstract: This bibliography lists 1669 publications that deal with Co. Galway and covers such themes as antiquities, botany, commerce, education, fisheries, geology, history, maps, natural science and topography. Keywords: Galway; bibliographies; topography; flora; fauna; natural history; fisheries history. (B).



## BibliMara Bibliography

- 1242 Kavanagh, M. (2000) *Galway - Gaillimh. A Bibliography of the City and County*. No. of pages: 567. Publisher: Galway County Council, Galway. ISBN: 0953553825. Abstract: This bibliography is a continuation of the work published in 1965 and lists more than 9,000 books, dissertations and periodical articles from the seventeenth century to the end of the 20th century. The categories of the bibliography include history, archaeology, folklore, industry, literature, fisheries, botany, geology and zoology. Keywords: Galway; bibliographies; archaeological heritage; folklore/ethnology; fisheries history. (B).
- 1243 Kavanagh, P. (1996) *Rope-Making in Waterford*. Decies: The Waterford Archaeological and Historical Society Journal. Vol: 52 pp:107-112. Abstract: The manufacture of rope for the shipping and bacon processing industries in the 19th and 20th centuries is discussed in this article. Keywords: Waterford; socio-economic history; material culture. (JA).
- 1244 Keane, M. (1980) *The Burren*. Publisher: Eason & Son Ltd, Dublin. ISBN: 0900346388. Notes: The Irish Heritage Series, Vol. 30. Illustrated. Abstract: This booklet describes the history, geology, flora and heritage of the Burren, Co. Clare. Keywords: Clare; flora; geology; history. (B).
- 1245 Keane, M. (1986) *Two Painters in Ardmore*. Ardmore Journal. Vol: 3 pp:39-42. Abstract: This article discusses two acclaimed painters; Joan Jameson and Norah McGuinness, who used the Ardmore scenery as a backdrop to their work. Keywords: Waterford; pictorial works; women's studies. (JA).
- 1246 Keane, M. (1991) *The Inishkeas, a Look at Life There Before the Islands Were Abandoned in 1937*. Cathair na Mart: Journal of the Westport Historical Society. Vol: 9 pp:67-73. Notes: illustrated; photographs. Abstract: This article describes life on the Inishkeas, islands off the Mayo coast, and contains interviews with islanders describing everyday life, mackerel and lobster fishing, boats and a drowning tragedy. Keywords: Mayo; islands; oral history; socio-economic history; fish; boats; boat usage; inshore fisheries; fisheries history; coastal settlements; shipwrecks. (JA).
- 1247 Keane, M. A. (1998) *Stones in Every Fertile Place: A View of the Burren*. (M.A. Thesis). Government and Society. Publisher: University of Limerick, Limerick. Notes: MA in History and Local Studies.. Keywords: Clare; physical geography; natural features; ecology; fauna; human activities; geology; thesis. (T).
- 1248 Keane, M. C. (1986) *Ethnic residential change in Belfast, 1969-1977: the impact of public housing policy in a plural society*. (Ph.D. Thesis). Publisher: Queen's University Belfast, Belfast. Keywords: Antrim; Northern Ireland; coastal settlements; human geography; thesis. (T).
- 1249 Keating, J. (1983) *How and Why our Maritime Resources were Neglected - How to Remedy Past Neglect*. Merriman Summer School, 1982. pp:66-77. Abstract: This is an analysis of past mistakes with regards to Irish fishing resources and suggested new ways forward. Keywords: fishing; socio-economic history. (JA).
- 1250 Keating, M. (1999) *Economics of Inshore Fisheries*. Publisher: Central Fisheries Board & BIM. Notes: Seminar Paper at Sea Angling & Inshore Fisheries Seminar in 1999. Keywords: inshore fisheries; fisheries economics. (B).
- 1251 Keaveney, M. (1989) *La Trinidad Valencera: An Armada Wreck in O'Doherty Country*. Donegal Annual. Vol: 41 pp:46-51. Notes: 1 illustration. Abstract: This article records the recovery and examination of an Armada wreck in Kinnagoe Bay, Co. Donegal in 1971. Keywords: Donegal; shipwrecks; marine archaeology. (JA).
- 1252 Keegan, B. F.; O'Connor, R. (1996) *Irish Marine Science 1995*. No. of pages: 626. Publisher: Galway University Press Ltd, Galway. ISBN: 1901421015. Abstract: This publication is a collection of essays presented at an all Ireland symposium in 1995 at University College Galway. The essays are grouped into five main themes: Historical/ Sociological Aspects, Biological Science, Fisheries & Aquaculture, Meteorology, Physical & Chemical Oceanography and Modeling. Keywords: ecology; fishing; oceanography. (BE).

## BiblioMara Bibliography

- 1253 Kehoe, G. (1974) *Rosslare Fort and its people*. Journal of the Old Wexford Society. Vol: 5 pp:39-49.  
Abstract: This paper details the background to the provision of the garrison fortress at Rosslare and the subsequent history of the coastal settlement. Keywords: Wexford; armed forces history; architectural/built heritage; ports; coastal settlements; local history. (JA).
- 1254 Kelleher C. (2003) *In a Harbour Long Ago*. Lost and Found - Rediscovering Ireland's Past. pp:273-286. Publisher: Wordwell Ltd. Notes: Wordwell Ltd., Wicklow. Abstract: This chapter discusses the close union that an early map and archaeology can have when embarking on a landscape study. Keywords: coastal settlements; fishing; shipwrecks; archaeological heritage; cartography. (BS).
- 1255 Kelleher C. (2003) *Duncannon Shipwreck - A Window into the 17th Century?*. Archaeology Ireland. Vol: 17 (2) Notes: Wordwell Ltd., Wicklow. Abstract: This article presents the detailed results of the underwater survey and excavation of a 17th century wreck in Waterford Harbour by the Underwater Archaeology Unit of the Dept. of Environment, Heritage and Local Government. Keywords: Waterford; archaeological heritage; coastal settlements; harbours; management; marine archaeology. (JA).
- 1256 Kelleher C.; Brady, K. (2001) *Castlehaven Archaeological Survey*. Archaeology Ireland. Vol: 15 (4) Notes: Wordwell Ltd., Wicklow. pp.6. Abstract: This paper contains preliminary results of integrated survey of the coastal landscape of this west Cork village undertaken by the Underwater Archaeology Unit of the Dept. of Environment, Heritage & Local Government. Keywords: Cork; coastal settlements; marine archaeology. (JA).
- 1257 Kelleher, C. (2003) *Ireland's own Mary Rose Discovery*. Archaeology Ireland. Vol: 17 (2) Notes: Wordwell Ltd., Wicklow. pp.37. Abstract: This is a news piece on the possible recovery in Ireland of ships timbers through dredging activity from the Mary Rose site in England. Keywords: archaeological heritage; archaeological sites; shipwrecks; marine archaeology. (JA).
- 1258 Kelleher, C. E. (1998) *The Maritime Archaeological Landscape of Baltimore, Co. Cork*. Archaeology. pp:1-158. Publisher: University College Cork, Cork. Abstract: This thesis examines various aspects of the maritime archaeological landscape of Baltimore harbour in the late medieval and post-medieval periods. It discusses the historical background of the village, the importance of the fishing industry and associated undertakings such as shipbuilding, privateering and piracy are also reviewed. Keywords: Cork; coastal settlements; archaeological heritage; material culture; fisheries history; oral tradition; ships; socio-economic history; local history; pirates; thesis. (T).
- 1259 Kelleher, H. (1995) *An Archaeological Study of Fish Palaces in West Cork*. Department of Archaeology. Publisher: University College Cork, Cork. Abstract: This thesis reviews the pilchard fishing industry in the 17th and 18th centuries with an emphasis on West Cork. The methods of fishing and fish curing of these times are discussed, along with the sites which were employed in West Cork. The thesis also discusses the economy of the development of Ireland's fishing industry. Keywords: Cork; industrial heritage; fisheries history; occupational folklore; socio-economic history; archaeological sites; thesis. (T).
- 1260 Kelleher, K. (1976) *A Gold Watch on her Ankle*. The Key: The Magazine of Ennistymon, Lahinch and Liscannor. pp:18-19. Abstract: The author recalls her childhood days in Ennistymon in the first half of the twentieth century. Keywords: Clare; coastal settlements; customs and rituals; memoirs. (JA).
- 1261 Kelleher, M. (1992) *Over the Bridge: Memories of Cobh*. No. of pages: 98. Publisher: Maria Kelleher, Cobh, Co. Cork. Abstract: The author records her childhood and youth in the coastal town of Cobh in the first half of the 20th century. It includes sections on the local regatta and the transatlantic liners. Keywords: Cork; coastal settlements; local history. (B).

## BibliMara Bibliography

- 1262 Kelly, B. (2000) *Making and Marking the Landscape: A Study of Two Field Systems in West Cork*. Department of Archaeology. Publisher: University College Cork, Cork. Abstract: This thesis explores the tradition of field walls in West Cork. It is suggested that an examination of this resource can provide information on land use practices, farming economy and social organisation at the time of, and subsequent to field wall construction. Keywords: Cork; architectural/built heritage; thesis. (T).
- 1263 Kelly, E. P. (1981) *A Log Boat from Derryco*. Journal of the Kerry Archaeological and Historical Society. Vol: 14 pp:10-13. Abstract: A wooden log boat found at Derryco, Co. Kerry in 1978 is described in this article. Keywords: Kerry; boats. (JA).
- 1264 Kelly, E. P. (1982) *Three Kerry Souterrains*. Journal of the Kerry Archaeological and Historical Society. Vol: 15-16 pp:5-14. Abstract: Three souterrains found in the Dingle Peninsula in 1979 are described in this article. Keywords: Kerry; archaeological sites. (JA).
- 1265 Kelly, E. P. (1987) *A Log-Boat from Clenagh, Co. Clare*. North Munster Antiquarian Journal. Vol: 29 pp:93-94. Abstract: This short article records the discovery of a log-boat in Co. Clare and includes a description of the antiquity. Keywords: Clare; boats; antiquities. (JA).
- 1266 Kelly, E. T. (1969) *A Bridge of Fish: The Irish Connection with Newfoundland 1500 - 1630*. Éire - Ireland: A Journal of Irish Studies. Vol: 4 (2) pp:37-51. Abstract: This article examines Ireland's relationship with Newfoundland in the sixteenth and seventeenth centuries. It focuses on the fishing industry and trade and the relationship of that industry with social and political changes of the time. Keywords: fishing; fishing communities; islands; merchant shipping; fisheries economics; political history; socio-economic history; voyages; ports. (JA).
- 1267 Kelly, F. (1998) *Early Irish Farming*. No. of pages: 751. Publisher: School of Celtic Studies, Dublin Institute for Advanced Studies, Dublin. ISBN: 1855001802. Abstract: This publication is a study of early Irish law texts from the 7th and 8th centuries. Chapter 9, 'Hunting and Gathering' has sections on hunting marine mammals and fishing. Keywords: socio-economic history; mammals; fisheries history. (B).
- 1268 Kelly, J. (1985) *William Burton Conyngham and the north-west fishery of the eighteenth century*. Journal of the Royal Society of Antiquaries of Ireland. Vol: 115 pp:64-85. Abstract: This paper deals with the role of this one individual in the development of the fishing industry of north-western Ireland in the eighteenth century. Keywords: Donegal; fisheries history; fisheries economics; coastal settlements; local history. (JA).
- 1269 Kelly, K. S.; Costello, M. J. (1995) *Marine Related Papers Published in the Irish Naturalists Journal, 1925-1994*. Irish Naturalist Journal. Vol: 25 pp:89-98. Abstract: This paper assesses changes in the contribution of papers to the Irish Naturalists Journal. The number of marine papers had increased in the most recent years of the survey and the most frequently recorded taxa were fish, molluscs, crustaceans and algae. Keywords: natural history. (JA).
- 1270 Kelly, K. S.; Costello, M. J. (1996) *Temporal trends and gaps in Marine Publications in Irish Periodicals*. Irish Marine Science 1995. pp:37-48. Publisher: Galway University Press Ltd, Galway. ISBN: 1901421015. Abstract: This paper is a review of marine related papers in the Proceedings of the Royal Irish Academy (1839-1994), the Irish Naturalist (1892-1924), the Irish Naturalists' Journal (1925-1994) and Irish Fisheries Investigations Series B (Marine) (1967-1994). Keywords: bibliographies. (BS).
- 1271 Kelly, M. C. (1999) *Aspects of economy and society in pre-famine Mayo*. (M.A. Thesis). History. Publisher: National University of Ireland, Galway. Keywords: Mayo; local history; fisheries economics; fishing communities; coastal settlements; human activities; thesis. (T).
- 1272 Kelly, M. R. L (1952) *Dalkey, County Dublin*. No. of pages: 60. Publisher: Arthur & Stockwell Ltd, Ilfracombe. Abstract: This book is a history of the medieval coastal town of Dalkey and its ancient harbours. Keywords: Dublin; architectural/built heritage; maritime history; ports; coastal settlements. (B).

## BiblioMara Bibliography

- 1273 Kelly, T.; Somerville-Large, P. (1996) *Legendary Ireland*. No. of pages: 156. Publisher: TownHouse, Dublin. ISBN: 0946172552. Notes: Illustrated, photographs by Tom Kelly, text by Peter Somerville-Large. Abstract: Myth and historical facts associated with images of Irish landscape are provided in this book. The book covers the entire Irish landscape and includes some features on coastal areas. Keywords: oral tradition; local history; physical geography; folklore/ethnology. (B).
- 1274 Kelly, W. J. (1961) *Irish Lights*. Sea Breezes. Vol: 31 pp:34-53. Notes: illustrated. Abstract: This article explores the origin, development and maintenance of coastwise lights in Ireland, and includes a list of lightships in service. The author is a former Inspector and Marine Superintendent to the Irish Lighthouse Service. Keywords: lighthouses; navigation; architectural/built heritage; ships. (JA).
- 1275 Kemp, D. (1895) *Dixon Kemp's Manual of Yacht and Boat Sailing*. Publisher: Ashford Press, Southampton, England. Abstract: This book contains line drawings and one page accounts of the Galway hooker, Pookhaun and Belfast & Groomesport yawls. Keywords: boat technical drawings; boats; sailing. (B).
- 1276 Kemp, J. (1998) *Hidden Gold: History and Folklore of the Coomhola and Borlin Valleys*. No. of pages: 177. Publisher: The Coomhola Borlin Community Development Association. Abstract: This book is a record of people's experiences in a rural community on the Beara Peninsula in West Cork, Ireland. It includes sections on local legends and folklore, the historical background to the area and personal anecdotes. Keywords: Cork; coastal settlements; local history; folklore/ethnology; material culture; oral history; memoirs. (B).
- 1277 Kennedy, C. (1998) *Looking for De Selby*. Publisher: Morrigan Books, Killala, Mayo. ISBN: 0907677789. Keywords: history. (B).
- 1278 Kennedy, M. (1954) *The Sea Angler's Fishes*. No. of pages: 524. Publisher: Hutchinson, London. Notes: Illustrated. Abstract: This book details the life history, biology, diets and distribution of British and Irish fish species that are targeted by sea anglers. Keywords: inshore fisheries; recreation; fish. (B).
- 1279 Kennedy, W. *Shipping in Dublin Port 1939-1945*. Publisher: The Petland Press, Bishop Auckland, Durham, England. Keywords: Dublin; ships; ports; merchant shipping. (B).
- 1280 Kennedy, W. B. (1990) *The United Irishmen and the Great Naval Mutiny of 1797*. Éire - Ireland: A Journal of Irish Studies. Vol: 25 (3) pp:7-18. Abstract: This article examines the context of the British naval mutiny of April to June 1797, and considers its implications for the activities and aspirations of the United Irishmen. Keywords: armed forces history; political history; socio-economic history; ships; naval history. (JA).
- 1281 Kenneth, N. (2003) *Foreign trade and coastal towns*. Gaelic and Gaelicized Ireland in the Middle ages. pp:144-147. Publisher: Lilliput Press, Dublin. (BS).
- 1282 Kenny, H. T. (1956) *Kinsale*. Ireland of the Welcomes. Vol: 5 pp:10-13. Notes: Illustrated. Abstract: The history and antiquities of Kinsale, Co. Cork are documented in this article. Keywords: Cork; coastal settlements; local history; antiquities. (JA).
- 1283 Kerr, A. (1996) *Donegal in Song and Story*. Donegal Annual. Vol: 48 pp:26-38. Abstract: A reprint of the first article in the first issue of the Donegal Annual, this article recounts aspects of Donegal's history, covering such topics as the Spanish Armada in Killybegs, sea raids, shipwrecks and aspects of political history. Keywords: Donegal; armed forces history; boats; coastal settlements; political history; shipwrecks. (JA).

## BiblioMara Bibliography

- 1284 Kerrigan, C. (1980) *Robert Wigram and the 'Wexford'*. Journal of the Wexford Historical Society. Vol: 8 pp:69-74. Abstract: This article chronicles the life of Sir Robert Wignam who was born in Wexford in 1774 and became a major shipping industrialist in the late eighteenth century. Keywords: Wexford; ships; biography. (JA).
- 1285 Kerrigan, J. (2000) *Dursey: Where the post comes by cable car*. Ireland of the Welcomes. Vol: 49 pp:26-31. Notes: Illustrated. Abstract: This is an informal article exploring the people and landscape of Dursey Island, off the Beara Peninsula in West Cork. Keywords: Cork; islands; physical geography; natural features; customs and rituals. (JA).
- 1286 Kerrigan, J. (2001) *Inisheer: The littlest Aran*. Ireland of the Welcomes. Vol: 50 pp:16-23. Notes: Illustrated. Abstract: The history, archaeology, customs, traditions and literary heritage of Inisheer are documented in this article. Keywords: Galway; islands; local history; archaeological sites; customs and rituals; literary heritage. (JA).
- 1287 Kerrigan, J. (2001) *The Blaskets: sea-tossed cradle of literature*. Ireland of the Welcomes. Vol: 50 pp:24-31. Notes: Illustrated. Abstract: The history, archaeology, customs, traditions and literary heritage of the Blasket Islands are examined in this article. Keywords: Kerry; islands; local history; archaeological heritage; beliefs; customs and rituals; writers. (JA).
- 1288 Kerrigan, P. (1979) *The Defences of the South-Eastern Coast of Ireland 1803-14*. Decies: The Waterford Archaeological and Historical Society Journal. Vol: 10 pp:29-31. Abstract: This article details the strengthening of coastal defences in the South-Eastern area in the early nineteenth century. Keywords: Waterford; armed forces history; local history. (JA).
- 1289 Kerrigan, P. M. (1975) *The defences of Ireland, 1793 - 1815: 3 - The signal towers*. An Cosantoir: Magazine of the Irish Defence Forces. Vol: 34 pp:225-227. Abstract: This short article examines the historical background to the provision of a network of stone-built signalling towers around the coastline of the island of Ireland, as part of the anti-French strategy. Keywords: armed forces history; local history; political history. (JA).
- 1290 Kerrigan, P. M. (1976) *An early proposal for signal towers, 1803*. The Irish Sword. Vol: 12 (2) pp:155-156. Abstract: This note uses manuscript material to detail the background to the construction of these coastal signal towers in the first decade of the nineteenth century, as part of the strategy to repel a possible French invasion. Keywords: armed forces history; coastal settlements; political history; local history. (JA).
- 1291 Kerrigan, P. M. (1979) *Charles Fort, Kinsale*. The Irish Sword. Vol: 13 (3) pp:333-338. Abstract: This paper is a detailed examination of the historical background to the provision of this important coastal fortification, and subsequent improvements to its defences and artillery, it also contains eight plans. Keywords: Cork; armed forces history; coastal settlements; architectural/built heritage; topography; local history. (JA).
- 1292 Kerrigan, P. M. (1980) *Gunboats and sea fencibles in Ireland, 1804*. The Irish Sword. Vol: 14 (2) pp:188-191. Abstract: The second half of this short piece lists the districts and headquarters of sea fencibles in Ireland, and also returns the number of men and boats enrolled in the several districts. Keywords: coastal settlements; boats; armed forces history; ports; harbours; local history. (JA).
- 1293 Kerrigan, P. M. (1980) *Seventeenth century fortifications, forts and garrisons in Ireland: A preliminary list*. The Irish Sword. Vol: 14 (2) pp:135-156. Abstract: This is a comprehensive list, by county and location, of the fortifications of the British military on the island of Ireland and its offshore islands. It contains six illustrations of citadel plans. Keywords: coastal settlements; armed forces history; ports; harbours; architectural/built heritage; human activities; local history. (JA).

## BiblioMara Bibliography

- 1294 Kerrigan, P. M. (1980) *Irish coastguard stations, 1858 - 67*. The Irish Sword. Vol: 14 (1) pp:103-105. Abstract: This short article, containing a comprehensive listing of all coastguard stations by district, division and station, was produced from a mid-nineteenth century map in the National Library of Ireland collection. Keywords: coastal settlements; armed forces history; ports; harbours; navigation; local history. (JA).
- 1295 Kerrigan, P. M. (1982) *A Return of Barracks in Ireland, 1811*. The Irish Sword. Vol: 15 pp:277-283. Abstract: This article contains information on all British army garrisons on the island of Ireland in 1811. Keywords: armed forces history; local history. (JA).
- 1296 Kerrigan, P. M. (1982) *The royal gunpowder mills, Ballincollig, Co. Cork*. The Irish Sword. Vol: 15 (2) pp:135-137. Abstract: This short piece details the plans and layout of Ballincollig mills, both manuscript and printed, and references to this military facility in the wider literature. Keywords: Cork; coastal settlements; armed forces history; local history. (JA).
- 1297 Kerrigan, P. M. (1983) *A return of barracks in Ireland, 1811*. The Irish Sword. Vol: 15 (4) pp:277-283. Abstract: This piece is compiled from a manuscript in the National Library of Ireland. It lists all permanent and temporary cavalry and infantry barracks, with numbers of officers and men garrisoning them, including all coastal forts and batteries. Keywords: armed forces history; coastal settlements; local history. (JA).
- 1298 Kerrigan, P. M. (1983) *Minorca and Ireland - an architectural connection; the Martello Towers of Dublin Bay*. The Irish Sword. Vol: 15 (3) pp:192-196. Abstract: This article examines the provision of coastal defence towers in the area around Dublin city, and draws attention to the similarity of design to those built on the Spanish Mediterranean island of Minorca during the British occupation of 1798 to 1802. A comprehensive map of all towers and batteries built south of Dublin is included, as also architectural plans from which it is possible to compare the fortifications at Minorca and Dublin. Keywords: Dublin; coastal settlements; armed forces history; ports; harbours; architectural/built heritage; local history. (JA).
- 1299 Kerrigan, P. M. (1990) *Fortifications in Tudor Ireland, 1547 - 1603*. Fortress. Vol: 7 pp:27-39. Abstract: This piece concerns itself with the building of the earliest islandwide military fortifications by the English, under a succession of Tudor monarchs from Henry VIII, through Mary I, to the death of Elizabeth I. Keywords: armed forces history; coastal settlements; local history. (JA).
- 1300 Kerrigan, P. M. (1993) *Barracks in Ireland, 1847*. The Irish Sword. Vol: 19 pp:227-232. Abstract: Contains information on all British army garrisons in barracks on the island of Ireland in 1847. Keywords: armed forces history; local history. (JA).
- 1301 Kerrigan, P. M. (1995) *Castles and Fortifications in Ireland 1485 -1945*. No. of pages: 302. Publisher: The Collins Press, Cork. ISBN: 1898256128. Notes: Illustrated, maps. Abstract: This publication outlines the development of castles and other fortifications (e.g. signal towers) in Ireland. Keywords: architectural/built heritage. (B).
- 1302 Kerrigan, P. M. (1997) *Regiments in the southern district of Ireland commanded by Lieutenant General Dalrymple, 1797*. The Irish Sword. Vol: 20 (2) pp:265-267. Abstract: This short article, based on a manuscript in the National Library of Ireland, lists the strength of the various army regiments, by barrack, and also by coastal fort. Keywords: Munster; armed forces history; coastal settlements; political history; local history. (JA).
- 1303 Kerrigan, P. M. (1997) *Bere Island and Berehaven, 1803-05*. The Irish Sword. Vol: 21 (1) pp:115-116. Abstract: This short article includes two contemporary pieces of military correspondence concerning the fortification of these two ports, which were directly responsible for the subsequent building of four Martello towers on Bere Island. Keywords: Cork; armed forces history; architectural/built heritage; coastal settlements; local history. (JA).

## BibliMara Bibliography

- 1304 Kerrigan, P. M. (1998) *The French expedition to Bantry Bay, 1796, and the boat from the Resolute*. The Irish Sword. Vol: 21 pp:65-84. Abstract: This article recounts the details, activities and incidents surrounding the French expedition to Bantry Bay, Co. Cork in 1796. Keywords: Cork; armed forces history. (JA).
- 1305 Kerrigan, P. M. (2003) *Signal Towers on the West Cork Coast*. Mizen Journal. Vol: 11 pp:29-45. Notes: illustrated; maps. Abstract: This article reviews plans made in 1803-4 to construct signal towers along the coast of West Cork in order to warn of French attempts to land, and describes other measures planned for coastal defense. It lists and describes the signal towers built on the Cork coast in the early 1800s and gives a description of the signalling system, military guards, and construction costs. Keywords: Cork; armed forces history; architectural/built heritage; socio-economic history; political history. (JA).
- 1306 Keyes, M. (1999) *The Waves Splashed the Windows*. Ennistymon Parish Magazine. pp:71-72. Abstract: The author recalls her childhood holidays in the Lahinch area in the 1960s. Keywords: Clare; tourism; memoirs. (JA).
- 1307 Kiely, B. (1985) *The Aerofilms Book of Ireland - From the Air*. No. of pages: 158. Publisher: Weidenfeld & Nicolson, London. Notes: Illustrated. Abstract: This is a book of aerial photographs (many of coastal areas) with accompanying short notes / essays. Keywords: natural features; pictorial works. (B).
- 1308 Kilcoyne, A. *Achill*. No. of pages: 33. Notes: illustrations. Abstract: This book includes accounts of folklore, legends, poems and notable families that are associated with Achill Island. Keywords: Mayo; oral tradition. (B).
- 1309 Kilfeather, T. G. (1993) *A Tory Island Word List*. Faculty of Arts. Publisher: Queen's University Belfast, Belfast. Abstract: This thesis contains an extensive word list of folklore collected in the 1930s from Tory Island, Co. Donegal. The topics of the word list include emigration, everyday life on the Island, fishing, the sea, fairies, ghosts, folk remedies and cures and the land. Keywords: Donegal; folklore/ethnology; islands; thesis. (T).
- 1310 Kilfeather, T. P. (1967) *Ireland. Graveyard of the Spanish Armada*. No. of pages: 142. Publisher: Anvil Books, Dublin. Abstract: This book describes the fate of 5,000 Spaniards and of the ill-fated ships of the Spanish Armada that took shelter in the west coast of Ireland. Keywords: shipwrecks; local history. (B).
- 1311 Kilgannon, T. (1926) *Sligo and its surroundings: A descriptive and pictorial guide to the history, scenery antiquities and places of interest in and around Sligo*. No. of pages: 360. Publisher: Kilgannon and Sons, Sligo. Notes: Contains 145 illustrations and photographs. Abstract: This book gives an account of the history and antiquities of Sligo from the first settlers to the establishment of the Free State. It includes sections on coastal communities and various parishes. Keywords: Sligo; local history; antiquities; pictorial works; coastal settlements. (B).
- 1312 Killen, J. (1989) *History of the Linen Hall Library 1788 - 1989*. (M.A. Thesis). Publisher: Queen's University Belfast, Belfast. Abstract: This thesis describes the history of the oldest public library in the city of Belfast, the Linen Hall Library, which was opened in 1788 as the Belfast Reading Society. Keywords: Antrim; Northern Ireland; history; thesis. (T).
- 1313 Kilroy, P. (1989) *The Story of Connemara*. Publisher: Gill & MacMillan Ltd., Dublin. ISBN: 0717116603. Abstract: The history of Connemara from the earliest times to the present day is documented in this book. It includes sections on the Great Famine and legends and customs of the area. Keywords: Galway; local history; oral tradition; customs and rituals. (B).
- 1314 Kinahan, G. H. (1869) *Report on the ancient remains on the islands off the coast of Iar Connaught*. Journal of the Royal Society of Antiquaries of Ireland. Vol: 10 (20th Session Part II) pp:348-350. Abstract: This article is an archaeological survey of the remains of interest on the islands off the Mayo coastline. Keywords: Mayo; islands; archaeological heritage; coastal settlements; local history. (JA).

## BiblioMara Bibliography

- 1315 Kinahan, G. H. (1870) *Notice of remains on the island of Inishark, Co. Mayo*. Journal of the Royal Society of Antiquaries of Ireland. Vol: 1 (1) (Fourth Series) pp:203-205. Abstract: This paper documents a short notice of the remains of archaeological interest on the Inishark island off the Mayo coast. Keywords: Mayo; islands; archaeological sites; archaeological heritage; coastal settlements; local history. (JA).
- 1316 Kinahan, G. H. (1896) *The Rocking-stone, Dalkey Island (note)*. Journal of the Royal Society of Antiquaries of Ireland. Vol: 26 (Series 5(6)) p:433. Abstract: A short note on an feature of archaeological significance on Dalkey island in Dublin Bay. Keywords: Dublin; islands; antiquities; archaeological heritage; local history. (JA).
- 1317 King, A.C. (1994) *British and Irish Archaeology*. No. of pages: 324. Publisher: Manchester University Press, Manchester. ISBN: 0719018757. Abstract: This book provides a select bibliography of Irish and British archaeology drawn from material published between 1960 to 1990 together with important earlier works. There are twice yearly updates in hard copy and over 200,000 records available online from the Council for British Archaeology. Keywords: archaeological heritage; bibliographies. (B).
- 1318 King, J. A. (1994) *Ireland to North America; Emigrants from West Cork*. No. of pages: 124. Publisher: K & K Publications, Lafayette, CA.. ISBN: 0960850082. Abstract: This publication describes emigration from the Mizen peninsula, focusing on a typical Irish family of the early 19th century. It describes their life in Ireland and follows their fortunes to New Brunswick, Canada. Keywords: Cork; socio-economic history. (B).
- 1319 King, R. (1995) *A Dreadful Night in Cleggan Bay*. Connemara. Journal of the Clifden and Connemara Heritage Group. Vol: 2 pp:128-132. Abstract: This article was first published in the Connacht Tribune in 1970 and it is a description of a fishing disaster in which 16 fishermen from Cleggan Bay, Co. Galway were lost in 1927. Keywords: Galway; fishing communities; memoirs. (JA).
- 1320 King, S. C. (1989) *Structural studies in the Dingle Peninsula, Ireland*. Publisher: Queen's University Belfast, Belfast. Keywords: Kerry; architectural/built heritage ; thesis. (T).
- 1321 Kingston, B. (1990) *The Deserted Village at Slievemore*. No. of pages: 83. Publisher: Cashin Printing, Castlebar, Co. Mayo. ISBN: 0951606700. Notes: Includes sketches and maps. Abstract: Slievemore was the largest human settlement on Achill Island in 1837. This book attempts to establish some details on its origins, development and eventual abandonment. Keywords: Mayo; islands; local history; socio-economic history; physical geography; coastal settlements; demography. (B).
- 1322 Kingston, W. J. (1985) *The Story of West Carbery*. No. of pages: 133. Publisher: The Friendly Press, Waterford. ISBN: 094872800. Abstract: This is a history of the district in West Cork including an account of the sack of Baltimore. Keywords: Cork; local history. (B).
- 1323 Kinnfaela, (2000) *The Cliff Scenery of South-Western Donegal embracing detailed notices of St. John's Point, Killybegs, Sliabh Liag, and Glen Head; and interspersed with a rare variety of local legends and historical annotations*. No. of pages: 172. Publisher: Four Masters Press 2000, Dublin. ISBN: 1903538025. Notes: first published in 1867. Abstract: This publication records the scenery, coastal geomorphology and the coastal features, such as lighthouses and towers, of south west Donegal. The book is divided geographically into different regions. Keywords: Donegal; natural features; lighthouses. (B).
- 1324 Kinsale Community Tourist Promotions,; et al., (1977) *Kinsale: A National Heritage Town*. No. of pages: 182. Publisher: Kinsale Community Tourist Promotions, Kinsale. Abstract: This report attempts to address Kinsale's built heritage. It is divided into two broad areas; the town and its setting and policy and implementation. Keywords: Cork; coastal settlements; management; architectural/built heritage. (B).



## BiblioMara Bibliography

- 1325 Kinsella, A. (1994) *The Windswept Shore: A history of the Courtown district*. No. of pages: 205. Publisher: Graphic Services, Dublin. Abstract: This book explores the history and heritage of Courtown. It includes chapters detailing the building of the harbour in the 1830s, fishing methods and the establishment of the lifeboat service. Keywords: Wexford; harbours; local history; coastal settlements; fisheries history; rescue services. (B).
- 1326 Kinsella, A. (1997) *The army and Royal Navy in Ireland: some statistics*. The Irish Sword. Vol: 20 (2) pp:234-240. Abstract: This article is based upon the Census of Ireland (1861) and lists, in tabular form by county and province, the officers and men of the army, militia and the Royal Navy then serving in Ireland. Keywords: armed forces history; demography; local history. (JA).
- 1327 Kirby, M. (1990) *Skelligside*. No. of pages: 143. Publisher: Lilliput Press, Dublin. ISBN: 0946640521. Abstract: This book is the author's memoirs of rural life in Ballinskelligs during the first half of the twentieth century. It includes chapters on fishing, basket-weaving, story-telling, customs and beliefs. Keywords: Kerry; oral tradition; material culture; customs and rituals; beliefs; literary heritage. (B).
- 1328 Kirk, T. (1993) *The polarisation of Protestants and Roman Catholics in rural Northern Ireland: a case study of Glenravel ward, County Antrim, 1956 to 1988*. (Ph.D. Thesis). Publisher: Queen's University Belfast, Belfast. Abstract: This thesis focusses on the process of religious residential patterning in the Co. Antrim area. Keywords: Antrim; Northern Ireland; human geography; history; coastal settlements; thesis. (T).
- 1329 Kirwan, E. (1993) *From Ardmore to Arabia: The Brides of Ardmore*. Ardmore Journal. Vol: 10 pp:17-21. Abstract: This article discusses the fictional novel 'The Brides of Ardmore' written in 1880 by Agnes Smith. The novel is considered important as the writing of it involved extensive scholarly research into the lives of women in 12th century Ardmore and their relationship with the early Irish church. Keywords: Waterford; women's studies; writers; socio-economic history. (JA).
- 1330 Kirwan, L. P. (1962) *A History of Polar Exploration*. No. of pages: 408. Publisher: Penguin, London. Abstract: This book is an overall history of polar explorations and has sections detailing the contributions of Irish sailors - Bansfield, Crean, Crozier, Kellet, McClure, McLintock and Shackleton. Keywords: biography; navigation; voyages. (B).
- 1331 Knott, M. J. (1997) *Two Months at Kilkee*. No. of pages: 225. Publisher: Clasp Press, Ennis, Co. Clare. ISBN: 1900545020. Abstract: This book is an early account of an emerging holiday resort and its environs as first published in 1836. It allows the reader to journey back in time to a Gaelic-speaking West of Ireland still unravaged by the Great Famine. It includes descriptions of Loop Head, Miltown Malbay, Lahinch and the Cliffs of Moher. Keywords: Clare; coastal settlements; local history; socio-economic history. (B).
- 1332 Knowles, W. J. (1891) *Second Report on the Prehistoric Remains from the Sandhills of the Coast of Ireland*. Proceedings of the Royal Irish Academy. Vol: 1 Notes: Third Series, illustrated. Abstract: This article records the archaeological findings from prehistoric sites in sand dunes extending from Dublin northwards to Sligo and further southwards. Findings include pottery, tools, implements, bones etc. Keywords: coastal habitats; antiquities; archaeological sites. (JA).
- 1333 Knowles, W. J. (1895) *The Third Report on the Prehistoric Remains from the Sandhills of the Coast of Ireland*. Proceedings of the Royal Irish Academy. Vol: 3 pp:650-663. Notes: Illustrated. Abstract: This article records the archaeological findings from prehistoric sites in sand dunes extending from Dublin northwards to Sligo and further southwards. Findings include pottery, tools, implements, bones etc. Keywords: coastal habitats; antiquities; archaeological sites. (JA).

## BiblioMara Bibliography

- 1334 Knox, H. T. (1905) *Grace O'Malley*. Journal of the Galway Archaeological and Historical Society. Vol: IV pp:65-72. Abstract: This article attempts to separate fact from fiction in the stories surrounding the life of Grace O'Malley, Ireland's pirate queen. Keywords: Galway; women's studies; oral tradition; socio-economic history; political history; pirates. (JA).
  
- 1335 Knox, J. R. (1968) *History of Yachting*. No. of pages: 168. Publisher: Phaidon Press, Oxford. ISBN: 0714826081. Abstract: This history of yachting from 1600 includes a description of Sir William Petty's catamaran and refers to the Royal Irish Yacht Club. Keywords: sailing; recreation; history. (B).
  
- 1336 Knox, R. T. (2000) *The History of the County of Mayo*. No. of pages: 451. Publisher: Edmund Burke Publishers, Dublin. Notes: illustrated, 3 maps. Abstract: This book summarises the history of the County Mayo from the earliest times to 1600. It deals at length with the De Burgo Lordship of Connaught. Genealogies of the leading families of Mayo are presented. Keywords: Mayo; history. (B).
  
- 1337 Kockel, U. (1994) *Culture, Tourism and Development. The Case of Ireland*. No. of pages: 200. Publisher: Liverpool University Press, Liverpool. ISBN: 0853233691. Abstract: This publication is a collection of articles on tourism and development and issues in heritage and tourism. Articles are not exclusive to the coastal zone. Keywords: tourism. (B).
  
- 1338 Komen, J. (1989) *Abstract of thesis on St. Declan's Pattern*. Ardmore Journal. Vol: 6 pp:17-20. Abstract: This article is an abstract of a thesis submitted to the Free University of Amsterdam for a Master's Degree in Cultural Anthropology. It describes the origins and development of the devotional pattern of Saint Declan at Ardmore. Keywords: Waterford; beliefs; oral tradition; anthropology; socio-economic history. (JA).
  
- 1339 KPMG Consulting, (1999) *A Review of State Regional Ports and Harbours*. Publisher: The Stationery Office, Dublin. Notes: report submitted to the Department of the Marine and Natural Resources. Abstract: This report includes a profile of regional ports and harbours and the key issues of these infrastructures. Keywords: ports; harbours. (B).
  
- 1340 Krauskopf, S. (2001) *Irish Lighthouses*. No. of pages: 96. Publisher: Appletree Press, Belfast. ISBN: 0862818044. Notes: 58 colour photographs, maps. Abstract: This publication provides a history and description of surrounding localities of 36 lighthouses on the Irish coast. It also includes anecdotes and accounts of adventures at sea. Keywords: lighthouses; pictorial works. (B).
  
- 1341 Kruger, C. (1994) *Cape Clear: Island Magic*. Publisher: Collins Press, Cork. ISBN: 1898256012. Abstract: The history and social customs of Cape Clear Island are explored in this book. It includes chapters examining farming practices, fishing, birdwatching and shipwrecks. Keywords: Cork; islands; local history; customs and rituals; fisheries history; birds; shipwrecks. (B).
  
- 1342 Lacey, A. (1995) *The Curse of the Irish Famine*. Galway Roots: Journal of the Galway Family History Society. Vol: III pp:54-56. Abstract: This article contains extracts from the Galway Vindicator newspaper giving contemporary accounts of the effects of the Great Famine. Keywords: Galway; socio-economic history. (JA).
  
- 1343 Lacey, B. (1999) *Memorialising a saint: Manus O'Donnell's Betha Colaim Chille with particular reference to the legend of the foundation of the monastery of Derry*. (D.Phil. Thesis). Publisher: University of Ulster. Abstract: This thesis is set out in four parts. Part One places this publication in an historical context. It also sets out the influence that the original work had on a particular interpretation of the early history of Derry. Part Two is a deconstruction of that interpretation, offering a new account of the foundation of the monastery of Derry together with an account of how the 'traditional' version may have arisen. Part Three is a collection of articles, and sections of books, which deal in various ways with aspects of the Colum Cille story. Keywords: Derry; Northern Ireland; history; thesis. (T).

## BibliMara Bibliography

- 1344 Lacy, B. (1983) *Archaeological Survey of County Donegal*. No. of pages: 401. Publisher: Donegal County Council, Lifford, Donegal. ISBN: 095084070X. Abstract: This book is an inventory of archaeological sites in Co. Donegal and includes a description of the field antiquities in the area from the Mesolithic period to the 17th century A. D. It includes an inventory of coastal sites. Keywords: Donegal; archaeological sites; antiquities. (B).
- 1345 Lacy, B. (1988) *Historic Derry*. No. of pages: 24. Publisher: Eason & Son Ltd, Dublin. ISBN: 0900346868. Notes: Variation: Irish heritage series (Dublin, Ireland): 61. Keywords: Derry; Northern Ireland; history. (B).
- 1346 Lacy, B. (1989) *The siege of Derry*. No. of pages: 24. Publisher: Eason & Son Ltd., Dublin. ISBN: 0900346833. Keywords: Derry; Northern Ireland; history. (B).
- 1347 Laffan, P. (1989) *The 18th Century Pirates of the Muglins*. No. of pages: 14. Publisher: Foxrock Local History Club, Dublin. Notes: Publication No. 37 of the Foxrock Local History Club. Abstract: This short publication describes the characters and stories associated with the pirates of the Muglins. Keywords: Dublin; oral tradition; pirates. (B).
- 1348 Lalor, B. (1989) *Dublin Bay from Killiney to Howth*. No. of pages: 160. Publisher: The O'Brien Press, Dublin. ISBN: 0862782031. Notes: Illustrated, maps. Abstract: This book is divided into eight geographic regions of Dublin Bay. Each section explores the coastal features, industries and recreational activities associated with that region. Keywords: Dublin; natural features; architectural/built heritage ; recreation. (B).
- 1349 Lalor, B. (1990) *West of West: An Artist's Encounter with West Cork*. No. of pages: 154. Publisher: Brandon Books, Dingle, Co. Kerry. ISBN: 0863221092. Notes: Illustrated. Abstract: This book is a series of drawings together with accompanying text documenting the author's relationship with the landscape, architecture and people of West Cork. It includes a chapter on the coastline of West Cork. Keywords: Cork; pictorial works; natural features; coastal settlements. (B).
- 1350 Lambe, E. (1993) *Music from a Timeless Place: John and Paddy Killourhy*. Dal gCaís: The Journal of Clare. Vol: 11 pp:21-23. Abstract: This article explores the musical careers and memories of the Killourhy brothers of Ballyfaudeen near Doolin. Keywords: Clare; memoirs; folk music. (JA).
- 1351 Landstrom, B. (1961) *The Ship*. No. of pages: 309. Publisher: Allen & Unwin, London. Abstract: This book is a comprehensive survey of the history of the ship from the primitive raft to the nuclear submarine, with reconstructions in words and pictures. Reference to the currach on p.53. Keywords: ships; boats. (B).
- 1352 Lankford, É. (1999) *Cape Clear Island: Its people and landscape*. No. of pages: 163. Publisher: Colour Books, Dublin. ISBN: 0953489809. Abstract: The history, folklore and topography of Cape Clear Island are examined in this book. It discusses early settlement patterns, fishing, religious practice and storytelling. Keywords: Cork; islands; local history; topography; demography; beliefs; fisheries history; oral tradition. (B).
- 1353 Lankford, É. (2000) *Naomh Ciarán: Pilgrim Islander*. No. of pages: 47. Publisher: Éamon Lankford, Cork. ISBN: 0953489817. Abstract: This publication sets out in concise form some of the much told aspects of the life of Kieran, the fourth century saint, who is believed to have been born on Cape Clear. Keywords: Cork; islands; oral tradition; socio-economic history; local history. (B).
- 1354 Lannin, F. (1999) *Raid on the Fastnet Lighthouse*. Mizen Journal. Vol: 7 pp:46-49. Notes: illustrated. Abstract: This article describes a raid carried out by the I.R.A. on the Fastnet Rock lighthouse in June 1921. Keywords: Cork; lighthouses; local history; oral history; armed forces history; boat usage; islands. (JA).

## BiblioMara Bibliography

- 1355 Lanting, J. N.; Brindley, A. L. (1996) *Irish logboats and their European Context*. Journal of Irish Archaeology. Vol: 7 p:95 Keywords: boats. (JA).
- 1356 Laoide, S. (1915) *Tonn Tóime*. No. of pages: 162. Publisher: Clódhanna Teo., Baile Átha Cliath. Notes: This collection of folklore from West Kerry contains some stories and verses which relate to the sea. Abstract: Cnuasach é seo sheanchas ó Iarthar Chiarraí ina bhfuil beagán scéalta agus rannta a bhaineann le cúrsaí farraige, m.sh. 'An Rón', 'An Bád Síde' agus 'An Gliomach'. Keywords: Ciarraí; nósanna agus deasghnátha; insint bhéil; béaloideas; foinsí Gaeilge; Irish language. (B).
- 1357 Larminie, W. (1893) *West Irish Folk-Tales and Romances*. No. of pages: 258. Publisher: Elliot Stock, London. Abstract: This book contains a collection of folktales collected from the counties Donegal, Mayo and Galway. Keywords: Donegal; Mayo; Galway; oral tradition. (B).
- 1358 Larn, B.; Larn, R. (2002) *Shipwreck Index of Ireland*. Publisher: Lloyd's Register - Fairplay, Redhill, Surrey. ISBN: 1800839970. Abstract: This is a comprehensive register of the shipwrecks of each county in Ireland. Keywords: merchant shipping; shipwrecks. (B).
- 1359 Larn, R. (1981) *Shipwrecks of Great Britain and Ireland*. No. of pages: 209. Publisher: David & Charles, London. ISBN: 071537491J. Abstract: This publication documents the most interesting shipwrecks around the shores of Great Britain and Ireland on the basis of the value of their cargoes, the tragic loss of life and their drama. Notable wrecks are described through the centuries from the 12th to the 20th centuries. Keywords: shipwrecks. (B).
- 1360 Lavell, C. (1997) *Handbook for British and Irish archaeology: sources and resources*. No. of pages: 421. Publisher: Edinburgh University Press, Edinburgh. ISBN: 0748607641. Abstract: This compilation contains extensive reference information on published (e.g. books, journals, periodicals) and unpublished (e.g. manuscripts, prints, drawings, maps, databases, etc.) archeological sources, relevant organizations, institutions and societies. Keywords: archaeological heritage. (B).
- 1361 Lavelle, C. (1996) *A Day in the Life of Galway Harbour*. Galway Roots: Journal of the Galway Family History Society. Vol: IV pp:173-174. Abstract: This article examines the census returns for the eleven vessels docked in Galway harbour on Sunday, 31st March 1901. Keywords: Galway; socio-economic history; ships. (JA).
- 1362 Lavelle, D. (1987) *Skellig. Island Outpost of Europe*. No. of pages: 112. Publisher: O'Brien Press, Dublin. ISBN: 0862781396. Notes: Maps, illustrated. Abstract: This book provides a history of the Skellig islands including its monasteries, lighthouses and its natural history (i.e. geology, seabird life, seals and underwater life) Keywords: Kerry; islands; architectural/built heritage; natural history. (B).
- 1363 Lavelle, D. (1993) *The Skellig Story*. No. of pages: 108. Publisher: O'Brien Press, Dublin. ISBN: 0862782953. Abstract: This publication is the story of the Skellig Islands. It describes the isolated early christian monastic settlement, the abundant birdlife, the history, legends, geology, plant life and lighthouse. Keywords: Kerry; islands; socio-economic history; flora; fauna; oral tradition; lighthouses; local history. (B).
- 1364 Lawlor, A. L. (1945) *Irish Maritime Survey. A Guide to the Irish Maritime World*. No. of pages: 372. Publisher: Parkside Press Ltd, Dublin. Notes: Illustrated. Abstract: This publication attempts to review Irish maritime affairs. Topics discussed include Irish seafaring throughout the ages, an inventory of maritime companies and a review of maritime regulations and information. Keywords: history; merchant shipping; maritime history; harbours. (BE).
- 1365 Lawlor, H. C. (1939) *Killyleagh Castle, Co. Down*. Ulster Journal of Archaeology. Vol: 1st series (2 (1)) pp:15-21. Keywords: Down; Northern Ireland; coastal settlements. (JA).

## BibliMara Bibliography

- 1366 Laxton, E. (1996) *The Famine Ships - The Irish Exodus to America*. No. of pages: 250. Publisher: Bloomsbury Publishing, London. ISBN: 0747525358. Abstract: This publication is a history of the Irish owned and crewed ships during the Great Famine and the ports from which they sailed. Keywords: merchant shipping; ports; socio-economic history. (B).
- 1367 Le Chasse Maree Editors, *Le Chasse Maree - Histoire et Ethnologie Maritime*. Le Chasse Maree - Histoire et Ethnologie Maritime. Notes: Quarterly Publication. Abstract: This French language journal published since 1980 is devoted to maritime matters and has occasional articles of Irish interest. Keywords: boat usage; boatbuilding; boats; folklore/ethnology; ships. (JA).
- 1368 Le Corre, Y. (2000) *Carnets d'Irlande*. No. of pages: 58. Publisher: Le Chasse Marée / Ar Men, Douarnenez. ISBN: 2914208081. Abstract: This is a book of watercolours with marginal notes in French about the currachs, hookers and the landscape of Corcha Dhuibne, Aran Islands and Connemara. Keywords: Galway; boatbuilding; boats; islands. (B).
- 1369 Le Fevre, P. (1990) *The battle of Bantry Bay, 1 May 1689*. The Irish Sword. Vol: 18 (1) pp:1-16. Abstract: This article, containing a colour print of the battle, describes the fate of the ships that fought in Bantry Bay, including details of damage and whether sunk or not. Keywords: Cork; shipwrecks; coastal settlements; ports; harbours; armed forces history; local history. (JA).
- 1370 Leach, N. (1999) *For Those in Peril: the lifeboat service of the United Kingdom and the Republic of Ireland, station by station*. No. of pages: 256. Publisher: Silver Link Publishing, Kettering. ISBN: 1857941292. Notes: Numerous modern and historic photographs. Includes index. Abstract: This book is a history of the British and Irish Lifeboat Services, station by station. Covers notable rescues, crews and lifeboats. Keywords: architectural/built heritage; rescue services; shipwrecks. (B).
- 1371 Leahy, C. R. D. (1964) *The Social and Political Structure of the Galway Sea Fishing Industry from the Union to the Famine*. Department of Philosophy. Publisher: University College Galway, Galway. Abstract: This thesis examines the conditions of the sea fisheries in Galway between 1800 and 1847. Fishing communities, economics, fishing methods and fleet, trade and government policy are explored. Keywords: Galway; fisheries history; fisheries policy; fishing communities; thesis. (T).
- 1372 Leahy, E. (1901) *The sea fisheries of Ireland*. The Irish Rosary. Vol: V pp:720-732. Notes: Illustrated. Abstract: This article provides a snapshot of the Irish fishing industry in 1901 and includes some good contemporary photographs. Keywords: fisheries history; fisheries economics; socio-economic history. (JA).
- 1373 Leahy, P. J. (1991) *Community Environment and the State Little Island A Case Study*. Publisher: University College Cork, Cork. Abstract: The interaction between industry, community and the environment is examined in this thesis using Little Island in Cork Harbour as a case study. The community's perception of environmental impacts of industrial activity and their response to problems associated with industrial activities are also examined. Keywords: Cork; industrial heritage; social organisation; human activities; thesis. (T).
- 1374 Lecane, P. (1995) *The Sinking of the R.M.S. Leinster*. Dun Laoghaire Genealogical Society Journal. Vol: 4 pp:111-113. Abstract: This article describes the sinking of the R.M.S. Leinster in October 1918. It also provides a list of Kingstown residents who survived the sinking. Keywords: Dublin; shipwrecks; socio-economic history; local history. (JA).
- 1375 Lecane, P. (1995) *The sinking of the R.M.S. Leinster*. Dun Laoghaire Genealogical Society Journal. Vol: 4 (3) pp:111-113. Abstract: This short piece comprises a contemporary list of passengers lost on board this ship, sunk by a German submarine in 1918, with important details of how and where it occurred. Keywords: Dublin; shipwrecks; coastal settlements; local history. (JA).

## BiblioMara Bibliography

- 1376 Lecane, P. (1997) *Notes on 18th Century Shipping Movements between Ireland and the Eastern American Seaboard*. Dun Laoghaire Genealogical Society Journal. Vol: 6 pp:95-97. Abstract: This article examines the transatlantic shipping routes between Irish and American ports in the 18th century. Keywords: socio-economic history; ships. (JA).
- 1377 Lecane, P. (1999) *The Sinking of the 'S.S. Adela' in 1917*. Dun Laoghaire Genealogical Society Journal. Vol: 8 pp:75-77. Abstract: This article provides some details on Dublin crew members on board the S.S. Adela which was torpedoed off the Welsh coast in December 1917. Keywords: Dublin; shipwrecks; socio-economic history; local history. (JA).
- 1378 Leith A. A. (1876) *Report on the Exploration of Shandon Cave*. The Transactions of the Royal Irish Academy - Science. Vol: 26 pp:187-230. Abstract: This article describes the excavations at a cave in Shandon, Co. Waterford and provides a description of the remains found there. Most notably, these remains include bones of mammoths. Keywords: Waterford; natural features; archaeological sites. (JA).
- 1379 Leland, M. (1997) *The Sirius Project*. Ireland of the Welcomes. Vol: 46 pp:33-40. Notes: Illustrated. Abstract: This article examines the significance of the Sirius Project building in Cobh's maritime history. Keywords: Cork; local history; coastal settlements. (JA).
- 1380 Leland, M. (2001) *That Endless Adventure: A History of the Cork Harbour Commissioners*. No. of pages: 272. Publisher: Port of Cork Company, Cork. ISBN: 0954177304. Abstract: This book comprehensively examines the history, growth and development of the Port of Cork and the Cork Harbour Commissioners from the 18th century to the present day. Keywords: Cork; ports; harbours; socio-economic history. (B).
- 1381 Lenihan, E. (1985) *A Survey of Otherworldly Clare*. The Other Clare: Annual Journal of the Shannon Archaeological and Historical Society. Vol: 9 pp:33-37. Notes: Includes map. Abstract: This article lists the geographical locations of supernatural occurrences in Inchicronan Parish, Co. Clare. Keywords: Clare; oral tradition; beliefs; customs and rituals. (JA).
- 1382 Leonard, G. M. (1987) *The shirt factory buildings of Derry: an analysis with a view to their conservation and rehabilitation with particular reference to the Star factory*. (M.Arch.Sc. Thesis). Publisher: University College Dublin, Dublin. Keywords: Derry; Northern Ireland; history; industrial heritage; thesis. (T).
- 1383 Leslie, D. (1990) *Land use policy and tourism in Northern Ireland*. Land Use Policy. Vol: 7 (1) pp:2-6. Abstract: This article looks at ways in which unspoilt countryside can be protected and developed through planning, preservation and conservation strategies and policies. The role of Integrated Rural Development is looked at with specific reference to the Mourne area, and is seen as a step towards maintaining the area's attractiveness and realizing its tourist potential. Keywords: Down; Northern Ireland; recreation; tourism. (JA).
- 1384 Levis, C. (1996) *The Almost Forgotten Harbour*. Mizen Journal. Vol: 4 pp:105-126. Notes: illustrated. Abstract: This article includes a detailed description of a traditional West Cork sand boat, and the dredging, loading and rowing techniques involved in dredging. It details working boats associated with Ballydehob down through the years for dredging, fishing, trading and transport purposes, including schooners, zulus and fifies. Keywords: Cork; occupational folklore; boat usage; boatbuilding; boats; harbours; folklore/ethnology; human activities; local history; material culture; piers; ships; socio-economic history. (JA).
- 1385 Levis, C. (1997) *Sands of Time*. Mizen Journal. Vol: 5 pp:108-130. Notes: illustrated. Abstract: This article chronicles the sand dredging tradition out of Ballydehob and other West Cork harbours. It gives a comprehensive description of boats used in the area for sand dredging, trading, fishing and the transport of people, goods and livestock. The importation of coal, the smuggling of arms and the work of pilots are also detailed. Keywords: Cork; boat usage; boatbuilding; material culture; coastal settlements; harbours; islands; ships; socio-economic history; socio-economic history; occupational folklore. (JA).

## BiblioMara Bibliography

- 1386 Levis, C. (2002) *Towelsail Yawls. The Lobsterboats of Heir Island and Roaringwater Bay*. Publisher: Galley Head Press. ISBN: 0954215907. Abstract: The history of the sailing lobsterboats in West Cork and the people who fished from them is provided. The book provides a detailed history from the 1870s up to the demise of the lobsterboats in the 1950s and 1960s, providing information on fishing techniques, potmaking, boatmaking, the fishermen's lives and the social and historical context. Keywords: Cork; boats; boat usage; boatbuilding; islands; folklore/ethnology; material culture; fishing communities; work techniques; inshore fisheries; fisheries history; fishing boats and equipment; sailing; rowing; shipwrecks; local history; socio-economic history. (B).
- 1387 Lewis, C. (1970) *The Curragh*. Ireland of the Welcomes. Vol: 1970 pp:21-27. Keywords: boats. (JA).
- 1388 Lewis, G. (1998) *The Palmers of Boston and Ringaskiddy*. Ships in Focus. Vol: Record 6 pp:86-91. Abstract: This is an article, illustrated with photographs, of the Palmer family who operated a salvage, tug and shipbuilding company in Cork harbour between 1888 and 1955. Keywords: Cork; shipbuilding. (JA).
- 1389 Lewis, M. (1960) *The Spanish Armada*. No. of pages: 239. Publisher: Pan Books, London. Abstract: This book provides the background to the failed Spanish expedition of 1588 and outlines the subsequent wreck of many ships on the Irish coast. Keywords: naval history; shipwrecks. (B).
- 1390 Lewis, S. (1970) *A Topographical Dictionary of Ireland*. No. of pages: 1414. Publisher: Kennikat Press, Port Washington, N.Y. and London. Notes: First published in 1837. Abstract: This comprehensive topographical dictionary of Ireland, first published in 1837, provides information on towns and villages throughout the island of Ireland in alphabetical order. Information provided on coastal areas includes descriptions of harbour usage, fishing fleets, fisheries, trade and socio-economic history. Keywords: Munster; Leinster; Ulster; Connacht; human geography; physical geography; history; socio-economic history; boats; boat usage; ships. (B).
- 1391 Lewis, S. (1995) *County Clare: A History and Topography*. No. of pages: 158. Publisher: Clasp Press, Ennis. ISBN: 1900545004. Notes: Publication originally published in 1837 as part of A Topographical Dictionary of Ireland. Abstract: This book contains the Clare entries as they appear in the original publication. Arranged in discrete alphabetical order, it includes contemporary accounts of towns, villages, particulars of dioceses and parishes and short references to coastal districts and the islands. Keywords: Clare; local history; socio-economic history; islands; topography. (B).
- 1392 Leyden, B. (1996) *Coney Island and the Eternals*. Ireland of the Welcomes. Vol: 45 pp:16-21. Notes: Illustrated. Abstract: The history, folklore and landscape of Coney Island, off the coast of Co. Sligo are documented in this article. Keywords: Sligo; islands; local history; socio-economic history; customs and rituals; beliefs. (JA).
- 1393 Leyton, E. (1975) *The One Blood: Kinship and Class in an Irish Village*. Publisher: Memorial University of Newfoundland, Newfoundland. ISBN: 0919666108. Abstract: This book investigates the kinship system in Aughnaboy in the Perrin peninsula. It also examines traditional institutions such as the family, marriage, inheritance and economic life. Keywords: anthropology. (B).
- 1394 Liddle, L. (1998) *Passenger Ships of the Irish Sea: 1991-1969*. No. of pages: 152. Publisher: Laurence Liddle, Newtownards. ISBN: 1898392307. Notes: Illustrated. Abstract: This book traces the evolution of passenger ships from coal-fired steamers to diesel engines and the roll on- roll off ships in the Irish sea routes. Keywords: harbours; ports; industrial heritage. (B).
- 1395 Lincoln, C. (1988) *First Photographs of Ardmore?*. Ardmore Journal. Vol: 5 pp:36-39. Abstract: A number of old photographs of Ardmore, probably taken in the 1870s are reproduced in this article. It includes a detailed discussion on their origins and the local history which can be gleaned from the material. Keywords: Waterford; pictorial works; local history. (JA).

## BiblioMara Bibliography

- 1396 Lincoln, S. (1984) *Doing the Rounds*. Ardmore Journal. Vol: 1 pp:5-6. Abstract: The devotional pattern held at St. Declan's Well, Ardmore on July 24th each year is described in this article. Keywords: Waterford; beliefs. (JA).
- 1397 Lincoln, S. (1988) *Fr. O'Donnell's Well*. Ardmore Journal. Vol: 5 pp:22-27. Abstract: The history and folklore surrounding a holy well set into a hollow on the cliffs of Ardmore are documented in this article. Keywords: Waterford; beliefs; oral tradition; local history. (JA).
- 1398 Lincoln, S. (1989) *Austrian Refugees in Ardmore*. Ardmore Journal. Vol: 6 pp:44-50. Abstract: The arrival of Jewish Austrian refugees in Ardmore during the Second World War is described in this article. It includes the personal memories of two of the refugees. Keywords: Waterford; political history; local history. (JA).
- 1399 Lincoln, S. (1991) *L.O.P. No. 20*. Ardmore Journal. Vol: 8 pp:40-47. Notes: Illustrated. Abstract: Look-Out Posts (L.O.P.s) were established at coastal sites during the 'Emergency' years during the Second World War. This article examines the history and workings of L.O.P. No. 20 which was sited on Ram Head near Ardmore. Keywords: Waterford; armed forces history; local history. (JA).
- 1400 Lincoln, S. (2000) *Ardmore: memory and story*. No. of pages: 285. Publisher: Ardmore Pottery Shop, Ardmore, Co. Waterford. ISBN: 0953890309. Notes: Foreword by Fergal Keane. Abstract: This book is the author's account of growing up in Ardmore in the first half of the twentieth century. It includes details on old customs and piseoga, the Irish language, fishing, the coastguard service, shipwrecks, cliffs and Keywords: Waterford; coastal settlements; oral tradition; customs and rituals; local history; fisheries history; birds; rescue services; shipwrecks. (B).
- 1401 Lincoln, S.; O'Connor, L.; Dowson, R. (1987) *The Regatta*. Ardmore Journal. Vol: 4 pp:2-9. Abstract: This article describes the local regatta in Ardmore held in the 1930s. It includes the individual memories of two local people; Larry O'Connor and Rosemary Dowson. Keywords: Waterford; recreation; boat usage; customs and rituals; local history. (JA).
- 1402 Linehan, D. C. (1954) *Index to the manuscripts of military interest in the National Library of Ireland*. The Irish Sword. Vol: 2 (1) pp:33-39. Abstract: This index, with explanatory notes, lists available material relating to all aspects of British military activities on the island of Ireland. Keywords: armed forces history; local history. (JA).
- 1403 Linge, J. (1998) *The Royal Navy and the Irish Civil War*. Irish Historical Studies. Vol: 31 pp:60-71. Abstract: This paper discusses the role of and incidents involving the Royal Navy during the Irish Civil War (1922-23). Keywords: armed forces history. (JA).
- 1404 Linn, R. (1910) *Historical notes, parish of Seapattrick, Co. Down*. Journal of the Royal Society of Antiquaries of Ireland. Vol: 40 (Series 5(20)) pp:316-323. Abstract: This article presents notes on the history of antiquities in this coastal parish in County Down. Keywords: Down; Northern Ireland; antiquities; coastal settlements; local history. (JA).
- 1405 Little, G. A. (1948) *About Malahide (Part I)*. Dublin Historical Record. Vol: X pp:1-16. Notes: Part II of this article appears in DHR Vol. X, No. 3, 1948. Abstract: This article examines the architectural heritage, topography and social and economic history of Malahide village in north Co. Dublin. It includes details on fishing in the area, port development, boat-building and local shipwrecks. Keywords: Dublin; coastal settlements; topography; socio-economic history; local history; fisheries history; boatbuilding; shipwrecks. (JA).



## BiblioMara Bibliography

- 1406 Little, G. A. (1948) *About Malahide (Part II)*. Dublin Historical Record. Vol: X pp:65-82. Notes: Part I of this article appears in DHR Vol. X, No. 1, 1948. Abstract: This article examines the architectural heritage, topography and social and economic history of Malahide village in north Co. Dublin. It includes details on fishing in the area, port development, boat-building and local shipwrecks. Keywords: Dublin; coastal settlements; topography; socio-economic history; local history; fisheries history; boatbuilding; shipwrecks. (JA).
- 1407 Little, G. A. (1953) *The Ouzel Galley*. No. of pages: 48. Publisher: Cahill & Co., Dublin. Abstract: This publication contains an account of the voyage of a Dublin trading vessel, its capture by North African pirates and its arrival back in Dublin three years later in 1700. The book then traces the origins of the Ouzel Galley Society, which was the precursor of the Dublin Chamber of Commerce. Keywords: Dublin; voyages; socio-economic history; pirates. (B).
- 1408 Litton F. C. (1905) *Notes on the Pictorial Map of Galway*. Journal of the Galway Archaeological and Historical Society. Vol: IV pp:41-48. Abstract: A reproduction of a seventeenth century engraved map of Galway town is examined in this article. Keywords: Galway; cartography. (JA).
- 1409 Litton, F. J. (1979) *'Cill Scoithin' Alias Killstuipheen*. Dal gCaís: The Journal of Clare. Vol: 5 pp:87-88. Abstract: This article describes the traditional belief in West Clare that a city or town rises periodically from the Atlantic Ocean. Keywords: Clare; oral tradition; beliefs. (JA).
- 1410 Liversage, G. D. (1961) *A note on the occurrence of Larnian Flints on the Leinster Coast*. Journal of the Royal Society of Antiquaries of Ireland. Vol: 91 (Part 1.) pp:109-116. Abstract: This paper analyses the occurrence of early human settlement on the coastline of the province of Leinster. Keywords: Leinster; archaeological sites; archaeological heritage; coastal settlements; local history. (JA).
- 1411 Lloyd's Register of Shipping, *Lloyd's List*. Publisher: Lloyd's Register of Shipping, London. Abstract: These lists of shipping movements and casualties are biweekly from 1741 until July 1837 when they became daily. Facsimile editions are available up to 1968 in 43 volumes. Keywords: merchant shipping; shipwrecks. (B).
- 1412 Lloyd's Register of Shipping, (1990) *Lloyd's War Losses - WW1*. Publisher: Lloyds of London Press, London. ISBN: 1850443199. Abstract: This book lists the casualties to shipping during the Great War of 1914 to 1918. Keywords: merchant shipping; naval history; shipwrecks. (B).
- 1413 Lloyd's Register of Shipping, (1989) *Lloyd's War Losses - WW2 - Volume 1*. Publisher: Lloyds of London Press, London. ISBN: 1850442177. Abstract: This book lists the casualties to shipping during the Second World War of 1939 to 1945. Keywords: merchant shipping; naval history; shipwrecks. (B).
- 1414 Lloyd's Register of Shipping, (1989) *Lloyd's War Losses - WW2 - Volume 2*. Publisher: Lloyds of London Press, London. ISBN: 1850444129. Abstract: This book lists the casualties to shipping during the Second World War of 1939 to 1945. Keywords: merchant shipping; naval history; shipwrecks. (B).
- 1415 Lloyd, J. H. (1915) *The 'small' [island] in the Chanel between the Continent and the Island of Turra*. Journal of the Galway Archaeological and Historical Society. Vol: IX pp:194-195. Abstract: The origins of the placename 'Inishbeg' off the Donegal coast are examined in this article. Keywords: Donegal; islands; local history. (JA).
- 1416 Lloyds of London, *Lloyds Register of Merchant Shipping*. Publisher: Lloyds of London, London. Notes: Annual Publication. Abstract: This is a register of all merchant ships (including Irish) since the late 19th century. Keywords: merchant shipping. (B).
- 1417 Lloyds of London, *Lloyds Register of Yachts*. Publisher: Lloyds of London, London. Notes: Annual Publication. Abstract: This is a register of all yachts including Irish owned ones. Keywords: boats; recreation. (B).

## BiblioMara Bibliography

- 1418 Lochlainn, A. M. (1995) *Extant poems of Aindrias Mac Cruitín - Dánta*. (D.Phil. Thesis). Publisher: New University of Ulster. Abstract: This thesis presents authoritative versions of all extant poems attributed to Aindrias Mac Cruitín, a Clare poet of the Eighteenth - Century. Keywords: Clare; biography; literary heritage. (T).
- 1419 Loeber, R. (1977) *Biographical dictionary of engineers in Ireland, 1600 - 1730 (Part One)*. The Irish Sword. Vol: 13 (1) pp:30-44. Notes: Published in three parts. Abstract: This series of three articles in combination constitutes an exhaustive inventory of public building projects and the engineers responsible for these works. Much of the work carried out was of a military nature, and in coastal or harbour situations. Keywords: armed forces history; architectural/built heritage; industrial heritage; local history; harbours; coastal settlements. (JA).
- 1420 Loeber, R. (1978) *Biographical dictionary of engineers in Ireland, 1600 - 1730 (Part Two)*. The Irish Sword. Vol: 13 (2) pp:106-122. Abstract: This series of three articles in combination constitutes an exhaustive inventory public building projects and the engineers responsible for works. Much of the work carried out was of a military nature, and in coastal or harbour situations. Keywords: armed forces history; architectural/built heritage; industrial heritage; local history; harbours; coastal settlements. (JA).
- 1421 Loeber, R. (1979) *Biographical dictionary of engineers in Ireland, 1660 - 1730 (Part Three)*. The Irish Sword. Vol: 13 (3) pp:230-255. Notes: Second-half of this section of the article continues on p. 283-315. Abstract: This series of three articles in combination constitutes an exhaustive inventory of public building projects and the engineers responsible for these works. Much of the work carried out was of a military nature, and in coastal or harbour situations. Keywords: armed forces history; architectural/built heritage; industrial heritage; local history; harbours; coastal settlements. (JA).
- 1422 Loeber, R. (1981) *English and Irish sources for the history of Dutch economic activity in Ireland, 1600 - 89*. Irish Economic and Social History. Vol: 8 pp:71-81. Abstract: This article, which includes an index/appendix, examines Dutch industry in Ireland, much of which was located in and around ports and coastal settlements. Keywords: industrial heritage; coastal settlements; ports; architectural/built heritage; local history; human activities. (JA).
- 1423 Loingsigh, M. S. N. (1995) *The castles of North Donegal and their relationship to the landholding structure of the late medieval Gaelic lordships*. (M.Phil. Thesis). Publisher: Queen's University Belfast, Belfast. Keywords: Donegal; architectural/built heritage; history; human geography; thesis. (T).
- 1424 Long, B. (1993) *Bright Light, White Water. The story of Irish Lighthouses and their people*. Publisher: New Island Books. ISBN: 1874597405. Abstract: This book provides a history of each of the lighthouses in Ireland. The coastline is divided into six regions and the incidents associated with each lighthouse are detailed. Keywords: lighthouses; history; rescue services. (B).
- 1425 Long, H. (1992) *Dún Aonghasa*. Journal of the Galway Archaeological and Historical Society. Vol: 44 pp:11-28. Abstract: This article examines the origins of a second century stone fort on the Aran Islands. Keywords: Galway; islands; archaeological sites. (JA).
- 1426 Looney, L. C. (1995) *A Study of Bridge Developments from the Post-Medieval Era with an Archaeological Survey of some West Cork Masonary Bridges*. Department of Archaeology. Publisher: University College Cork, Cork. Abstract: The background to road bridge construction in Ireland, focusing on the late seventeenth, eighteenth and the early nineteenth centuries and applying the knowledge to a selection of West Cork bridges, many of which are in coastal towns, is the focus of this thesis. Keywords: Cork; architectural/built heritage ; thesis. (T).
- 1427 Lowth, C. (1995) *Descendants of Lost Lifeboat men Sought*. Dun Laoghaire Genealogical Society Journal. Vol: 4 p:149. Abstract: This article provides a partial list of lifeboat men lost in 1895 when the Kingstown lifeboat 'Civil Service 7' sank while going to the aid of a distressed ship. Keywords: Dublin; shipwrecks; socio-economic history; local history. (JA).

## Bibliomara Bibliography

- 1428 Lowth, C. F. (1995) *The Dublin bay lifeboat disaster of 1895*. Subsea, C.F.T.. Vol: Summer Notes: Not viewed by Bibliomara research team - publication details unclear. Keywords: Dublin; rescue services; shipwrecks; local history.
- 1429 Lowth, C. F. (2002) *Shipwrecks around Dublin bay*. Dublin Historical Record. Vol: 55 (1) pp:50-63. Abstract: This article examines the history of the harbours of Dublin bay, and the vessels wrecked in and around it, including, where possible, illustrations of the vessels under scrutiny. Keywords: Dublin; shipwrecks; local history; political history; navigation. (JA).
- 1430 Lubbock, B. (1927) *The Last of the Windjammers - Vol 1*. No. of pages: 518. Publisher: Brown, Son and Ferguson, Glasgow. Notes: Contains illustrations and plans of some vessels. Abstract: This book contains extensive details of British mercantile sailing vessels at sea in the 50 years before the 1920s, their various captains and notable incidents. Keywords: merchant shipping. (B).
- 1431 Lubbock, B. (1927) *The Last of the Windjammers - Vol 2*. No. of pages: 442. Publisher: Brown, Son and Ferguson, Glasgow. Notes: Contains illustrations and plans of some vessels. Abstract: This publication contains extensive details of British mercantile sailing vessels at sea in the 50 years before the 1920s, their various captains and notable incidents. Keywords: merchant shipping. (B).
- 1432 Lucas, A. T. (1951) *Horsehair Fishing Lines*. Journal of the Galway Archaeological and Historical Society. Vol: 24 pp:111-114. Keywords: fishing boats and equipment. (JA).
- 1433 Lucas, A. T. (1963) *The Dugout Canoe: The Literary Evidence*. Varbergs Museum: Arsbok 1963: Festskrift till Albert Sandklef. Vol: 14 pp:57-68. Keywords: boats. (JA).
- 1434 Lucas, A. T. (1973) *The Communal Collection of Sand Eels in Ireland*. Festschrift fur Robert Wildhaber, Basel. p:387 Keywords: fish; work techniques. (JA).
- 1435 Lucas, A. T. (1985) *Toghers or causeways: some evidence from archaeological, historical and place-name sources*. Proceedings of the Royal Irish Academy. Vol: 85, C. pp:37-60. Keywords: architectural/built heritage. (JA).
- 1436 Lucey, J. (1997) *A history of pearls in Ireland*. (M.Phil. Thesis). Publisher: Queen's University Belfast, Belfast. Keywords: Northern Ireland; history; thesis. (T).
- 1437 Ludlow, C. (1991) *Salt Making in Ulster*. Ulster Local Studies: Journal of the Federation for Ulster Local Studies. Vol: 13 (1) pp:22-24. Abstract: This article examines salt manufacturing around the Ulster coast between the eighteenth and twentieth centuries. Keywords: Ulster; ships; merchant shipping; history. (JA).
- 1438 Ludlow, C. G. (1989) *An outline of the salt industry in Ireland*. The history of technology, science and society, 1750-1914. Publisher: University of Ulster, Jordanstown. Abstract: This paper is a comprehensive review of Ireland's salt industry, with special emphasis on its historical development. Keywords: alternative industrial heritage; work techniques. (BS).
- 1439 Ludlow, C. G. (1991) *Saltmaking*. Journal of the Upper Ards Historical Society. Vol: 15 pp:9-10. Keywords: industrial heritage; work techniques. (JA).
- 1440 Ludlow, C. G. (1992) *An Eighteenth Century Irish Salt Works as Described in the Castleward Papers*. Ulster Folklife. Vol: 38 p:33 Abstract: This article examines the history and economics of salt production in Ulster during the eighteenth century. Keywords: Ulster; Northern Ireland; industrial heritage; socio-economic history. (JA).

## BiblioMara Bibliography

- 1441 Ludlow, C. G. (1993) *A history of salt in Ireland with special reference to the salt manufacturing industry*. Publisher: Queen's University Belfast, Belfast. Abstract: The usage, trade and manufacture of salt in Ireland from earliest time up to present day are explored in this thesis. Emphasis is given to the salt working industry which evolved in the eighteenth century. Keywords: work techniques; occupational folklore; thesis. (T).
  
- 1442 Luibhéid, T. (1973) *Ag Tagairt Don Scéal*. Publisher: Foilseacháin Náisiúnta Teoranta, Baile Átha Cliath. Notes: This book is a memoir containing chapters on fishing, a former fisherman's fate and shellfish collecting. Abstract: Cuimhní cinn an údair ó Chorca Dhuibhne; ina measc caibidil ar an iascaireacht, ar chinniúint iar iascaire, ar bhailiú ruacan. Keywords: Ciarraí; cuimhní cinn; iascaireacht; foinsí Gaeilge; Irish language. (BE).
  
- 1443 Lundy, C. C. (1980) *A study of the development and inter-relationships of the seaports of north Antrim*. (D.Phil. Thesis). Publisher: University of Ulster. Abstract: This thesis uses both historical and geographical methods to present a comprehensive survey of the development and inter-relationships of the ports of north Antrim. Emphasis has been placed on the development of harbour infrastructures, and how this has led to continual changes in the relative strength of the trading positions of each port in the group. Keywords: Antrim; Northern Ireland; history; socio-economic history; ports; thesis. (T).
  
- 1444 Lunham, T. A. (1904) *Some historical notices of Cork in the seventeenth and eighteenth centuries*. Journal of the Royal Society of Antiquaries of Ireland. Vol: 34 (Series 5(14)) pp:65-69. Abstract: This is a short note on the historical development of the coastal port-town of Cork. Keywords: Cork; coastal settlements; ports; socio-economic history; political history; human activities; local history. (JA).
  
- 1445 Lynch, C. (2001) *The Oyster Industry. Towards a National Co-Operative Framework*. Department of Economics. Publisher: University College Galway, Galway. Abstract: This thesis investigates the business practice and structure of the oyster industry and focuses on the appropriate structures to ensure sustainability and increased competitiveness of the industry. Keywords: aquaculture; fisheries policy; thesis. (T).
  
- 1446 Lynch, G. (1990) *And the Saint Blessed the Well*. Wicklow Historical Society. Vol: 1 pp:3-9. Abstract: This article explores the origins, legends and traditions associated with the holy wells of Co. Wicklow. It includes information on wells on the coast. Keywords: Wicklow; beliefs; customs and rituals. (JA).
  
- 1447 Lynch, J. (1997) *The Belfast Shipbuilding Industry 1919-1933*. Ulster Folklife. Vol: 43 pp:18-25. Abstract: The difficulties of the Belfast shipping industry during the inter-war years 1919-1933 are chronicled in this paper. Keywords: Antrim; ships; socio-economic history. (JA).
  
- 1448 Lynch, M. A. (2001) *A Study of a Possible Mesolithic Landscape in County Clare*. Department of Archaeology. Publisher: University College Cork, Cork. Notes: thesis is in two volumes. Abstract: The evidence for the mesolithic period in Co. Clare was determined by environmental reconstructions, lithic study and fieldwalking survey. Keywords: Clare; archaeological sites; thesis. (T).
  
- 1449 Lynch, P. J. (1898) *Notes on Dunbeg Fort, County Kerry, with special reference to the drawings and description by George V. du Noyer*. Journal of the Royal Society of Antiquaries of Ireland. Vol: 28 (Series 5(8)) pp:325-328. Abstract: This is a short study of the fort of Dunbeg, utilising nineteenth century drawings by du Noyer to interpret its origins. Keywords: Kerry; coastal settlements; architectural/built heritage; topography; antiquities; local history. (JA).
  
- 1450 Lynch, P. J. (1900) *Church Island, Valentia Harbour, Co. Kerry*. Journal of the Royal Society of Antiquaries of Ireland. Vol: 30 (Series 5(10)) pp:155-160. Abstract: This is a study of the archaeological heritage and antiquities of Church island in Valentia harbour. Keywords: Kerry; islands; antiquities; harbours; coastal settlements; archaeological heritage; local history. (JA).

## BibliMara Bibliography

- 1451 Lyne, G. J. (1985) *Rev. Daniel A. Beaufort's Tour of Kerry 1788*. Journal of the Kerry Archaeological and Historical Society. Vol: 18 pp:183-214. Abstract: This article contains extracts of a late eighteenth century geographer who undertook a tour of County Kerry in 1788. It includes details on coastal settlements. Keywords: Kerry; coastal settlements; tourism. (JA).
- 1452 Lyne, G. J. (1987) *New light on material concealed by Roger Casement near Banna Strand*. Journal of the Kerry Archaeological and Historical Society. Vol: 20 pp:94-110. Abstract: This article describes a number of documents hidden by Roger Casement on his arrest at Banna Strand on 21st April, 1916. Keywords: Kerry; political history. (JA).
- 1453 Lyne, G. J. (1988) *Journal of a visit to Kerry in July 1788*. Journal of the Kerry Archaeological and Historical Society. Vol: 21 pp:133-139. Abstract: This article contains extracts of an account of a tour around Kerry undertaken by an anonymous writer in 1788. Keywords: Kerry; coastal settlements; tourism. (JA).
- 1454 Lyne, G. J. (1989) *The Pattern of Kilmakilloge*. Journal of the Kerry Archaeological and Historical Society. Vol: 22 pp:5-34. Abstract: This article describes the devotional pattern held between the harbour of Bunaw and Kilmakilloge in July of each year. Keywords: Kerry; beliefs; customs and rituals; local history. (JA).
- 1455 Lyne, G. J. (1990) *Kilmakilloge: Its Patron Saint and Antiquities*. Journal of the Kerry Archaeological and Historical Society. Vol: 23 pp:67-90. Abstract: This article examines the basis for the association between Saint Killian, the seventh century Irish martyr who is the patron saint of Würzburg in Germany and the devotional pattern which takes place in Kilmakilloge in South Kerry. Keywords: Kerry; beliefs; customs and rituals; local history; antiquities. (JA).
- 1456 Lyne, P. (1984) *Shrouded in Mist*. No. of pages: 248. Publisher: Pat Lyne, Galway. ISBN: 0950967408. Notes: limited edition. Abstract: This book describes the history and works of the Connemara Pony Society. Keywords: Galway; mammals; social organisation. (B).
- 1457 Lynn, C. J. (1981) *The Excavation of Rathmullan: A Raised Rath and Motte in County Down*. Ulster Journal of Archaeology. Vol: 44 & 45 pp:65-171. Abstract: This article outlines the excavation and archaeological finds at a mound in Rathmullan in the Lecale peninsula, Co. Down. Keywords: Down; archaeological sites. (JA).
- 1458 Lynn, W. H. (1905) *Notes on the Ruins of Dunluce Castle, County of Antrim*. Ulster Journal of Archaeology. Vol: 2nd series (11) pp:97-107. Keywords: Antrim; Northern Ireland; architectural/built heritage; archaeological sites. (JA).
- 1459 Lyons, H. (1991) *Blennerville Windmill Project*. The Kerry Magazine. Vol: 3 p:28. Abstract: The history and restoration of Blennerville Windmill is outlined in this article. Keywords: Kerry; local history; architectural/built heritage. (JA).
- 1460 Lysaght, P. (1996) *The Hunt that Came over the Sea: Narratives of a Maritime 'Wild Hunt' in Irish Oral Tradition*. Islanders and Water-Dwellers. pp:133-148. Publisher: DBA Publishers, Dublin. ISBN: 0951969285. Notes: Proceedings of the Celtic-Nordic-Baltic Folklore Symposium. Abstract: This article describes the narratives of a hunt coming over the sea that were collected between the 1920s and the 1950s. Their impact on Irish beliefs and concepts of the Otherworld in Irish tradition are examined. Keywords: oral tradition; customs and rituals. (BS).

## BiblioMara Bibliography

- 1461 Lysaght, P. (2000) *Food Provision Strategies on the Great Blasket Island: Strand and Shore*. Northern Lights. Following Folklore in North Western Europe. Essays in honour of Bo Almqvist. Dublin. Abstract: This chapter explores the importance of the foreshore as a source of seaweed and shells for crop manure, and of shore food, for the Great Blasket Islanders during the period 1850 to 1950. Keywords: Kerry; islands; coastal settlements; seaweed; fishing communities; human activities; material culture; folklore/ethnology; customs and rituals. (BS).
- 1462 Lysaght, P. (2000) *Food-provision Strategies on the Great Blasket Island: Livestock and Tillage*. From Corrib to Cultra: Folklife Essays in Honour of Alan Gailey. pp:195-215. Publisher: Institute of Irish Studies, Queen's University Belfast, in association with the Ulster Folk and Transport Museum, Belfast and Co. Down. Abstract: This chapter deals with land-based food provision on the Great Blasket Island. Keywords: Kerry; islands; coastal settlements; seaweed; fishing communities; human activities; material culture; folklore/ethnology. (BS).
- 1463 Lysaght, P. (2001) *The Wild Hunt on the Sea. Stories from the South West of Ireland*. Supernatural Enemies. No. of pages: 15. Publisher: Carolina Academic Press, Durham, North Carolina. Keywords: oral tradition; work techniques. (BS).
- 1464 Lysaght, P. (2002) *Shore Food Use in West County Clare*. Béaloideas. Vol: 70 pp:196-198. Abstract: This article contains an oral interview with Nora Morrissey of Co. Clare in which she speaks about the traditions associated with food garnered from the seashore. Keywords: Clare; customs and rituals; oral history; folklore/ethnology; seaweed. (JA).
- 1465 Lysaght, W. (1972) *The Abbey Fishermen : A short history of the snap net fishermen of Limerick*. No. of pages: 57. Publisher: The Treaty Press, Limerick. Notes: Contains bibliography, photographs and illustrations. Abstract: This book gives an account of snap net fishing in Limerick City. It includes accounts of poaching, the fishing locations and the words used by the fishermen to describe their activities. Keywords: Limerick; fishing; fishing communities; local history. (B).
- 1466 M'Kean, E. J. (1928) *Local names of fishes, etc, found off Irish Coast*. Irish Naturalist Journal. Vol: 2 pp:236-237. Keywords: oral tradition; fish; fauna. (JA).
- 1467 Mac Á Bhaird, P. (2002) *Cogar San Fharraige*. Publisher: Coiscéim, BÁC. Notes: This book contains a sample of the stories and lore of Arranmore Island, Co. Donegal. These were collected from school-children in 1937-38. Abstract: 'Sé tá sa leabhar seo ná sampla de na scéalta, agus den seanchas a bhí ar Árain Mhór, i dTír Chonaill. Bailíodh na scéalta ó leanaí scoile 1937-38. Keywords: Tír Chonaill; béaloideas; foinsí Gaeilge; Irish language. (B).
- 1468 Mac Á Ghoill, P. S. (1990) *Life in the Rosses - Two hundred years ago*. Donegal Annual. Vol: 42 pp:38-41. Abstract: Life on the Rosses on the West coast of Donegal is described in this article. Farming, housing, customs and pastimes are discussed. Keywords: Donegal; social organisation. (JA).
- 1469 Mac an Iomaire, S. (1938) *Cladaí Chonamara*. No. of pages: 271. Publisher: An Gúm, BÁC. ISBN: 1857914473. Notes: This book gives detailed descriptions of shellfish, fish, seaweed, fishing methods, traditional boats, and the author's home waters in Conamara. Abstract: Sa leabhar seo tá cur síos ar iascáin trá, iasc farraige, plandaí farraige, cúrsaí bádoireachta agus iascaireachta' ceantar an údair. Keywords: báid; iascaireacht; foinsí Gaeilge; Irish language. (B).
- 1470 Mac an Iomaire, S. (2000) *The Shores of Connemara*. Publisher: Tir Eolas, Newtownlynch, Kinavara, Co. Galway. ISBN: 187382114X. Notes: Translated and annotated by de Bhaldraithe, P. Original Irish language edition entitled 'Cladaí Chonamara'. Illustrated. Abstract: This book provides a non-scientific description of the natural history of marine life in Connemara, Co. Galway. Associated with this natural history is a cultural history that includes fisheries, boat racing and kelp making, which is also discussed in detail. Keywords: Galway; history; inshore fisheries; offshore fisheries; flora; fauna; seaweed; recreation; work techniques; occupational folklore; boats. (B).

## BibliMara Bibliography

- 1471 Mac an tSítigh, D. (2000) *An Baile i bhFad Siar*. No. of pages: 88. Publisher: Coiscéim, Baile Átha Cliath. Notes: This book is a collection of the author's memories as a farmer and fisherman in Corca Dhuibhne, Co. Kerry. There are chapters on currach racing and fishing as a way of life. Abstract: Cuimhní cinn an údair ar a shaol i gCorca Dhuibhne ag feirmeoireacht agus ag iascach atá sa leabhar seo. Cabidil ar rásanna naomhóg agus ar an iascach mar shlí bheatha. Keywords: Ciarraí; báid; cuimhní cinn; iascaireacht; foinsí Gaeilge; Irish language. (B).
- 1472 Mac Aodha, B.S. (1991) *Aithint na nÁitainmneacha ar Léarscáil Phetty: Mionstáidéar ar Iarthar na Gaillimhe*. Ainm: Bulletin of the Ulster Place-Name Society. Vol: V pp:37-51. Notes: This article is in the Irish language.. Abstract: This paper seeks to identify the 351 place-names which appear in the West Galway portion of Petty's map of the county. Keywords: Galway; local history. (JA).
- 1473 Mac Arthur, C. W. P. (1995) *Memoirs of a Land Agent, Part II*. Donegal Annual. Vol: 47 pp:55-76. Abstract: This piece consists of extracts from the autobiography of Daniel Swiney (1826-1915), who had worked as a land agent in Donegal. It consists of accounts of his work and everyday life in the area, including stories about a schooner pilot, fishermen's beliefs regarding seals and account of a man's seal killing technique. Keywords: Donegal; memoirs; boat usage; coastal settlements; beliefs; local history; ships; socio-economic history. (JA).
- 1474 Mac Cana, P. (1970) *Celtic Mythology*. No. of pages: 136. Publisher: Hamlyn, London. ISBN: 60000476. Abstract: This book gives an account of the mythology of the Celts. References to sea mythology and Mannanán Mac Lir are in pages 68-71. Keywords: literary heritage; archaeological heritage; folklore/ethnology. (B).
- 1475 Mac Cana, P. (2001) *Note on the Motif of the Wading Giant in Irish and Welsh*. Northern Lights: Following Folklore in North-Western Europe. pp:141-148. Publisher: University College Dublin Press, Dublin. Abstract: This chapter explores the motif of the wading giant in Irish and Welsh stories. Keywords: folklore/ethnology; literary heritage. (BS).
- 1476 Mac Cárthaigh, C.; Whelan, K. (1999) *New Survey of Clare Island*. Vol: 1 No. of pages: 151. Publisher: Royal Irish Academy, Dublin. ISBN: 1874045712. Abstract: This book contains reports on four out of twenty-six completed studies of Clare Island. Topics covered include material culture on the island, the role of the inshore fisheries and the small boats used by the islanders (including currachs, pookawns and yawls), the placenames of the island and previous studies of the island. Keywords: Mayo; islands; material culture; socio-economic history; social organisation; socio-economic history; inshore fisheries; occupational folklore; folklore/ethnology; boats; boat usage; placenames; coastal settlements; coastal habitats; fishing. (BE).
- 1477 Mac Cnáimhín, S. (1974) *Uisce*. No. of pages: 64. Publisher: An Gúm, BÁC. Notes: This children's book describes the importance of water to humans: the sea, weather, tides etc. With illustrations. Abstract: Leabhar do leanbhaí idir 10-13 atá anseo. Cur síos ar thábhacht an uisce don chine daonna, an fharraige, scamail, taoidí etc. Keywords: tíreolas fisiciúil; foinsí Gaeilge; Irish language. (B).
- 1478 Mac Cnáimhsí, B. (1973) *Arranmore Island in the Great Famine, 1846-8*. Donegal Annual. Vol: 10 pp:239-248. Abstract: This paper discusses the effects of the Great Famine on Arranmore Island and how the islanders and politicians responded to the hardships. Keywords: Donegal; socio-economic history; islands. (JA).
- 1479 Mac Con Iomaire, L.; Robinson, T. (1992) *Conamara Theas. Áit agus Ainm*. No. of pages: 130. Publisher: Coiscéim, Baile Átha Cliath. Notes: This book is a description of the townlands of South Conamara, including placenames and the history and origin of them. The book is a translation into Irish by Liam Mac Con Iomaire of Tim Robinson's book Mapping South Connemara. Abstract: Cur síos atá sa leabhar seo ar bhailte fearainn Iorras Aintheach, an leithinis fhairsing atá idir Cuan Na Beirtrí Buí agus Cuan Chill Chiaráin, ón gCaiseal ó dheas le cósta agus aniar go Doire Iorrias gar do Rosmuc. Keywords: Gaillimh; logainmneacha; foinsí Gaeilge; Irish language; stair áitiúil; tíreolas daonna. (B).

## BiblioMara Bibliography

- 1480 Mac Conghail, M. (1987) *The Blaskets. People and Literature*. No. of pages: 172. Publisher: Country House, Dublin. ISBN: 0946172447. Notes: Illustrated. Abstract: Part I of this book describes the Blasket Island Archipelago, the islanders and the economy. Part II attempts to reason how such a small island community left such an important literary legacy, written in a dying language at the edge of Europe. Keywords: Kerry; oral tradition; islands; history; literary heritage. (B).
- 1481 Mac Conghail, M. (1990) *Brian Ó Ceallaigh, Tomás Ó Criomhthain and Sir Roger Casement*. Journal of the Kerry Archaeological and Historical Society. Vol: 23 pp:175-187. Abstract: This article explores the contribution by Brian Ó Ceallaigh to the literature and culture of the Blasket Islands and the encouragement he gave to Tomás Ó Criomhthain. It also examines the contact between Ó Ceallaigh and Roger Casement in Germany in 1914/15. Keywords: Kerry; islands; writers; political history. (JA).
- 1482 Mac Conghail, M. (1991) *The Literature of the Blasket Islands - An additional bibliographical note*. Journal of the Kerry Archaeological and Historical Society. Vol: 24 pp:69-71. Abstract: This is an additional bibliographical note to 'The Blaskets: A Kerry Islands Library/People and Literature' compiled by the same author. Keywords: Kerry; islands; bibliographies. (JA).
- 1483 Mac Conghail, M. (2000) *Island Funeral*. No. of pages: 59. Publisher: Veritas Publications, Dublin. ISBN: 1853905275. Notes: photographs by Bill Doyle. Abstract: This book is a collection of photographs which depict a traditional funeral on the Aran Islands, Co. Galway. For each photograph there is a description of the photograph and of the customs and rituals of the burial. Keywords: Galway; customs and rituals; pictorial works. (B).
- 1484 Mac Gabhann, F. (1994) *Place-names in the parishes of Culfeightrin and Ramoan, Co. Antrim*. (M.A. Thesis). Publisher: Queen's University Belfast, Belfast. Keywords: Antrim; Northern Ireland; placenames; thesis. (T).
- 1485 Mac Gabhann, F. (1996) *Logainmneacha I gCeantar Bhaile Chaisleáin A Thit As Feidhm*. Ainm: Bulletin of the Ulster Place-Name Society. Vol: VII pp:108-112. Notes: This article is in the Irish language.. Abstract: This article records six obsolete place-names from the vicinity of Ballycastle, Co. Antrim. It includes an old name for Ballycastle Bay - Portbrittas. Keywords: Antrim; local history. (JA).
- 1486 Mac Giolla Easpaig, D. (1989) *The Place-Names of Rathlin Island*. Ainm: Bulletin of the Ulster Place-Name Society. Vol: IV pp:3-89. Abstract: This article examines over four hundred placenames (mostly in the Irish language) recorded in Rathlin Island. It includes English translations. Keywords: Antrim; islands; local history. (JA).
- 1487 Mac Giollarnáith, S. (1932) *Tíochóg ó Iorrus Aintheach*. Béaloideas. Vol: 3 pp:467-501. Notes: This article contains stories collected in the Carna area of Conamara by Seán Mac Giollarnáith. Most of them contain references to fishing and seaweed. Abstract: Baineann formhór na scéalta seo leis a' bhfarraige, agus tá cur síos ar iascaireacht agus feamainn iontu. Ó's na daoine a leanas a tógadh na scéalta: Padraic Mac Con Iomaire; Pádraig Mac Donnchadha; Seán Mac Con Rí; Micheál Mac Donnchadha. Tagann siad ó cheantar Chárna. Keywords: Gaillimh; insint bhéil; cultúr ábharga; iascaireacht; foinsí Gaeilge; Irish language. (JA).
- 1488 Mac Giollarnáith, S. (1940) *An dara tiachóg ó Iorrus Aithneach*. Béaloideas. Vol: 10 pp:3-100. Publisher: Gaillimh. Keywords: Gaillimh; foinsí Gaeilge; Irish language. (JA).
- 1489 Mac Giollarnáith, S. (1941) *Annála Beaga ó Iorrus Aithneach*. No. of pages: 366. Baile Átha Cliath. Keywords: Gaillimh; foinsí Gaeilge; Irish language. (B).



## BibliMara Bibliography

- 1490 Mac Giollarnáith, S. (1941) *Annála Beaga Ó Iorrus Aithneach*. No. of pages: 366. Publisher: Oifig an tSoláthair, Baile Átha Cliath. Notes: This book is a collection of folklore from Iorrus Aithneach in Co. Galway. Chapters deal with smugglers, boatmen and wood, holy men and the islands. Abstract: Sé atá sa leabhar seo ná bailiúchán bhéaloidis ó Iorrus Aithneach. Tá baint faoi leith ag na caibidil a leanas le cúrsai farraige. 1.Na fir bheannaithe agus na hoileáin. 7.Smugléarai. 11.Bádóiri agus adhmaid. Keywords: Gaillimh; bealoideas; stair áitiúil. (B).
- 1491 Mac Giollarnáith, S. (1954) *Conamara*. pp:67-77. Publisher: Colm O Lochlainn for the Cultural Relations Committee of Ireland, Dublin. Abstract: This book explores the geography and population, history, scenery and social life of Conemara in a conversational manner. Keywords: Galway; folklore/ethnology; local history; coastal settlements; fishing communities; tourism; boats; fishing. (B).
- 1492 Mac Mahon, B. (1991) *New Light on the Golden Lion and the Danish Silver Robbery at Ballyheigue*. Journal of the Kerry Archaeological and Historical Society. Vol: 24 pp:113-149. Abstract: This article examines the robbery in 1831 of six chests of silver, part of the cargo of the 'Golden Lion' which was driven ashore at Ballyheigue during the previous year. Keywords: Kerry; local history; shipwrecks. (JA).
- 1493 Mac Mathúna, L. (1989) *The Topographical Vocabulary of Irish: Patterns and Implications*. Ainm: Bulletin of the Ulster Place-Name Society. Vol: IV pp:144-164. Abstract: This paper examines the emergence of Ireland's place-names. It includes sections examining 'land and sea', 'water expanse' and 'islands'. Keywords: local history; islands. (JA).
- 1494 Mac Naught, J. C. (1929) *The Aran Isles*. Transactions of the Gaelic Society of Inverness. Vol: 35 pp:83-87. Keywords: Galway; islands. (JA).
- 1495 Mac Ráois, B. *Ar Bhruacha na Life*. No. of pages: 212. Publisher: An Clóchomhar, Baile Átha Cliath. Notes: This book is a history of Dublin from the Celtic era down to the beginning of the 19th century. Two chapters particularly deal with the sea, one with the harbour and ford and the other titled Shadow from the Sea. The book contains a bibliography. Abstract: Sa leabhar seo tá stair Chathair Bhaile Átha Cliath ó aimsir na gCeilteach anall go dtí tosach an 19ú céad. Tá dhá chaibidil faoi leith a dheineann tagairt don bhfarraige, ceann acu faoin Áth agus faoin g Cuan, ceann eile faoin teideal Scáil ón bhFarraige. Tá leabharliosta ag dul leis an leabhar. Keywords: Baile Átha Cliath; stair. (B).
- 1496 Mac Ruairí, M. *Mac Mic Iascaire Buí Luimnigh*. No. of pages: 55. Publisher: Cló Iar Chonnachta, Indreabhán, Co. na Gaillimhe. ISBN: 1900693836. Notes: This publication is a reprint from 1909 and is a story from the folklore of Tír Amhalgaidh Co. Mayo about mans' courage against the sea. Abstract: Athchló [1909] ar scéal fada seanchaíochta as Tír Amhalgaidh Co. Mhuigheo faoi mhórtas an duine agus mórtas na farraige i gcoimhlínt le chéile. Keywords: béaloideas; insint bhéil; foinsí Gaeilge; Irish language. (B).
- 1497 Mac Sithigh, D. (2003) *Fan Inti - Naomhóga Ó Chorca Dhuibhne go Cabán tSile*. No. of pages: 256. Publisher: Coiscéim, Baile Átha Cliath. Notes: This book gives an account of the construction of a West Kerry currach (naomhóg) at an arts centre in Dublin. It includes the authors thoughts and an account of the people he met while the work was in progress. The book covers craftsmanship and materials, history of the naomhóg, fishing and folklore as well as the story of his own people in Corcha Dhuibhne. The book is illustrated by Maria Hegarty. Abstract: Sa leabhar seo tá cúntas ar thogaint naomhóige in ionad ealaine i mBaile Átha Cliath. Comh maith, tá cúntas anseo ar na daoine a casadh agus na smaointe a rith leis an údar agus é i mbun na hoibre. Tá cur síos ar an adhmaid agus ar an gceardaíocht, stair na naomhóige, iascach agus bealoideas, agus seanchas a mhuintir fhéin i gCorcha Dhuibhne. Tá léaráidí sa leabhar deartha ag Maria Hegarty. Keywords: Ciarraí; Baile Átha Cliath; tógáil báid; iascaireacht; stair áitiúil. (B).

## BiblioMara Bibliography

- 1498 Mac Síthigh, T. *An Saol Mór: Láimhleabhar Ghnátheolais ar Shaol an Lae Inniu*. No. of pages: 285. Publisher: M.H. Mac an Ghoill agus a Mhac Teo., BÁC. Notes: This book is an Irish language reader. It has 81 chapters, of which the following have reference to the sea: Aimsir, lascach, lascach sa tSeanshaol, Calafóirt, An Cabhlach. Abstract: Leabhar léitheoireachta do lucht foghlama na Gaeilge an leabhar seo. Tá 81 caibidil ann, ina measc na cinn seo a bhaineann leis a' bhfarraige: Aimsir, lascach, lascach sa tSeanshaol, Calafóirt, An Cabhlach. Keywords: oidhreacht liteartha; teicníceanna oibre; báid; iascaireacht; foinsí Gaeilge; Irish language. (B).
  
- 1499 Mac Síthigh, T. (1984) *Paróiste an Fheirtéaraigh*. No. of pages: 188. Publisher: Coiscéim, BÁC. Notes: This book contains the history and lore of the parish of Ballyferriter at the time of the famine. It describes crafts, tillage etc. It has 26 chapters, of which four deal directly with the sea. Abstract: Stair is seanchas an cheantair i dtréimhse an ghorta mhóir atá sa leabhar seo. Tugann sé cur síos ar ceardanna, curadóireacht, an drochshaol etc. Tá 26 caibidil ann agus baineann ceithre cinn leis an bhfarraige go díreach: lascaireacht, an tAimiréal, Bád na nGort Dubh, Cuan an Chaoil. Keywords: Ciarraí; stair; béaloideas; foinsí Gaeilge; Irish language. (B).
  
- 1500 Mac Thuathaláin, P.; Mac Giollarnáith, S. (1944) *Peadar Chois Fharraige (Eagrán Scoile)*. No. of pages: 164. Publisher: Oifig an tSoláthair, Baile Átha Cliath. Notes: This book is a collection of stories taken down by Seán Mac Giollarnáth from Peadar Mac Thuathaláin. The stories have varied themes with about 20 pages relating to the sea. Abstract: Cnuasach seanchais mar a scríobh Seán Mac Giollarnáth síos ó bhéal Pheadair Mhic Thuathaláin. Tá scéalta ann ar mórchuid ábhar, tímpeall 20 leathanach bainteach leis an fharraige. Keywords: Gaillimh; béaloideas; insint bhéil; foinsí Gaeilge; Irish language. (B).
  
- 1501 Macalister, R. A. S. (1930) *The ogham inscription of Hook Point, Co. Wexford*. Journal of the Royal Society of Antiquaries of Ireland. Vol: 60 (Series 6(20)) pp:52-55. Abstract: This paper provides an analysis of the early Irish writings on stone in the coastal zone of county Wexford. Keywords: Wexford; antiquities; coastal settlements. (JA).
  
- 1502 MacCárthaigh, C. (1992) *The Ship-sinking Witch*. Béaloideas. Vol: 60-1 pp:267-286. Abstract: This article examines a maritime legend in which a woman with supernatural powers is able to sink ships. Keywords: oral tradition. (JA).
  
- 1503 MacCarthy, R. B. (1965) *The diocese of Lismore, 1801 - 69*. (M.A. Thesis). Irish History. Publisher: University College Cork, Cork.. Abstract: This thesis examines the churches and parishes of the Church of Ireland in County Waterford (outside the city area) and South Tipperary, particularly parish organisation and the background to the provision of churches, schools and rectories. Keywords: Waterford; architectural/built heritage; local history; human activities; demography; thesis. (T).
  
- 1504 MacCarthy, S. (1987) *Pre-Christian Kinsale*. Kinsale Historical Journal. Vol: 2 pp:9-15. Abstract: The archaeological heritage of Kinsale is documented in this article. Keywords: Cork; coastal settlements; archaeological sites. (JA).
  
- 1505 MacCóil, L. (1981) *The Book of Blackrock*. No. of pages: 155. Publisher: Carrig Books, Dublin. Abstract: This book documents the history, customs and antiquities of Blackrock. It includes a first-hand account of a trip to the seaside in the early eighteenth century. Keywords: Dublin; harbours; coastal settlements; local history; antiquities; customs and rituals; recreation. (B).
  
- 1506 MacCullagh, R. (1992) *The Irish Currach Folk*. Publisher: Wolfhound Press. ISBN: 0863273416. Abstract: This book records nine thousand years of history associated with the currach. It includes prehistoric and historical accounts of voyages, folklore and cultures that centre around the currach. Keywords: boats; islands; history; folklore/ethnology. (B).

## BibliMara Bibliography

- 1507 MacDonagh, J. C. T. (1953) *An eighteenth century redoubt in County Donegal*. The Irish Sword. Vol: 1 (4) pp:338-340. Abstract: This article details the building and subsequent history of this mountain barrack, making mention of folklore associated with it throughout the eighteenth century. Keywords: Donegal; armed forces history; architectural/built heritage; local history. (JA).
- 1508 MacDonagh, J. C. T.; MacIntyre, E. (1946) *Bibliography of County Donegal*. Journal of the County Donegal Historical Society. Vol: 1 pp:49-80. Abstract: This article is a bibliography of books and articles on Donegal. They include divisions of archaeology and antiquities of Co. Donegal, fisheries and fishing, flora and fauna, folklore, geological surveys, poetry, topographical descriptions and local history. Keywords: Donegal; bibliographies; fishing; geology; folklore/ethnology; local history. (JA).
- 1509 Macdonald, F. A. (1994) *Ireland and Scotland: historical perspectives on the Gaelic dimension 1560-1760*. (Ph.D. Thesis). Publisher: University of Glasgow, Glasgow. Abstract: This thesis provides a general overview of the links between the Scottish Gaels of the western seaboard of Scotland and the Gaelic-speaking peoples of Ireland, especially of Ulster, between 1560 and 1760. Keywords: Ulster; Northern Ireland; history; human geography; coastal settlements; thesis. (T).
- 1510 MacDonogh, S. (1993) *The Dingle Peninsula. History. Folklore. Archaeology*. No. of pages: 256. Publisher: Brandon Book Publishers Ltd., Kerry. ISBN: 0863221599. Notes: Illustrated. Abstract: This book attempts to convey the character of the Dingle Peninsula through its heritage, archaeology and history. It is divided into geographic regions. Keywords: Kerry; folklore/ethnology; history; archaeological heritage. (B).
- 1511 MacDonogh, S. (2001) *Dingle in Pictures*. Publisher: Brandon Books, Dingle, Co. Kerry. ISBN: 086322279X. Abstract: This book presents a series of photographs of the Dingle Peninsula exploring the archaeology, landscape, people and natural environment. Keywords: Kerry; coastal settlements; archaeological sites; natural features; pictorial works; photographic works. (B).
- 1512 MacDougall, J. (1910) *Folk Tales and Fairy Lore*. No. of pages: 328. Publisher: John Grant, Edinburgh. Notes: Text in Gaelic and English. Abstract: This book is a collection of folk tales and fairy lore from Ireland that were gathered from oral tradition in the 1900s. Keywords: oral tradition. (B).
- 1513 MacGill, P. J. (1947) *Notes on Shore Dwellers and Sandhill Settlements*. Journal of the County Donegal Historical Society. Vol: 1 pp:27-35. Notes: Illustrated. Paper read to members of Co. Donegal Historical Society at Dooley Sandhills on 3rd August, 1947. Abstract: The archaeological heritage of the Co. Donegal coastline is examined in this article. Keywords: Donegal; archaeological sites. (JA).
- 1514 MacGinty, T. (1995) *The Irish Navy. A story of courage and tenacity*. No. of pages: 280. Publisher: Tom MacGinty. ISBN: 0946277222. Notes: Illustrated. Abstract: This book provides a history of the Irish navy from its establishment to its role in fisheries patrols. Keywords: armed forces history. (B).
- 1515 MacGiollarnáth, S. (1954) *Conamara*. No. of pages: 77. Publisher: Cultural Relations Committee of Ireland, Dublin. Notes: Includes maps. Abstract: This booklet describes the history, people and social life and customs of Connemara. It also includes sections on fishing, boat-building and birds. Keywords: Galway; history; customs and rituals; beliefs; boatbuilding; material culture; birds. (B).
- 1516 MacHaffie, F G. (1975) *The Short Sea Route*. pp:258-286. Publisher: T. Stephenson and Sons Ltd., Prescot, Merseyside. ISBN: 0901314161. Notes: illustrated; photographs; map. Abstract: This book deals with the three sea routes Portpatrick - Donaghadee, Stranraer - Larne and Cairnryan - Larne, and examines transport on these routes, particularly the history of steamboat companies involved. Keywords: Down; Antrim; ships; navigation; harbours; socio-economic history. (B).

## BiblioMara Bibliography

- 1517 Mackey, M. (1998) *Long Island*. Mizen Journal. Vol: 6 pp:105-115. Notes: illustrated. Abstract: This article gives an overview of the social history of Long Island in West Cork. It recounts documentary evidence from the twelfth century onward, and covers topics such as shipwrecks, evidence of the presence of a coastguard station on the island, mining and the use of a self-steering working model boat to transport goods between Colla and Long Island. Keywords: Cork; islands; local history; socio-economic history; shipwrecks; human activities; coastal settlements; boat usage. (JA).
  
- 1518 Mackey, M. (1995) *Our Own Place*. Mizen Journal. Vol: 3 pp:59-60. Abstract: This piece reports on the contribution of the Mizen Archaeological and Historical Society to an archive of photographs reflecting daily life in Ireland initiated in 1993 by the Federation of Local History Societies and the Federation for Ulster Local Studies. Among the photographs taken were those of fishing trawlers at Schull pier, the Mizen lighthouse bridge, former coastguard cottages and Rossbrin boatyard. Keywords: Cork; architectural/built heritage; coastal settlements; piers; ports; photographic works. (JA).
  
- 1519 Mackey, M. (2002) *Excerpts from the Schull and Kilmow National Schools Contributions to the Schools Folklore Collection 1938, selected by Mary Mackey*. Mizen Journal. Vol: 10 pp:63-79. Notes: illustrated. Abstract: These extracts from the Schools Folklore collection of 1938 include descriptions of net making, limpet eating during the famine, a drowning and a story entitled 'The Mermaid'. Keywords: Cork; folklore/ethnology; fishing; socio-economic history; oral history. (JA).
  
- 1520 Mackey, M. (2003) *Distress in West Cork in 1891-1891*. Mizen Journal. Vol: 11 pp:49-66. Notes: illustrated. Abstract: This article examines the effects of and responses to famine in West Cork in the late 1800s, outlining proposed public works including the improvement and extension of quays and slipways in Roaringwater Bay. These proposals contain information on pier use, fishing, seaweed harvesting, and the landing of sand and coal. The article includes two photographs of the pier at Schull in 1890. Keywords: Cork; socio-economic history; local history; piers; coastal settlements. (JA).
  
- 1521 Mackey, P. (1990) *Life in Waterford 1800 - 1900*. No. of pages: 52. Publisher: Dolphin Publications, Waterford. Abstract: This book contains a chapter on the development of the Port of Waterford from 1840 to 1850. Keywords: Waterford; ports. (B).
  
- 1522 MacLaughlin, J. (1991) *Social Characteristics of Recent Emigration from West Cork*. Chimera. Vol: 6 pp:21-40. Abstract: This article explores the effects of emigration on West Cork and the demography of the emigrants. Keywords: Cork; socio-economic history. (JA).
  
- 1523 MacLennan, G. M. (1997) *The Lore of Annie Bhán*. No. of pages: 270. Publisher: The Seanchas Annie Bhán Publishing Committee. ISBN: 1898473846. Abstract: This book documents the folklore and folktales of the great storyteller, Annie Bhán of the Rosses District, Co. Donegal. Keywords: Donegal; oral tradition. (B).
  
- 1524 MacLochlainn, A. (2002) *James Joyce on the Galway Harbour Scheme*. Journal of the Galway Archaeological and Historical Society. Vol: 54 pp:227-229. Abstract: The links between Joyce's visits to Galway in the early twentieth century and his literary works are explored in this article. Keywords: Galway; literary heritage. (JA).
  
- 1525 MacMahon, B. (1994) *The Story of Ballyheigue*. No. of pages: 264. Publisher: Oidreacht, Kerry. ISBN: 0951765825. Notes: Illustrated. Abstract: This publication provides an account of the social life and customs, crafts, shipwrecks, coastguard, religion, education and recreational activities of Ballyheigue Parish which is located on Kerry Head, Co. Kerry. Keywords: Kerry; folklore/ethnology; shipwrecks; rescue services. (B).
  
- 1526 MacMahon, M. (1998) *From Clare to Van Diemen's Land*. The Other Clare: Annual Journal of the Shannon Archaeological and Historical Society. Vol: 22 pp:51-54. Abstract: This article investigates the sending of female workhouse inmates from Corofin to Tasmania in the nineteenth century. Keywords: Clare; local history; socio-economic history. (JA).

## BibliMara Bibliography

- 1527 MacMahon, M. (2000) *Portumna Castle and its lords*. No. of pages: 36. Publisher: Kincora Books, Co. Clare. ISBN: 095386670X. Keywords: Clare; architectural/built heritage; history; human geography. (B).
- 1528 MacManus, S. (1968) *Donegal Fairy Stories*. No. of pages: 256. Publisher: Dover Publications, New York. ISBN: 0486219712. Notes: Originally published by McClure, Phillips & Co. in 1900. 33 Illustrations. Abstract: This publication is a collection of fairy stories from Co. Donegal. Keywords: Donegal; oral tradition. (B).
- 1529 MacMathuna, S. (1977) *Patrick Kelly: The man and his music*. Dal gCaís: The Journal of Clare. pp:86-89. Abstract: The musical legacy of Patrick Kelly, a West Clare fiddler is examined in this article. Keywords: Clare; folk music. (JA).
- 1530 MacNamara, P. (1978) *The Lawrence Photographs: Clare 1880-1910*. Dal gCaís: The Journal of Clare. Vol: 4 pp:5-9. Abstract: This article presents a small selection of Clare scenes photographed between 1880 and 1910 which form part of the Lawrence collection at the National Library of Ireland. It includes many coastal scenes. Keywords: Clare; pictorial works. (JA).
- 1531 MacNamara, R. T. V. (1984) *The Bullaun Stones of Holy Island*. The Other Clare. Vol: 8 pp:31-32. Abstract: This article is an archaeological survey of the bullaun stones of Holy Island. Keywords: Clare; islands; archaeological sites. (JA).
- 1532 MacNamara, S. (1999) *Clare's Wonderland: The Burren*. No. of pages: 59. Publisher: Séan MacNamara, Kilfenora, Clare. Abstract: This publication draws together the various aspects of the Burren's cultural heritage. It includes sections on the flora of Clare, folklore, archaeology and history of the area. Keywords: Clare; local history; flora; oral tradition; archaeological sites; coastal settlements. (B).
- 1533 MacNeill, E. (1938) *An inscription at Killeany, Aran Islands (note)*. Journal of the Royal Society of Antiquaries of Ireland. Vol: 68 (Series 7(8)) pp:143-144. Abstract: This short piece deals with the recording of an inscription of antiquarian interest. Keywords: Galway; islands; antiquities; archaeological heritage; local history. (JA).
- 1534 MacNeill, M. (1982) *Seamus Delargy and North Clare*. Dal gCaís: The Journal of Clare. Vol: 6 pp:110-112. Abstract: This article examines the career of Seamus Delargy whose work as a collector in the 1920s and 30s preserved a wealth of folklore and traditions of North West Clare. Keywords: Clare; oral tradition. (JA).
- 1535 MacNeill, M. (1988) *Ritual Horse-Bathing at Harvest Time*. Béaloideas. Vol: 56 pp:93-96. Abstract: The ancient harvest tradition of bathing horses in the sea is examined in this article. Keywords: customs and rituals. (JA).
- 1536 MacPhilib, S. (2002) *Rush Rafts in Ireland*. Ulster Folklife. Vol: 46 Abstract: The article describes the use of rush craft and other reed based buoyancy equipment. Keywords: boatbuilding; boats. (JA).
- 1537 MacPolin, D. (1992) *The Drontheim. Forgotten Sailing Boat of the North Irish Coast*. Publisher: Donal Mac Polin. ISBN: 0951998404. Abstract: The author provides a history of this rowing and sailing boat, including its arrival in Ireland, its construction, the people who used the drontheim and its demise. Keywords: boats; history; sailing. (B).
- 1538 Madden, E. (1991) *The Wrecking of the Tayleur*. Publisher: Saor Ollscoil NàEireann, Dublin. Abstract: This thesis is an account of the wreck on Lambeg Island of the emigrant ship 'Tayleur'. Keywords: Dublin; merchant shipping; shipwrecks. (T).
- 1539 Maddock, J. *Rosslare Harbour: Past and Present*. No. of pages: 120. Publisher: Harbour Publications, Rosslare. Abstract: This book tells how Rosslare harbour, its seaport and community, have developed since the mid-1800s. Keywords: Wexford; harbours; ports; socio-economic history; local history. (B).

## BiblioMara Bibliography

- 1540 Maddock, J. (1996) *Rosslare Harbour Sea & Ships*. No. of pages: 132. Publisher: Harbour Publications, Dublin. ISBN: 0952829207. Abstract: This book is an account of the maritime history of Rosslare Harbour, covering 200 years from the days of sailing ships to the development of a modern port. It highlights the role of the coastguard, shipwrecks and trade and transport. Keywords: Wexford; harbours; ports; rescue services; shipwrecks; merchant shipping. (B).
  
- 1541 Mag Uidhir, S. (1944) *Fánaíocht i gContae Mhaigh Eo*. No. of pages: 184. Publisher: An Gúm. ISBN: 1857911105. Notes: This volume is an account of a tour of Erris and Achill undertaken in 1938. It gives accounts of the lives of the people, their folklore and songs. Abstract: Cur síos ar chamchuairt a thug an t-údar ar Iorras agus ar Acaill sa bhliain 1938 atá sa leabhar seo. Tá cúntas ann ar shaol na ndaoine, seanchas, béaloideas agus amhráin. Keywords: Maigheo; béaloideas; insint bhéil; ceol tíre; foinsí Gaeilge; Irish language. (B).
  
- 1542 Magee, J. *Journey through Lecale*. No. of pages: 92. Publisher: Friars Bush Press. ISBN: 0946872414. Abstract: This book contains a collection of historic photographs of Co Down from the WA Green Collection at The Ulster Folk and Transport Museum. It contains a number of maritime images with captions and dates for the period 1910 - 1930. Keywords: Down; Northern Ireland; boats; fishing; photographic works. (B).
  
- 1543 Magee, S. (1994) *Disaster at Sea*. Dun Laoghaire Genealogical Society Journal. Vol: 3 pp:28-29. Abstract: This article describes the sinking of 'The Amethyst', a Dublin registered schooner, which sank off the Welsh coast in 1868 with the loss of fifty-two lives. Keywords: Dublin; shipwrecks; socio-economic history; local history. (JA).
  
- 1544 Mageean, D. M. (1988) *A comparative study of pre- and post-famine migrants from north-west Ireland to north America*. (Ph.D. Thesis). Publisher: Open University. Abstract: This thesis presents a computer database of information related to 23,753 emigrants who sailed from the port of Derry to North America. This study is based on Customs and ship passenger records from 1803 to 1867. Keywords: Derry; Northern Ireland; coastal settlements; voyages; history; human geography; thesis. (T).
  
- 1545 Maghtochair, (1935) *Inishowen: Its history, traditions and antiquities*. No. of pages: 227. Publisher: M. Harkin, Carndonagh, Co. Donegal. Abstract: This book outlines the history, folklore and antiquities of the Inishowen peninsula, Co. Donegal. It includes sections on smugglers and legends and customs of the area. Keywords: Donegal; local history; customs and rituals; beliefs; oral tradition; antiquities. (B).
  
- 1546 Maginn, C. A. (1892) *The Legends of the Lee*. Journal of the Cork Historical and Archaeological Society. Vol: 1 p:43. Keywords: Cork; work techniques. (JA).
  
- 1547 Maguire, H. J. (1953) *Patrick MacAlindon—A definitive edition with introduction, notes and commentary of the life and works of Patrick MacAlindon, an Ulster eighteenth century Gaelic poet*. (M.A. Thesis). Publisher: Queen's University Belfast, Belfast. Keywords: Ulster; Northern Ireland; literary heritage; biography; thesis. (T).
  
- 1548 Maguire, H. J. (1965) *Padruig Mhac a Lionnduinn of the Fewes: a literary and linguistic study of the Gaelic tradition of S.E. Ulster in the seventeenth and eighteenth centuries, with particular reference to the works of Padruig Mhac a Lionnduinn (1665-1733)*. (Ph.D. Thesis). Publisher: Queen's University Belfast, Belfast. Keywords: Ulster; Northern Ireland; literary heritage; thesis. (T).
  
- 1549 Maguire, J.; Byrne, P.; Lart, W.; Burnell, G. (2002) *Towards sustainable scallop fisheries in Ireland. Achievement and Challenge*. Rio+10 and Ireland. pp:397-402. Publisher: Environmental Institute, UCD, Dublin. ISBN: 1902277589. Abstract: This article reviews potential changes to scallop fishing methods in order to reduce by-catch and environmental impacts of this fishery. Keywords: management; inshore fisheries. (BS).

## BiblioMara Bibliography

- 1550 Maguire, M. (1990) *The Dublin Protestant working-class 1870-1932: economy, society, politics*. (M.A. Thesis). Publisher: University College Dublin, Dublin. Abstract: This thesis examines the economy, society and politics of the Dublin city Protestant working-class in the period between 1870 and 1932. Keywords: Dublin; political history; thesis. (T).
- 1551 Maher, H. (1976) *Galway Authors*. No. of pages: 116. Publisher: Library Association of Ireland, Galway. ISBN: 0950559504. Abstract: This publication provides a review of local literature produced in Galway and includes a bibliography of 169 local authors. Keywords: Galway; writers. (B).
- 1552 Mahon, B. (1998) *While Green Grass Grows: Memoirs of a Folklorist*. No. of pages: 208. Publisher: Mercier Press, Cork. ISBN: 1856352064. Abstract: This book is an informal cultural history of Ireland through the ages along with memoirs of the author who worked for many years with the Irish Folklore Commission. It includes chapters on the author's journeys to the Dingle Peninsula and the Blasket Islands. Keywords: Kerry; islands; oral tradition; memoirs; local history;. (B).
- 1553 Mahon, D. (1998) *That enquiring man*. Ireland of the Welcomes. Vol: 47 pp:16-21. Notes: Illustrated. Abstract: This article examines the restoration of the MacDonagh cottage on Inishmaan where J.M. Synge stayed during his visits to the island at the end of the nineteenth century. Keywords: Galway; islands; local history; writers. (JA).
- 1554 Mahon, J. (1995) *Kate Tyrell - 'Lady Mariner'*. No. of pages: 97. Publisher: Basement Press, Dublin. ISBN: 1855941406. Abstract: This book recalls the life of Kate Tyrell who skippered her own merchant ship 'Denbighshire Lass' at a time when this was man's work. Keywords: biography; merchant shipping; ships; women's studies. (B).
- 1555 Malet, H. (1970) *In the wake of the Gods: On the waterways of Ireland*. No. of pages: 224. Publisher: Chatto & Windus, London. ISBN: 701115335. Notes: Illustrated. Abstract: The author's journey by sea around the inlets and harbours of Ireland is described in this book. It focuses on the history, scenery and folklore of the Irish waterways. Keywords: natural features; socio-economic history; oral tradition; customs and rituals; recreation. (B).
- 1556 Malins, E.; The Knight of Glin, (1976) *Lost demesnes: Irish landscape gardening, 1660 - 1845*. No. of pages: 208. Publisher: Barrie and Jenkins, London. Abstract: This compilation contains valuable material on the improvement of the Irish landscape for almost every area of the island of Ireland, including many from coastal counties. Keywords: topography; architectural/built heritage; ecology; fauna; flora; local history; human activities; natural features. (BE).
- 1557 Mallory, J. P. (1991) *A Neolithic Settlement at Bay Farm 11, Carnlough, Co. Antrim*. Ulster Journal of Archaeology. Vol: 54 & 55 pp:3-12. Abstract: This paper describes a Neolithic camp or settlement with remains of decorated pottery and flint waste recovered from excavations in the period 1977-81 at Carnlough, Co. Antrim. Keywords: Antrim; archaeological sites. (JA).
- 1558 Mallory, J. P.; McCormick, F. (1988) *Excavations at Ballymulholland, Magilligan Foreland, Co. Londonderry*. Ulster Journal of Archaeology. Vol: 51 pp:103-114. Abstract: This paper describes the excavations of three shell middens at Ballymulholland on Magilligan Foreland, Co. Derry. Keywords: Derry; archaeological sites. (JA).
- 1559 Mallory, J. P.; McNeill, T. E. (1991) *The Archaeology of Ulster from Colonization to Plantation*. No. of pages: 367. Publisher: Queen's University Belfast: The Institute of Irish Studies, Belfast. ISBN: 0853893535. Notes: Illustrated. Abstract: This book attempts to interpret the development of Ulster society from its initial colonisation by hunting-fishing tribes to the last great influx of immigrants during the Plantation. Keywords: Ulster; socio-economic history; political history; archaeological heritage. (B).

## BiblioMara Bibliography

- 1560 Mallory, J. P.; Woodman, P. C. (1984) *Oughtymore: An Early Christian Shell Midden*. Ulster Journal of Archaeology. Vol: 47 pp:51-62. Abstract: This paper details the results of the excavation of Oughtymore, an Early Christian shell midden located within a sand cliff on the western face of the Magilligan peninsula, Co. Derry. Keywords: Derry; archaeological sites. (JA).
- 1561 Malone, S. (2001) *Fishing and Fisheries of Slieverue*. Sliabh Rua. Abstract: This is an article on fishing and other matters in the parish of Slieverue, Co. Kilkenny. Keywords: Kilkenny; boats; fishing; fishing communities; local history. (JA).
- 1562 Mangan, M.; Furlong, F. (1998) *Strategies for developing port administration in Ireland*. Maritime policy and management. Vol: 25 (4) pp:349-360. Notes: Includes bibliographical references (p. 360). Keywords: management; ports. (JA).
- 1563 Manners, J. (1982) *Irish crafts and craftsmen*. No. of pages: 130. Publisher: Appletree Press, Belfast. ISBN: 0904651924. Abstract: This is a general review, contained in short articles, on Irish crafts with sections on Boats, Basketmaking, Fishtraps/ nets, Aran sweater knitters. Keywords: fishing boats and equipment; material culture. (B).
- 1564 Mannin, E. (1947) *Connemara Journal*. No. of pages: 187. Publisher: Westhouse, London. Abstract: This publication is a day-to-day record of the author's months of solitude in Connemara. The author provides a reflection on life and death, books and people. Keywords: Galway; memoirs; social organisation. (B).
- 1565 Manning, A. (2002) *Glencolumbkille. A History 3000 BC - 1901 AD*. No. of pages: 324. Publisher: Aidan Manning. ISBN: 0973029102. Abstract: This book provides a history of the parish of Glencolumbkille, Co. Donegal. It includes a chapter on fishing. Keywords: Donegal; fisheries history. (B).
- 1566 Manning, C. (1989) *A Promontory Fort and Ogham Stone at Knockmahon, County Waterford*. Decies: The Waterford Archaeological and Historical Society Journal. Vol: XXXX pp:7-11. Abstract: The remains of a promontory fort and ogham stone east of Bunmahon are surveyed in this article. Keywords: Waterford; archaeological sites. (JA).
- 1567 Manning, O. (1950) *The Dreaming Shore*. No. of pages: 202. Publisher: Evans Brothers Ltd, London. Notes: Illustrated. Abstract: This book describes a visit to many of the coastal towns and areas of Ireland. The author describes the local history, the culture and heritage of the areas and often includes tales, poems and songs from the region. Keywords: local history; coastal settlements; literary heritage; oral tradition. (B).
- 1568 Mannion, J. (1978) *The Waterford merchants and the Irish Newfoundland provisions trade*. Négoc et industrie en France et en Irlande aux XVIIIe et XIXe siècles (Paris). pp:27-43. Abstract: This essay deals with the export of provisions from Waterford to service the fishing industry on the Newfoundland banks. Keywords: Waterford; merchant shipping. (BS).
- 1569 Mannion, J. (1988) *The maritime trade of Waterford in the eighteenth century*. Common Ground. Essays on the historical geography of Ireland presented to T. Jones Hughes, Cork. pp:208-233. Publisher: Cork University Press, Cork. Abstract: This essay is a comprehensive account of Waterford's trade in provisions with Britain and her colonies and in particular the trade with Newfoundland. Keywords: Waterford; merchant shipping. (BS).
- 1570 Mannion, J. (1992) *Vessels, Masters and Seafaring: Patterns In Waterford Voyages, 1766-1771*. Waterford History and Society. pp:373-402. Publisher: Geography Publications, Dublin. ISBN: 0906602203. Abstract: This article provides some details on the Port of Waterford. The connections of Waterford Port with ports in Bristol, South Wales, Liverpool and the Northwest of England are discussed. Keywords: Waterford; ports. (BS).



## BibliMara Bibliography

- 1571 Mannion, M. (1995) *The Work of the Quakers in Galway during famine times*. Galway Roots: Journal of the Galway Family History Society. Vol: III pp:147-157. Abstract: The role of the Society of Friends during the Great Famine is outlined in this article. Keywords: Galway; socio-economic history. (JA).
- 1572 Mannion, S. (1991) *Ireland's Friendly Dolphin*. No. of pages: 128. Publisher: Brandon Book Publishers Ltd., Dingle, Co. Kerry. ISBN: 086322122X. Notes: Illustrated. Abstract: This book is a type of personal memoir of one person's experiences with Fungi, the Dolphin. It also includes non-scientific descriptions of a dolphin's life and threats to dolphins in general. Keywords: Kerry; tourism; recreation; mammals. (B).
- 1573 Mansfield, A. (1990) *A cartography of resistance: the British state and Derry Republicanism*. (Ph.D. Thesis). Publisher: Wales, Bangor, Bangor. Abstract: This thesis uses the concept of discourse to produce an original research statement on Catholic Republican community in the Bogside and Creggan of Derry, Northern Ireland. This concept is employed in order to produce a non-conspiratorial account of ideology and of the complexity of struggle in Derry. Keywords: Derry; political history; thesis. (T).
- 1574 March, E. J. (1952) *Sailing Drifters*. Publisher: David and Charles, Newton Abbot. Abstract: This book tells the story of the Herring Luggers of England, Scotland and the Isle of Man. These boats were used around the Irish coast. It includes line drawings of boats built from 1869 to 1904. Keywords: boat technical drawings; fishing boats and equipment; history. (B).
- 1575 Marine Institute of Ireland, (1998) *Water based Tourism and Leisure*. No. of pages: 101. Publisher: Marine Institute of Ireland, Dublin. Abstract: This is a guide for businesses operating in the water based tourism and leisure section. Keywords: recreation. (B).
- 1576 Marine Institute of Ireland, (1999) *Ireland's Marine and Coastal Areas and Adjacent Seas. An Environmental Assessment*. No. of pages: 338. Publisher: Marine Institute, Dublin. ISBN: 0952919189. Notes: Book was prepared by the Marine Institute on behalf of the Department of Environment & Local Government and the Department of Marine & Natural Resources Ireland. Abstract: This report examines the environmental conditions in Ireland's coastal areas. It describes the natural features of these areas and identifies impacts arising from human activities. It explores the coastal geography of Ireland, coastal erosion, coastal land use, marine biology and the impacts of fishing and aquaculture. Keywords: human activities; management; nature conservation. (B).
- 1577 Maritime Institute of Ireland, (1945) *Maritime Review: Official Souvenir of National Maritime Week 1945*. No. of pages: 84. Publisher: The Parkside Press, Dublin. Abstract: This book is a collection of essays relating to Irish maritime affairs, published to coincide with the second National Maritime Week held in 1945. Material covered includes port development, navigational charts and plans, ship and boat building and the work of the Maritime Institute of Ireland. Keywords: ports; boatbuilding; ships; navigation; merchant shipping. (B).
- 1578 Maritime Institute of Ireland, (1960) *Ireland's Sea Fisheries*. Publisher: Maritime Institute of Ireland, Dublin. Notes: Illustrations. Abstract: Booklet containing information from an exhibition on Ireland's sea fisheries, held in Dun Laoghaire in 1960. Keywords: fisheries history. (B).
- 1579 Maritime Institute of Ireland, (1985) *Cork 800 - Maritime Exhibition*. No. of pages: 33. Publisher: Cork Regional Group, Maritime Institute of Ireland, Cork. Abstract: This book is a catalogue of the exhibits at the Cork 800 exhibition including art, artifacts and photographs of local maritime interest. Keywords: Cork; pictorial works; pictorial works. (B).
- 1580 Marmion, A. (1855) *The Ancient and Modern History of the Maritime Ports of Ireland*. No. of pages: 665. Publisher: J. H. Banks, London. Abstract: This publication reviews the history of the main ports of Ireland. Keywords: ports; history; harbours; maritime history. (B).

## BiblioMara Bibliography

- 1581 Marrinan, S. (1979) *The Wreck of the 'Edmond' at Kilkee*. The Other Clare. Vol: 3 pp:22-24. Abstract: This article documents the sinking of the emigrant ship 'Edmond' off the coast of Kilkee in 1850 with the loss of 98 lives. Keywords: Clare; ships; shipwrecks; socio-economic history. (JA).
- 1582 Marrinan, S. (1980) *Kelp-Making at Coosheen*. The Other Clare. Vol: 4 p:42. Abstract: The harvesting of kelp and the kelp making industry in Coosheen/ Corbally, near Farrihy Bay, Co. Clare is discussed in this paper. Keywords: seaweed; Clare; history; work techniques; occupational folklore. (JA).
- 1583 Marrinan, S. (1980) *Some Shipwrecks near Kilkee*. The Other Clare. Vol: 4 pp:35-36. Abstract: This article documents some nineteenth century shipwrecks off the coast of Kilkee. Keywords: Clare; shipwrecks; local history. (JA).
- 1584 Marrinan, S. (1981) *High Society at Kilkee - 1863*. The Other Clare. Vol: 5 pp:34-36. Abstract: This article examines 'polite society' in Kilkee in the 1860s. It focuses on Captain Temple Bouverie Wilmott who was charged with fraud and jailed in the town in the summer of 1863. Keywords: Clare; tourism; local history. (JA).
- 1585 Marrinan, S. (1982) *Kilkee as it was a hundred years ago*. The Other Clare. Vol: 6 pp:41-42. Abstract: The paper reviews the town of Kilkee, Co. Clare in 1882. The town was a well-established tourist resort and the holiday season of that year is discussed. Keywords: Clare; history; tourism. (JA).
- 1586 Marrinan, S. (1983) *The Shannon Boating Tragedy of 1893*. The Other Clare: Annual Journal of the Shannon Archaeological and Historical Society. Vol: 7 pp:35-36. Abstract: This article examines a boating tragedy off the Kerry coast in 1893 in which seventeen people died. Keywords: Kerry; local history; boats. (JA).
- 1587 Marrinan, S. (1984) *The Tower Houses of South-West Clare*. The Other Clare. Vol: 8 pp:40-44. Abstract: This article locates and describes a number of tower-houses on the south-west coast of Clare. Keywords: Clare; archaeological sites; coastal settlements. (JA).
- 1588 Marshall, J. D. C. (1987) *Forgotten Places of the North Coast*. No. of pages: 149. Publisher: J. D. C. Marshall, Antrim. ISBN: 0951294105. Notes: Illustrated. Abstract: This book is an inventory of historically important sites on the North Coast of Ireland. A brief description of each site is provided. Keywords: Northern Ireland; archaeological heritage. (B).
- 1589 Marshall, J. D. C. (1998) *Dalriada: A Guide around the Celtic Kingdom*. Publisher: Impact Publishers, Coleraine, Northern Ireland. ISBN: 0953209105. Notes: illustrated. Abstract: Dalriada takes the reader on a guided tour of the kingdom of Dalriada (Antrim). Jon Marshall is a trained archaeologist and the book is well illustrated with more than 50 excellent drawings of sites, artefacts and maps. Keywords: Antrim; archaeological heritage. (B).
- 1590 Marshall, P. (1977) *Celtic Gold - A Voyage Around Ireland*. No. of pages: 418. Publisher: Sinclair Stevenson, London. ISBN: 18561619616X. Notes: Photographs. Abstract: Autobiographical account of a circumnavigation of Ireland by a yacht in 1995 Keywords: biography; recreation; sailing; voyages. (B).
- 1591 Martin, C. (1975) *Full Fathom Five. Wrecks of the Spanish Armada*. No. of pages: 288. Publisher: Chatto & Windus, London. ISBN: 0701120711. Abstract: This publication provides a description of three wrecks of the Spanish Armada. Keywords: shipwrecks. (B).
- 1592 Martin, C. (1989) *The Spanish Armada Wreck La Trinidad Valencera in Kinnagoe Bay, County Donegal: A Case Study in the Integration of Historical and Archaeological Techniques*. The Irish Sea: Aspects of Maritime History. pp:61-70. Publisher: The Institute of Irish Studies, Belfast. Notes: Papers presented at the Irish Sea Maritime History Conference held at the Ulster Folk and Transport Museum, Co. Down, 30 September - 3rd October, 1986. Keywords: Donegal; history; archaeological heritage; ships; shipwrecks; armed forces history. (BS).

## BiblioMara Bibliography

- 1593 Martin, C. J. M. (1994) *Incendiary weapons from the Spanish Armada wreck La Trinidad Valencera, 1588*. The International Journal of Nautical Archaeology. Vol: 23 pp:207-217. Keywords: Donegal; shipwrecks. (JA).
- 1594 Martin, D. (1977) *Migration within the six counties of Northern Ireland from 1911 to 1937, with special reference to the City of Belfast*. (M.A. Thesis). Publisher: Queen's University Belfast, Belfast. Abstract: This thesis investigates migration in the Northern Ireland area in the period from 1911 to 1937. Keywords: Northern Ireland; human geography; demography; thesis. (T).
- 1595 Martin, D. (1998) *Killybegs Then & Now*. No. of pages: 168. Publisher: Donald Martin and Anvil Books, Donegal and Dublin. ISBN: 1901737063. Notes: Illustrated. Abstract: This book is a collection of 91 photographs with notes which describe the history, culture and heritage of Killybegs fishing town, Co. Donegal. Keywords: Donegal; fisheries history; occupational folklore; work techniques; pictorial works. (B).
- 1596 Martin, F. T. (1995) *List of Passengers who boarded the Steamship Siberian in Galway, May 1889*. Galway Roots: Journal of the Galway Family History Society. Vol: III pp:20-26. Abstract: A list of 402 passengers who departed Galway city on the steamship Siberian in 1889 is documented in this article. Keywords: Galway; socio-economic history. (JA).
- 1597 Martin, K. W. (1977) *Arranmore - An anthropological study of a Donegal Island Community*. Department of Social Anthropology. Publisher: Queen's University Belfast, Belfast. Abstract: This thesis examines the history of Arranmore Island, with a focus on emigration. Island economy, social life, politics and the church are also explored. Keywords: Donegal; social organisation; demography; anthropology; thesis. (T).
- 1598 Martin, S. (1955) *Historical Gleanings from County Derry: Traditions, Superstitions and Legends*. No. of pages: 204. Publisher: Monument Press, Dublin. Abstract: This book documents the history, traditions and folklore of Co. Derry. It includes some material relating to coastal areas. Keywords: Derry; local history; beliefs; customs and rituals. (B).
- 1599 Martin, S.; Martin, J. (1993) *"Surely to God, Aye" From Down to Donegal*. No. of pages: 134. Publisher: Roshine Press, Donegal. ISBN: 0952207907. Abstract: This book is a collection of stories from a family who holidayed on the coastline of Ulster and Donegal during the late 1960s and 70s. A mixture of fact and fiction is used to describe their holidays. Keywords: Donegal; Ulster; recreation; tourism. (B).
- 1600 Mason, T. H. (1938) *The antiquarian remains of Inisheer, Aran, Co. Galway*. Journal of the Royal Society of Antiquaries of Ireland. Vol: 68 (Series 7(8)) pp:196-200. Abstract: This article deals with the archaeological remains of early settlement on the Aran island of Inisheer. Keywords: Galway; islands; antiquities; archaeological heritage; architectural/built heritage; local history. (JA).
- 1601 Mason, T.H. (1936) *The Islands of Ireland*. pp:67-135. Publisher: B.T. Batsford Ltd., London. Notes: illustrated. Abstract: This book consists of descriptions of the islands off the Irish coast. It describes the history of the islands, their antiquities, the everyday life of the island people and the author's stays on various islands. It contains photographs of island people, boats and houses and includes a chapter on island boats. Written in the 1930s, it provides a good insight into island household economies, fishing and farming at the time. Keywords: islands; socio-economic history; socio-economic history; boats; boat usage; boatbuilding; fishing boats and equipment; fishing communities; social organisation; material culture; archaeological heritage; beliefs; customs and rituals; fisheries history; seaweed; pirates. (B).
- 1602 Masterson, B.; Chawla, R. (2002) *Protection of recreational waters - a review of Irish performance*. Achievement and Challenge. Rio+10 and Ireland. pp:403-410. Publisher: Environmental Institute, UCD, Dublin. ISBN: 1902277589. Abstract: Protection measures of recreational waters from pollution are described in this article, along with proposed future revisions. Keywords: management; recreation. (BS).

## BiblioMara Bibliography

- 1603 Matson, L. (1996) *Méini: the Blasket nurse*. No. of pages: 175. Publisher: Mercier Press, Cork. ISBN: 1856351335. Abstract: This book documents the life of Méini Dunlevy, nurse and midwife on the Great Blasket for 36 years. Born in the US, Méini was reared in Dunquin and eloped at nineteen with an islander, she returned widowed to Dunquin and died in 1967 aged ninety-one. Keywords: Kerry; islands; oral tradition; biography. (B).
- 1604 May, A. (1943) *Portbraddan Cave, Co. Antrim*. Ulster Journal of Archaeology. Vol: 3rd series (6) pp:39-60. Keywords: Antrim; Northern Ireland. (JA).
- 1605 Mayhew, S. (1999) *Connemara Days*. No. of pages: 201. Publisher: Steve Mayhew, Surrey. ISBN: 0953328406. Abstract: This book describes the events surrounding the filming of 'The Quiet Man' in 1951 in the village of Cong located between Mayo and Galway. Keywords: Connacht; local history. (B).
- 1606 Mayock, J. (1992) *From Newfoundland to New York via Inishbofin*. Cathair na Mart: Journal of the Westport Historical Society. Vol: 12 pp:32-38. Notes: illustrated. Abstract: This article recounts the story of British army recruits from North America who left Newfoundland en route to Halifax, Nova Scotia, in 1779 but ended up arriving on Inishbofin Island off the west coast of Ireland. Their ship subsequently went on fire and was plundered for wreck. The author uses as his sources documents from the Public Records Office in London and contemporary newspaper reports. Keywords: Mayo; Galway; islands; voyages; armed forces history; ships; shipwrecks; history. (JA).
- 1607 Mc Carthy, P. (1993) *Kenmare and it's Storied Glen*. No. of pages: 166. Publisher: Killarney Printing Works, Killarney. Notes: Illustrations. Abstract: This book deals mainly with rural and urban history of Kenmare. Aspects covered are Kenmare Bay, its tributaries and local mansions around the Bay. Keywords: Kerry; coastal settlements; socio-economic history; architectural/built heritage. (B).
- 1608 Mc Grath, F. (1990) *Achill Island, Co. Mayo: A Case Study of Return Migration*. Department of Geography. Publisher: Trinity College Dublin, Dublin. Abstract: This thesis explores return migration to Ireland and in particular to Achill Island. The socio-economic factors are examined, the landscape impact of return migration and conclusions are also presented. Keywords: Mayo; anthropology; demography; islands; thesis. (T).
- 1609 Mc Nally, K. (1976) *The Sunfish Hunt*. No. of pages: 80. Publisher: Blackstaff Press, Belfast. ISBN: 0856400432. Notes: Contains excellent photographs. Abstract: This book is about the history of Basking Shark fishery and the processing of its oil on Ireland's west coast. Keywords: Mayo; Galway; boats; fishing boats and equipment; fishing communities; folklore/ethnology. (B).
- 1610 McArthur, I. S. (1959) *Report to the Government of Ireland on the Sea fishing*. Publisher: Food and Agriculture Organisation of the United Nations, Rome. Abstract: This publication reviews the expansion of production, markets, fishing ports and facilities of the fishing industry. Special considerations include restrictions on development, financial aspects, stakeholders, education and research. Keywords: fishing. (B).
- 1611 McAuley, M. (1990) *The concept of the Ulster Folk and Transport Museum*. Archaeology Ireland. Vol: 4 pp:15-19. Notes: contains plates & figures. Abstract: This article discusses the concept of the Ulster Folk Museum established in 1958. Keywords: Northern Ireland; Ulster; history. (JA).
- 1612 McBride, I. (1997) *The Siege of Derry in Ulster Protestant mythology*. No. of pages: 96. Publisher: Four Courts Press, Dublin. ISBN: 1851822992. Abstract: This book gives a brief summary of the siege, and looks at the way that the Siege of Derry has been commemorated in Ulster since the relief of the city in 1689. Gives an interesting insights into Ulster Protestant traditions over the years. Keywords: Ulster; Derry; history; literary heritage; political history. (B).

## BibliMara Bibliography

- 1613 McBride, S. R. (1996) *Bishop Mant and the Down and Connor and Dromore Church Architecture Society; the influence of the Oxford and Evangelical Movements, the Cambridge Camden Society and the Gothic Revival of the Church of Ireland and its architecture in Ulster 1838-1878*. (Ph.D. Thesis). Publisher: Queen's University Belfast, Belfast. Abstract: This thesis is a critical evaluation of the influence of the Oxford and Evangelical Movements on the Church of Ireland and its architecture in Ulster, 1838-1878. Keywords: Northern Ireland; Ulster; architectural/built heritage; history; human geography; thesis. (T).
- 1614 McCafferty, M. J. (1985) *Family and kin in north Antrim and south Derry villages: a geographical perspective*. (M.Phil. Thesis). Publisher: University of Ulster. Abstract: This thesis gives a geographical insight into family studies of the Northern Irish coastal counties Derry and Antrim. Keywords: Antrim; Derry; Northern Ireland; human geography; coastal settlements; thesis. (T).
- 1615 McCall, D. (1975) *The Vikings in the Irish Sea Area c. 850 - c. 980*. Faculty of Arts. Publisher: Queen's University Belfast, Belfast. Abstract: This thesis reviews the evidence relating to the settlement of the Vikings in Ireland. Keywords: coastal settlements; thesis. (T).
- 1616 McCall, D. T. G. (1975) *The Vikings in the Irish Sea area, c.850-c.980*. (M.A. Thesis). Publisher: Queen's University Belfast, Belfast. Keywords: maritime history; voyages; thesis. (T).
- 1617 McCall, T. P. J. (1983) *The Gaelic background to the settlement of Antrim and Down, 1580-1641*. (M.A. Thesis). Publisher: Queen's University Belfast, Belfast. Abstract: This thesis aims to identify and describe the main gaelic power groupings in Antrim and Down in the period from 1580 to 1641. Keywords: Antrim; Down; Northern Ireland; coastal settlements; history; human geography; thesis. (T).
- 1618 McCann, E. W. J. (1984) *The Celtic sea-god :a study of the sources*. Publisher: Queen's University Belfast, Belfast. Keywords: folklore/ethnology; thesis. (T).
- 1619 McCarran, E. (1997) *Reminiscences of a Lighthouse Keeper: Life in Donegal 1850-1900*. No. of pages: 140. Publisher: Mercier Press, Cork & Dublin. ISBN: 0853426546. Abstract: The author of this publication was a lighthouse keeper stationed on Arranmore and Inishtrahull islands off the Donegal coast. These memoirs examine and record the daily life-styles, customs and traditions of the people of Donegal. Keywords: Donegal; islands; local history; customs and rituals; lighthouses. (B).
- 1620 McCarthy, A. (1988) *An Analysis of the Marine Molluscan Remains from Ferriter's Cove, Dingle, Co. Kerry*. Dept of Archaeology. Publisher: University College Cork, Cork. Abstract: This thesis explores marine molluscan remains in Dingle, Co. Kerry. The significance of shellfish in the diets and cultures of 18th and 19th century communities in Dingle is discussed. Keywords: Kerry; archaeological heritage; thesis. (T).
- 1621 McCarthy, B. G. (1990) *The Surrender of an Armada Vessel near Tralee: An Exploration of the State Papers*. Journal of the Kerry Archaeological and Historical Society. Vol: 23 pp:91-108. Abstract: This article examines the Spanish State Papers in the Archives of Simancas in order to unearth information on the identity of the only vessel of the Spanish Armada which surrendered to the Irish authorities in September 1588. Keywords: Kerry; ships; political history; local history. (JA).
- 1622 McCarthy, C. J. F. (1982) *Old Carbery - Wreck of the Sea*. Seanchas Chairbre. Vol: 1 (1) pp:28-32. Abstract: This article contains historical notes on rights to and claims for flotsam, jetsam and lagan. Keywords: Cork; shipwrecks; history. (JA).
- 1623 McCarthy, C. J. F. (1983) *A Man of War - Jeremiah Coughlan*. Seanchas Chairbre. Vol: 2 (December 1983) pp:5-24. Abstract: This is a history of Crookhaven born Jeremiah Coughlan's eventful career in the Royal Navy. Keywords: Cork; naval history. (JA).

## BiblioMara Bibliography

- 1624 McCarthy, K. M. (1997) *Lighthouses of Ireland*. No. of pages: 141. Publisher: Pineapple Press Inc., Sarasota, Florida. ISBN: 1561641316. Notes: Illustrations by William L. Trotter. Abstract: This book outlines the history of twenty-nine lighthouses and one lightship on the Irish coast. It also includes details on shipwrecks and smuggling. Keywords: lighthouses; ships; socio-economic history; natural features; shipwrecks. (B).
- 1625 McCarthy, K.; Christensen, M. B. (1992) *Cobh's Contribution to the Fight for Irish Freedom 1913- 1990*. No. of pages: 223. Publisher: Oileán Mór Publications. Abstract: This book traces the development and struggles of the Republican movement in Cobh from 1916 and records the efforts of individuals and organisations in the region in their fight for Irish freedom. Keywords: Cork; political history. (B).
- 1626 McCarthy, K.; et al., (2001) *The Lavit Review*. Vol: 1 No. of pages: 80. Publisher: Cork Arts Society, Cork. ISBN: 0946846642. Abstract: This publication explores artistic expression in Cork. It includes a chapter entitled 'The Beara Artists' by Jo Allen which examines the relationship between the Beara landscape and the work of artists living and working in the area. Keywords: Cork; pictorial works. (B).
- 1627 McCarthy, M. (1993) *The Historical Geography of the Development of the Port of Cork in the 18th Century*. Chimera. Vol: 8 pp:19-25. Abstract: This article provides a historical background to the development of the port of Cork in the 18th century. Keywords: Cork; ports. (JA).
- 1628 McCarthy, M. (1996) *Fishing In Cork In The Sixteenth and Seventeenth Centuries*. Chimera. Vol: 11 pp:69-73. Abstract: This article provides a historical background to fishing in Cork during the sixteenth and seventeenth centuries. Keywords: Cork; fisheries history. (JA).
- 1629 McCarthy, M. P. (1997) *The historical geography of Cork's transformation from a late medieval town into an Atlantic port city, 1600-1700*. Geography. pp:1-699. Publisher: University College Cork, Cork. Abstract: This work attempts to rectify the deficiency of literature on seventeenth-century Cork by investigating how it transformed from a late medieval town into a fully-fledged Atlantic port city between 1600 and 1700. It also investigates how this phenomenon resulted in profound changes in its physical, social economic and political geography. Keywords: Cork; physical geography; ports; socio-economic history; thesis. (T).
- 1630 McCarthy, P.; Hawkes, R. (1999) *Northside of the Mizen*. No. of pages: 233. Publisher: Mizen Productions, Cork. ISBN: 0953679306. Notes: map. Abstract: This publication records the way of life, work, play and the traditions, tales, customs and history of the people of the Northside of the Mizen Peninsula, West Cork. This is done by detailing the habits and customs of the people for each month of the year. Keywords: Cork; folklore/ethnology. (B).
- 1631 McCaughan, (2000) *Early Steamship Enterprise in Ireland: The County of Down and Liverpool Steam-Boat Company, 1836-39*. From Corrib to Cultra: Folklife Essays in Honour of Alan Gailey. pp:233-249. Publisher: Institute of Irish Studies, Queen's University Belfast, in association with the Ulster Folk and Transport Museum, Belfast and Co. Down. Abstract: This chapter traces the development of the early steamship development in Ireland, with reference to shipboard accommodation, business enterprise and the companies involved. Keywords: Down; Northern Ireland; ships. (BS).
- 1632 McCaughan, A. A. (1988) *Heath, Hearth and Heart: The Story of Dunboe and the Meeting House at Articlave*. No. of pages: 260. Publisher: Dunceithern Publishing, Coleraine. ISBN: 0951392204. Abstract: Although primarily concerned with the history of Irish Presbyterianism, this book also examines the local history of Dunboe, a parish on the coast of Co. Derry. Keywords: Derry; socio-economic history; local history. (B).
- 1633 McCaughan, M. (1968) *Lobster Fishing in Co. Down*. Ulster Folk and Transport Museum Yearbook. No. of pages: 2. Keywords: Down; inshore fisheries; fishing boats and equipment. (BS).

## BibliMara Bibliography

- 1634 McCaughan, M. (1969) *The Lough Erne Cot*. Ulster Folk and Transport Museum Yearbook. pp:5-8. Notes: Illustrated. Abstract: This article describes the building of a 22 ft. Lough Erne Cot for the Ulster Folk Museum by Mr. Patrick Gunn of Corratistune, Derrylin. Keywords: Northern Ireland; Ulster; boats; boatbuilding. (JA).
- 1635 McCaughan, M. (1973) *Mary Joseph N 55: a 19th century fishing boat*. Ulster Folk and Transport Museum Yearbook. pp:17-20. Keywords: boats; fisheries history. (JA).
- 1636 McCaughan, M. (1973) *An Account of Life in Late Nineteenth Century East Belfast*. Ulster Folklife. Vol: 19 pp:3-12. Abstract: This article is a series of reminiscences from a boy's viewpoint of life in East Belfast at the end of the nineteenth century. It includes memories of sea-bathing and eating shellfish. Keywords: Antrim; local history; memoirs. (JA).
- 1637 McCaughan, M. (1975) *Victorian - A Pioneer Turbine Steamer*. Ulster Folk and Transport Museum Year Book 1977/78. Vol: 1975/76 pp:21-24. Abstract: This article is an account of the building and working life of the turbine passenger liner 'Victorian'. Keywords: Ulster; ships. (JA).
- 1638 McCaughan, M. (1976) *The Merchant Schooner 'Result'*. Ulster Folk and Transport Museum Year Book 1977/78. Vol: 1976/77 pp:4-5. Abstract: This article documents the working history of the merchant schooner 'Result' which was purchased by the Ulster Folk and Transport Museum in 1970. Keywords: Ulster; ships; tourism. (JA).
- 1639 McCaughan, M. (1977) *Carpathia: An Early Motor Fishing Boat*. Ulster Folk and Transport Museum Yearbook. Vol: 1977/78 pp:25-26. Abstract: This short piece looks at the restoration of the Carpathia, a 34 ft. half-decked fishing and passenger motor boat for the Ulster Folk and Transport Museum. Keywords: Ulster; boats; tourism; fishing boats and equipment. (JA).
- 1640 McCaughan, M. (1978) *Irish Vernacular Boats and their European Connections*. Ulster Folklife. Vol: 24 pp:1-22. Notes: Illustrated. Abstract: This article reviews the use and distribution of vernacular boats in Ireland and elsewhere in Europe. These boats include yawls, towelsails, currachs and planked boats. Keywords: boats. (JA).
- 1641 McCaughan, M. (1978) *Titanic: Image of Catastrophe*. Ulster Folk and Transport Museum Year Book 1977/78. Vol: 1978/79 pp:28-29. Abstract: The sinking of the Titanic in 1912 which was built in Belfast is examined in this article. Keywords: Antrim; ships; shipwrecks. (JA).
- 1642 McCaughan, M. (1982) *Ulster Boat Types in Old Photographs*. Ulster Folklife. Vol: 28 pp:40-47. Notes: 7 illustrations. Abstract: This article presents a visual record of boats used in Ulster during the eighteenth and nineteenth century. These include clinker-built sailing and pulling boats. Keywords: Ulster; boats. (JA).
- 1643 McCaughan, M. (1982) *Ulster Boat Types in Old Photographs*. Ulster Folklife. Vol: 28 pp:40-48. Abstract: This article contains a small selection of photographs of traditional Ulster boats taken by W.A. Green between 1910 and 1940. It includes a description of each boat. Keywords: Ulster; boats; pictorial works. (JA).
- 1644 McCaughan, M. (1983) *Continuity & Change in Irish Boatbuilding Tradition*. Merriman Summer School, 1982. pp:160-185. Abstract: This is an examination of the distribution of clinker and carvel boatbuilding traditions around the Irish coast. Keywords: boatbuilding; boats. (JA).
- 1645 McCaughan, M. (1984) *A Lough Neagh Replica Fishing Boat*. Ulster Folklife. Vol: 30 pp:55-62. Abstract: The paper describes fishing and fishing boats on Lough Neagh, and recounts the building of a replica boat by the Ulster Folk and Transport Museum, based on the design of a Lough Neagh 'dinghy' formerly used for eel and pollan fishing. Keywords: Ulster; boat usage; boatbuilding; boats; fishing; folklore/ethnology; material culture. (JA).

## BiblioMara Bibliography

- 1646 McCaughan, M. (1985) *Sailing the Seaways*. No. of pages: 128. Publisher: Friars Bush Press. ISBN: 0946872233. Abstract: This book is a collection of historic maritime photographs from the Ulster Folk and Transport Museum, with captions and dates, covering the period 1864 - 1939. Keywords: Ulster; boats; fishing; merchant shipping; photographic works; sailing; shipbuilding. (B).
- 1647 McCaughan, M. (1985) *Steel Ships and Iron Men*. No. of pages: 104. Publisher: Friars Bush Press. ISBN: 0946872457. Abstract: This book is a collection of photographs from the Harland and Wolff Historic Photograph Collection at the Ulster Folk and Transport Museum, with captions and dates, covering shipbuilding in Belfast from 1894 - 1912. Keywords: Antrim; industrial heritage; photographic works; shipbuilding. (B).
- 1648 McCaughan, M. (1988) *Ethnology and Irish boatbuilding traditions*. Local Boats: Fourth International Symposium on Boat and Ship Archaeology. pp:101-117. Publisher: British Archaeology Reports, International Series, 438, Oxford. Keywords: boats; boatbuilding; folklore/ethnology. (BS).
- 1649 McCaughan, M. (1988) *'Double-ended and Clinker-built': The Irish Dimension of a European Boatbuilding Tradition*. The Use of Tradition: Essays Presented to G.B. Thompson. pp:33-48. Notes: illustrated. Abstract: This article explores the different types of work-boats used on the north and east coasts of Ireland down through time. Clinker and carvel boat construction are considered, as are Irish modifications to the Norway yawl, the decline in their use, and the subsequent use of other designs such as the Greencastle yawl. Keywords: Ulster; Leinster; Connacht; Antrim; boats; boat usage; boatbuilding; material culture; history;. (BS).
- 1650 McCaughan, M. (1989) *Dandys, Luggers, Herring and Mackerel: a Local Study in the Context of the Irish Sea Fisheries in the Nineteenth Century*. The Irish Sea: Aspects of Maritime History. pp:121-134. Publisher: The Institute of Irish Studies, Belfast. Notes: Papers presented at the Irish Sea Maritime History Conference held at the Ulster Folk and Transport Museum, Co. Down, 30 September - 3rd October, 1986. Abstract: This article explores aspects of the fishing economy in the town of Kilkeel, considering technological changes and small-scale entrepreneurship in this area in the second half of the nineteenth century. Keywords: Down; fishing boats and equipment; fisheries history; boats; boat usage. (BS).
- 1651 McCaughan, M. (1991) *The enigma of carvel building traditions in Ireland*. Carvel Construction Technique: Fifth International Symposium on Boat and Ship Archaeology, Amsterdam, 1988. pp:133-136. Publisher: Oxbow Monograph 12, Oxford Books, Oxford. Keywords: boats; boatbuilding. (BS).
- 1652 McCaughan, M. (1991) *Sailing the Seaways: historic maritime photographs from the Ulster Folk and Transport Museum, 1864-1939*. No. of pages: 128. Publisher: The Friar's Bush Press, Belfast. ISBN: 0946872457. Notes: Includes bibliographical references (p. 127). Abstract: This book is a photographic record of all aspects of Ulster's maritime past. Keywords: Ulster; boatbuilding; fishing boats and equipment; merchant shipping; pictorial works; shipbuilding. (B).
- 1653 McCaughan, M. (1998) *The Birth of the Titanic*. No. of pages: 184. Publisher: Blackstaff Press, Belfast. ISBN: 0856406317. Abstract: This book provides a visual chronicle of the main stages of construction of the Titanic. Keywords: Down; merchant shipping; marine engineering. (B).
- 1654 McCaughan, M. (2002) *Symbolism of Ships and the Sea: From Ship of the Church to Gospel Trawler*. Folk Life - Journal of Ethnological Studies. Vol: 40 pp:54-61. Notes: illustrated. Abstract: This article explores aspects of symbolism associated with ships and the sea in Britain, Ireland and Europe since the eight century. Focusing on religious symbolism, it examines examples from the eight-century Kilharuane pillar stone in Co. Cork to a 1990s depiction of a Co. Down trawler invested with biblical texts. Keywords: Down; Cork; folklore/ethnology; socio-economic history; pictorial works; material culture; boats; ships; voyages. (JA).



## BibliMara Bibliography

- 1655 McCaughan, M. D. (2002) *Published work on maritime themes*. (M.Phil. Thesis). Publisher: Queen's University Belfast, Belfast. Keywords: maritime history; thesis. (T).
- 1656 McCaughan, M.; Appleby, J. (1989) *The Irish Sea: Aspects of Maritime History*. No. of pages: 177. Publisher: The Institute of Irish Studies, Belfast. Notes: Papers presented at the Irish Sea Maritime History Conference held at the Ulster Folk and Transport Museum, Co. Down, 30 September - 3rd October, 1986. Includes bibliographical references (p. 163-164). Abstract: This book is a collection of essays exploring Irish maritime history from the Viking era to the end of the 20th century. It includes studies on maritime trade, shipping, shipwrecks, shipbuilding, fishing and smuggling. Keywords: socio-economic history; ships; merchant shipping; fisheries history; shipwrecks; harbours. (BE).
- 1657 McClintock, H. F. (1928) *The Boyne Currach*. Louth Archaeological Journal. Vol: 6 pp:261-262. Keywords: boats. (JA).
- 1658 McConnell, J. *The History of Braid Water Spinning Co. Ltd. 1865 - 1998*. No. of pages: 160. Publisher: Impact Publishers, Coleraine, Northern Ireland. ISBN: 0948154497. Notes: 88 photographs. Abstract: This history of life in and around Ballymena's Braid Water Spinning Company gives a deep insight of the humour, the characters, the hard times and the good, the cut and thrust at boardroom level and in the flax markets, the dedication, family tradition and the modern trends which saw its final closure. Keywords: Northern Ireland; industrial heritage; history; oral tradition; pictorial works. (B).
- 1659 McCormack, K. (2003) *Wexford and the place of two rivers*. No. of pages: 102. Publisher: Dituria, Wexford. ISBN: 99927559161. Abstract: This is an account of Wexford harbour, its wild fowl, reclamation and lost islands. Keywords: Wexford; harbours; local history; natural history. (B).
- 1660 McCormick, D. (1974) *Islands of Ireland*. No. of pages: 140. Publisher: Oxford Publishing Ltd., Reading. ISBN: 085045168X. Notes: Illustrated. Abstract: This guide to the islands off the Irish coast provides a general description of the islands, their population, things of interest and history of over a hundred islands. Keywords: islands; history; tourism. (B).
- 1661 McCormick, F.; Crone, F. J. (2000) *A Destroyed Enclosure at Site 5, Marshes Upper, County Louth*. Journal of the County Louth Archaeological and Historical Society. Vol: XXIV pp:553-562. Abstract: This article details the results of an archaeological survey at Marshes Upper situated on a low hill overlooking Dundalk Bay. Keywords: Louth; archaeological sites. (JA).
- 1662 McCorry, M. (2000) *The medieval pottery kiln at Downpatrick, Co. Down: an investigation of its working life, its products and their distribution*. (Ph.D. Thesis). Publisher: Queen's University Belfast, Belfast. Abstract: This thesis examines two medieval pottery kilns associated with the Anglo-Norman settlement of Ulster: at Carrickfergus, Co. Antrim and at Downpatrick, Co. Down. Keywords: Antrim; Down; Northern Ireland; coastal settlements; occupational folklore; thesis. (T).
- 1663 McCullen, J. (1994) *The Drogheda Steampacket Company*. Journal of the Old Drogheda Society. Vol: 9 Abstract: This article deals with the history and socio-economic benefits arising from this shipping company operating from Drogheda port. Keywords: Louth; coastal settlements; ports; socio-economic history; local history. (JA).
- 1664 McCurdy, A. (2000) *Rathlin's Rugged Story from an Islander's perspective*. No. of pages: 99. Publisher: Augustine McCurdy. Notes: Illustrated. Abstract: This book provides an account of the history, social life and customs, anthropology and heritage of Rathlin Island. Keywords: Antrim; local history; anthropology; customs and rituals. (B).
- 1665 McCutcheon, W. A. (1962) *The Lagan navigation*. Irish Geography. Vol: 4 (4) pp:244-255. Abstract: The historical background and a socio-economic account of the building of a navigable canal from Lough Neagh to Belfast in the mid-eighteenth century. Keywords: Down; Antrim; topography; navigation; socio-economic history; local history. (JA).

## BiblioMara Bibliography

- 1666 McDermott, C.; Murray, C.; Plunkett, G.; Stanley, M. *Of bogs, boats and bows: IAWU survey 2001*. Archaeology Ireland. Vol: 16 (1) Notes: in press. Abstract: This paper reviews the results of IAWU 2001 archaeological survey in the intertidal areas. Keywords: archaeological heritage. (JA).
- 1667 McDermott, D.; Horner, A. (1978) *Aspects of rural renewal in western Connemara*. Irish Geography. Vol: 11 pp:176-179. Abstract: A study of recent in-migration to rural areas of western Connemara. Keywords: Galway; coastal settlements; demography; human geography. (JA).
- 1668 McDonagh, O. (1993) *Sea communications in the nineteenth century*. Travel and transport in Ireland. pp:120-133. Publisher: Gill & MacMillan Ltd., Dublin. Abstract: This article outlines the development of shipping in nineteenth century Ireland from sail to steam. Keywords: industrial heritage; socio-economic history; ships. (BS).
- 1669 McDonald, T. (1988) *The Archaeology of Achill Island*. Department of Archaeology. Publisher: University College Galway, Galway. Notes: Thesis in two volumes. Vol. I: Discussion, Vol. II: Inventory. Abstract: This thesis records all extant sites and monuments in Achill Island, dating from the prehistoric period to the late 19th century. The author makes some conclusions on the categories of sites and a general synthesis on site occupancy and location. Keywords: Mayo; archaeological heritage; thesis. (T).
- 1670 McDonald, T. (1990) *Island Focus: Achill Island*. Archaeology Ireland. Vol: 4 (3) pp:7-9. Abstract: This article deals with the archaeological history of Ireland's largest offshore island, Achill, off the coast of Mayo, and contains a map and photographs of some features of its archaeological heritage. Keywords: Mayo; islands; archaeological heritage; local history. (JA).
- 1671 McDonald, T. (1992) *Achill: 5000 B.C. to 1900 A.D. Archaeology History Folklore*. No. of pages: 223. Publisher: I.A.S. Publications. ISBN: 0951997408. Notes: 1 map. Abstract: This publication provides a history of Achill Island, Co. Mayo. Specifically, it deals with geology, notable families of Achill Island, its heritage, archaeological sites and artifacts. Keywords: Mayo; archaeological heritage; geology. (B).
- 1672 McDonald, T. (1997) *Achill Island*. Publisher: I.A.S. Publications, Tullamore, Co. Offaly. ISBN: 0951997424. Abstract: This book gives a comprehensive account of the history, archaeology and folklore of Achill Island. It provides detail on archaeological sites, fishing, flora and fauna, religious traditions, customs and supernatural and mythological beliefs. Keywords: Mayo; islands; local history; archaeological sites; oral tradition; customs and rituals; beliefs; flora; fauna; fisheries history. (B).
- 1673 McDonald, T.; Anderson, R. (1992) *Memories in Focus Vol IV: N.E. Ulster from old photographs 1860-1960*. No. of pages: 100. Publisher: Impact Publishers, Coleraine, Northern Ireland. ISBN: 0948154799. Notes: N.E. ULSTER FROM OLD PHOTOGRAPHS 1860 - 1960; 225MM X 185MM LANDSCAPE; 82 plates. Abstract: This book presents a series of old photographs, many from private collections, complete with descriptive captions. It covers social history, transport, period dress, architecture and nostalgia of Coleraine, Portrush, Portstewart and surrounding towns. Keywords: Ulster; Antrim; Derry; history; architectural/built heritage; coastal settlements; pictorial works. (B).
- 1674 McDonnell, A. (1997) *Kingstown Harbour*. Dun Laoghaire Genealogical Society Journal. Vol: 6 pp:40-44. Abstract: This article discusses the building of Kingstown Harbour and those employed in the project in the early eighteenth century. Keywords: Dublin; harbours; socio-economic history. (JA).
- 1675 McDonnell, A. (1997) *Kingstown Harbour Workers*. Dun Laoghaire Genealogical Society Journal. Vol: 6 (4) pp:114-121. Abstract: This article comprises a list of workers and costings by category employed in the building of the boat harbour (1823), and east pier (1829) at Kingstown, now Dun Laoghaire. Keywords: Dublin; harbours; coastal settlements; socio-economic history; local history; human activities. (JA).

## BibliMara Bibliography

- 1676 McDowell, N.; Shields, Y. (1998) *A Profile of Boating Activity on the Irish Sea*. Marine Resource Series. pp:1-21. Abstract: This article reviews boating and cruising on the Irish Sea. In particular, the destination, type of cruises, popularity and facilities for boating are explored. Keywords: recreation. (JA).
- 1677 McElhone, P. *Lift the Latch: Memories of old Rosses Point*. No. of pages: 44. Publisher: The Kerryman, Tralee, Co. Kerry. Abstract: The history, traditions and way of life in Rosses Point are documented in this book. It includes chapters on notable local personalities, local nicknames, fairies, weddings and wakes. Keywords: Sligo; coastal settlements; local history; oral tradition; beliefs; customs and rituals. (B).
- 1678 McElligott, T. (1994) *Along the lovely Lee*. Ireland of the Welcomes. Vol: 43 pp:20-23. Notes: Illustrated. Abstract: The author follows the River Lee from source to sea and documents the many writers who have lived there. Keywords: Cork; writers. (JA).
- 1679 McElwee, R. (1992) *The Last Voyages of the Waterford Steamers*. No. of pages: 196. Publisher: The Book Centre, Waterford. Abstract: In December 1917, the S.S. Formby and Coningbeg, en route for Waterford, were torpedoed and sunk by a German submarine, with the loss of 83 lives, most of whom were from the Waterford area. This book traces the events which led to this tragedy. Keywords: Waterford; shipwrecks; political history. (B).
- 1680 McEneaney, E. (1979) *Waterford and New Ross Trade Competition, c.1300*. Decies: The Waterford Archaeological and Historical Society Journal. Vol: 12 pp:16-24. Abstract: This article is an assessment of port trade in Waterford and New Ross in the fourteenth century. Both towns were in competition at the time for the valuable trade of the Suir, Nore and Barrow hinterlands. Keywords: Waterford; Wexford; ports; merchant shipping. (JA).
- 1681 McEnery, M. J. (1904) *A diary of the siege of Limerick Castle, 1642*. Journal of the Royal Society of Antiquaries of Ireland. Vol: 34 (Series 5(14)) pp:163-187. Abstract: This article presents a historical memoir of the siege of Limerick castle in 1642. Keywords: Limerick; memoirs; armed forces history; architectural/built heritage; coastal settlements; local history. (JA).
- 1682 McErlean, J. (1905) *Notes on the Pictorial Map of Galway; The Index to the Map*. Journal of the Galway Archaeological and Historical Society. Vol: IV pp:133-160. Notes: This article is a continuation of the article 'Notes on the Pictorial Map of Galway' by C. Litton Falkiner in the same volume (pp. 41-48). Abstract: This article attempts to identify the streets and buildings depicted in the seventeenth century map of Galway. Keywords: Galway; cartography. (JA).
- 1683 McErlean, T. (2001) *Tidal power in the seventh and eighth centuries AD*. Archaeology Ireland. Vol: 15 (2) pp:10-14. Abstract: This piece looks at results of excavations at Strangford Lough, Co. Down, and the discovery of one of Europe's earliest tide-mills at Nendrum monastery. Keywords: Down; alternative industrial heritage; coastal settlements; architectural/built heritage; archaeological sites. (JA).
- 1684 McErlean, T.; McConkey, R.; Forsythe, W. (2002) *Strangford Lough. An Archaeological Survey of the Maritime Cultural Landscape*. No. of pages: 689. Publisher: Blackstaff Press, Belfast. ISBN: 0856407232. Notes: Illustrated. Abstract: This is a comprehensive publication on the archaeology of Strangford Lough, Northern Ireland. Themes covered in this book include geology, fisheries, ports and towns of the Lough, the kelp industry, shipwrecks and maritime casualties. Keywords: Down; archaeological heritage; fishing; physical geography; seaweed; shipwrecks. (B).
- 1685 McFadden, L. (2001) *The development of an integrated basis for coastal zone management with application to the eastern coast of Northern Ireland*. (Ph.D. Thesis). Publisher: Queen's University Belfast, Belfast. Abstract: The focus of this thesis is the attempt to develop an integrated method that can act as a sustainable basis for Coastal Zone Management. The method brings a synthesis of human and physical approaches to an understanding and analysis of risk within the coastal zone. Keywords: Northern Ireland; coastal zone management; thesis. (T).

## BiblioMara Bibliography

- 1686 McGill, D. (1988) *Early saltmaking in Ballycastle district*. The Glynns: Journal of The Glens of Antrim Historical Society. Vol: 116 pp:17-21. Notes: A further portion of this article follows in the next issue of the journal. Abstract: This piece examines the process of the extraction of salt from seawater, and in particular that practised at Ballycastle district. The background to, and location of, the salt pans are described in detail, and a photograph of the oldest one is included. Keywords: Antrim; coastal settlements; alternative industrial heritage; human activities; local history. (JA).
- 1687 McGill, D. (1989) *Early saltmaking in Ballycastle district II*. The Glynns: Journal of The Glens of Antrim Historical Society. Vol: 17 p:27. Notes: This is a continuation from the article in the previous journal. Abstract: This short piece describes the discovery of a further salt pan, and its renovation. Keywords: Antrim; coastal settlements; alternative industrial heritage; human activities; local history. (JA).
- 1688 McGill, L. (1992) *In Conall's Footsteps*. No. of pages: 413. Publisher: Brandon Book Publishers Ltd., Dingle, Co. Kerry. ISBN: 0863221513. Abstract: This book is an account of the path of the 6th century saint Conall through County Donegal. The archaeology, history, myths, legends and folklore associated with the saint are described. The book is divided according to regions in Donegal. Keywords: Donegal; oral tradition; archaeological heritage. (B).
- 1689 McGill, P. J. (1959) *Whales and Whaling in Donegal Bay*. Donegal Annual. Vol: 4 pp:156-160. Keywords: inshore fisheries; offshore fisheries; mammals; work techniques. (JA).
- 1690 McGinley, J. (1991) *E.C. and Irish Fishery Policy: A Case Study, The Donegal Bay*. Department of Economics. Publisher: University College Galway, Galway. Abstract: This study investigates the tensions between the whitefish/shellfish sector and the pelagic sector of the Irish fishing industry. Fisheries policy in Ireland prior to and after entry to the E.C., with Donegal Bay as a case study, is examined Keywords: Donegal; fisheries policy; inshore fisheries; offshore fisheries; thesis. (T).
- 1691 McGinley, M. J. (1999) *The sea tenure of Donegal pre and post EU membership 1959-1997: a historical and sustainable fishery perspective*. Publisher: University College Dublin, Dublin. Abstract: A historical investigation of the evolution of the concept of fishery management and the evolution was conducted. Fishermen's perceptions of their fishing rights were contrasted to the legal reality. The study found that earlier societies managed those who fished rather than the fish but were still susceptible to fishery collapses. Keywords: Donegal; fisheries policy; fishing communities; thesis. (T).
- 1692 McGlinchey, C. (1986) *The Last of the Name*. No. of pages: 144. Publisher: Blackstaff Press, Belfast. ISBN: 085640361X. Notes: Edited with an introduction by Brian Friel. Illustrated by Ciaran Hughes. Abstract: Charles McGlinchey (1861-1954), weaver and tailor of Inishowen, Co. Donegal, described his memories of the way of life in Inishowen to schoolmaster Patrick Kavanagh, who recorded them. He describes the clothes, food, cures, story-telling along with more shocking practices of landlords and priests. Keywords: Donegal; memoirs; customs and rituals; beliefs; social organisation; oral tradition. (B).
- 1693 McGlynn, B. (2000) *A child growing up in Millmount Martello*. Journal of the Old Drogheda Society. Vol: 12 Abstract: This paper presents an account of an early nineteenth century Martello tower, originally built to repel French occupation of Drogheda and subsequently converted to a dwelling house. Keywords: Louth; armed forces history; architectural/built heritage; memoirs; coastal settlements; political history; local history. (JA).
- 1694 McGovern, F. (1999) *The Kettle Swinging from the Gantry*. Ennistymon Parish Magazine. pp:23-24. Abstract: The author recalls his memories of holidays in Bogberry, Ennistymon and Lahinch in the 1940s. Keywords: Clare; coastal settlements; memoirs; tourism. (JA).

## BibliMara Bibliography

- 1695 McGowan, J. (1998) *Inishmurray: Gale, Stone and Fire*. No. of pages: 64. Publisher: Aeolus, Sligo. ISBN: 0952133423. Abstract: This book explores the history, archaeology, folklore and customs of Inishmurray. It also contains two appendices - one detailing songs of the island; the other covers geology, flora and fauna. Keywords: Sligo; islands; socio-economic history; oral tradition; beliefs; customs and rituals; folk music; geology; flora; fauna; archaeological sites. (B).
- 1696 McGowan, P. D. (1996) *Women in Irish prose - early and modern*. (Ph.D. Thesis). Publisher: Queen's University Belfast, Belfast. Abstract: This thesis is a discussion of the ways in which women have been portrayed in Irish Prose. Part 1 deals with early Irish prose, that is before 1200 AD, and Part 2 deals with twentieth century Irish prose. Keywords: literary heritage; women's studies; thesis. (T).
- 1697 McGrail, S. (1981) *Medieval boats, ships and landing places*. CBA Waterfront Archaeology in Britain and Northern Europe. pp:17-23. Publisher: Council for British Archaeology, Research Report No.4. Keywords: boats; ships. (BS).
- 1698 McGrail, S. (1986) *How did Brendan navigate*. Ireland of the Welcomes. Vol: 35 pp:35-36. Notes: Illustrated. Abstract: This article discusses the navigational techniques and the most likely type of boat used by St. Brendan the Navigator to cross the Atlantic in the sixth century. Keywords: boats; boat usage; oral tradition; voyages. (JA).
- 1699 McGrail, S. (1986) *Tim Severin and the Brendan Voyage*. Ireland of the Welcomes. Vol: 35 p:37. Notes: Illustrated. Abstract: In the summer of 1976, Tim Severin, with a crew of five set out from Kerry to cross the Atlantic in a replica boat to that used by St. Brendan the Navigator. This brief article documents the voyage which attempted to recreate the journey of Brendan and his monks 1,300 years earlier. Keywords: boats; boat usage; oral tradition. (JA).
- 1700 McGrail, S. (1993) *Medieval Boat and Ship Timbers from Dublin*. No. of pages: 178. Publisher: Royal Irish Academy, Dublin. ISBN: 1874045054. Notes: Illustrated. This publication is one of a series of four on Medieval Dublin Excavations 1962-81. Abstract: This publication provides an account of archaeological finds in Dublin and includes details on hull and structural elements, propulsion and steering and the boats and ships of 10th to 13th century Dublin. Keywords: boats; antiquities; archaeological sites. (B).
- 1701 McGrail, S. (2002) *Boats of the World*. No. of pages: 446. Publisher: Oxford University Press, Oxford. ISBN: 0199271860. Abstract: This is a comprehensive textbook on the history and archaeology of boats and ships. Keywords: archaeological heritage; boats; maritime history; ships. (B).
- 1702 McGrail, S.; Croome, A. (2003) *Strangford Lough: an Archaeological Survey of the Maritime Cultural Landscape*. The International Journal of Nautical Archaeology. Vol: 32 (2) pp:270-271. Keywords: Down; Northern Ireland; marine archaeology. (JA).
- 1703 McGraith, L. M. *The Suir. From its Source to the Sea*. No. of pages: 83. Abstract: The final chapters of this book discusses the towns and villages of Waterford that the River Suir passes through. Keywords: Waterford; coastal settlements. (B).
- 1704 McGrath, J. (2003) *Memories*. Mizen Journal. Vol: 11 pp:103-110. Abstract: In this piece James McGrath of Dunmanus on the Mizen Peninsula recounts his memories of life there down through the years. He describes the activities of 'Coastwatchers' during the Second World War, local boatbuilders and the yawls built by them for inhabitants of Dunmanus and Long Island, the fishing industry in Dunmanus, use of Dunmanus pier by coasters and steamers, fish-curing, wrecks, coastguards and regattas. Keywords: Cork; memoirs; fishing communities; boats; boat usage; rowing; fishing; islands; local history; oral history; piers; shipwrecks; socio-economic history; socio-economic history; recreation. (JA).

## BiblioMara Bibliography

- 1705 McGrath, W. (1982) *Blasket signal tower fired at?*. The Irish Sword. Vol: 15 (2) pp:137-138. Abstract: This short piece refers to the stone-built signal tower built on the Blasket island on the hill behind the island village about 1800, and destroyed by a thunderbolt in the early 1920s. Keywords: Kerry; islands; coastal settlements; armed forces history; local history; oral tradition. (JA).
- 1706 McGregor, J. J. (1908) *Narrative of the loss of the "Sea-Horse" transport in the bay of Tramore, on the 30th January, 1816*. Journal of the Waterford and South-East of Ireland Archaeological Society. Vol: 14 (3) pp:116-125. Abstract: This article, an exact reprint of the earlier publication, details the weather, position and circumstances of the loss of the Sea-Horse transport vessel in Tramore bay. Keywords: Waterford; shipwrecks; harbours; coastal settlements; local history. (JA).
- 1707 McGuane, J. T. (1984) *Kilrush from Olden Times*. No. of pages: 114. Publisher: Clódóirí Lurgan Teo, Inverin, Co. Galway. Abstract: The economic, social and political history of Kilrush are documented in this book. It includes sections on Kilrush harbour and the Coast Guard at Cappa. Much of the material is based on oral interviews with local people. Keywords: Clare; harbours; coastal settlements; local history; socio-economic history; oral history. (B).
- 1708 McGuinness, M.; Collins, F. *Carlingford Lough*. No. of pages: 112. Notes: Maps, 82 illustrations, 6 plates. Abstract: This publication provides a history of Carlingford Lough from prehistory to modern times. Keywords: Louth; local history; socio-economic history. (BE).
- 1709 McGuinness, A. E. (1990) *Samuel Patrick Close: architect (1842-1925)*. (M.A. Thesis). Publisher: Queen's University Belfast, Belfast. Abstract: This thesis explores the biography and architectural achievements of Samuel Patrick Close (1842-1925), who was articled to the leading Ulster practice of Lanyon, Lynn and Lanyon from 1862. Keywords: Northern Ireland; architectural/built heritage; biography; thesis. (T).
- 1710 McGurk, J. (2001) *The battle of Kinsale, 1601*. History Ireland. Vol: 9 (3) Notes: Issue missing from UCC, so page numbers unavailable. Abstract: This article examines the military history of the battle of Kinsale, with reference to the port town and surrounding district. Keywords: Cork; armed forces history; coastal settlements; ports; harbours; local history. (JA).
- 1711 McHugh, N. (1999) *Drogheda before the famine: Urban poverty in the shadow of privilege, 1826 - 45*. Maynooth Studies in Local History. No. of pages: 88. Publisher: Irish Academic Press, Dublin. Abstract: This book provides an insight into the condition of the urban poor in the port town of Drogheda in the second quarter of the nineteenth century. Keywords: Louth; local history; ports; oral tradition; socio-economic history. (B).
- 1712 McInerney, B. (1984) *A Sixmilebridge Emigrant*. The Other Clare. Vol: 8 pp:7-12. Abstract: This article recounts the story of Patrick MacMahon who emigrated from Clare to Australia in the 1850s and returned for a visit thirty years later. It includes details from his diary in which he chronicled the physical changes he witnessed on his return visit. Keywords: Clare; local history; memoirs; socio-economic history. (JA).
- 1713 McIvor, A. (1994) *A History of the Irish Naval Service*. No. of pages: 256. Publisher: Irish Academic Press, Dublin. ISBN: 0716525232. Notes: Illustrated. Abstract: This book deals with the history of the Irish Navy since the Anglo-Irish Treaty of 1921. Three events in this time period are dealt with in detail: the Irish Civil War (1922-23), World War Two and the decision in 1976 by the EEC to create a 200 mile Exclusive Economic Zone around coastal Member States. Keywords: armed forces history. (B).

## BibliMara Bibliography

- 1714 McKay, P. (1991) *The names of the parishes and townlands of the Baronies of Upper and Lower Toome, Co. Antrim*. (Ph.D. Thesis). Publisher: New University of Ulster. Abstract: This thesis consists of an investigation into the origin of the names of the parishes and townlands of the Baronies of Upper and Lower Toome, Co Antrim. Of the 214 placenames considered, a remarkably high percentage (c. 95%) were found to have their origin in the Irish language. The main aim of the thesis is to supply, whenever possible, an authentic Irish version of each of these placenames. This has involved the linguistic analysis of all the documented versions of each placename, as well as a consideration of any historical, geographical, socio-economic or archaeological factors which are relevant to its origin. Keywords: Antrim; Northern Ireland; placenames; coastal settlements; thesis. (T).
- 1715 McKay, R. (1977) *The Fortifications of Lough Swilly and Lough Foyle*. Donegal Annual. Vol: 12 (1) pp:40-48. Abstract: This paper describes the coastal defences of Lough Swilly and Lough Foyle during the late eighteenth and early nineteenth centuries, which were built to deal with sea-bourne threats. Keywords: Donegal; architectural/built heritage; armed forces history. (JA).
- 1716 McKay, R. (1978) *H.M.S. Donegal (formerly La Hoche)*. Donegal Annual. Vol: XII pp:369-370. Abstract: This brief article examines the history of H.M.S. Donegal which as 'La Hoche' was captured in 1798 with Wolfe Tone on board and taken to Buncrana. Keywords: Donegal; ships; political history. (JA).
- 1717 McKenna, J. (1985) *Dingle*. No. of pages: 133. Publisher: Mac Publications, Killarney. Notes: Maps, illustrated. Abstract: This publication is a popular account of the history of Dingle town, Co. Kerry and covers the time periods from prehistory to the 1980s. Keywords: Kerry; local history. (B).
- 1718 McKenna, J. (1997) *The Stations on the Blaskets*. The Kerry Magazine. Vol: 8 pp:28-29. Abstract: The celebration of the annual Stations of the Cross on the Blasket Islands is described in this article. Keywords: Kerry; islands; beliefs; customs and rituals; local history. (JA).
- 1719 McKenna, J.; MacLeod, M.; Power, J.; Cooper, A. (2000) *Rural Beach Management: A Good Practice Guide*. No. of pages: 109. Publisher: Donegal County Council, Donegal. ISBN: 0950840777. Notes: Illustrated. Abstract: This publication is a guide to the management of rural beaches. It discusses their ecological and geomorphological process, human interactions with the beaches and management options. Keywords: management; coastal habitats. (B).
- 1720 McKenna, P. (1992) *Lifeboats on the Boyne, 1856 - 1926*. Journal of the Old Drogheda Society. Vol: 8 Abstract: A historical study of the lifeboats that served the needs of the Boyne community for seventy years is presented in this article. Keywords: Louth; rescue services; navigation; coastal settlements; local history. (JA).
- 1721 McKenna, P. (1993) *From the Boyne to the Mourne*. Abstract: This publication provides a history of the County Louth Lifeboats from 1856 to 1993. Keywords: Louth; rescue services. (B).
- 1722 McKeown, G. M. J. (1976) *A geographical study of the major coastal resorts in N.Ireland*. (Ph.D. Thesis). Publisher: Queen's University Belfast, Belfast. Abstract: This thesis examines the coastal resort as a geographical phenomenon. The impact of holiday-making on the evolution of the coastal resorts is explored within a chronological framework. Keywords: Northern Ireland; recreation; tourism; thesis. (T).
- 1723 McKeown, L. (1930) *Franciscan friaries of Down and Antrim*. Down and Connor Historical Society's Journal. Vol: 3 pp:36-52. Abstract: This article details the building and distribution of friaries of the Franciscan Order, including many in coastal areas of Down and Antrim. Keywords: Down; Antrim; antiquities; archaeological heritage; architectural/built heritage; coastal settlements; local history. (JA).
- 1724 McKeown, L. (1933) *The islands of Strangford Lough*. Down and Connor Historical Society's Journal. Vol: 5 pp:27-42. Abstract: This article details the antiquities and placenames of the principal islands of Strangford Lough, and lists the names of over one-hundred of them. Keywords: Down; islands; archaeological heritage; antiquities; local history; placenames. (JA).

## BiblioMara Bibliography

- 1725 McLaughlin, E. (1989) *Memoir for the Wasp*. No. of pages: 273. Publisher: Glendale Press, Dublin. ISBN: 0907606555. Abstract: This book is an imaginative reconstruction of the cruise and subsequent loss of the Royal Navy gunboat 'Wasp' on Tory Island in 1884. Keywords: Mayo; Donegal; naval history; local history; shipwrecks. (B).
- 1726 McLaughlin, E. (1990) *Did Cursing Stones really sink HMS Wasp?*. Donegal Annual. Vol: 42 pp:17-24. Abstract: The sinking of the HMS Wasp is discussed in this article. The ship sank in 1884 off Tory Island and the suggestion that the ship was cursed by the King of the Island is examined. Keywords: Donegal; shipwrecks. (JA).
- 1727 McLaughlin, F. (1987) *Maiden city blues: employment and unemployment in Derry City*. (Ph.D. Thesis). Publisher: Queen's University Belfast, Belfast. Abstract: The intention of this thesis is to examine the implications of the particular socio-economic development of Derry City with reference to the nature of gender, household and familial relationships. Keywords: Derry; Northern Ireland; socio-economic history; thesis. (T).
- 1728 McLaughlin, G. (2002) *Cloughaneely: Myth and Fact*. No. of pages: 304. Publisher: Gerry McLaughlin, Cloughaneely. Abstract: This publication details the history, folklore and culture of the Cloughaneely area in West Donegal. Keywords: Donegal; local history; folklore/ethnology. (B).
- 1729 McLaughlin, J. A. (2001) *Carrowmenagh: History of a Donegal Village and Townland*. Publisher: J.A. McLaughlin, Carrowmenagh. ISBN: 09541472. Abstract: This publication documents the history of the Inishowen village of Carrowmenagh and its surrounding townlands on the northern coast of Co. Donegal. It discusses the effects of the Famine on the locality, the evictions of 1881 and the contribution of many local young men to the armed forces including the Irish Naval Service. Keywords: Donegal; history; armed forces history; local history. (B).
- 1730 McLoughlin, C. F. (2000) *The Urban Social Geography of an Irish Town: A Case Study of Ballina, County Mayo, 1850 - 1910*. Department of Geography. Publisher: University College Galway, Galway. Abstract: This thesis aims to reconstruct the urban social structure of a nineteenth-century Irish town through urban historical studies. Keywords: Mayo; local history; thesis. (T).
- 1731 McMahon, I. C. (1982) *A Social Geography of Donegal's Protestant Population*. Faculty of Arts. Publisher: University College Cork, Cork. Abstract: The social geography of the Protestant Community in Donegal, its internal structure, behaviour patterns and attitudes, are explored in this thesis. The relations between Catholics and Protestants are also examined. The study areas of the thesis include Ards and Dunfanaghy, which are located on the coast. Keywords: Donegal; social organisation; thesis. (T).
- 1732 McMahon, J. (1975) *An edition of The Voyage of Bran*. (Ph.D. Thesis). Publisher: Queen's University Belfast, Belfast. Keywords: history; voyages; thesis. (T).
- 1733 McMahon, S.; O'Broin, A. (1977) *Faces of Munster 1875-1925: A photographic and literary insight into Irish life*. No. of pages: 95. Publisher: Appletree Press, Belfast. ISBN: 0904651231. Abstract: This book contains a collection of photographs with accompanying text by Irish literary writers documenting life in Munster in the late nineteenth and early twentieth centuries. It includes a chapter on sea journeys from Munster ports. Keywords: Munster; oral tradition; local history; literary heritage; pictorial works. (B).
- 1734 McManus, M. (1986) *Crafted in Ireland*. No. of pages: 78. Publisher: Ulster Folk and Transport Museum, Holywood, Belfast. ISBN: 0902588214. Abstract: This is a catalogue of the 'Crafted in Ireland' exhibition and contains sections devoted to Basketmaking, Boat building and Pampooties. Keywords: boatbuilding; fishing boats and equipment; occupational folklore. (B).



## BibliMara Bibliography

- 1735 McMinn, J. R. B. (1979) *The Reverend James Brown Armour and Liberal politics in North Antrim, 1869-1914*. (Ph.D. Thesis). Publisher: Queen's University Belfast, Belfast. Abstract: This thesis focuses on political fortunes of liberalism in north Antrim in the period between 1869 and 1914, and attempts to evaluate the radical tradition. A view is presented on the political career of Rev. J.B. Armour. Keywords: Antrim; Northern Ireland; political history; thesis. (T).
- 1736 McMorran, C. V. (1998) *An Archaeological Study of Fulachta Fiadh on the Dingle Peninsula, Co. Kerry*. Department of Archaeology. Publisher: University College Galway, Galway. Abstract: This thesis explores the distribution, physical morphology and cultural and environmental context of 56 fulachta fiadh on the Dingle Peninsula. Keywords: Kerry; archaeological sites; thesis. (T).
- 1737 McMorran, R. (1990) *The Voyage of the 'Colleen Dhas'*. The Kerry Magazine. Vol: 2 pp:25-27. Abstract: This article describes the voyage by five young Tralee boys from Blennerville to Dublin in 1844 to visit Daniel O'Connell at Richmond Bridewell Gaol. Keywords: Kerry; local history; boats; boat usage. (JA).
- 1738 McMorran, R. (1994) *St. Senach's Island*. The Kerry Magazine. Vol: 5 pp:14-15. Abstract: This article describes the historical and archaeological heritage of St. Senach's Island (Illauntannig) off the Kerry coast. Keywords: Kerry; islands; archaeological sites; local history. (JA).
- 1739 McMorran, R. (1998) *John Dominic Nagle: Dingle Antiquary*. The Kerry Magazine. Vol: 9 pp:34-37. Abstract: This article documents the life of John Dominic Nagle in or about 1817 in the Dingle Peninsula who wrote extensively on the history and traditions of the Dingle area. Keywords: Kerry; local history; writers. (JA).
- 1740 McNally, K. (1973) *Achill*. No. of pages: 239. Publisher: Newton Abbot, Devon. ISBN: 0715359746. Abstract: The history, customs, industry and settlement patterns of Achill Island are documented in this book. It includes sections on the old way of life, housing, social life and the curraghs of Achill. Keywords: Mayo; islands; local history; socio-economic history; demography; customs and rituals; physical geography; boatbuilding. (B).
- 1741 McNally, K. (1978) *The Islands of Ireland*. No. of pages: 168. Publisher: B. T. Batsford Ltd., London. ISBN: 0713412488. Notes: Illustrated. Abstract: This book describes the history, flora, fauna, culture and life on the islands of Ireland. The islands are described county by county. Keywords: islands; history; flora; fauna; customs and rituals; social organisation. (B).
- 1742 McNamara, M. (1976) *4,000 Years of Ennistymon History*. The Key: The Magazine of Ennistymon, Lahinch and Liscannor. pp:27-29. Abstract: This article examines the history of Ennistymon from the arrival of the earliest settlers to the 19th century. Keywords: Clare; local history. (JA).
- 1743 McNaught, B. (1998) *Early Mesolithic Site discovered in Donegal*. Donegal Annual. Vol: 50 pp:64-65. Abstract: This article investigates evidence of early mesolithic occupation sites on the northern coast of Co. Donegal. Keywords: Donegal; archaeological sites. (JA).
- 1744 McNaughton, M. G. (1986) *Population mobility and the urbanisation of rural communities: a case study of the Glens of Antrim*. (D.Phil. Thesis). Publisher: New University of Ulster. Abstract: This thesis examines certain geographical aspects of contemporary rural society - particularly the relationship between rural communities and urban centres. It does this through the analysis of different types of mobility patterns exhibited by one rural community - the Glens of Antrim, an area of primarily dispersed settlement in north-east Ireland. Most of the study is based on the results of a questionnaire survey conducted in the Glens in 1980, supplemented by material from other sources. Keywords: Antrim; Northern Ireland; coastal settlements; human geography; socio-economic history; thesis. (T).
- 1745 McNeill, B. A. (1954) *The rise and decline of three ports of North Down: Bangor, Groomsport and Donaghadee*. (M.A. Thesis). Publisher: Queen's University Belfast, Belfast. Keywords: Down; Northern Ireland; ports; history; thesis. (T).

## BiblioMara Bibliography

- 1746 McNeill, D. B. (1960) *Coastal and Passenger Steamers and Inland Navigations in the North of Ireland*. No. of pages: 32. Publisher: Belfast Museum and Art Gallery, Belfast. Notes: Publication Number 160, No. 3 Transport Handbook. Abstract: This handbook provides some historical background to a number of coastal passenger steamers in Northern Ireland. Keywords: Northern Ireland; industrial heritage; history. (B).
- 1747 McNeill, D. B. (1960) *Coastal Passenger Steamers and Inland Navigations in the South of Ireland*. No. of pages: 44. Publisher: Belfast Transport Museum. Notes: No. 6 Transport Handbook, Belfast Transport Museum. Illustrated. Abstract: This publication gives a brief account of coastal passenger steamers in Ireland from Sligo to Carlingford Lough. Keywords: boats; architectural/built heritage. (B).
- 1748 McNeill, D. B. (1969) *Irish Passenger Steamship Services. Volume 1 North of Ireland*. No. of pages: 232. Publisher: David & Charles, Newton Abbot. Notes: Volume 1 of 2. Abstract: This book includes descriptions of all passenger steamship services associated with the North of Ireland and provides details of their socio-economic history. Keywords: Northern Ireland; industrial heritage; socio-economic history. (B).
- 1749 McNeill, D. B. (1971) *Irish Passenger Steamship Services. Volume 2 South of Ireland*. No. of pages: 240. Publisher: David & Charles, Newton Abbot. ISBN: 0715352482. Notes: Volume 2 of 2. Abstract: This publication contains an account of the passenger steamships in Ireland and of those 40 routes which operated between Britain and Ireland. The book also includes chapters on the small craft which operated in Cork Harbour and estuaries around the coast. Keywords: Cork; ports; industrial heritage. (B).
- 1750 McNeill, T. E. (1974) *The history and archaeology of the Anglo-Norman Earldom of Ulster*. (Ph.D. Thesis). Publisher: Queen's University Belfast, Belfast. Keywords: Ulster; Northern Ireland; archaeological heritage; history; thesis. (T).
- 1751 McNeill, T. E. (1983) *The Stone Castles of Northern County Antrim*. Ulster Journal of Archaeology. Vol: 46 pp:101-128. Abstract: This article describes the history, location and architecture of some of the stone castles of North Co. Antrim. It includes a description of Bruce's Castle, Rathlin Island and several others on the coast. Keywords: Antrim; architectural/built heritage; local history; archaeological sites. (JA).
- 1752 McNeillie, A. (2001) *An Aran Keening*. No. of pages: 233. Publisher: The Lilliput Press, Dublin. ISBN: 1901866637. Abstract: This book is a memoir of the author who lived on Inishmore, Aran Islands, Co. Galway for 11 months in 1968. It provides an insight into the life on the island at that time. Keywords: Galway; memoirs. (B).
- 1753 McNeils, B. J. (1952) *Antiquities in and around Killybegs*. Donegal Annual. Vol: 2 pp:431-432. Abstract: This article provides a brief description of 18 antiquities found in Killybegs, Co. Donegal. Keywords: Donegal; antiquities. (JA).
- 1754 McNulty, P. J. (2002) *The Hills of Lackamore*. Ennistymon Parish Magazine. pp:39-42. Abstract: The author recalls a visit to North-West Clare, the scene of his childhood holidays, at his grandfather's farmhouse near Liscannor Bay. Keywords: Clare; memoirs. (JA).
- 1755 McParland, E. (1989) *A bibliography of Irish architectural history*. No. of pages: 51. Publisher: Trinity College, Dublin. Abstract: This pamphlet, by the foremost Irish expert in the field, provides a comprehensive listing of works relating to Irish architectural history. Keywords: architectural/built heritage; local history; socio-economic history; bibliographies. (B).
- 1756 McParland, E. (2001) *Public architecture in Ireland, 1680 - 1760*. No. of pages: 241. Publisher: Yale University Press, London. Notes: Includes bibliographical references (p. 229 - 233) and index. Abstract: This is a comprehensive and up-to-date work which lists and provides the background to the provision of the network of public buildings by the British administration in Ireland. Keywords: architectural/built heritage; socio-economic history; local history; human activities. (B).

## BibliMara Bibliography

- 1757 McShane, N. (1976) *Rural Depopulation in Arranmore Island*. Publisher: Queen's University Belfast, Belfast. Keywords: Northern Ireland; coastal settlements; islands. (T).
- 1758 McTernan, J. C. (1992) *Memory Harbour: The Port of Sligo*. No. of pages: 86. Publisher: Avena Publications, Sligo. ISBN: 0952059401. Notes: Includes photographs and illustrations. Abstract: This book outlines the significant role the Port of Sligo has played in the growth of the town, particularly in the areas of trade and commerce. It also details the Port's role in emigration in the nineteenth century. Keywords: Sligo; ports; socio-economic history. (B).
- 1759 McTernan, J. C. (1994) *Sligo: Sources of Local History*. No. of pages: 257. Publisher: Sligo County Library, Sligo. ISBN: 0950244228. Abstract: This publication is a catalogue of the local history collection of material relating to Co. Sligo. Themes covered include antiquities, architecture, fisheries, folklore, geology, botany, sport, education and industries. Keywords: Sligo; bibliographies. (BE).
- 1760 McTernan, J. C. (1995) *Olde Sligoe: Aspects of town and county over 750 years*. No. of pages: 544. Publisher: Avena Publications, Sligo. ISBN: 0952059444. Abstract: This book is a collection of essays and other miscellanea chronicling the political and social changes in Sligo town and county over seven centuries. It includes sections on the history of an ancient fishery, the cultivation of oysters along the Sligo coast, reclamation of 350 acres of strand on the southern shore of Ballisodane Bay, an account of a tidal wave in 1884, Rosses Point a century ago and description of the pleasure steamers that sailed between the Sligo quays in the nineteenth century. Keywords: Sligo; local history; natural features; aquaculture; fisheries history; invertebrates; recreation. (BE).
- 1761 McVeagh, J. (1990) "Romantick" Ireland: Pococke's Tour of Cork and Kerry, 1758. Éire - Ireland: A Journal of Irish Studies. Vol: 25 (2) pp:69-95. Abstract: This article examines Pococke's travel writings on Ireland, many of which were unpublished. Pococke's writings included descriptions of the coasts of Counties Cork and Kerry in the eighteenth century, including descriptions of the landscape, archaeological and architectural remains and fishing industries. Keywords: Cork; Kerry; archaeological heritage; writers; archaeological sites; islands; fish; fishing; fisheries history. (JA).
- 1762 McVeigh, J. (1995) *Richard Pococke's Irish Tours*. No. of pages: 245. Publisher: Irish Academic Press, Dublin. ISBN: 0711525399. Abstract: These are the journals of Pococke's tours and explorations around Ireland in the 1750's and 60's. It includes trips to offshore islands, unvisited by travellers at the time, with descriptions of conditions etc. Keywords: islands; literary heritage; physical geography. (B).
- 1763 Mealy, D. (1992) *Pubs of the Southeast. Famous and Historical*. No. of pages: 105. Publisher: Hibernian Imprints, Dublin. ISBN: 1874238014. Abstract: This publication is an inventory and account of many of the historical pubs in Waterford, Wexford and Kilkenny. For each pub there is a description and details of its historical background. Keywords: Waterford; Wexford; Kilkenny; recreation; local history. (BE).
- 1764 Meehan, D. (1959) *Island of the Saints*. Ireland of the Welcomes. Vol: 8 pp:25-28. Notes: Illustrated. Abstract: This article examines Ireland's monastic heritage and coastal hermitages. Keywords: archaeological sites; socio-economic history. (JA).
- 1765 Meehan, H. (1998) *The Donegal Bay Area in the 1790s*. Donegal Annual. Vol: 50 pp:4-14. Abstract: The effects of the French Revolution and the 1798 uprising on the Donegal Bay area in the 1790s is examined in this article. Keywords: Donegal; political history. (JA).
- 1766 Meehan, J.; Clarke, D. (1951) *The Royal Dublin Society 1931- 1981*. Fisheries. Publisher: possibly Gill & Macmillan. Notes: incomplete, photocopy of part of chapter. pp 142-153. Abstract: This article discusses the history of fishing in Ireland from 1733. Keywords: fisheries history. (BE).

## BiblioMara Bibliography

- 1767 Meenan, J.; Webb, D. A. (1957) *A View of Ireland*. No. of pages: 254. Publisher: British Association for the Advancement of Science, Dublin. Notes: Includes maps, diagrams and photographs. Abstract: This book is a scientific analysis of Ireland. It includes sections on inland fisheries and local traditions. Keywords: inshore fisheries; natural features; customs and rituals. (BE).
- 1768 Meldon, J.; Sweeney, M.; Douglas, I. (2000) *Mayo- Sustainable Tourism in the Coastal Zone*. No. of pages: 28. Publisher: An Taisce, Dublin. Notes: report for An Taisce and Mayo County Council. Abstract: This publication reviews tourism in North and West Mayo, in particular its impact, key issues and potential for development. Keywords: Mayo; tourism. (B).
- 1769 Merdrignac, B. (1996) *When Brendan discovered Paradise*. No. of pages: 39. Publisher: Moonlight Publishing, London. ISBN: 1851032568. Abstract: This is the story of St Brendan retold for children with illustrations. Keywords: biography; folklore/ethnology; maritime history; navigation. (B).
- 1770 Meredith, D. (1999) *The Strategic importance of the fishing sector to rural communities in Ireland: a case study of the Rossaveal Region, Co. Galway*. Irish Fisheries Investigations New Series. Notes: published by the Marine Institute. Abstract: This publication is a report funded by the Marine Institute to assess the importance of demersal, shellfish and pelagic fisheries to peripheral Irish communities. It attempts to understand how ecological, legislative and market related changes can impact on fisheries dependent communities. Keywords: Galway; occupational folklore; inshore fisheries; offshore fisheries. (JA).
- 1771 Merrigan, M. (1998) *Dalkey, county Dublin: May 1867*. Dun Laoghaire Genealogical Society Journal. Vol: 7 (3) pp:99-110. Abstract: This piece lists the inhabitants of the coastal town of Dalkey in 1867, and includes address and occupational details. Keywords: Dublin; coastal settlements; demography; local history. (JA).
- 1772 Merrill, J. N. (1982) *Emerald Coast Walk*. No. of pages: 132. Publisher: WalkKing Boots Ltd., Winsters, Derbyshire, UK. ISBN: 0907496024. Abstract: This is the record of a 1600 mile walk up the west coast of Ireland, including islands. It discusses local history, anecdotes of folklore and people met. Keywords: memoirs; local history; physical geography; folklore/ethnology. (B).
- 1773 Messenger, B. (1975) *Picking Up the Linen Threads*. No. of pages: 265. Publisher: Blackstaff Press, Belfast. ISBN: 0856402109. Abstract: This work records the memories of linen workers in Belfast in the early 20th century. It records some of the folklore attached to the industry along with appendices outlining wage rates and terms and conditions of employment. Keywords: Antrim; oral history; folklore/ethnology; socio-economic history; oral tradition. (B).
- 1774 Messenger, J. C. (1968) *Types and Causes of Disputes in an Irish Community*. Éire - Ireland: A Journal of Irish Studies. Vol: 3 (3) pp:27-37. Abstract: This article examines the social organisation of life on an island in the Gaeltacht, paying particular attention to the prevalence, types and causes of disputes. Keywords: islands; social organisation. (JA).
- 1775 Messenger, J. C. (1969) *Inis Beag: Isle of Ireland*. No. of pages: 136. Publisher: Holt, Rinehart & Winston, New York. ISBN: 003081250X. Abstract: This book examines the folklore, culture and social structures of Inis Beag, a fictional name for an inhabited island off the Connemara coast. It includes sections on fishing, crafts, social control, supernatural beliefs and emigration. Keywords: Galway; islands; folklore/ethnology; material culture; socio-economic history; anthropology. (B).
- 1776 Messenger, J. C. (1983) *An Anthropologist at Play: Balladmongering in Ireland and its consequences for research*. No. of pages: 152. Publisher: University Press of America, London. ISBN: 0819132152. Abstract: Inis Beag, the subject of this book, is a fictitious name for one of the inhabited islands of the Irish Gaeltacht. The contemporary culture and personality of the islanders, as well as the historical background of the island are examined. It also explores the material culture and social organisation with a particular focus on the song traditions of the island. Keywords: Galway; islands; oral tradition; folk music; social organisation; material culture. (B).

## BibliMara Bibliography

- 1777 Micks, W. L. (1925) *An account of the Constitution, Administration and Dissolution of the Congested Districts Board for Ireland from 1891 to 1923*. No. of pages: 276. Publisher: Eason & Son Ltd., Dublin. Abstract: This history, written by an official / member of the Board, recounts the efforts to relieve poverty in the West of Ireland by improving infrastructure, land holding, agricultural practice and fishing techniques. It includes details of the conditions endured by some inhabitants of the North, South and West coasts. Keywords: harbours; management; social organisation; socio-economic history; work techniques. (B).
- 1778 Miller, C. G. (1997) *Slaney Guide*. No. of pages: 30. Publisher: Self published, Wexford. Abstract: This is a guide to the tidal section of the River Slaney with notes on history, wildlife and angling. Keywords: Wexford; harbours; natural history; navigation. (B).
- 1779 Milligan, C. D. (1951) *The siege of Londonderry*. Publisher: Carter Press, Belfast. Abstract: This book deals in detail with the military aspects of the siege of this coastal port city. Keywords: Derry; Derry; coastal settlements; armed forces history; local history; ports. (B).
- 1780 Milligan, S. F. (1896) *Antiquities, social customs and folklore of Tory, Inismurray and the South Islands of Aran*. Belfast Natural History and Philosophy Society Proceedings. pp:27-36. Keywords: Donegal; Galway; social organisation; folklore/ethnology. (JA).
- 1781 Mills, G. (1996) *Pulling back to Bantry Bay*. Classic Boat. Abstract: This article tells the history of the Bantry longboat, a French longboat left behind during the attempted landing in Bantry, Co Cork in 1796. The type is now revived and used as a Oar & Sail training vessel. Keywords: Cork; boats; history. (JA).
- 1782 Mitchel, N. C. (1965) *The Lower Bann Fisheries*. Ulster Folklife. Vol: 11 pp:30-32. Publisher: National Museums and Galleries on Merseyside and National Museum of Wales, UFTM/Institute of Irish Studies, QUB. Notes: illustrated. Abstract: This article describes in detail the techniques and equipment used in fisheries on the Lower Bann to catch migratory fish, particularly salmon and eel. The design and use of weirs, nets and drying stands is described. Keywords: Antrim; Ulster; work techniques; material culture; fishing. (JA).
- 1783 Mitchell, F. (1989) *Man and environment in Valencia Island*. Publisher: Royal Irish Academy, Dublin. ISBN: 0901714771. Notes: Includes index. Abstract: This book examines the different environments in which successive occupants of Valencia Island lived. It includes chapters on the history of the island and population growth. Keywords: Kerry; islands; local history; coastal settlements; physical geography; demography. (B).
- 1784 Mitchell, F. (1990) *The way that I followed: A naturalist's journey around Ireland*. Publisher: Country House, Dublin. ISBN: 094617220X. Notes: Includes maps, photographs and drawings. Abstract: The geology, natural history and archaeology of Ireland are described in this book. It includes sections on the coastal landscape of Ireland and some detail on Irish islands. Keywords: geology; natural features; physical geography; archaeological sites; islands. (B).
- 1785 Mitchell, G. F. (1955) *The Mesolithic Site at Toome Bay, Co. Londonderry*. Ulster Journal of Archaeology. Vol: 18 pp:1-16. Abstract: This paper discusses the archaeological evidence of a mesolithic flint industry at Toome Bay. Keywords: Derry; archaeological sites. (JA).
- 1786 Mitchell, J. (1996) *'The Old Castle' on Mutton Island*. Journal of the Galway Archaeological and Historical Society. Vol: 48 pp:98-103. Abstract: This article documents references in historical literature and other sources to a castle on Mutton Island. Keywords: Galway; islands; socio-economic history; political history; local history. (JA).

## BiblioMara Bibliography

- 1787 Moffitt, M. (1998) *The Church of Ireland Diocese of Killala and Achonry, 1870 - 1940*. (M.A. Thesis). Irish History. Publisher: National University of Ireland, Maynooth. Abstract: This thesis details the Church of Ireland community of north Mayo and south Sligo, including demographic and ecclesiastical history of coastal settlements. Keywords: Mayo; coastal settlements; demography; local history; thesis. (T).
- 1788 Moffitt, M. (1999) *The Church of Ireland community of Killala and Achonry (1870 - 1940): thinly scattered*. Maynooth Studies in Local History. No. of pages: 64. Publisher: Irish Academic Press, Dublin.. Abstract: This book details the distribution of the Church of Ireland population in north Mayo and south Sligo, and includes information on coastal parishes, schools and other institutions. Keywords: Mayo; local history; coastal communities; demography. (B).
- 1789 Molloy, J. (1995) *The Irish Herring Fisheries in the Twentieth Century: Their Assessment and Management*. Occasional Papers in Irish Science and Technology. Vol: No. 10 pp:1-16. Notes: Went Memorial Lecture 1991, Royal Dublin Society. Abstract: This article reviews long-term trends in the industry and the fisheries, management and scientific investigations for each decade of the century. Keywords: fisheries history. (JA).
- 1790 Molloy, J. P. (1963) *Mackerel Investigations off the South Coast of Ireland (1962 -63)*. Department of Lands' Report on the Sea and Inland Fisheries for the year 1963. pp:1-12. Abstract: This article includes a background to the fisheries and statistics on fish catches and age per month. It also includes a graph illustrating changes in mackerel catches since 1900. Keywords: fisheries history. (JA).
- 1791 Moloney, A. (1994) *The Irish Archaeological Wetland Unit: Four Years On*. Archaeology Ireland. Vol: 8 pp:18-19. Abstract: This article reviews the work of the Irish Archaeological Wetland Unit and the scale of the work still to be conducted by the unit. Keywords: archaeological heritage. (JA).
- 1792 Molony, S. (2000) *The Irish aboard Titanic*. No. of pages: 236. Publisher: Wolfhound Press, Dublin. ISBN: 0863278051. Abstract: This book provides biographical details of all Irish passengers and those of other nationalities who boarded the Titanic at Queenstown (Cobh), Cork. Keywords: merchant shipping; shipwrecks. (B).
- 1793 Mongan, N. *The Menapia Quest*. No. of pages: 212. Publisher: The Herodotus Press. Abstract: This book traces the history of the Menapia tribe through their two thousand years of seafaring since 216 BC around Ireland, Scotland, Wales and the Isle of Man. Keywords: coastal settlements; history; navigation. (B).
- 1794 Monk, M. A.; Sheehan, J. (1998) *Early Medieval Munster: Archaeology, History and Society*. No. of pages: 220. Publisher: Cork University Press, Cork. ISBN: 1859181074. Abstract: This book examines the major political and economic developments which occurred during the medieval period c.400-c.1200 AD. It includes a chapter entitled 'Illaunloughan, Co. Kerry: An Island Hermitage' written by Jenny White Marshall and Claire Walsh. This documents the ongoing archaeological excavations carried out on the island. Keywords: Munster; Kerry; archaeological sites; socio-economic history; political history; islands. (BE).
- 1795 Moore, D. F. (1961) *The Port of Dublin*. Dublin Historical Record. Vol: 16 (4) pp:131-143. Abstract: This article is a history of the building of the quay walls at Dublin port. Keywords: Dublin; ports; architectural/built heritage. (JA).
- 1796 Moore, F. (1994) *The Role of the Office of Public Works in Underwater Archaeology with Reference to Past Activities, Current Policies and the Law*. Notes: Unpublished Conference Proceedings The Future of Underwater Archaeology in Ireland, Irish Underwater Archaeological Research Group. Pp.39-44.. Abstract: This paper presents the background to the State's involvement in the protection and management of the underwater resources and traces the historical development of the present management strategy that is now in place. Keywords: management; marine archaeology; shipwrecks. (R).

## BibliMara Bibliography

- 1797 Moore, M. (1999) *Archaeological Inventory of County Waterford/ Fardal Seandalaiochta Chontae Port Lairge*. No. of pages: 316. Publisher: The Stationery Office, Dublin. ISBN: 070766215X. Notes: Maps, illustrated. Abstract: This book is an inventory of archaeological sites in Co. Waterford and includes a description of the field antiquities in the area from the Mesolithic period to the 17th century A. D. It includes an inventory of coastal sites. Keywords: Waterford; archaeological sites; antiquities. (B).
- 1798 Moorehouse, G. (1997) *Sundancing*. No. of pages: 241. Publisher: Weidenfeld & Nicholson, London. ISBN: 0297815954. Notes: maps and diagrams 4, biblio 4. Abstract: This book is an account of the monastic settlement on Skellig Michael from foundation to abandonment in two parts. The first part is a fictional account of the community, while the second is a factual treatment of topics relating to medieval monasticism and Skellig. Keywords: Kerry; islands; socio-economic history; archaeological sites. (B).
- 1799 Moran, G. (2001) *Mayo God Help Us! Emigration from Nineteenth-Century Mayo*. Cathair na Mart: Journal of the Westport Historical Society. Vol: 21 pp:119-126. Abstract: This article explores emigration from nineteenth-century Mayo, detailing some of the ships involved and conditions on board. Keywords: Mayo; voyages; ships; socio-economic history; socio-economic history. (JA).
- 1800 Moran, G.; Gillespie, R. (1996) *GALWAY: History & Society*. No. of pages: 848. Publisher: Geography Publications, Dublin. ISBN: 0906602750. Notes: 55 plates, 16 figures. Abstract: The ninth volume in the Irish County History Series. This is the most comprehensive interdisciplinary study ever undertaken on Galway. Archaeologists, medievalists, Celtic scholars, geographers, and historians of economics, culture and politics combine to provide an attractive account of this key region. Keywords: Galway; history; human geography; material culture; political history. (BE).
- 1801 Moran, R. (1982) *The Wildfowler : a tale of the Shannon Estuary*. No. of pages: 115. Publisher: Blackstaff Press, Dundonald. Abstract: This book describes wild fowling and gun punting on the Shannon and Deel estuaries. Keywords: Limerick; biography; boat usage; recreation. (B).
- 1802 Moran, T.; Tully, D. (1999) *The Barge Wrecks of the Boyne*. Publisher: Archaeological Development Services Ltd. Abstract: This is an unpublished survey report with plans of barges, since removed, at Drogheda port. Keywords: Louth; boats; industrial heritage. (R).
- 1803 Moreton, C. (2001) *Hungry for home: leaving the Blaskets, a journey from the edge of Ireland*. No. of pages: 287. Publisher: Penguin, London. ISBN: 0140273956. Abstract: This book follows the fate of one family, the Kearneys, as they prepare to leave the Blasket Islands and begin new lives in America. The material is based mainly on interviews with some of the family, historical documents and other first-hand accounts. Keywords: Kerry; islands; socio-economic history; biography; memoirs; customs and rituals; local history. (B).
- 1804 Morgan, D. (1994) *A glimpse of the maritime tradition of The Glens*. The Glynns: Journal of The Glens of Antrim Historical Society. Vol: 22 pp:45-50. Abstract: This article deals with registered local shipping, and details maritime memorial tablets in the churches of the district. Keywords: Antrim; coastal settlements; ships; navigation; local history. (JA).
- 1805 Moriarty, C. *Irish Environmental Library - No 67 - Sea Fisheries*. No. of pages: 34. Publisher: Folens, Dublin. Abstract: This illustrated publication is designed for children and describes different types of Irish commercial fishing and equipment. Keywords: fishing boats and equipment. (B).
- 1806 Moriarty, C. *Irish Environmental Library - No 19 - Irish Sea Fish*. No. of pages: 34. Publisher: Folens, Dublin. Abstract: This illustrated publication is designed for children and it describes different types of Irish seal fishes. Keywords: mammals; fisheries history. (B).

## BiblioMara Bibliography

- 1807 Moriarty, C. (1996) *Marine Science in Ireland outside the Universities 665 - 1978*. Irish Marine Science 1995. pp:63-72. Publisher: Galway University Press Ltd, Galway. ISBN: 1901421015. Abstract: This article reviews the developments in marine science in Ireland by organisations such as the Royal Irish Academy, the Royal Dublin Society and government institutions. Keywords: local history. (BS).
- 1808 Moriarty, C. (1999) *Strategy for the development of the eel fishery in Ireland*. Fisheries Bulletin. Vol: 19 pp:1-46. Notes: booklet from the Marine Institute. Abstract: This booklet explores the eel fishery in Ireland, its management, development and marketing. Keywords: fisheries history. (JA).
- 1809 Moriarty, M. (2001) *Submerged. A Lifetime of Diving*. No. of pages: 224. Publisher: Irish Underwater Council - Comhairle Fo-Thuinn (IUC/CFT), Dun Laoghaire, Co. Dublin. ISBN: 094828305X. Abstract: This book provides a history of SCUBA diving in Ireland and includes a chapter on underwater heritage. Keywords: recreation; natural features; archaeological heritage. (B).
- 1810 Morris, A. (1993) *Clifden man became 'Father' of our Navy*. Connemara. Journal of the Clifden and Connemara Heritage Group. Vol: 1 pp:21-24. Abstract: This article recalls the career of Commander Seamus Ó Muiris, who was born in Clifden, Co. Galway. Keywords: Galway; armed forces history. (JA).
- 1811 Morrison, J. (2001) *Dancing Between Decks: Choreographies of Transition During Irish Migrations to America*. Éire - Ireland: A Journal of Irish Studies. Vol: 36 (1-2) pp:83-97. Abstract: This article examines dance as part of Irish emigrants' experience, focusing on the 'American wake' and reports of shipboard activities on Atlantic voyages between 1800 and 1900. Keywords: voyages; socio-economic history; ships. (JA).
- 1812 Morrissey, J. (1987) *Inishbofin Connemara*. No. of pages: 64. Publisher: Crannog Books, Dublin. ISBN: 0951282611. Notes: Illustrated. Abstract: This publication records the history of the island of Inishbofin. Chapters cover its legends, antiquities, folklore and social life and customs. Keywords: Galway; islands; folklore/ethnology; antiquities. (B).
- 1813 Morrissey, J. (2001) *On the Verge of Want: a unique insight into living conditions along Ireland's western seaboard in the late 19th century*. Publisher: Crannóg Books, Dublin. (BE).
- 1814 Morrissey, J.; Kraan, S.; Guiry, M. D. (2001) *A Guide to Commercially Important Seaweeds on the Irish Coast*. No. of pages: 66. Publisher: Bord Iascaigh Mhara, Dublin. Notes: Illustrated. Abstract: This publication provides details on the distribution, biology, harvesting and commercial uses and nutritional values of seaweeds found on the Irish coast. Keywords: seaweed; aquaculture. (B).
- 1815 Morrow, J. P. (1999) *'The flourishing whin': a critical biography of John Hewitt*. (D.Phil. Thesis). Publisher: University of Ulster. Abstract: This thesis is a critical study of the life and work of John Hewitt. It attempts to provide the first full-length biography of the writer. Particular attention is given to the most significant periods in his life: e.g. his regionalist campaign in the 1940s, his failure to become Director of the Belfast Museum and Art Gallery in 1953, and his career in Coventry between 1957 and 1972. It also includes previously undocumented information about his family background, trips to Germany, Poland, and Italy, and the publication of No Rebel Word (1948), his first poetry collection. Keywords: Northern Ireland; biography; history; thesis. (T).
- 1816 Mortimer, T. (1999) *175 Years of the Royal National Lifeboat Institution*. Dublin Historical Record. Vol: LII pp:138-142. Abstract: The origins and development of the RNLI in Ireland are discussed in this article. Keywords: rescue services; socio-economic history. (JA).
- 1817 Morton, J. G. (1968) *Naval activity on Lough Neagh, 1558 - 1603*. The Irish Sword. Vol: 8 (3) pp:288-293. Abstract: This article deals with Lough Neagh, described as Ulster's inland sea, with its surrounding topography and military fortifications, and with its links to the seaport of Carrickfergus. Keywords: Ulster; ports; topography; armed forces history. (JA).



## BibliMara Bibliography

- 1818 Moss, M.; Hume, J. R. (1986) *Shipbuilders to the World*. No. of pages: 601. Publisher: Blackstaff Press, Belfast. ISBN: 0856403431. Abstract: This book documents the history of the shipbuilders, Harland and Wolff from 1861 to 1986. It includes a list of ships built by the company. Keywords: Antrim; ships; industrial heritage. (B).
- 1819 Mosse, S. (1979) *Rural Crafts of Ireland*. No. of pages: 36. Publisher: Greencroft Books, Newport, S. Wales. ISBN: 0905559304. Notes: Illustrated. Abstract: This booklet includes a chapter on waterside crafts, which examines curraghs, other boats and fishing gear. Keywords: boats; fishing boats and equipment. (B).
- 1820 Movius, H. L.; et al., (1940) *Report on a Stone Age excavation at Rough Island, Strangford Lough, county Down (with appendices by Nora Fisher McMillan, J. Cecil Maby and A.W. Stelfox)*. Journal of the Royal Society of Antiquaries of Ireland. Vol: 50(3) (Series 7(10)) pp:111-142. Abstract: This substantial article details the results of the excavation carried out at the Stone Age settlement of Rough island, and includes much detail and illustration of the finds. Keywords: Down; islands; archaeological sites; human activities; coastal settlements; local history. (JA).
- 1821 Muckelroy, K. (1978) *Maritime archaeology*. No. of pages: 270. Publisher: Cambridge University Press. Notes: illustrated. Abstract: This publication focuses on underwater wrecks, discusses research theories and shipwreck conservation methods. Keywords: archaeological heritage; marine archaeology; shipwrecks. (B).
- 1822 Muhr, K. (1996) *The Northern Ireland Place-Name Project 1987-97*. Ainm: Bulletin of the Ulster Place-Name Society. Vol: VII pp:118-119. Abstract: This article describes the work of the Northern Ireland Place-Name Project which has built up a large database of all the place-names which appear on maps. Keywords: Northern Ireland; local history. (JA).
- 1823 Mulcahy, M. (1966) *A Short History of Kinsale*. No. of pages: 68. Publisher: Cork Historical Guides Committee, Cork. Notes: Includes map. Abstract: This booklet examines all aspects of Kinsale's history from the earliest times to the 19th century. It includes a section on the growth of the port both for overseas trade and as a naval base in the 18th century. Keywords: Cork; coastal settlements; ports; socio-economic history; local history. (B).
- 1824 Mulcahy, M. (1986) *Stonework at Ardmore*. Ardmore Journal. Vol: 3 pp:11-17. Notes: Illustrated. Abstract: This article describes the method of construction of the Round Tower at Ardmore, which is believed to be the masterpiece of the great Irish builder, the Gobán. Keywords: Waterford; archaeological sites; architectural/built heritage. (JA).
- 1825 Mulcahy, M. (1989) *Farrangarret Complex, Ardmore*. Ardmore Journal. Vol: 6 pp:9-16. Notes: Illustrated. Abstract: This article examines the archaeological evidence of the ancient monastery of St. Declan which is believed to be sited near Ardmore. Keywords: Waterford; archaeological sites. (JA).
- 1826 Mulcahy, M. (1996) *150 Years of Marine Science: The Contribution of Queen's College, Cork/ University College Cork*. Irish Marine Science 1995. pp:11-20. Publisher: Galway University Press Ltd, Galway. ISBN: 1901421015. Abstract: This article reviews marine science studies in the University College Cork over 150 years. Keywords: local history. (BS).
- 1827 Mulcahy, M. F.; Bruck, P.; Burnell, G.; Kiely, G.; McCarthy, I.; O'Cinneide, D.; O'Flanagan, P.; Twomey, É.; Woodman, P. (1992) *Coastal Zone Management*. Environment and Development in Ireland. pp:409-414. Publisher: Environmental Institute, University College Dublin, Dublin. Abstract: This article examined coastal zone management in Ireland at the time of publication. It includes a review of the need for coastal zone management and provided recommendations for future management policies. Keywords: management; coastal zone management. (BS).

## BiblioMara Bibliography

- 1828 Mulcahy, S. (1995) *The Last Voyage and Tragic Wreck of the Port Yarrock*. The Kerry Magazine. Vol: 6 pp:50-52. Abstract: This article examines the last voyage of the 'Port Yarrock', a three-masted barque which sank off the Kerry coast in 1893 with the loss of twenty-one lives. Keywords: Kerry; shipwrecks; socio-economic history. (JA).
- 1829 Mulcahy, W. (1999) *The Defences of Cork Harbour: The Period 1793 to 1815: The French Revolutionary Wars and Napoleonic Era*. Archaeology. pp:1-109. Publisher: University College Cork, Cork. Abstract: This thesis analyses the significance of the fortification of Cork harbour and its importance in the overall defence of British occupied Ireland against a French invasion in the period 1793 to 1815. Keywords: Cork; harbours; political history; archaeological sites; thesis. (T).
- 1830 Mulcahy, M. (1985) *The Hand Mills of Ardmore*. Ardmore Journal. Vol: 2 pp:20-24. Abstract: The processes involved in hand-milling in the Ardmore area in the 17th and 18th centuries are examined in this article. Keywords: Waterford; archaeological heritage; customs and rituals. (JA).
- 1831 Mullen, P. (1926) *Hero Breed*. Publisher: Faber & Faber, London. Abstract: This is an autobiography by the man who was the main contact to R. Flaherty for the making of the film 'Man of Aran'. Keywords: Galway; local history; autobiography. (B).
- 1832 Mullen, P. (1934) *Man of Aran*. No. of pages: 286. Publisher: Faber and Faber, London. Abstract: This publication is a collection of memoirs of the main local contact for the making of the film 'Man of Aran'. Keywords: Galway; local history; memoirs. (B).
- 1833 Muller, G.; Williamson, G. (1995) *Fortification of Belfast*. The Irish Sword. Vol: 19 (3) pp:306-312. Abstract: This article, which contains seven plans of the city fortifications, describes the background to the building and design of the coastal defences of the city of Belfast, making particular use of a QUB dissertation by Williamson (1995) which compared the fortifications of Belfast, Carrickfergus and Derry. Keywords: Down; armed forces history; architectural/built heritage; coastal settlements; ports; harbours; political history; local history. (JA).
- 1834 Mullholland, M. E. (1997) *The evolution of Ulster Unionism 1960-9: causes and consequences*. (Ph.D. Thesis). Publisher: Queen's University Belfast, Belfast. Abstract: This thesis focuses on the evolution of Ulster Unionism in the 1960s and the premiership of Captain Terence Marne O'Neill. Keywords: Northern Ireland; Ulster; political history; thesis. (T).
- 1835 Mulligan, N. (1999) *Economics of sea angling*. Publisher: Central Fisheries Board & BIM. Notes: Seminar Paper at Sea Angling & Inshore Fisheries Seminar in 1999. Keywords: recreation; socio-economic history. (B).
- 1836 Mullins, M. B. (1863) *An historical sketch of engineering in Ireland*. Transactions of the Institution of Civil Engineers of Ireland. Vol: 6 pp:1-181. Abstract: This paper contains important information on the civil engineering heritage of Ireland's ports and harbours. Keywords: ports; harbours; industrial heritage. (JA).
- 1837 Mullins, P. J. (1998) *The Lure of Lickeen*. Ennistymon Parish Magazine. pp:83-84. Abstract: The development of angling facilities at Lickeen Lake in the 1990s is discussed in this article. Keywords: Clare; recreation; tourism. (JA).
- 1838 Mullins, V.; et al., (1991) *Vincent Buckley in Ardmore*. Ardmore Journal. Vol: 8 pp:25-31. Abstract: This article examines the work of the Australian/Irish poet, Vincent Buckley, who lived in Ardmore in the late 1980s. It includes two of his works; 'The Child of Ardmore' and 'Ardmore Bay'. Keywords: Waterford; literary heritage; folk music. (JA).

## BibliMara Bibliography

- 1839 Mulloy, J. (1991) *Some Aspects of Trade in Clew Bay*. Cathair na Mart: Journal of the Westport Historical Society. Vol: 11 pp:57-64. Notes: illustrated. This is the first in a series of three articles on the same topic in Cathair na Mart. Abstract: This article examines trade in Clew Bay, County Mayo, down through time. It describes the fishing fleets of territorial chieftains, individuals involved in the development of trade and ships and boats and their cargoes. Keywords: Mayo; merchant shipping; socio-economic history; harbours; boats; boat usage; material culture; voyages; fisheries history; islands. (JA).
- 1840 Mulloy, J. (1992) *Some Aspects of Trade in Clew Bay: Part II*. Cathair na Mart: Journal of the Westport Historical Society. Vol: 12 pp:55-60. Notes: illustrated. This is the second in a series of three articles on the same topic in Cathair na Mart. Abstract: This article examines trade in Clew Bay, County Mayo, down through time. It describes individuals involved in the development of trade and ships and boats and their cargoes. Keywords: Mayo; merchant shipping; socio-economic history; harbours; boats; boat usage; voyages; fisheries history; islands; lighthouses. (JA).
- 1841 Mulloy, J. (1993) *Some Aspects of Trade in Clew Bay: Part III*. Cathair na Mart: Journal of the Westport Historical Society. Vol: 13 pp:102-116. Notes: illustrated. This is the third in a series of articles on the same topic in Cathair na Mart. Abstract: This article examines trade in Clew Bay, County Mayo, down through time. It describes powerful families of the area, trade and ships and their cargoes, using insurance claims and old ledgers as sources. Keywords: Mayo; merchant shipping; harbours; socio-economic history; voyages; fisheries history; islands; lighthouses. (JA).
- 1842 Mulloy, S. (1989) *Military History of the Western Islands (With Special Reference to Inishbofin)*. Cathair na Mart: Journal of the Westport Historical Society. Vol: 9 (1) pp:101-119. Notes: illustrated. Abstract: This article explores the military history of the Mayo islands from Viking times. Keywords: Mayo; armed forces history; islands; coastal settlements; architectural/built heritage; ships; boats; pirates. (JA).
- 1843 Mulloy, S. (1995) *Memories of a Connemara Man*. Connemara. Journal of the Clifden and Connemara Heritage Group. Vol: 2 pp:33-46. Abstract: This article is an account of the author's father's medical career and experiences in Connemara and Galway from 1914 to the 1950s. Keywords: Galway; memoirs. (JA).
- 1844 Munnelly, T. (1980) *Songs of the Sea: A general description with special reference to recent oral tradition in Ireland*. Béaloideas. Vol: 48-9 pp:30-58. Abstract: This article examines the tradition of sea-songs and sea-shanties in Irish history and folklore. Keywords: folk music; socio-economic history. (JA).
- 1845 Munnelly, T. (1982) *Songs of the Sea*. Béaloideas. Vol: 50 pp:151-162. Abstract: This article consists of an index of songs (mainly from Ireland) which have a maritime aspect. Keywords: bibliographies; folk music. (JA).
- 1846 Munnelly, T. (1983) *Songs of the Sea*. Merriman Summer School, 1982. pp:150-156. Abstract: This is an essay on Irish sea songs , including shanties. Keywords: folk music. (JA).
- 1847 Munnelly, T. (1996) *Come All Ye Dry-Land Sailors! Comic Voyages in Irish Song Tradition*. Islanders and Water-Dwellers. pp:205-222. Publisher: DBA Publishers, Dublin. ISBN: 0951969285. Abstract: This article discusses some of the songs from Ireland that depict the tradition and heritage of the sea and Irish people. Keywords: folk music. (BS).
- 1848 Murphy, C. J. (1997) *The Prehistoric Archaeology of the Beara Peninsula*. Archaeology. pp:1-258. Publisher: University College Cork, Cork. Abstract: This thesis presents the results of a field survey of the prehistoric sites and monuments in the Beara Peninsula, Co. Cork. Keywords: Cork; coastal settlements; archaeological sites; thesis. (T).

## BiblioMara Bibliography

- 1849 Murphy, D. (1998) *Archaeological Excavation of a Souterrain at Farrandreg, Dundalk, County Louth*. Journal of the County Louth Archaeological and Historical Society. Vol: XXIV pp:261-280. Abstract: This article details the results of an archaeological survey of a lintelled passageway discovered at Farrandreg, Dundalk. Keywords: Louth; archaeological sites. (JA).
- 1850 Murphy, F. (1986) *Early Customs Officers*. Decies: The Waterford Archaeological and Historical Society Journal. Vol: XXXI pp:15-16. Abstract: This article examines the foundation of what in later years came to be known as the Customs and Excise Service. Keywords: Waterford; socio-economic history. (JA).
- 1851 Murphy, F. F. (1981) *In Pursuit of Seafaring Ancestors*. Decies: The Waterford Archaeological and Historical Society Journal. Vol: XVII pp:53-56. Abstract: The author tells of his search for his seafaring ancestors who were believed to have been from the Passage area of Co. Waterford. Keywords: Waterford; local history; merchant shipping; socio-economic history. (JA).
- 1852 Murphy, F. P. (1988) *The Clyde Shipping Company*. Decies: The Waterford Archaeological and Historical Society Journal. Vol: XXXVIII pp:28-31. Abstract: This article documents the fortunes of the Clyde Shipping Company which began a weekly service from Glasgow to Waterford and Cork in 1859. Keywords: Waterford; Cork; socio-economic history. (JA).
- 1853 Murphy, I. (1977) *At the seaside in Kilkee in the 1830s and 1840s*. The Other Clare. Vol: 1 pp:27-32. Abstract: This paper reviews tourism in the town of Kilkee during the 1830s and 1840s, with particular reference to recreational activities. Keywords: Clare; tourism; recreation; history. (JA).
- 1854 Murphy, I. (1982) *Canoes and Fishermen in West Clare*. Dal gCaís: The Journal of Clare. Vol: 6 pp:23-29. Abstract: This article documents the development of the West Clare 'canoe' or 'currach' in the early 19th century. It also examines fishing in the Kilkee area around the time of the Great Famine. Keywords: Clare; boats; boatbuilding; fisheries history; fishing communities. (JA).
- 1855 Murphy, I. (1991) *A Town For Sale: Landlord-Tenant Relations in Kilkee in the 1860s*. Dal gCaís: The Journal of Clare. Vol: 10 pp:21-35. Abstract: The social and economic conditions pertaining in the coastal resort of Kilkee in the 1860s are examined in this article. Keywords: Clare; socio-economic history. (JA).
- 1856 Murphy, I. (1996) *Before the Famine Struck - Life in West Clare*. No. of pages: 105. Publisher: Irish Academic Press, Dublin. ISBN: 0716525860. Abstract: This is an account of life, traditions and customs in West Clare before the Famine and includes a short section on the sea. Keywords: Clare; folklore/ethnology; customs and rituals. (B).
- 1857 Murphy, I. (1996) *A starving people: Life and death in West Clare, 1845 - 1851*. Maynooth Studies in Local History. No. of pages: 112. Publisher: Irish Academic Press, Dublin. Notes: Publication of portion of the author's MA in Local History. Abstract: This study consults manuscript sources in Irish and British archives in order to reconstruct the human geography and demography of West Clare in the Famine times. Keywords: Clare; demography; coastal settlements; local history; human geography. (B).
- 1858 Murphy, I. (1996) *Life in West Clare, 1834 - 1845*. Maynooth Studies in Local History. No. of pages: 112. Publisher: Irish Academic Press, Dublin.. Abstract: This book details the life and activities of the ordinary people in coastal areas of West Clare in the decade prior to the Great Famine. Keywords: Clare; fishing; boats; harbours; coastal settlements; local history; demography; tourism; oral tradition; human activities. (B).
- 1859 Murphy, J. A. (1997) *The Armada that never landed*. Ireland of the Welcomes. Vol: 46 pp:16-21. Notes: Illustrated. Abstract: This article examines the doomed French Armada which arrived off Bantry Bay in December 1796. Keywords: Cork; armed forces history; political history. (JA).

## BibliMara Bibliography

- 1860 Murphy, J. A. (1997) *The French are in the Bay: the expedition to Bantry Bay 1796*. No. of pages: 196. Publisher: Mercier Press. ISBN: 1856351718. Abstract: This is a book of 10 essays on the times, circumstances and outcome of the expedition of the French to Bantry Bay in 1796. Keywords: Cork; local history; political history. (B).
- 1861 Murphy, M. (1990) *An Islander Looks Back*. No. of pages: 161. Publisher: Matt Murphy, Sherkin Island, Co. Cork. Abstract: The author looks back on his childhood in Cork City and his subsequent move to Sherkin Island in 1971. It includes sections on island life, fishing and the marine research station on the island. Keywords: Cork; islands; memoirs; local history. (B).
- 1862 Murphy, M. J. (1947) *Some Superstitions of the Sea*. Saltwater. Keywords: beliefs. (JA).
- 1863 Murphy, M. J. (1980) *Folklore Collector of Rathlin*. Sinsear: The Folklore Journal. Vol: 2 pp:16-25. Abstract: The author examines the folklore tradition of Rathlin Island. It includes a number of folk tales collected from the islanders. Keywords: Antrim; islands; oral tradition; oral history. (JA).
- 1864 Murphy, M. J. (1987) *Rathlin: Island of Blood and Enchantment. The Folklore of Rathlin*. No. of pages: 208. Abstract: This book contains stories and lore collected on Rathlin Island and gives an insight into the lives of a past generation of islanders. Keywords: Ulster; coastal settlements; folklore/ethnology; islands. (B).
- 1865 Murphy, P. (1978) *The Magic of West Cork*. No. of pages: 96. Publisher: Mercier Press. ISBN: 085342540. Abstract: This is a book of memories and stories around West Cork giving a flavour of the folklore and culture of this area. Keywords: Cork; memoirs; local history; folklore/ethnology. (B).
- 1866 Murphy, P. (1992) *Cuchulain's Leap: A history of the parishes of Carrigaholt and Cross*. No. of pages: 287. Publisher: Carrigaholt & Cross Heritage Group. ISBN: 0951884905. Abstract: The history and folklore of these two parishes on Loop Head are explored in this book. It includes chapters on placenames, the Irish language, local folklore, folklife, music, sport and Loop Head lighthouse. Keywords: Clare; coastal settlements; local history; folklore/ethnology; lighthouses. (B).
- 1867 Murphy, R. I. (1973) *Pre-Famine Passenger Services on the Lower Shannon*. North Munster Antiquarian Journal. Vol: 16 pp:70-83. Keywords: Limerick; ships; merchant shipping. (JA).
- 1868 Murphy, T. D. (1980) *Derry and north-west Ulster, 1790-1914*. (M.Litt. Thesis). Publisher: Trinity College Dublin, Dublin. Abstract: This thesis looks into the history of Co. Derry in the period from 1790 to 1914. Keywords: Derry; Northern Ireland; Ulster; history; thesis. (T).
- 1869 Murray, E. V. (1999) *Early Evidence for Coastal Exploitation in Ireland*. (Ph.D. Thesis). Faculty of Science and Agriculture. Publisher: Queen's University Belfast, Belfast. Abstract: This thesis uses literary and archaeological sources to examine coastal exploitation for the early Christian period in Ireland. Bird, marine mammal, fish, crustacean, shellfish, salt and seaweed exploitation are discussed. Dogwhelk exploitation is examined in greater detail. Keywords: archaeological heritage; literary heritage; fauna; flora; thesis. (T).
- 1870 Murray, J. P. (1995) *The Great Famine in Galway*. Galway Roots: Journal of the Galway Family History Society. Vol: III pp:1-4. Abstract: The impact of the Great Famine in Galway city and county is discussed in this article. Keywords: Galway; socio-economic history. (JA).
- 1871 Murray, J. P. (1998) *The Coastguard in Famine Relief on the West Coast*. Galway Roots: Journal of the Galway Family History Society. Vol: V pp:63-68. Abstract: This article examines the role of the Irish Coastguard Service in the relief of distress along the western seaboard during periods of famine in the nineteenth century. Keywords: socio-economic history; rescue services. (JA).

## BiblioMara Bibliography

- 1872 Murray, K. (1956) *The defence of Dublin, 1794-95*. The Irish Sword. Vol: 2 (3) pp:332-338. Abstract: This article describes the military plan of defence, detailing coastal defence positions and optimal sites for landing and troop encampment. Keywords: Dublin; ports; harbours; coastal settlements; armed forces history; local history. (JA).
- 1873 Murray, K. (1957) *The defence of Cork, 1794-95*. The Irish Sword. Vol: 3 (1) pp:55-56. Abstract: This article details the plan for the defence of Cork harbour from the French fleet in 1794-95. Keywords: Cork; harbours; ports; armed forces history; local history. (JA).
- 1874 Murray, S. (1980) *Life in Ring in the Nineteenth Century*. Decies: The Waterford Archaeological and Historical Society Journal. Vol: 13 pp:52-57. Abstract: This article explores the history, heritage and linguistic culture of the Ring area. It includes a section on the historical development of the fishing industry at Ballinagoul and Ring. Keywords: Waterford; coastal settlements; local history; fisheries history. (JA).
- 1875 Murrin, J. (1983) *Address by the Chief Executive of Killybeg's Fisherman's Organisation*. Merriman Summer School, 1982. (1983) pp:47-55. Abstract: EEC fisheries policy and quotas as they affect Ireland from a fisherman's point of view. Keywords: fisheries policy; fishing communities. (JA).
- 1876 Murtagh, B. (2001) *Waterford's watergate*. Archaeology Ireland. Vol: 15 (2) pp:28-33. Abstract: This article presents an analysis of the coastal defenses of Waterford city, with particular reference to mapping and reconstructing the remains of its watergate, the entrance to the port docks. Keywords: Waterford; ports; harbours; coastal settlements; architectural/built heritage; socio-economic history; local history. (JA).
- 1877 Nagle, W. (1999) *Dawn: East of Suez, West of Panama*. Ardfield/Rathbarry Journal. Vol: 1 pp:48-50. Keywords: Cork; memoirs; armed forces history. (JA).
- 1878 Nairn, R. *The Irish Coast: Nature and Heritage (working title)*. Publisher: Collins Press, Cork. Notes: in prep, due for publication in 2004. Abstract: This publication deals with the heritage of the Irish coast. The coastal zone is divided into the rocky shore, sand and shingle shores, muddy shore and the open sea and a description for each of these habitat types is provided. The book also includes chapters on the cultural heritage of the coastal zone, the harvesting of natural resources within the coastal zone, management of the coast and a description of recreational activities around the coast of Ireland. Keywords: ecology; material culture; fishing; management; recreation. (B).
- 1879 Nairn, R. (1998) *Wild Wicklow*. No. of pages: 236. Publisher: Town House and Country House, Dublin. ISBN: 1860590489. Notes: Maps, illustrated. Abstract: Wild Wicklow is a book on the natural history of Wicklow and includes a chapter on the seashore. This chapter discusses the different habitat types of the seashore, its flora and fauna and management of the seashore. Keywords: Wicklow; coastal habitats; flora; fauna; management. (B).
- 1880 Nairn, R.; Partridge, K.; Moore, J.; Elliot, R. (1995) *The South East Coast of Ireland. An Environmental Appraisal*. No. of pages: 55. Publisher: Marathon Petroleum Ireland, Ltd., Mahon Industrial Estate, Blackrock, Cork. ISBN: 0952566907. Abstract: This publication is a summary of an environmental appraisal of the Irish coastline and offshore waters between Howth Head, Dublin and Mizen Head, Cork. It deals with physical features, ecologically sensitive areas, bird life in the coastal zone, marine mammals, fisheries, aquaculture and tourism and recreation. Keywords: management; human activities. (B).
- 1881 Nash, C. (1988) *Memories of the Sea-Front*. Harbour Lights. Journal of the Great Island Historical Society. Vol: No. 1 pp:41-46. Abstract: This short article provides a brief description of life in Cobh in the 1910s, 20s and 30s. Keywords: Cork; memoirs. (JA).

## BibliMara Bibliography

- 1882 Nautical Enterprise Centre, (1994) *Shipping Unitised Cargoes in Ireland*. No. of pages: 208. Publisher: Cork Regional College, Cork. Abstract: This is a study on marine traffic between Ireland, the UK and mainland Europe with a view to devising a strategy for significant reduction of transport costs and improving services to shippers. It provides a review of Irish marine commerce in 1993/94. Keywords: merchant shipping. (B).
- 1883 Neary, J. (1913) *Some Notes on Killala Diocese*. Journal of the Galway Archaeological and Historical Society. Vol: VIII pp:12-39. Notes: Includes maps and photographs. Abstract: The ecclesiastical history of Killala Diocese from the fifth century to the nineteenth century is documented in this article. Keywords: Mayo; socio-economic history; local history; political history. (JA).
- 1884 Neilands, C. W. (1987) *Irish broadside ballads in their social and historical contexts*. (Ph.D. Thesis). Publisher: Queen's University Belfast, Belfast. Abstract: Broadside ballads, cheaply produced forms of popular literature, flourished in Britain and Ireland for over 300 years. This thesis provides the study of Irish broadside ballads and the relationship with their contemporary society. Keywords: folklore/ethnology; oral tradition; thesis. (T).
- 1885 Neill, M. (1996) *Women at work in Ulster, 1845-1911*. (Ph.D. Thesis). Publisher: Queen's University Belfast, Belfast. Abstract: This thesis looks into the waged work of women in Ulster in the period from 1845 to 1911. Keywords: Northern Ireland; Ulster; socio-economic history; women's studies. (T).
- 1886 Nelson, E. C.; Walsh, W. F. (1991) *The Burren a companion to the wildflowers of an Irish limestone wilderness*. No. of pages: 344. Publisher: Boethius Press and The Conservancy of The Burren. ISBN: 0863142141. Notes: Illustrated. Abstract: This publication is not only an inventory of the flora of the Burren, but it also provides a historical account of studies and work in the area. Keywords: Clare; flora; local history. (B).
- 1887 Nelson, I. F. (2001) *The Irish militia 1793-1802*. (Ph.D. Thesis). Publisher: Queen's University Belfast, Belfast. Abstract: The Irish Militia created in 1793 has been a subject of controversy ever since. The purpose of this study is to examine the first period of the militia's existence using the considerable resources, and to reassess its reputation. Keywords: Northern Ireland; history; thesis. (T).
- 1888 Ní Bhriain, B.; Ó Gallchobhair, D.; Nic Aodh, S. A.; Mac Sheáin, T.; Mayock, J.; Seoighthe, C.; O'Malley, W.; Ó Cnáimhsí, P. (1994) *Achill Drowning*. No. of pages: 67. Publisher: Coiste Cuimhneacháin Báthadh Acla. Abstract: This volume is a collection of essays in remembrance of a drowning tragedy which occurred in 1894 in Westport when thirty one passengers on a trip from Achill to Westport drowned. It includes articles on Achill Hookers, social history, emigration, the Clew Bay drowning, and the drowning in Aranmore. Keywords: Mayo; local history; boats. (BE).
- 1889 Ní Cheannain, Á. (1982) *The heritage of Co. Mayo*. No. of pages: 118. Publisher: Foilseacháin Náisiúnta Teoranta, gCathair na Mart, Co. Mhaigh Eo.. Abstract: This book gives an account of the history and antiquities of Co. Mayo. It includes chapters on the Ennis peninsula, Achill Island and the French landing of 1798. Keywords: Mayo; local history; antiquities; islands; socio-economic history; political history. (B).
- 1890 Ní Chéilleachair, M. (1979) *An Dúlra i Litríocht na mBlascaodaí*. Roinn Teanga agus Litríocht na Gaeilge. Publisher: UCC. Notes: This thesis carries out an analysis of the descriptions of the natural environment in the literature of the Blasket islands. Abstract: Tráchtas ar an dtaobh tíne i litríocht na mBlascaod. Keywords: Ciarraí; oidhreacht liteartha; flora; fauna; tíreolas fisiciúil; thesis; foinsí Gaeilge; Irish language. (T).
- 1891 Ní Chinnéide, S. (1973) *A New View of Eighteenth-Century Life in Kerry*. Journal of the Kerry Archaeological and Historical Society. Vol: 6 pp:83-100. Abstract: Extracts from a French traveller's notebook which recorded his travels in Kerry in 1790 are contained in this article. It includes many references to the coastal settlements in West Kerry. Keywords: Kerry; tourism; local history. (JA).

## BiblioMara Bibliography

- 1892 Ní Chinnéide, S. (1976) *A Frenchman's Tour of Connacht in 1791 (Part I)*. Journal of the Galway Archaeological and Historical Society. Vol: 35 pp:52-66. Notes: Part two of this article appeared in the Journal of the Galway Archaeological and Historical Society, Vol. 36, (1977). Abstract: This article documents a tour of Connaught in the late eighteenth century by the French Consul, Coquebert de Montbret. It gives a glimpse of how life in the West of Ireland appeared to a foreign scholar two hundred years ago. Keywords: Connacht; tourism; literary heritage. (JA).
- 1893 Ní Chinnéide, S. (1977) *A Frenchman's Tour of Connacht in 1791 (Part II)*. Journal of the Galway Archaeological and Historical Society. Vol: 36 pp:30-42. Notes: Part one of this article appeared in the Journal of the Galway Archaeological and Historical Society, Vol. 35, (1976). Abstract: This article documents a tour of Connaught in the late eighteenth century by the French Consul, Coquebert de Montbret. It gives a glimpse of how life in the West of Ireland appeared to a foreign scholar two hundred years ago. Keywords: Connacht; tourism; literary heritage. (JA).
- 1894 Ní Chonghaile, G.; Ní Chonghaile, S. (1994) *An Iascaireacht in Inis Oirr*. No. of pages: 40. Publisher: Comhar Caomhán Teo, Inis Oirr. Notes: This publication is a series of transcripts from talks on Radio na Gaeltachta by Peadar O Congahaile in 1993. They cover such themes as the history and development of fishing in Inis Oirr. Abstract: Sraith léachtanna a craoladh ar RnaG. ag cur síos ar stair agus forbairt, iascaireacht breams, ag deanamh ceilpe, iascach an earraigh agus iascaireacht in 1993 le Peadar O Conghaile. Keywords: iascaireacht; teicníceanna oibre; cultúr ábharga; feamainn; foinsí Gaeilge; Irish language. (B).
- 1895 Ní Éineacháin, S. (2000) *The Congested Districts Board in Erris, Co. Mayo - Part I*. Cathair na Mart: Journal of the Westport Historical Society. Vol: 20 pp:90-117. Notes: This is part I of a two part article. Part II is to be found in Cathair na Mart Vol. 22. Abstract: This article explores research and actions taken by the Congested Districts Board in Co. Mayo from 1897, and includes information on the fishing industry in Mayo in the late 1800s. Keywords: Mayo; socio-economic history; inshore fisheries; socio-economic history; boats; boat usage. (JA).
- 1896 Ní Éineacháin, S. (2002) *The Congested Districts Board in Erris, Co. Mayo - Part II*. Cathair na Mart: Journal of the Westport Historical Society. Vol: 22 pp:12-30. Notes: This is the second in a series of of two articles. Abstract: This article explores research and actions taken by the Congested Districts Board in Co. Mayo from 1897, and includes information on the fishing industry on the west coast in the late 1800s. The article reports on measures taken by the Board to improve the fishing industry in Erris and establish salting and curing stations, providing statistics on the sale of fish and on boats fished around Blacksod and their earnings. Keywords: Mayo; Galway; Donegal; socio-economic history; inshore fisheries; socio-economic history; boats; boat usage. (JA).
- 1897 Ní Fhloinn, B. (1996) *Tadhg, Donnacha and Some of their Relations: Seals in Irish Oral Tradition*. Islanders and Water-Dwellers. pp:223-246. Publisher: DBA Publishers, Dublin. ISBN: 0951969285. Notes: Proceedings of the Celtic-Nordic-Baltic Folklore Symposium. Abstract: This article provides an outline of some of the beliefs and stories relating to seals as recorded from Irish oral tradition. Keywords: mammals; oral tradition; beliefs. (BS).
- 1898 Ní Fhloinn, B.; Dennison, G. (1994) *Traditional Architecture in Ireland and its role in rural development and tourism*. No. of pages: 94. Publisher: Environmental Institute, UCD, Dublin. ISBN: 18984730909. Notes: Maps, illustrated. Abstract: Although not exclusive to the coastal zone, this publication consists of the proceedings of a Conference on Traditional Architecture in Ireland. It examines the various aspects of Ireland's heritage of traditional architecture. Keywords: architectural/built heritage. (B).



## BiblioMara Bibliography

- 1899 Ní Ghiobúin, M. (2001) *Dugort, Achill Island 1831-61*. No. of pages: 78. Publisher: Irish Academic Press, Dublin. ISBN: 0716527405. Abstract: The establishment and impact of a Protestant mission on the mainly Roman Catholic, Irish speaking island of Achill in the nineteenth century are examined in this book. It also documents the strong opposition by the Roman Catholic Archbishop of Tuam, Dr. John MacHale. Keywords: Mayo; islands; local history; beliefs; socio-economic history. (B).
- 1900 Ní Ghiobuin, M. C. (2003) *Ballycastle: a village on the north Mayo coast*. Irish villages: studies in local history. Publisher: Four Courts Press, Dublin. Abstract: This book section examines the history of Ballycastle and its inhabitants, a coastal settlement on the north Mayo coast. Keywords: Mayo; coastal settlements; harbours; fishing communities; human activities; local history. (BS).
- 1901 Ní h-Eagráin, M. (1984) *Ennistymon's 30 Years a-growing*. The Key: The Magazine of Ennistymon, Lahinch and Liscannor. pp:19-20. Abstract: This article examines the growth and development of Ennistymon from the mid-twentieth century onwards. Keywords: Clare; coastal settlements; local history; socio-economic history. (JA).
- 1902 Ní Lamhna, E. (1986) *The Cliff Walk at Ardmore*. Ardmore Journal. Vol: 3 pp:33-38. Abstract: This article surveys the flora from St. Declan's Well, east of Ardmore, to the tea rock on the south coast. It includes an appendix listing the flowering plants which occur in the area. Keywords: Waterford; flora. (JA).
- 1903 Ní Lamhna, E.; Richardson, D. H. S.; Dowding, P.; Molloy, K. (1985) *An Air Quality Survey of the South Coast (Waterford and E. Cork) carried out by Schoolchildren*. No. of pages: 33. Publisher: An Foras Forbartha, Dublin. ISBN: 1850530297. Abstract: This study used schoolchildrens' analyses of lichen distribution on the coasts of Waterford and East Cork to determine air quality. The surveys were conducted in autumn of 1984. Keywords: Waterford; Cork; flora; human activities. (B).
- 1904 Ní Mhaínín, M. (1995) *Peig*. Roinn na Nua-Ghaeilge. Publisher: UCC. Notes: This thesis is a new edition of the autobiography 'Peig', first edited by Máire Ní Chinnéide and published in 1936. The document is an account of the life of Peig Sayers, a woman from West Kerry who lived on the Great Blasket island. Abstract: Tráchtas gur eagrán é de dírbheathaisnéis Pheig Sayers. Keywords: Ciarraí; insint bhéil; oidhreacht liteartha; thesis; foinsí Gaeilge; Irish language. (T).
- 1905 Ní Mhóráin, B. (1996) *Women's Lives in the time of Seán Ó Conaill*. Journal of the Kerry Archaeological and Historical Society. Vol: 29 pp:130-134. Abstract: This article compares the lives of Peig Sayers and Cáit Ní Chorráin who lived in neighbouring peninsulas in South and West Kerry. It explores topics such as schooling, work, emigration, matchmaking, marriage, childbirth and life expectancy. Keywords: Kerry; islands; women's studies; customs and rituals; social organisation; socio-economic history; local history; writers. (JA).
- 1906 Ní Mhurchadha, M. (1999) *The Customs and Excise service in Fingal, 1684 - 1765: Sober, active and bred to the sea*. Maynooth Studies in Local History. No. of pages: 64. Publisher: Irish Academic Press, Dublin. Notes: Publication of the authors MA in Local History. Abstract: This book details the extensive smuggling trade between the Isle of Man and Ireland, and the activities of the revenue officials of the ports in Fingal to prevent this illicit trade in tea, brandy and tobacco. Keywords: Dublin; armed forces history; ports; local history; merchant shipping; piers; socio-economic history. (B).
- 1907 Ní Scannláin, E. (1999) *Land & People: Land uses and population change in North-West Connemara in the nineteenth century*. No. of pages: 92. Publisher: Connemara West Plc, Galway. ISBN: 0951713833. Abstract: This book is an analysis of the short and medium term effects of the Great Famine on the population of the North-West Connemara area. It focuses on how landlording and farming changed over the period as well as the story of individuals who, motivated by religious or humanitarian convictions helped their fellow countrymen. It also includes sections on fishing and kelp-making. Keywords: Galway; socio-economic history; physical geography; fisheries history; demography; seaweed. (B).

## BiblioMara Bibliography

- 1908 Ní Shé, M. (1990) *Béaloideas Pharóiste na nAilichí*. (M.A. Thesis). Béaloideas. Publisher: University College, Cork, Cork. Notes: The folklore of the parish of Allihies, Beara, is examined in this thesis. Abstract: Béaloideas pharóiste na nAilichí i mBéarra atá á phlé sa thráchtas seo, ina ndeintear cur síos ar an saol daonna is osnádúrtha ar muir is ar tír. Keywords: Corcaigh; béaloideas; insint bhéil; iascaireacht; báid; stair shóisialta; stair áitiúil; foinsí Gaeilge; Irish language. (T).
- 1909 Ní Shígh, M. (1992) *Case Study - Oidhreacht Chorca Dhuibhne*. The Kerry Magazine. Vol: 4 p:14. Abstract: The workings and holdings of the Ballyferriter Heritage Centre are described in this article. Keywords: Kerry; tourism; local history. (JA).
- 1910 Ní Shuilleabháin, E. (2000) *Cín lae Eibhlín Ní Shuilleabháin*. No. of pages: 166. Publisher: Coiscéim, Baile Átha Cliath. Notes: This book is the author's diary, which was kept between May and November 1923 on the Great Blasket Island, Co. Kerry. The diary was edited by Mairéad Ní Loinsigh, with drawings by Tomásín Ó Ciobháin. Abstract: Cín lae ógmhna ón mBlascaod a scríobh sí ó Bhealtaine go Samhain 1923 atá sa leabhar seo. Curtha in eagar ag Mairéad Ní Loinsigh, learáidí le Tomásín Ó Ciobháin. Keywords: Ciarraí; cuimhní cinn; foinsí Gaeilge; Irish language. (B).
- 1911 Ní Shuilleabháin, E. (1978) *Letters from the Great Blaskets*. No. of pages: 87. Publisher: Mercier Press, Cork. ISBN: 0853425264. Abstract: This book contains a selection of letters from a Blasket Island woman to a friend in London (George Chambers) covering a period of twenty years, beginning in 1931. It chronicles daily island life, its people and relationships with the outside world. The letters end in 1951 with the author in exile on the mainland. Keywords: Kerry; islands; oral tradition; memoirs; literary heritage; coastal settlements. (B).
- 1912 Niblock, A. (1992) *Islandmagee and The Glens*. The Glynn's: Journal of The Glens of Antrim Historical Society. Vol: 20 pp:43-46. Abstract: This short memoir details the character and customs of the fishing communities around the Antrim coast. Keywords: Antrim; memoirs; customs and rituals; coastal settlements; fishing communities; local history. (JA).
- 1913 Nic Craith, M. (1995) *Primary Education on the Great Blasket Island 1864-1940*. Journal of the Kerry Archaeological and Historical Society. Vol: 28 pp:77-137. Abstract: This essay presents a complete account of the establishment, development and eventual closure of the primary school on the Great Blasket Island. Keywords: Kerry; islands; socio-economic history. (JA).
- 1914 Nic Giolla Bhríde, C. (1996) *Stairsheanchas Ghaoth Dobhair*. pp:67-116. Publisher: Coiscéim, Baile Átha Cliath. Notes: This book is a collection of local history and lore from Gweedore, County Donegal, in which the influence of the sea on the people of the area is described with particular reference to sea transport, maritime tragedies and the islands. Abstract: Bailiúcháin eolas, seanchais is stair áitiúil ó Ghaoth Dobhair atá sa leabhar seo, ina ndéanann an t-údar cur síos ar an éifeacht a bhíodh ag an fharraige ar bhunadh Ghaoth Dobhair. Sa chaibidil 'Bóthar Farraige agus Tíre', déanann sí cur síos ar chúrsaí iompair ar muir, tubaistí farraige, gaisce mara agus bunadh na n-oileán. Keywords: Tír Chonaill; stair áitiúil; béaloideas; oileáin; stair shóisialta; báid; turasanna farraige; foinsí Gaeilge; Irish language; iascaireacht. (B).
- 1915 Nicholls, K. W. (1971) *Rectory, vicarage and parish in the western Irish dioceses*. Journal of the Royal Society of Antiquaries of Ireland. Vol: 101 pp:53-84. Abstract: This paper is an analysis of the territorial organisational and structures of the medieval Irish church (subsequently that of the Church of Ireland) in Connaught and along the Atlantic seaboard. Keywords: Connacht; beliefs; customs and rituals; local history. (JA).
- 1916 Nimmo, A. (1823) 'Mr. Nimmo's coast survey', in the *Fourth Report of the Commissioners of Irish Fisheries for the Year 1822*. Publisher: British Parliamentary Papers, H. C., 383, X. Keywords: fishing; fisheries history. (B).
- 1917 Nixon, L. (1972) *Catch 'em while your can: sea fishing off the northern Irish coast*. No. of pages: 94. Publisher: Blackstaff Press Ltd, Belfast. ISBN: 0856400017. Keywords: Northern Ireland; fishing. (B).

## BibliMara Bibliography

- 1918 Nixon, W. M.; Healy, E. (2000) *Asgard. The Story of Irish Sail Training*. Publisher: Coiste an Asgard. ISBN: 0953812502. Abstract: A history of the sail training vessels the Asgard, the Creidne and the Asgard II are provided in this book, which covers sail training in Ireland from 1905 to 1998. Keywords: ships; boats; history. (B).
- 1919 Nolan, F. (1983) *Aspects of Social Life in County Wexford in 1885*. Journal of the Wexford Historical Society. Vol: 9 pp:55-65. Abstract: The social and leisure activities prevalent in Wexford town in 1885 are examined in this article. It includes details on boating activities. Keywords: Wexford; social organisation; recreation; local history. (JA).
- 1920 Nolan, L. (1998) *In and out of the Shadow*. No. of pages: 283. Publisher: Mount Eagle Publications, Dingle, Co Kerry. ISBN: 190211058. Abstract: This autobiographical novel of a young boy growing up in Cobh is centred on a shipping accident in the harbour. While described as a novel, both people and incidents are rarely invented and it provides a very good feel for a harbour town in the 1950's. Keywords: Cork; local history; memoirs; social organisation. (B).
- 1921 Nolan, M. L. (1999) *North Atlantic Rock-Art: A Study of the Louth/Monaghan Region*. Archaeology. pp:1-88. Publisher: University College Cork, Cork. Abstract: This thesis examines the fifteen sites in the Louth/Monaghan region with concentrations of North-Atlantic rock-art. Keywords: Louth; archaeological sites; thesis. (T).
- 1922 Nolan, P. (1998) *An Strapa Mór (Tullig)*. The Other Clare: Annual Journal of the Shannon Archaeological and Historical Society. Vol: 22 pp:49-50. Abstract: This article describes the history and natural features of a cliff path south-west of Kilkee which was used for centuries to transport seaweed from the beach to nearby farms. Keywords: Clare; local history; seaweed; natural features. (JA).
- 1923 Nolan, P. (1998) *Rescued from Wreck*. The Other Clare: Annual Journal of the Shannon Archaeological and Historical Society. Vol: 22 p:33. Abstract: The sinking of the emigrant ship 'Edmond' lost on the rocks in Kilkee Bay in December 1850 is explored in this brief article. Keywords: Clare; socio-economic history; local history. (JA).
- 1924 Nolan, P. (2002) *The Cathach*. The Other Clare: Annual Journal of the Shannon Archaeological and Historical Society. Vol: 26 pp:36-37. Abstract: This article examines a local Co. Clare legend in which a monster (Cathach) is banished by St. Senan from Scatterry Island. Keywords: Clare; islands; oral tradition. (JA).
- 1925 Nolan, P. (2003) *Sea Caress. West Cork's Fishing Industry The Men, The Boats, The Struggle!*. No. of pages: 99. Publisher: Pat Nolan, Cork. ISBN: 0948154332. Notes: Illustrated. Abstract: This book contains the author's personal reminiscences of growing up in a fishing community in West Cork. It also examines the changes within the commercial fishing sector since the 1940s. The role of EU policy and national organisations are also explored. Keywords: Cork; fishing communities; fisheries history; fisheries economics; fisheries policy. (B).
- 1926 Nolan, W. (1977) *Community Development: Hindsight and Analysis*. Dal gCaís: The Journal of Clare. pp:35-45. Abstract: This article details the origins, development and decline of a community development organisation in northwest Clare. The district covered includes the Atlantic coastlands from Lahinch north to New Quay. Keywords: Clare; management; demography; tourism. (JA).
- 1927 Nolan, W.; Power, T. P. (1992) *WATERFORD: History & Society*. No. of pages: 754. Publisher: Geography Publications, Dublin. ISBN: 0906602203. Notes: 28 plates, 85 figures. Abstract: The fourth volume in the Irish County History Series. Presents results of multi-disciplinary study undertaken on Waterford. Archaeologists, medievalists, Celtic scholars, geographers, placename scholars and historians of economics, culture and politics combine to provide an attractive account of this key region. Keywords: Waterford; coastal settlements; human geography; political history. (BE).

## BiblioMara Bibliography

- 1928 Nolan, W.; Ronayne, L.; Dunleavy, M. (1995) *DONEGAL: History & Society*. No. of pages: 920. Publisher: Geography Publications, Dublin. ISBN: 0906602459. Notes: 79 plates, 57 figures. Abstract: The eighth volume in the Irish County History Series. This is the most comprehensive interdisciplinary study ever undertaken on Donegal. Archaeologists, medievalists, Celtic scholars, geographers, placename scholars and historians of economics, culture and politics combine to provide an attractive account of this key region. Keywords: Donegal; biography; coastal settlements; history; human geography; literary heritage; pictorial works. (BE).
  
- 1929 Nolan, W.; Simms, A. (1998) *Irish Towns: A Guide to Sources*. No. of pages: 249. Publisher: Geography Publications, Dublin. ISBN: 0906602262. Notes: 93 illustrations (line-drawings and photographs). Abstract: Cartographic, documentary, material and literary sources available for the study of Irish towns and their inhabitants through the centuries are presented. Each chapter includes a detailed bibliography. An appendix contains an extensive list of publications arranged by theme and town. Keywords: architectural/built heritage; cartography; coastal settlements; history. (B).
  
- 1930 Norman, M. (1991) *Shellfish Production Co-Operatives in Ireland*. Department of Economics. Publisher: University College Galway, Galway. Abstract: This thesis provides an economic review of shellfish production in Ireland and assesses its strengths and weaknesses. Keywords: aquaculture; thesis. (T).
  
- 1931 Northern Ireland Economic Council, (1981) *Strangford Lough Tidal Energy*. No. of pages: 56. Publisher: Northern Ireland Economic Council, Stormont, Belfast. Notes: Northern Ireland Economic Council Publications Number 24. Abstract: This report looks at the potential for tidal energy in Strangford Lough. It examines the construction, costs, environmental assessment and economic appraisal. Keywords: Ulster; socio-economic history; management. (B).
  
- 1932 Norton, T. (2001) *Reflections on a Summer Sea*. No. of pages: 307. Publisher: Century, London. ISBN: 0712670491. Abstract: This book describes the story of a number of ecologists who spent forty summers at a privately owned field laboratory in south-west Ireland. The ecology and natural history of the area are described, as well as the interactions of the ecologists with the locals of the area. Keywords: Cork; memoirs; ecology; natural history. (B).
  
- 1933 Nowlan, P. F. (1999) *The guns at Grey Point Fort*. The Irish Sword. Vol: 21 (3) p:349. Abstract: This short piece refers to the transfer of two pieces of coastal defence artillery from Spike Island and Whitegate, Co. Cork, to Grey Point coastal artillery fort at Helen's Bay, Co. Down, as part of its restoration programme. Keywords: Down; Cork; armed forces history; harbours; local history. (JA).
  
- 1934 Nugent, F. (2003) *Seek the Frozen Lands*. No. of pages: 292. Publisher: Collins Press, Cork. ISBN: 1903464242. Abstract: This book is an account of Irishmen's contribution to Polar travel from 1740 to 1922 and includes short biographies of Crean, Crozier, McClure, McLintock and others. Keywords: biography; navigation; voyages. (B).
  
- 1935 O' Connor, R. (1990) *The Irish Sea-Fishing Industry*. No. of pages: 61. Publisher: The Economic and Social Research Institute (ESRI), Dublin. ISBN: 0707001129. Abstract: A policy research paper on Irish Sea Fishing. Keywords: fisheries economics; fisheries policy. (B).
  
- 1936 O' Connor, R.; et al., (1980) *Development of the Irish Sea-Fishing Industry and it's Regional Implications*. No. of pages: 386. Publisher: The Economic and Social Research Institute (ESRI), Dublin. ISBN: 0707000327. Notes: Graphs and Charts. Abstract: Charts the development of the fishing industry up to 1980, including recommendations for the expansion of fish processing and marketing. Keywords: fisheries economics; fisheries policy. (B).
  
- 1937 O'Boyle, C. J. (1962) *Phonetic texts of East Ulster Irish*. (M.A. Thesis). Publisher: Queen's University Belfast, Belfast. Keywords: Ulster; literary heritage; oral tradition; thesis. (T).

## BibliMara Bibliography

- 1938 O'Boyle, C. J. (1966) *Contributions to a comparative study of Ulster Irish and Scottish Gaelic*. (Ph.D. Thesis). Publisher: Queen's University Belfast, Belfast. Keywords: Ulster; Northern Ireland; oral tradition; thesis. (T).
- 1939 O'Boyle, M. (1939) *Place-names of Rathlin island*. Down and Connor Historical Society's Journal. Vol: 10 pp:44-54. Abstract: This article lists the townlands of Rathlin island, and includes all known place-names within them, in English and Irish, and how they came into the oral tradition. Keywords: Antrim; islands; antiquities; customs and rituals; human activities; local history. (JA).
- 1940 O'Brien Kennedy, G. (1997) *Not All At Sea*. Publisher: Morrigan Publications, Killala, Mayo. ISBN: 0907677789. Abstract: This book is an autobiography of an Irish naval architect who designed the IDRA 14 sailing dingy. Keywords: autobiography; recreation; boatbuilding. (B).
- 1941 O'Brien, A. (2001) *North Quay Connections*. Wicklow Historical Society. Vol: 2 pp:53-55. Abstract: The industrial history of the North Quay in Wicklow town is documented in this article. Keywords: Wicklow; industrial heritage; local history; socio-economic history. (JA).
- 1942 O'Brien, A. F. (1988) *The Royal boroughs, the seaport towns and Royal revenue in medieval Ireland*. Journal of the Royal Society of Antiquaries of Ireland. Vol: 118 pp:13-26. Abstract: This article examines the distribution and the background to the creation of royal boroughs, often ports in the coastal zone of Ireland. Keywords: coastal settlements; political history; local history; socio-economic history. (JA).
- 1943 O'Brien, A.; Cleary, J. (2001) *Wicklow Harbour - A History*. No. of pages: 78. Publisher: The Wicklow Press, Wicklow. ISBN: 0954114701. Notes: Contains maps and photographs. Abstract: This book is a history of the development of the port with extensive use of the harbour archives. Keywords: Wicklow; Wicklow; harbours; local history; ports. (B).
- 1944 O'Brien, C. (1928) *From Three Yachts, A Cruiser's Outlook*. No. of pages: 208. Publisher: Edward Arnold & Co, London. Abstract: This book is an account of the author's adventures on three sailing boats - 'Kelpie', 'Saoirse' and 'Ilen' - between 1921 and 1928. It records gun-running in the first, circumnavigation in the second and delivery of the last to the Falkland Islands and includes an account of the design and building of 'Saoirse' and 'Ilen' in Baltimore. Keywords: Cork; boats; boatbuilding; sailing; local history. (B).
- 1945 O'Brien, C. (1933) *On Going to Sea in Yachts*. No. of pages: 164. Publisher: Oxford University Press, London. Abstract: This is an instructional book on seamanship and boatcraft based on the author's yacht 'Saoirse' and is illustrated with 25 drawings by the author. Keywords: boats; boatbuilding; sailing. (B).
- 1946 O'Brien, C. (1936) *Two Boys go Sailing*. No. of pages: 246. Publisher: JM Dent & Sons, London. Abstract: This is a children's adventure book based on sailing in a slightly fictionalised West Cork with illustrations by B Ganly. Keywords: Cork; boats; sailing. (B).
- 1947 O'Brien, C. (1943) *Atlantic Adventure*. No. of pages: 256. Publisher: George Harrap & Co, London. Abstract: A children's fiction book based on the adventures of the brigantine 'Tijuca' off the Atlantic coast of Europe during wartime with illustrations by Ellis Silas. Keywords: sailing. (B).
- 1948 O'Brien, C. (1948) *Deep-water Yacht Rig*. No. of pages: 106. Publisher: Oxford University Press, London. Abstract: A book of essays on yacht types, rigs and fitting suitable for ocean going yachts. It includes 10 plates by the author. Keywords: boats; boatbuilding; sailing. (B).
- 1949 O'Brien, C. (1951) *The Small Ocean-going Yacht*. No. of pages: 137. Publisher: Oxford University Press, London. Abstract: An instructional book on cruising in a small yacht illustrated by 23 drawings by the author. Keywords: boats; boatbuilding; sailing. (B).

## BiblioMara Bibliography

- 1950 O'Brien, D. M. (1991) *Beara. A Journey Through History*. No. of pages: 187. Publisher: Beara Historical Society, Cork. ISBN: 0951786202. Notes: Illustrated. Abstract: This book provides a history of the heritage and culture of the Beara Peninsula, West Cork. The book is divided into different geographic regions. Keywords: Cork; history. (B).
- 1951 O'Brien, E. P. (1968) *Commodore John Barry*. Journal of the Old Wexford Society. (1) pp:30-32. Publisher: The Old Wexford Society, Wexford. Abstract: John Barry was born in Ballysimpson, Co. Wexford, in 1744. At 22 he became a sea captain and his ship got involved in the American War of Independence. In 1776 he was the first Commander appointed by the Continental Congress. Keywords: Wexford; biography; naval history. (JA).
- 1952 O'Brien, F. A. (1996) *One Summer by the Sea*. Ennistymon Parish Magazine. pp:41-42. Abstract: The author describes Lahinch as it was in the early 1800s. Keywords: Clare; memoirs; local history; coastal settlements. (JA).
- 1953 O'Brien, G. (1999) *DERRY & LONDONDERRY: History & Society*. No. of pages: 741. Publisher: Geography Publications, Dublin. ISBN: 0906602858. Notes: 92 plates, 43 figures. Abstract: The twelfth volume in the Irish County History Series. Presents a comprehensive interdisciplinary study undertaken on county Derry. Archaeologists, medievalists, Celtic scholars, geographers, and historians of economics, culture and politics combine to provide an attractive account of this region. Keywords: Derry; archaeological heritage; coastal settlements; history; human geography; literary heritage; material culture; political history; pictorial works. (BE).
- 1954 O'Brien, J. (1979) *The Spanish Armada and the fate of some of its ships off the West Clare Coast*. The Other Clare. Vol: 3 p:7. Abstract: This article explores the plight of two ships of the Spanish Armada which were shipwrecked off the Clare coast in 1588. Keywords: Clare; shipwrecks; political history. (JA).
- 1955 O'Brien, W. (1993) *Altar Tomb and the Prehistory of Mizen*. Mizen Journal. Vol: 1 pp:19-26. Abstract: This article examines the prehistory of the Mizen peninsula, West Cork. It pays particular attention to a megalithic wedge tomb at Altar, 6.5 km west of Schull, and the evidence found there of human use of the sea as a food source. Keywords: Cork; archaeological heritage; archaeological sites. (JA).
- 1956 O'Brien, W. (1995) *Ross island - the beginning*. Archaeology Ireland. Vol: 9 (1) pp:24-27. Abstract: An archaeological analysis of early copper mining on this island off the Kerry coast, which includes nineteenth century mine-shaft plans and contemporary photographs. Keywords: Kerry; islands; industrial heritage; coastal settlements. (JA).
- 1957 O'Brien, W. (1999) *Sacred Ground. Megalithic Tombs in Coastal South-West Ireland*. No. of pages: 333. Publisher: Department of Archaeology, National University of Ireland, Galway, Galway. ISBN: 095356200X. Notes: Illustrated, maps. Abstract: This publication examines the prehistory of peninsular South-West Ireland, with specific reference to its megalithic tombs. The clustering of these tombs and the wedge tombs in particular are examined. Keywords: archaeological sites. (B).
- 1958 O'Brolchain, A. (1932) *Fisheries and Economic Problems of the Gaeltacht*. Saorstát Éireann Official Handbook - ChXIII (Fisheries) and Ch XIV (Economic Problems). No. of pages: 8. Publisher: Talbot Press, Dublin. Abstract: This is a short account on the fishing and kelp industries in 1932. Keywords: socio-economic history; fishing. (BE).
- 1959 O'Carroll, C. (1981) *Creatures, Real and Imaginary in Co. Clare Folklore*. The Other Clare. Vol: 5 pp:5-6. Abstract: This article examines the folklore of creatures in Co. Clare. It includes sections on creatures of the sea. Keywords: Clare; oral tradition; beliefs. (JA).
- 1960 O'Carroll, C. (1982) *Lisdoonvarna - The Development of an Irish Spa*. The Other Clare. Vol: 6 pp:12-14. Abstract: This article traces the development of Lisdoonvarna as a tourist resort from the eighteenth century to the late twentieth century. Keywords: Clare; tourism; local history. (JA).

## BibliMara Bibliography

- 1961 O'Carroll, C. (1983) *Kilkee in 1840*. The Other Clare: Annual Journal of the Shannon Archaeological and Historical Society. Vol: 7 pp:22-23. Abstract: The written accounts provided by nineteenth century travellers to Kilkee are described in this article. Keywords: Clare; local history; socio-economic history. (JA).
- 1962 O'Carroll, C. (1987) *Tourist Development in 19th Century Co. Clare*. The Other Clare. Vol: 11 pp:26-28. Abstract: The growth of tourism in West Clare in the nineteenth century is documented in this article. Keywords: Clare; tourism; local history. (JA).
- 1963 O'Carroll, C. (1988) *Inishcathaigh, Scattery Island: Myth, Miracle and Legend*. The Other Clare. Vol: 12 pp:18-20. Abstract: The folk tradition associated with Saint Senan and Scattery Island is examined in this article. Keywords: Clare; islands; oral tradition; beliefs. (JA).
- 1964 O'Carroll, C. (1990) *A Tourist's Journey in West Clare 150 Years Ago*. The Other Clare. Vol: 14 pp:21-23. Abstract: This article contains extracts from the diary of Margaret Francis Dickson describing her visit to Kilkee and the surrounding area in 1840. Keywords: Clare; memoirs; tourism; local history. (JA).
- 1965 O'Carroll, C. (1991) *A Tourist's Visit to Lahinch in Summer 1838*. The Other Clare. Vol: 15 pp:31-32. Abstract: This article describes a visit to Lahinch in 1838 by an unnamed Scottish traveller. Keywords: Clare; local history; tourism. (JA).
- 1966 O'Carroll, D.; Fitzpatrick, S. (1996) *Hoggers, lords and railwaymen*. Publisher: Custom House Docks Development Authority, Dublin. Abstract: This book is a social history of the Custom House Docks area of Dublin, and includes useful information of the physical development of the area and its industries and trades. Keywords: Dublin; ports; socio-economic history; industrial heritage. (B).
- 1967 O'Carroll, H. (1995) *The Jeanie Johnston 1847-58: Famine Ship to be reborn*. The Kerry Magazine. Vol: 6 pp:27-29. Abstract: The history and voyages of the famine ship, the 'Jeanie Johnston' are chronicled in this article. Keywords: Kerry; ships; socio-economic history; voyages. (JA).
- 1968 O'Casaide, S. (1929) *The Irish language in Belfast and County Down*. Down and Connor Historical Society's Journal. Vol: 2 pp:4-63. Abstract: This article deals with the decline of the Irish language and culture in Belfast and County Down, dealing in great depth with denominational and local histories, and including much bibliographical detail. Keywords: Down; customs and rituals; human activities; local history; coastal settlements; political history; bibliographies. (JA).
- 1969 O'Cathain, S. (1977) *The placenames and placename lore of Carrownaglogh and Portacloy, County Mayo*. (Ph.D. Thesis). Publisher: Queen's University Belfast, Belfast. Abstract: This thesis contains a collection of placenames from the townlands of Carrownaglogh and Portacloy in the Gaeltacht of North West Mayo. Keywords: Mayo; placenames; thesis. (T).
- 1970 O'Cathain, S. (1983) *The Folklore of the Sea*. Merriman Summer School, 1982. pp:129-149. Abstract: This is a review of folklore connected with the sea and includes customs, sayings and superstitions. Keywords: customs and rituals; folklore/ethnology. (JA).
- 1971 O'Cathair, E.; O'Hogain, D.; Forde, J. (1998) *A Portrait of Bray*. No. of pages: 168. Publisher: Pelican Publications, Bray, Co. Wicklow. ISBN: 095289730X. Abstract: This book contains items regarding Bray's maritime past, including the submerged forest. Keywords: Wicklow; harbours; local history; natural features. (B).
- 1972 O'Cleirigh, N. (1979) *The Moravian Brethren, and their church at Corofin*. The Other Clare. Vol: 3 pp:27-28. Abstract: This article deals with the church and demography of a tiny minority within the small Protestant community of County Clare. Keywords: Clare; architectural/built heritage; demography; local history. (JA).

## BiblioMara Bibliography

- 1973 O'Cleirigh, N. (1992) *Valentia: a different Irish island*. No. of pages: 137. Publisher: Portobello Press, Dublin. ISBN: 0951924907. Abstract: The history, culture and people of Valentia Island are examined in this book. It includes chapters on its three main industries; fishing, slate quarrying and communications as well as examining the role of women on the island. Keywords: Kerry; islands; local history; fisheries history; customs and rituals; women's studies; socio-economic history. (B).
- 1974 O'Cleirigh, N. (1995) *Glanleam Gardens, Valentia Island*. Ireland of the Welcomes. Vol: 44 pp:20-24. Notes: Illustrated. Abstract: This article outlines the history and exotic flora of Glanleam Gardens, Valentia Island, Co. Kerry. Keywords: Kerry; islands; local history; flora. (JA).
- 1975 O'Cleirigh, N. (1995) *Ninety Years of Technical Education in an Irish Maritime Town: The Story of Arklow Community College 1905-1995*. No. of pages: 92. Publisher: Arklow Community College, Arklow. ISBN: 0952676508. Abstract: This book examines the growth of education and the economy in Arklow since the beginning of the twentieth century. It includes a chapter on the establishment of the Marine School in the 1930s. Keywords: Wicklow; socio-economic history; local history; coastal settlements. (B).
- 1976 O'Coineen, E. (1990) *Sail Ireland*. No. of pages: 104. Publisher: Kilcullen International, Dun Laoghaire. ISBN: 0951666207. Abstract: This book records the building and sailing of the Irish entry 'NCB Ireland' in the Whitbread 'Round the World Race' in 1989/90. Keywords: recreation. (B).
- 1977 O'Connell, I. J. (1993) *Property and People in Nineteenth Century Youghal: A Social Geography*. Geography. pp:1-294. Publisher: University College Cork, Cork. Abstract: This thesis investigates the economic, social and physical changes which took place in Youghal, Co. Cork in the period spanning 1850 to 1901. Keywords: Cork; coastal settlements; socio-economic history; local history; physical geography; thesis. (T).
- 1978 O'Connell, J. W. (1998) *Colonel W. Robertson's Plans for the Defence of the Irish Coasts, etc. 1796-98*. Journal of the Galway Archaeological and Historical Society. Vol: 50 pp:10-36. Abstract: This article examines a notebook of a British officer associated with the Limerick and Galway garrisons during the 1790s. Keywords: Galway; political history; armed forces history. (JA).
- 1979 O'Connell, J. W.; Quinn, P. (1995) *The Famine in Kinvara*. Galway Roots: Journal of the Galway Family History Society. Vol: III pp:30-36. Abstract: The impact and effects of the Great Famine in Kinvara are discussed in this article. Keywords: Galway; coastal settlements; socio-economic history. (JA).
- 1980 O'Connell, M. P. (1999) *The Ecology and Littoral Fishes of Inishmore, Aran Islands, Co. Galway, Ireland*. Department of Zoology. Publisher: University College Galway, Galway. Abstract: The distribution and abundance of fish species inhabiting eight different rocky shore types on Inishmore and immediate sublittoral waters were investigated in this thesis. Keywords: Galway; fish; thesis. (T).
- 1981 O'Connor, B. (1998) *Land and Community of the Kerry Head Peninsula, 1830-1860*. (M.A. Thesis). Government and Society. Publisher: University of Limerick, Limerick. Notes: MA in History and Local Studies.. Keywords: coastal settlements; human activities; demography; fishing communities; thesis. (T).
- 1982 O'Connor, B.; Cronin, M. (1993) *Tourism in Ireland: A Critical Analysis*. No. of pages: 278. Publisher: Cork University Press, Cork. ISBN: 185918006X. Abstract: This book includes chapters on the historical emergence of tourism and uses Kilkee, Co. Clare and Bray, Co. Wicklow as case studies. Tourists' images and perceptions are explored and rural tourism in the West of Ireland is discussed. Keywords: tourism; history. (BE).



## BibliMara Bibliography

- 1983 O'Connor, J. C. (1997) *Island Images. A Study of the inhabitation of Cape Clear Island, from pre-history to present*. Department of English and Irish Studies. Publisher: University of Ulster, Coleraine. Notes: Illustrated, maps. Abstract: This thesis aims to portray evidence of man's occupation of and his physical impact on Cape Clear Island, Co. Cork from pre-history times to present day. Physical impact include agricultural practices, domestic structures and ancient funerary practices. Keywords: Cork; pictorial works; coastal settlements; human activities; beliefs; customs and rituals; thesis. (T).
- 1984 O'Connor, K. (1993) *Recreational Sport Fisheries: A Contribution to Socio-Economic Improvement in Co. Donegal?*. Department of Economics. Publisher: University College Galway, Galway. Abstract: This dissertation examines the potential of organised angling tourism to contribute to social and economic improvement in County Donegal. Keywords: Donegal; recreation; socio-economic history; thesis. (T).
- 1985 O'Connor, N. (1999) *National Perspectives - Ireland*. Underwater Cultural Heritage - National and International Perspectives. pp:87-101. Abstract: Presentation of all the national legislation pertinent to the protection of the underwater resource. Discusses relevant legal cases and points of law. Keywords: archaeological heritage; marine archaeology; management. (BS).
- 1986 O'Connor, P. J. (1987) *Exploring Limerick's past: an historical geography of urban development in county and city*. Publisher: Oireacht na Mumhan Books, Newcastlewest, Co. Limerick. Keywords: Limerick; ports; coastal settlements; architectural/built heritage; local history; political history. (B).
- 1987 O'Connor, R. (1983) *The EEC Common Fisheries Policy: An Irish Perspective*. Publisher: The Economic and Social Research Institute, Dublin. Notes: Reprint of The Economic and Social Research Institute, Dublin. Reprint Series No. 75. pp. 295-300. Abstract: This article reviews the impact of the Common Fisheries Policy on the Irish fishing industry ten years after its implementation. The development of the Common Fisheries Policy is also provided. Keywords: fisheries policy. (B).
- 1988 O'Connor, R. (1990) *The Irish Sea Fishing Industry*. Policy Research Series. Vol: Paper No. 11 No. of pages: 61. Publisher: The Economic and Social Research Institute, Dublin. ISBN: 0707001129. Notes: Paper No. 11 in Policy Research Series. Abstract: This publication reviews the status of the Irish fishing industry and covers such themes as fish prices, markets, scope of development and the impact of regulations. It also includes recommendations for the future of the sector. Keywords: fisheries policy; fisheries economics; socio-economic history. (B).
- 1989 O'Connor, R. (1997) *A Woman of Aran*. No. of pages: 82. Publisher: Rose O'Connor & Jack Mahon. ISBN: 0861219627. Notes: Illustrated. Abstract: This book is a compilation of stories and tales told by Bridget Dirrane to Rose O'Connor and Jack Mahon. Bridget Dirrane was a 103 years old at the time of her interviews. She had grown up on Aran, emigrated to the US for 40 years before returning to Aran. Her stories discuss social life and customs on Aran. Keywords: Galway; women's studies; social organisation; islands. (BE).
- 1990 O'Connor, R.; Crutchfield, J. A.; Whelan, B. J.; Mellon, K. E. (1980) *Development of the Irish Sea Fishing Industry and its Regional Implications*. Publisher: The Economic and Social Research Institute. ISBN: 0707000327. Abstract: The book is a production of a study which was concerned with the development of Irish sea fisheries. It assesses the structure and dimensions of the fishery, the marketing and processing sectors and the future development of the industry. Keywords: fisheries history; socio-economic history; fisheries policy. (B).
- 1991 O'Connor, R.; Whelan, B. J. (1973) *An Economic Evaluation of Irish Salmon Fishing I. The Visiting Anglers*. No. of pages: 66. Publisher: The Economic and Social Research Institute, Dublin. Abstract: This publication analyses a survey which explored anglers' profiles, catch, opinions and expenditure on tackle & bait, accommodation and travel. The article also provides summaries and conclusions. Keywords: fisheries economics; recreation. (B).

## BiblioMara Bibliography

- 1992 O'Connor, R.; Whelan, B. J.; Crutchfield, J. A.; O'Sullivan, A. J. (1992) *Review of the Irish Aquaculture Sector and Recommendations for its Development*. No. of pages: 287. Publisher: The Economic & Social Research Institute, Dublin. ISBN: 0707001293. Notes: This publication is a General Research Series Paper, No. 156 for the ESRI. Abstract: This publication provides an overview of the aquaculture industry in Ireland, in particular the salmon, trout and shellfish industries. The markets of each of these industries are examined and the impact of aquaculture on the environment is also discussed. Keywords: aquaculture. (B).
- 1993 O'Connor, R.; Whelan, B. J.; McCashin, A. (1974) *An Economic Evaluation of Irish Salmon Fishing II. The Irish Anglers*. No. of pages: 96. Publisher: The Economic and Social Research Institute, Dublin. ISBN: 0901809772. Abstract: This publication reviews the results of a survey which explored the characteristics of anglers, their activities, opinions, expenditure and factors affecting catch and numbers of anglers. Keywords: fisheries economics; recreation. (B).
- 1994 O'Dalaigh, B. (1995) *Ennis in the eighteenth century: Portrait of an urban community*. Maynooth Studies in Local History. No. of pages: 64. Publisher: Irish Academic Press, Dublin. Notes: Publication of the authors MA in Local History. Abstract: This book constitutes an indepth study of the county town of Clare during the eighteenth century. Keywords: Clare; local history; human activities; industrial heritage. (B).
- 1995 O'Dalaigh, B. (2003) *Sixmilebridge, County Clare: 1603 - 1911*. Irish villages: studies in local history. Publisher: Four Courts Press, Dublin. Abstract: This book section deals with the planned estate village of Sixmilebridge from its origins about 1603 to the early twentieth century. Keywords: Clare; human activities; political history; socio-economic history; local history. (BS).
- 1996 O'Dalaigh, M. (2001) *Memories of Fishing in Cape Clear between the two World Wars*. Mizen Journal. Mizen Archaeological and Historical Society. Vol: 9 pp:111-127. Abstract: This informal article gives an account of the fishing island of Cape Clear from the 1910s to the 1940s. The author describes fishing methods, fishing boats, the culture of the fishing community, fish species and weather-lore. Keywords: Cork; islands; work techniques; occupational folklore; fish; fishing boats and equipment; fishing communities. (JA).
- 1997 O'Danachair, C. (1956) *Armada losses on the Irish coast*. The Irish Sword. Vol: 2 (3) pp:321-331. Abstract: This article deals with the sites of the Spanish Armada shipwrecks of 1588, dotted around the coastline and estuaries of Ireland. Keywords: shipwrecks; ships; navigation; armed forces history; local history. (JA).
- 1998 O'Dea, S. (1982) *Séamus Ó Duilearga: A Premiere for Stiofán*. Dal gCaís: The Journal of Clare. Vol: 6 pp:119-122. Abstract: This article examines Seamus Delargy's book 'Leabhar Stiofáin Uí Ealaoire' in which he recorded stories and folklore as told to him by a master storyteller in Doolin. Keywords: Clare; oral tradition. (JA).
- 1999 O'Dochartaigh, C. N. (1972) *Aspects of the phonology of the word in the Irish of Ros Guill, Co. Donegal*. (M.A. Thesis). Publisher: Queen's University Belfast, Belfast. Keywords: Donegal; literary heritage; oral tradition; thesis. (T).
- 2000 O'Dochartaigh, N. C. (1994) *The development of a political framework for extended conflict in Northern Ireland. A case study of Derry, 1968-1972*. (Ph.D. Thesis). Publisher: Queen's University Belfast, Belfast. Abstract: This thesis focuses on the political aspects of the conflict in Northern Ireland in early 1970s. Keywords: Derry; Northern Ireland; political history; thesis. (T).
- 2001 O'Doherty, G. (1979) *The Changing Structure of Donegal Sea-Fishing Industry*. Publisher: Maynooth. Notes: Unpublished thesis. Keywords: Donegal; fisheries history; fishing. (T).

## BibliMara Bibliography

- 2002 O'Donnchadha, G.; O Callaghan, T.; Niland, C. (2000) *A Socio-economic Study of Fisheries in Counties Cork, Donegal, Kerry and Galway*. No. of pages: 117. Publisher: Marine Institute. Notes: Submitted to the Marine Institute, Project 97.IR.MR.008 funded under the Marine Research Measure of the Operational Programme for Fisheries (1994-1999), administered by the Marine Institute, and part funded by the European Union's European Development Fund. Abstract: This report for the Marine Institute studies the cultural importance of the fishing industry in dependent communities. The report also explores the impact of the Common Fisheries Policy. Keywords: Kerry; Donegal; Cork; Galway; fishing communities. (B).
- 2003 O'Donnell, B. (1999) *The Story of The Rosses*. No. of pages: 441. Publisher: Caoran, Lifford, Donegal. Abstract: This book contains the history, folklore and culture of The Rosses, West Donegal. It includes chapters on shipwrecks, industries, sports and the islands. Keywords: Donegal; local history; shipwrecks; social organisation; occupational folklore. (B).
- 2004 O'Donnell, B. (2003) *Galway - A Maritime Tradition: Ships, Boats and People*. No. of pages: 150. Publisher: Brendan O'Donnell, Oranmore, Co. Galway. ISBN: 094081803. Notes: illustrated; 161 photographs. Abstract: This book contains a selection from the photograph collection of the author, accompanied by a commentary. Detailing vessels that sailed out of Galway down through the years, it includes hookers, gleoiteógs, púcáns, ferries, schooners and steam and motor vessels. Keywords: Galway; boats; lighthouses; navigation; islands; boat usage; material culture; pictorial works; ships. (B).
- 2005 O'Donnell, D. (1993) *Aspects of the Flora and Fauna of West Cork*. Mizen Journal. Vol: 1 pp:11-18. Notes: illustrated. Abstract: This article offers an overview of some of the aspects of West Cork's wildlife. It covers a range of coastal regions and species, and also refers to the interaction of humans and wildlife in the area. Keywords: Cork; flora; fauna; coastal habitats. (JA).
- 2006 O'Donnell, D. (1994) *Lough Hyne Marine Nature Reserve*. Mizen Journal. Mizen Archaeological and Historical Society. Vol: 2 pp:21-26. Abstract: This article provides a brief history of Lough Hyne, Co. Cork, which became a marine nature reserve in 1981. The article discusses its history, hydrogeographical features and marine research at the reserve. Keywords: Cork; management; history; nature conservation. (JA).
- 2007 O'Donnell, D. (1995) *The Natural Heritage Area Surveys of West Cork*. Mizen Journal. Mizen Archaeological and Historical Society. Vol: 3 pp:99-106. Notes: map. Abstract: This informal article includes a list of Natural Heritage Areas (NHAs) in West Cork. For each site a brief description of its importance is provided. Keywords: Cork; natural features; natural history; nature conservation. (JA).
- 2008 O'Donnell, D. (1998) *Natura 2000 in West Cork*. Mizen Journal. Vol: 6 pp:78-86. Notes: illustrated. Abstract: This article gives a description of the potential future of conservation policy for some West Cork sites, including Clonakilty Bay, Kilkerran Lake and Castlefreke Dunes and Barleycove to Ballyrisode. Keywords: Cork; nature conservation; ecology; coastal habitats; physical geography; topography; fauna; flora; natural features. (JA).
- 2009 O'Donnell, E. E. (1997) *Fr. Browne's Titanic Album*. No. of pages: 120. Publisher: Wolfhound Press, Dublin. ISBN: 0863275982. Notes: Edited by the curator of Fr Browne's photograph collection. Abstract: This book presents the photographs taken by Fr Browne between Southampton and Cobh (Queenstown) on the 'RMS Titanic' maiden and only voyage. It includes Fr Browne's diary of his part of the voyage and a memorial poem written by him. Keywords: merchant shipping; shipwrecks. (B).
- 2010 O'Donnell, E. E. (1998) *Images of Aran: Photographs by Father Browne 1925 and 1938*. No. of pages: 80. Publisher: Wolfhound Press, Dublin. ISBN: 0863275990. Abstract: This book contains a series of photographs by Fr. Browne from the 1920s and 30s of the Aran Islands. It includes images of the landscape, ancient forts and ruins, currachs and other boats, the Aran lifeboat and photographs of the people of Aran which capture the spirit and customs of a unique way of life. Keywords: Galway; islands; pictorial works. (B).

## BiblioMara Bibliography

- 2011 O'Donnell, M. *"In-Through" People*. No. of pages: 154. Abstract: This book is an account of the Bogagh Bus Company, which ran from 1924 until 1944 providing a mail and passenger service to Kilcar, Glencolumbkille and Killybegs, Co. Donegal. It is a collection of stories describing the service. Keywords: Donegal; alternative industrial heritage. (B).
- 2012 O'Donnell, M. (1988) *The Waterford Steamship Company in the 1880s*. Decies: The Waterford Archaeological and Historical Society Journal. Vol: XXXVII pp:30-33. Abstract: This article chronicles the various Irish and cross-channel shipping links with Waterford in the 1880s. Keywords: Waterford; socio-economic history. (JA).
- 2013 O'Donnell, M. (1993) *Farm clusters on North-West Inishowen, c. 1850*. Irish Geography. Vol: 26 (2) pp:101-119. Keywords: Donegal; coastal settlements. (JA).
- 2014 O'Donnell, P. (1928) *Islanders*. No. of pages: 224. Publisher: Jonathan Cape, London. Abstract: This book is a description of life on islands off the County Donegal coast and describes the lives of the poor and incidents on the island. Keywords: Donegal; local history; social organisation. (B).
- 2015 O'Donnell, S. (1977) *A Real Navy, Soon?*. Éire - Ireland: A Journal of Irish Studies. Vol: 12 (2) pp:129-131. Abstract: This piece examines the development of the Irish navy, assesses its contemporary situation regarding resources and policy and considers future needs and possibilities. Keywords: armed forces history; ships; cartography. (JA).
- 2016 O'Donnell, S. (1977) *Cockles and Mussels*. Éire - Ireland: A Journal of Irish Studies. Vol: 12 (4) pp:122-124. Abstract: This piece looks at the history of the mussel industry in Ireland and describes state-backed research programmes aimed at reviving traditional mussel fishing. Keywords: fishing; inshore fisheries; fauna; fisheries policy. (JA).
- 2017 O'Donnell, S. (1977) *Reviving the Canals*. Éire - Ireland: A Journal of Irish Studies. Vol: 12 (3) pp:80-83. Abstract: In this piece the history and future of Ireland's canals are considered. Keywords: socio-economic history; navigation; industrial heritage. (JA).
- 2018 O'Donnell, S. (1978) *Decision at Wood Quay*. Éire - Ireland: A Journal of Irish Studies. Vol: 13 (4) pp:118-121. Abstract: This piece of commentary deals with planning decisions with regard to building on the Wood Quay site in Dublin where a number of early Viking artifacts were found. Keywords: Dublin; archaeological heritage; archaeological sites; architectural/built heritage; boats; coastal settlements; demography; piers. (JA).
- 2019 O'Donnell, S. (1978) *The Great 50-Mile Debacle*. Éire - Ireland: A Journal of Irish Studies. Vol: 13 (2) pp:104-107. Abstract: This piece of commentary deals with the withdrawal of Ireland's claim to an exclusive national fishing limit of 50 miles. Keywords: fishing; offshore fisheries; fisheries policy. (JA).
- 2020 O'Donnell, S. (1985) *Ireland's Last Chance on Rockall*. Éire - Ireland: A Journal of Irish Studies. Vol: 20 (4) pp:130-133. Abstract: This commentary discusses the history of Rockall Islet to the North West of Donegal, and considers the Irish claim to the sea around it. Keywords: islands; fisheries policy; history. (JA).
- 2021 O'Donnell, T. (1956) *Other Days in Donegal*. Donegal Annual. Vol: 3 pp:114-119. Abstract: This article provides an account of a number of historic incidents that took place in Co. Donegal. They include the naval battle off the Rosses in 1898 between Wolfe Tone and the English. Keywords: Donegal; local history. (JA).

## BiblioMara Bibliography

- 2022 O'Donnell, T. (1960) *Gleanings from Co. Donegal History*. Donegal Annual. Vol: 4 pp:258-271. Notes: Part II of this article is in Vol. 5 (2) pp. 151-174 of the same journal. Abstract: This article is a collection of brief documents referring to local Donegal incidents in the years of 1797-98 and 1830-45. They cover incidents such as salvage at Rutland Island, condition of quays on Rutland Island and poverty in Co. Donegal in the 1830s. Keywords: Donegal; local history. (JA).
- 2023 O'Donnell, T. (1971) *The Rosses: from the earliest times to 1640*. Donegal Annual. Vol: 10 pp:62-82. Notes: this article is edited by Bartholomew Egan and the first part of a two part series. Abstract: This paper focuses on religion on Rosses Islands, Co. Donegal. The history of prominent individuals is presented. Keywords: Donegal; local history. (JA).
- 2024 O'Donnell, T. (1974) *The Rosses: From Earliest Times to 1640*. Donegal Annual. Vol: 11 pp:131-163. Notes: This article is edited by Bartholomew Egan and is continued from vol 10 (1) of the same journal. Abstract: This article records living conditions, religion, kinship, politics and social life on these islands from earliest times to 1640. Keywords: Donegal; local history; social organisation. (JA).
- 2025 O'Donnell, T. (1975) *The Rosses in the Middle Ages*. Donegal Annual. Vol: XI pp:131-163. Abstract: This article documents social change in the Rosses district of Co. Donegal during the Middle Ages. Keywords: Donegal; local history; socio-economic history; political history. (JA).
- 2026 O'Donoghue, T. (1986) *Educational Innovation in the Kerry Gaeltacht: 1904-22*. Journal of the Kerry Archaeological and Historical Society. Vol: 19 pp:121-135. Abstract: This article documents the bilingual programme initiated in schools in Irish speaking districts, focusing on the Dingle area. Keywords: Kerry; socio-economic history. (JA).
- 2027 O'Donoghue, T. A. (1981) *The Development of the Ring Fishing Industry: 1846-1864*. Decies: The Waterford Archaeological and Historical Society Journal. Vol: XVI pp:3-14. Abstract: This paper examines the experience of Ring fishermen during the Famine, the nature of aid received and the subsequent development of the fishing industry in the village. The decline of the industry which occurred between 1860 and 1890 is also investigated. Keywords: Waterford; coastal settlements; socio-economic history; fisheries history. (JA).
- 2028 O'Donoghue, T. A. (1981) *The Ring Fishing Industry, 1890-1926*. Decies: The Waterford Archaeological and Historical Society Journal. Vol: XVIII pp:5-10. Abstract: This article examines the decline of the fishing industry in Ring from 1890 to 1926. Keywords: Waterford; coastal settlements; fisheries history; socio-economic history; local history. (JA).
- 2029 O'Donovan, D. (1994) *A Topographical Study of Ringforts in West Cork; Some Considerations Concerning their Distribution and Location*. Department of Archaeology. Publisher: University College Cork, Cork. Abstract: The environmental and social factors which potentially influenced choice of site locations for ringforts in West Cork are explored in this thesis. Keywords: Cork; archaeological sites; architectural/built heritage ; thesis. (T).
- 2030 O'Donovan, J. (1983) *The Antiquities of the County of Kerry*. No. of pages: 266. Publisher: Royal Carbery Books, Cork. ISBN: 0946649019. Abstract: This publication is a reprint of 'The O'Donovan Letters' that were originally compiled in 1841. It provides a history and account of the antiquities of the parishes of Co. Kerry. Keywords: Kerry; local history; antiquities. (B).
- 2031 O'Donovan, J.; Curry, E. (1997) *The Antiquities of County Clare*. No. of pages: 335. Publisher: Clasp Press, Ennis, Co. Clare. ISBN: 1900545039. Abstract: This publication is derived from the Ordinance Survey letters compiled in 1839 and is based on a typescript of the original manuscript for Co. Clare which was prepared in 1928. The letters give detailed accounts of every parish in Co. Clare including the coastal districts, with the details ranging from origin of place-names to local lore and legends. Keywords: Clare; local history; socio-economic history; oral tradition. (B).

## BiblioMara Bibliography

- 2032 O'Donovan, M. R. (1993) *Notes on Sir William Hull and Leamcon etc.* Mizen Journal. Vol: 1 pp:30-39. Abstract: This article deals with Sir William Hull's activities in the 1600s in the area of Leamcon, West Cork. Sir William Hull was Deputy Vice Admiral of Munster, and was involved with the development of the pilchard fishing industry and with piracy. Keywords: Cork; fishing; ships; local history; socio-economic history. (JA).
- 2033 O'Donovan, P. (2003) *Mick O Donovan: Boatbuilder of Muckruss.* Ardfield/Rathbarry Journal. Vol: 4 pp:48-49. Keywords: Cork; boatbuilding. (JA).
- 2034 O'Dowd, A. (1981) *Meitheal. A Study of Co-operative Labour in Rural Ireland.* No. of pages: 181. Publisher: Comhairle Bhealoideas Eireann, Dublin. ISBN: 0906426065. Notes: Maps, illustrated. Abstract: This book reviews the history of co-operation in agricultural work in Ireland, some of which refers to fisheries and other coastal practices. Keywords: fisheries history; occupational folklore; fishing communities. (B).
- 2035 O'Dowd, P. (1993) *Down by the Claddagh.* No. of pages: 197. Publisher: Kenny's Bookshop, Galway. ISBN: 0906312396. Notes: Includes photographs. Abstract: This book is a comprehensive account of the history of the Claddagh Village in Galway. It includes chapters on fishing, the origins of the Claddagh ring and the vernacular architecture of the village. Keywords: Galway; coastal settlements; local history; material culture; fisheries history; folklore/ethnology; architectural/built heritage. (B).
- 2036 O'Dowd, P. (1994) *Family Life in Old Claddagh.* Galway Roots: Journal of the Galway Family History Society. Vol: II pp:76-78. Abstract: This article explores the history and day-to-day life of the Claddagh fishing village in the nineteenth century. Keywords: Galway; coastal settlements; social organisation; customs and rituals; work techniques; local history. (JA).
- 2037 O'Dowd, P. (1995) *The Great Famine and the Clergy in Galway City.* Galway Roots: Journal of the Galway Family History Society. Vol: III pp:47-48. Abstract: This article examines the role of the clergy and other religious in relief work during the Great Famine. Keywords: Galway; socio-economic history. (JA).
- 2038 O'Dowd, P. (1999) *James Joyce's 'The Dead' and its Galway Connections.* Journal of the Galway Archaeological and Historical Society. Vol: 51 pp:188-193. Abstract: The origins of the short story 'The Dead' and its links with Galway city are discussed in this article. Keywords: Galway; literary heritage. (JA).
- 2039 O'Dowd, P.; Lawlor, B. (1991) *Galway: Heart of the West.* No. of pages: 183. Publisher: Connacht Tribune, Galway. ISBN: 1874148007. Notes: Illustrated. Abstract: This book contains photographs and a narrative describing the people, places and traditions of Co. Galway. It includes a chapter describing the history and folklore of the Aran Islands. Keywords: Galway; islands; local history; customs and rituals; social organisation; beliefs; pictorial works. (B).
- 2040 O'Driscoll, B. (1999) *On a wave and a prayer: A history of the Youghal Lifeboat Station.* Publisher: Royal National Lifeboat Institution, Cork. Notes: Contains many rare and historic photographs. Abstract: The evolution of the Youghal Lifeboat Station since its establishment in the mid-nineteenth century is examined in this book. It also discusses the careers of some of the crew members past and present and the history of the individual lifeboats. Keywords: Cork; coastal settlements; rescue services; local history; pictorial works. (B).
- 2041 O'Driscoll, T. (2000) *The Archaeology and Folklore of Pilgrimage: The Dingle Peininsula; A Case Study.* Archaeology. pp:1-163. Publisher: University College Cork, Cork. Abstract: The aim of this thesis is to discuss the physical manifestations of Irish pilgrimage through the use of archaeology and folklore. It focuses on a case study of pilgrimage in the Dingle Peninsula and also looks at holy wells, rituals, folk beliefs, customs and traditions associated with pilgrimage. Keywords: Kerry; archaeological sites; beliefs; customs and rituals; oral tradition; thesis. (T).

## BibliMara Bibliography

- 2042 O'Duibhir, P. (1975) *The French are on the Sea - A military history of Killiney Bay from 1793 to 1815*. The Irish Sword. Vol: 12 (1) pp:55-61. Abstract: This article examines the military preparations for a possible French invasion at Killiney, County Dublin, using contemporary documentation that describe the coast, the coastal settlements, and modifications to both. Military strengths and weaknesses are assessed and mapped. Keywords: Dublin; harbours; armed forces history; topography; political history; local history. (JA).
- 2043 O'Duilearga, S.; McNeill, M. (1981) *Sean Ó Conaill's Book - Stories and traditions from Iveragh*. No. of pages: 424. Publisher: Comhairle Bheadloideas Eireann, Dublin. ISBN: 0906426057. Abstract: The stories contained in this book were dictated to the editor by Sean Ó Conaill, a farmer from Iveragh in South Kerry, between 1923 and 1931. In addition to the stories, there is an extensive bibliography, notes on each story and a list of other storytellers who provided material to the editor. Keywords: Kerry; customs and rituals; oral tradition. (B).
- 2044 O'Dwyer, L. (1977) *Beara In Irish History*. No. of pages: 141. Publisher: Vantage Press, New York, USA. ISBN: 533024609. Abstract: This publication provides an account of the geological, archaeological and political history of this West Cork peninsula. Keywords: Cork; local history; political history; geology; archaeological heritage. (B).
- 2045 O'Faolain, S. (1940) *An Irish Journey*. No. of pages: 308. Publisher: Longmans, Green & Co., London. Abstract: This book gives a description of the author's journey around Ireland. It includes sections on folklore, local history and interesting characters of the coastal areas. Keywords: recreation; local history; beliefs; customs and rituals. (B).
- 2046 O'Faolan, S. (1941) *An Irish Journey*. No. of pages: 280. Publisher: Readers Union Limited, London. Notes: Illustrated by Paul Henry. Abstract: Part 2 of this book covers the south-west, while part 3 covers the western coast. For each area the author describes the local history, the culture and the heritage of the area. Keywords: local history; folklore/ethnology;. (B).
- 2047 O'Farrell, P. (1978) *Folktales of the Irish Coast*. p:67 Publisher: The Mercier Press, Cork; Dublin. Abstract: This short book contains stories from the oral tradition, retold in a humorous style, which have a maritime theme or which are associated with particular places on the Irish coast. Themes include sea animals and supernatural sea creatures, seals and voyages. Keywords: folklore/ethnology; oral tradition; coastal settlements; fishing communities. (B).
- 2048 O'Farrell, P. (1983) *Shannon through her literature*. No. of pages: 128. Publisher: Mercier Press, Cork. ISBN: 085342069906. Abstract: This book gives an idiosyncratic view of the literature and folklore as the course of the Shannon is followed from source to sea. Keywords: oral tradition; physical geography. (B).
- 2049 O'Farrell, P. (1991) *Superstitions of the Irish Country People*. No. of pages: 91. Publisher: Mercier Press, Cork. ISBN: 0853428913. Notes: First published in 1978. Abstract: This book records some of the superstitions of Ireland and includes a chapter on the sea. Keywords: beliefs. (B).
- 2050 O'Farrell, P. N. (1965) *The urban hinterlands of New Ross and Enniscorthy*. Irish Geography. Vol: 5 (2) pp:67-78. Abstract: A study of retailing and the provision of services to, and in the hinterlands of the coastal towns of New Ross and Enniscorthy. Keywords: Wexford; coastal settlements; ports; socio-economic history. (JA).
- 2051 O'Flaherty, B. (1982) *A Locational Analysis of the Ring-fort Settlement of North County Kerry*. Department of Archaeology. Publisher: University College Cork, Cork. Abstract: This thesis deals with a number of issues concerning the distribution, morphology and location of ring forts in North Kerry, many of which are located on the coast. Keywords: Kerry; archaeological sites; architectural/built heritage ; thesis. (T).

## BiblioMara Bibliography

- 2052 O'Flaherty, J. T. (1824) *A Sketch of the History and Antiquities of the Southern Islands of Aran, lying off the west coast of Ireland; with observations on the religion of the Celtic nations, pagan monuments of the early Irish, Druidic Rites, &c. &c.* No. of pages: 64. Abstract: This publication, which was read before the Royal Irish Academy in 1824, discusses the history of the southern Aran Islands. Keywords: islands; local history; antiquities. (B).
- 2053 O'Flaherty, T. (1991) *Aranmen All*. No. of pages: 192. Publisher: Brandon Books, Dingle, Co. Kerry. ISBN: 0863221238. Abstract: The author recounts life on Inis Mór at the turn of the twentieth century. It contains chapters chronicling evictions, fishing, emigration and return to the island. Keywords: Galway; islands; local history; socio-economic history; fisheries history. (B).
- 2054 O'Flanagan, D. (1957) 'Curraghs of Aran'. *Ireland of the Welcomes*. pp:27-30. Keywords: Galway; boats. (JA).
- 2055 O'Flanagan, P. (1979) *Colonization and Co. Cork's changing cultural landscape: the evidence from placenames*. *Journal of the Cork Historical and Archaeological Society*. Vol: 84 (239) pp:1-14. Abstract: This article examines the historical geography of placenames of County Cork, and includes seven maps. Keywords: Cork; political history; human activities; human geography; local history. (JA).
- 2056 O'Flanagan, P. (1985) *Markets and Fairs in Ireland, 1600 - 1800: index of economic development and regional growth*. *Journal of Historical Geography*. Vol: 11 (4) pp:364-378. Abstract: This article constitutes the definitive work on the location and role of fairs and markets in Irish economic history, including many situated in the coastal zone. Keywords: local history; human activities; human geography. (JA).
- 2057 O'Flanagan, P. (1988) *Urban minorities and majorities: Catholics and Protestants in Munster towns, c. 1659 - c. 1850*. *Common ground: essays on the historical geography of Ireland*, presented to T. Jones Hughes. pp:124-148. Publisher: Cork University Press, Cork. Abstract: This article details the demography of Protestants and Roman Catholics in the estate towns of the Duke of Devonshire in Cork and Waterford, namely, the coastal sea-ports of Youghal and Dungarvan, and the inland settlements of Tallow, Lismore and Bandon in their hinterland. Keywords: Cork; Waterford; coastal settlements; ports; demography; political history; local history. (BS).
- 2058 O'Flanagan, P.; Buttimer, C. (1993) *CORK: History & Society*. No. of pages: 1000. Publisher: Geography Publications, Dublin. ISBN: 090660222X. Notes: 105 illustrations. Abstract: The sixth volume in the Irish County History Series. Possesses a comprehensive interdisciplinary study of county Cork. Archaeologists, medievalists, Celtic scholars, geographers, folklorists and historians combined their knowledge in this publication. Keywords: Cork; coastal settlements; history; human geography; literary heritage; maritime history; material culture; oral tradition; political history. (BE).
- 2059 O'Gorman, F. (1979) *Goodbye to the Island*. *Ireland of the Welcomes*. Vol: 28 pp:10-13. Notes: Illustrated. Abstract: This article documents the evacuation of the last islanders of Inishturbot, a small island off the Galway coast, in 1978. Keywords: Galway; islands; local history. (JA).
- 2060 O'Grady, J. P. (1990) *Ireland and the Defense of the North Atlantic, 1948-1951: The American View*. *Éire - Ireland: A Journal of Irish Studies*. Vol: 25 (3) pp:58-78. Abstract: This article examines Ireland's role in political and military strategies concerning the North Atlantic region in the period immediately following World War II. Keywords: armed forces history; political history. (JA).
- 2061 O'Grady, M. F.; O'Connor, J. P.; Champ, W. S. T. (1971) *Irish Sport Fishes, A Guide to their identification*. Publisher: Inland Fisheries Trust Inc., Dublin. Keywords: fish; recreation. (B).



## BiblioMara Bibliography

- 2062 O'Hara, D. (1997) *Tonn Rudhraighe : A Maritime Landscape Study of Dundrum Bay, Co Down*. No. of pages: 102. Publisher: University of Southampton - Unpublished, Southampton. Abstract: This is a multidisciplinary study of Dundrum Bay - the site of one of the royal harbinger waves of Ireland. Keywords: Down; archaeological heritage; coastal settlements; folklore/ethnology; history; shipwrecks. (T).
- 2063 O'Higgins, B. (1986) *Garland Sunday in Lahinch*. Ennistymon Parish Magazine. pp:21-23. Abstract: This article discusses 'Garland Sunday', the local 'pattern day' held in Lahinch down through the centuries. Keywords: Clare; customs and rituals; beliefs; local history. (JA).
- 2064 O'hOgain, D. (2001) *Historic Ireland. 5,000 years of Ireland's heritage*. No. of pages: 144. Publisher: Gill & MacMillan Ltd, Dublin. ISBN: 0717132460. Notes: Illustrated. Abstract: This book describes a variety of historical sites around Ireland province by province. Some of these sites are associated with the marine environment, e.g. Dun Aonghusa, Aran Islands, Galway; Bull Rock, Co. Kerry Keywords: natural features; islands; history. (B).
- 2065 O'Keefe, D. (1995) *Irish seafisheries policy*. Publisher: University College Dublin, Dublin. Abstract: This thesis examines Irish sea fisheries policy and development over a forty year period (1952-92) and considers the framework from which this industry will develop up to 2002, which is the date of the Common Fisheries Policy review. Keywords: fisheries policy; thesis. (T).
- 2066 O'Keefe, M. (1989) *A Spatio-Economic Analysis of the Fishing Industry in the South-West of Ireland, 1970-1987*. Department of Geography. Publisher: University College Cork, Cork. Abstract: The first section of this thesis reviews the catching sector of the fleet and establishes the scope for development within the CFP. The second section reviews the operational side of the industry i.e. zones of fishing activity and the influence of management measures. The final section reviews the processing sector and markets of the industry. The thesis concludes with projections for the future of the industry and proposes a change in biological and geographical fishing efforts. Keywords: fisheries economics; socio-economic history; fisheries policy; thesis. (T).
- 2067 O'Kelly, M. J. (1952) *Three promontory forts in Co. Cork*. Proceedings of the Royal Irish Academy. Vol: 55 pp:25-60. Keywords: Cork; architectural/built heritage; maritime history. (JA).
- 2068 O'Kelly, M. J. (1961) *A stone bowl of Viking type from Beginish Island, Co. Kerry*. Journal of the Royal Society of Antiquaries of Ireland. Vol: 91 (Part 1.) pp:64-68. Abstract: This article details the finding of archaeological remains of the Viking period on the Kerry island. Keywords: Kerry; islands; archaeological heritage; archaeological sites; coastal settlements; local history. (JA).
- 2069 O'Laoi, P. (1995) *1847 - Famine in Galway*. Galway Roots: Journal of the Galway Family History Society. Vol: III pp:17-19. Abstract: This article examines the effects of the Great Famine in Galway city in 1847. Keywords: Galway; socio-economic history. (JA).
- 2070 O'Leary, E.; Hubbard, T.; O'Leary, D. (2001) *Artificial Reefs Feasibility Study*. Marine Resource Series. Notes: Marine Institute Journal. Abstract: This publication follows a study into the potential development of artificial reefs in Ireland. The study explores the benefits of these reefs (i.e. increased biomass and biodiversity, reduction in coastal erosion), which have impacts on recreational and commercial fisheries. The principal research was conducted in the Beara Peninsula, Cork. Keywords: tourism; marine engineering; inshore fisheries; offshore fisheries; recreation. (JA).
- 2071 O'Leary, P. (1993) *Archaeology and the Mizen Peninsula*. Mizen Journal. Vol: 1 pp:39-47. Notes: Map of archaeological sites, photographs.. Abstract: This article gives a summary of archaeological sites on the Mizen peninsula, including the islands of Roaringwater Bay, as detailed in the UCC archaeological survey of County Cork (1984 - 1987). It lists important sites from the neolithic, bronze age, Celtic iron age, early Christian and medieval periods, and provides a map of sites. Keywords: Cork; archaeological heritage; coastal settlements. (JA).

## BiblioMara Bibliography

- 2072 O'Leary, P. (1998) *The Geology, Landscape and Archaeology of West Cork and the South-west of Ireland*. Mizen Journal. Mizen Archaeological and Historical Society. Vol: 6 pp:71-76. Notes: Illustrated. Abstract: This journal article describes the archaeology and geology of the southwest of Ireland. Keywords: geology; archaeological heritage; Cork. (JA).
- 2073 O'Leary, P. (2000) *West Cork Archaeological Sites*. Mizen Journal. Mizen Archaeological and Historical Society. Vol: 8 pp:68-69. Notes: map. Abstract: This two page spread includes a map and a list of West Cork archaeological sites. Keywords: Cork; archaeological sites. (JA).
- 2074 O'Leary, P.; Snodgrass, L. (1995) *The Bernard O'Regan Story*. Mizen Journal. Vol: 3 pp:37-48. Abstract: This piece consists of selected extracts from the recollections of Bernard O'Regan, Honorary Life President of the Mizen Archaeological and Historical Society. Topics covered include the islands of Roaringwater Bay, the gale of 1881, boat usage in the area and seaweed collection. Keywords: Cork; memoirs; oral history; archaeological sites; folklore/ethnology; boat usage; lighthouses; islands; local history; seaweed; boats. (JA).
- 2075 O'Leary, P.; Snodgrass, L. (1996) *The Bernard O'Regan Story - Part 2*. Mizen Journal. Vol: 4 pp:22-26. Abstract: This piece consists of edited selections from interviews with Paddy O'Leary from the Mizen peninsula. Topics covered include the islands of Roaringwater Bay, sea raids and the English Navy in Bantry Bay. Keywords: Cork; memoirs; local history; oral history; islands; political history; socio-economic history. (JA).
- 2076 O'Lionáin, F. (2000) *Croghan to the Sea*. No. of pages: 168. Publisher: Castletown Development Group, Wexford. Notes: Contains maps, illustrations and photographs.. Abstract: This book is a study of north Co. Wexford and south Co. Wicklow including the coastal areas of Castletown and Kilmichael. Keywords: Wexford; Wicklow; archaeological heritage; coastal settlements; history; industrial heritage; socio-economic history. (B).
- 2077 O'Mahoney, A. (2000) *A Resurgent Baltimore*. Rosscarbery Past and Present. Abstract: This article details the development of the fishing industry in Baltimore and the islands in the 1870's including the founding of the fisheries school. Keywords: Cork; fishing. (JA).
- 2078 O'Mahoney, E. (1995) *A Study of Seventeenth Century Memorials to the Dead in the Medieval Towns of Cork, Kinsale and Youghal*. Department of Archaeology. Publisher: University College Cork, Cork. Abstract: The types and quantities of memorials to the dead in Kinsale and Youghal, Co. Cork are examined in this thesis. Four different groups of grave slabs in the seventeenth century are identified and the growing importance of epitaphs and the use of funerary are also discussed. Keywords: Cork; antiquities; customs and rituals; thesis. (T).
- 2079 O'Mahony, C. (1983) *Emigration from Kilrush Workhouse 1848-1859*. The Other Clare: Annual Journal of the Shannon Archaeological and Historical Society. Vol: 7 pp:38-41. Abstract: This article chronicles emigration from Kilrush Workhouse in the mid-nineteenth century. Keywords: Clare; socio-economic history. (JA).
- 2080 O'Mahony, C. (1986) *The Maritime Gateway to Cork. A history of the outports of Passage West and Monkstown from 1754-1942*. Publisher: Tower Books. ISBN: 0902568167. Abstract: This book provides an account of the history of the outports of Passage West and Monkstown. The history of shipbuilding, recreation, politics and public health are described. Keywords: Cork; ports; boatbuilding; recreation. (B).
- 2081 O'Mahony, C. (1990) *Iron rails and harbour walls: James Barton of Farndreg*. County Louth Archaeological and Historical Journal. Vol: 22 (2) pp:134-149. Abstract: This article adds to the scant literature of the built heritage of Irish harbours. Keywords: Louth; coastal settlements; harbours; ports; architectural/built heritage; local history. (JA).

## BibliMara Bibliography

- 2082 O'Mahony, C. (1993) *Fishing in Nineteenth-Century Kinsale*. Journal of the Cork Historical and Archaeological Society. Vol: 98 pp:113-132. Abstract: This article covers the fishing industry in Kinsale, Co. Cork in the nineteenth century. Developments in the industry, for example fisheries policy and infrastructure are discussed as well as the cultural aspects of the industry. Keywords: Cork; fisheries history; fishing communities; fisheries policy. (JA).
- 2083 O'Mahony, C. (1993) *James Barton, engineer*. Journal of the Irish Railway Record Society. Vol: 18 pp:262-274. Abstract: This paper deal with the engineering career of James Barton, the engineer who designed Greenore harbour, and who was the first Irish engineer to use mass concrete in port engineering during the 1860s. Keywords: ports; alternative industrial heritage. (JA).
- 2084 O'Mahony, C.; Cadogan, T. (1988) *Shipwrecks on the Co. Cork Coast: I. Up to 1810*. Harbour Lights. Journal of the Great Island Historical Society. Vol: No. 1 pp:19-30. Abstract: This article provides an inventory of shipwrecks along the Cork Coast. A brief description for each wreck is included. Keywords: Cork; shipwrecks. (JA).
- 2085 O'Mahony, E. (1998) *The sack of Baltimore, 1538*. The Irish Sword. Vol: 21 (2) pp:136-154. Abstract: This article describes the attack on the coastal settlement and sea-port of Baltimore, and also includes topographical and other details on the other southern sea-ports of Ireland in the previous two centuries. Keywords: Cork; armed forces history; coastal settlements; ports; harbours; local history. (JA).
- 2086 O'Mahony, E. (1999) *Waterford and the Sack of Baltimore*. Mizen Journal. Vol: 7 pp:29-45. Abstract: This article explores the social, political and historical context of the sack of Baltimore, West Cork, in 1538. Keywords: Cork; Waterford; armed forces history; ships; coastal settlements; local history; political history; socio-economic history. (JA).
- 2087 O'Mahony, E. (2000) *The O'Driscolls and their Revenues from Fishing - The 1609 Inquisition*. Mizen Journal. Mizen Archaeological and Historical Society. Vol: 8 pp:128-130. Abstract: The O'Driscolls were lords of Roscarbery, West Cork at the start of the seventeenth century. They collected fees from fishermen for use of the harbour at Baltimore and collected commissions for landing fish. This paper discusses this practice. Keywords: Cork; fisheries economics; fisheries history. (JA).
- 2088 O'Mahony, E. (2000) *Baltimore, the O'Driscolls, and the End of Gaelic Civilization 1538 - 1615*. Mizen Journal. Vol: 8 pp:110-127. Abstract: This article examines the historical and political context of the changes in fortune of the O'Driscolls of West Cork, most of whose wealth was derived from the rich fishing grounds off the coast of Baltimore. Keywords: Cork; political history; armed forces history; boat usage; fishing; harbours; local history; socio-economic history. (JA).
- 2089 O'Mahony, F. (2000) *The Story of Kilcrohane*. No. of pages: 265. Publisher: Frank O'Mahony, Cork. Abstract: This book reflects the character and history of a coastal parish in West Cork. Its history is described through recollections, anecdotes and stories. Keywords: Cork; local history; literary heritage; memoirs. (B).
- 2090 O'Mahony, J. (1975) *West Cork and Its Story*. No. of pages: 288. Publisher: Tower Books, Cork. Notes: First published in a private edition in 1961 by C. B. O'Donoghue of Bandon. Abstract: This publication provides a historical account of the customs, culture, important people and war in West Cork since earliest times. Keywords: Cork; local history. (B).
- 2091 O'Mahony, M. (1993) *The Lake Isle of Innisfree*. Ireland of the Welcomes. Vol: 42 pp:18-21. Notes: Illustrated. Abstract: The landscape of Inisfree is captured in this article showing four artists impressions of the island inspired by the W.B. Yeats poem. Keywords: Galway; islands; natural features; writers; pictorial works. (JA).

## BiblioMara Bibliography

- 2092 O'Mahony, T. *Glimpses of Blackrock*. Publisher: D.C. Graphics, Cork. Abstract: This book outlines the history, antiquities and industrial heritage of Blackrock village, Cork city. It includes chapters on the Marina, the local regatta, boat clubs, brewing tradition, Henry Ford & Sons and the fishermen who worked from Blackrock's shores. Keywords: Cork; coastal settlements; harbours; local history; industrial heritage; fisheries history; socio-economic history. (B).
- 2093 O'Malley, A. (1993) *Reminiscences*. Cathair na Mart: Journal of the Westport Historical Society. Vol: 13 pp:137-144. Abstract: This short piece, collected from Patrick O'Malley of Dooghmakeon, Louisburgh, deals mainly with kelp-cutting and kelp-burning. Keywords: Mayo; oral history; seaweed; local history; socio-economic history; folklore/ethnology; placenames. (JA).
- 2094 O'Malley, A. (1994) *Further Reminiscences*. Cathair na Mart: Journal of the Westport Historical Society. Vol: 14 pp:102-108. Abstract: This short piece, collected from Patrick O'Malley of Dooghmakeon, Louisburgh, deals mainly with kelp-cutting and the use of kelp as manure. Keywords: Mayo; oral history; seaweed; local history; socio-economic history; folklore/ethnology. (JA).
- 2095 O'Meara, J. J. (1978) *The voyage of Saint Brendan: journey to the promised land*. No. of pages: 70. Publisher: The Dolmen Press, Dublin. ISBN: 0851053319. Abstract: This is a translation from the Latin book 'Navigatio Sancti Brendanni Abbatis' written around 800 AD recounting the significant stories of Western Christendom. Keywords: voyages; literary heritage. (B).
- 2096 O'Meara, J.; Radice, J. *Gerald of Wales - The History and Topography of Ireland*. Publisher: Penguin Books, London. Abstract: An account of life in medieval Ireland drawing on the noted 12th century work of Geraldus Cambriensis. It includes a description of natives in a wicker boat. Keywords: history; voyages. (B).
- 2097 O'Murchadha, C. (1999) *Land and society in seventeenth century Clare*. (M.A. Thesis). History. Publisher: National University of Ireland,, Galway.. Keywords: Clare; local history; human activities; political history; thesis. (T).
- 2098 O'Murchadha, D. (1967) *A history of Crosshaven and the parish of Templebreedy*. No. of pages: 91. Publisher: Cork Historical Guides Committee, Cork. Abstract: This booklet details the development of the fortifications on the west side of the entrance to Cork harbour, which helped make it one of the most formidable naval bases in the world by the early twentieth century. Keywords: Cork; harbours; coastal settlements; armed forces history; local history. (B).
- 2099 O'Neill, A. (1989) *The Wreck of the Moresby*. Decies: The Waterford Archaeological and Historical Society Journal. Vol: XLII pp:5-20. Abstract: The events surrounding the sinking of the 'Moresby' in Dungarvan Bay in December 1895 are examined in this article. Keywords: Waterford; shipwrecks. (JA).
- 2100 O'Neill, A. (1990) *Peig Sayers and Need Foods*. Sinsear: The Folklore Journal. Vol: 6 pp:75-82. Abstract: This article investigates the foods referred to in the Peig Sayers material in the Archives of the Department of Irish Folklore, UCD. Keywords: Kerry; islands; customs and rituals; women's studies. (JA).
- 2101 O'Neill, J. (1934) *Ships and Shipping in Ancient Medieval Ireland*. Publisher: Queen's University Belfast, Belfast. Abstract: This thesis provides a history of ships, shipping, voyages and trade routes in ancient medieval Ireland. Keywords: voyages; ships; merchant shipping; thesis. (T).
- 2102 O'Neill, J. (1971) *A study of Irish texts from south-west Donegal*. (M.A. Thesis). Publisher: Queen's University Belfast, Belfast. Keywords: Donegal; literary heritage; thesis. (T).
- 2103 O'Neill, L.; Donnelly, C.; Mallory, J.; McNeill, T. (2001) *Rough Island Research Excavation: Data Structure Report 2001*. Publisher: School of Archaeology and Palaeoecology, Queen's University Belfast, Belfast. Notes: report for Environment and Heritage Service. Keywords: Northern Ireland; archaeological sites; islands. (R).

## BibliMara Bibliography

- 2104 O'Neill, P. (1940) *A Social and Cultural Study of Crofter Life on the West Donegal Seaboard*. Publisher: Queen's University Belfast, Belfast. Notes: Thesis is in two volumes, the second volume contains plates, figures and maps. Abstract: This thesis examines the social and cultural background of the West Donegal crofter and the effects of environmental factors on his life. Home industries, fishing and curraghs are discussed in detail. Keywords: Donegal; industrial heritage; fishing; boats; work techniques; thesis. (T).
- 2105 O'Neill, P. (1940) *Further Notes on the Donegal Curragh*. Ulster Journal of Archaeology. Vol: 3 pp:38-41. Abstract: The design and structure of the Donegal Curragh are investigated in this article. Keywords: Donegal; boats; boatbuilding. (JA).
- 2106 O'Neill, T. (1984) *500 Years of Galway: City of the Tribes*. Ireland of the Welcomes. Vol: 33 pp:18-31. Notes: Illustrated. Abstract: The history of Galway city from its first charter in 1484 to its 500th celebration in 1984 is described in this article. It includes details on the tribes of Galway, some famous Galwegians and its architectural heritage. Keywords: Galway; socio-economic history; political history; coastal settlements. (JA).
- 2107 O'Neill, T. (1987) *Merchants and Mariners in Medieval Ireland*. No. of pages: 164. Publisher: Irish Academic Press. ISBN: 0716523981. Notes: Maps, illustrated. Abstract: This publication reviews the history, trades and industries of merchants and mariners in medieval Ireland. Keywords: merchant shipping; work techniques. (B).
- 2108 O'Neill, T. (1989) *Trade and Shipping in the Irish Sea in the Later Middle Ages*. The Irish Sea: Aspects of Maritime History. pp:27-34. Publisher: The Institute of Irish Studies, Belfast. Notes: Papers presented at the Irish Sea Maritime History Conference held at the Ulster Folk and Transport Museum, Co. Down, 30 September - 3rd October, 1986. Abstract: This survey of traffic on the Irish Sea in the 1500s and 1600s focuses on the activities of the merchants and mariners of the ports. Keywords: socio-economic history; boats; boat usage; ports; ships; harbours. (BS).
- 2109 O'Neill, T. P. (1970) *Some Irish Techniques of Collecting Seaweed*. Folk Life – Journal of the Society for Folk Life Studies. Vol: 8 pp:13-19. Abstract: This article examines the history of seaweed-gathering in Ireland and explores techniques used down through the years. It includes a description of the construction of a cleimín or seaweed raft. Keywords: seaweed; folklore/ethnology; alternative industrial heritage; work techniques; material culture; customs and rituals. (JA).
- 2110 O'Rafferty, T. (1996) *The Seapoint and Salthill Story: a view of historical Monkstown, Co. Dublin*. Publisher: Tomás O' Rafferty, Dublin. ISBN: 095268652X. Keywords: Dublin; local history. (B).
- 2111 O'Rahilly, A. (1938) *The Massacre At Smerwick (1580)*. No. of pages: 34. Publisher: Cork University Press, Cork. Notes: Historical and Archaeological Papers, No. 1. Abstract: This article describes the massacre at Smerwick, Dingle Peninsula, Co. Kerry in 1580. Keywords: Kerry; political history. (B).
- 2112 O'Regan, C. (1989) *Round Towers - West of the Shannon*. Department of Archaeology. Publisher: University College Galway, Galway. Abstract: The dating, construction and purpose of nineteen round towers west of the River Shannon are discussed in this thesis. A number of these round towers are located on or close to the coast. Keywords: architectural/built heritage ; thesis. (T).
- 2113 O'Regan, J. (1994) *Memories of Life on the Island of West Skeam*. Mizen Journal. Vol: 2 pp:8-19. Notes: Includes a map of Roaringwater Bay, West Cork and a photograph of Skeam Island West. Abstract: This article is an edited interview with Joseph O'Regan from West Skeam in Roaringwater Bay, West Cork, describing life on the islands in the 1920s, 1930s and 1940s. It details the strong influence of the sea on the islanders' everyday lives, and describes transport by boat, farming techniques, fishing, and seaweed harvesting. Keywords: Cork; folklore/ethnology; oral history; coastal settlements; islands; memoirs; boat usage; seaweed. (JA).

## BiblioMara Bibliography

- 2114 O'Regan, L. (1998) *The Castle Island Evictions - 1889-90*. Mizen Journal. Vol: 6 pp:116-129. Notes: illustrated. Abstract: This article describes the social and historical context of the eviction of the tenants of Castle Island in Roaringwater Bay, West Cork in the late 1800s. Keywords: Cork; islands; local history; coastal settlements. (JA).
- 2115 O'Reilly - Hyland, K. (1998) *Times and Tides of Uppertown*. No. of pages: 186. Publisher: O'Reilly - Hyland, K, Wexford. ISBN: 09523911902. Abstract: Reminiscences of growing up by the sea at Blackwater (Wexford east coast) after World War II. Keywords: Wexford; local history. (B).
- 2116 O'Reilly, C. C. (1993) *The development of the Irish language in Belfast: A brief historical background*. Ulster Local Studies: Journal of the Federation for Ulster Local Studies. Vol: 15 (1) pp:72-79. Abstract: This paper gives a brief overview of the history of the Irish language revival in Belfast during the twentieth century. Keywords: Antrim; oral tradition; socio-economic history. (JA).
- 2117 O'Reilly, D. (1990) *Sherkin Island*. No. of pages: 120. Publisher: Dolly O'Reilly, Sherkin Island, Co. Cork. Abstract: This book is a history of the social, cultural and economic life of a small island off the coast of West Cork. It includes a chapter 'Sealore' pp. 37 - 63, on fishing trading and shipbuilding. Keywords: Cork; islands; fishing; local history; shipbuilding. (B).
- 2118 O'Reilly, P. J. (1902) *Tobernea holy well, Blackrock, County Dublin*. Journal of the Royal Society of Antiquaries of Ireland. Vol: 32 (Series 5(12)) pp:178-186. Abstract: A study of the customs, rituals and traditions surrounding the holy well of Tobernea at Blackrock, County Dublin. Keywords: Dublin; coastal settlements; customs and rituals; oral tradition; antiquities; local history; human activities. (JA).
- 2119 O'Reilly, S. J. (2000) *Wicklow's Viking Heritage*. Wicklow Historical Society. Vol: 2 pp:3-5. Abstract: This article examines evidence of a Viking settlement along the Wicklow coastline. Keywords: Wicklow; local history; antiquities; archaeological heritage. (JA).
- 2120 O'Reilly, S. J. (2001) *Wicklow and the 'Otherworld Woman'*. Wicklow Historical Society. Vol: 2 pp:22-23. Abstract: The association between the banshee, the female death-messenger of folklore and Wicklow town is analysed in this article. Keywords: Wicklow; oral tradition; beliefs. (JA).
- 2121 O'Reilly, U. (1979) *Carrigaholt's Proud Past*. The Other Clare. Vol: 3 pp:12-15. Abstract: The history of Carrigaholt Castle is examined in this article. Keywords: Clare; political history; local history. (JA).
- 2122 O'Riordan, M. (2000) *Rural Community Tourism Policy and Practice: A Case Study of Inishowen Tourism Co-operative and its Networks for Rural Tourism Marketing 1990-1999*. Irish Heritage Management. pp:1-129. Publisher: University College Cork, Cork. Abstract: This thesis examines the links between formal policy and practice in rural community tourism by means of a case study of local tourism marketing in Inishowen, Co. Donegal. This involved analysing the interactions between Inishowen Tourism, a community tourism co-operative and its organisational networks for marketing the peninsula throughout the 1990s. Keywords: Donegal; coastal settlements; tourism; recreation; thesis. (T).
- 2123 O'Shea, F. (2002) *What the Doctor Ordered*. No. of pages: 200. Publisher: Pooky Paw Press, Cork. Notes: Illustrated. Compiled by Denis Cotter. Abstract: This book is a compilation of short stories describing life in Bantry Bay, Co. Cork. Essay themes include fishing, sports and pastimes and notable people of the area. Keywords: Cork; literary heritage; social organisation. (BE).
- 2124 O'Shea, J. G. (1990) *The historical geography of the Kenmare estate in south-western Munster, 1720 - 1850*. (M.A. Thesis). Geography.. pp:1-425. Publisher: University College Cork, Cork. Abstract: This thesis examines source documentation relation to the landed estate of the Browne family, Viscounts Kenmare, much of which lay within the coastal zone of Kerry. Keywords: Kerry; human activities; human geography; local history; coastal settlements; thesis. (T).

## BibliMara Bibliography

- 2125 O'Shea, T. (1981) *The Skelligs*. No. of pages: 35. Publisher: Tim O'Shea. Abstract: This book is a topographical, archaeological and historical examination of the Skellig Rocks. It includes sections on birdlife, flora and fauna, lighthouses, boats and folklore. Keywords: Kerry; islands; local history; physical geography; archaeological sites; flora; fauna; boats; lighthouses; oral tradition; beliefs. (B).
- 2126 O'Shea, T. (1991) *Illustrated Guide to Historical Malahide*. No. of pages: 36. Publisher: Tom O'Shea, Dublin. Notes: Illustrated. Abstract: This book documents Malahide's historical heritage. It lists thirty-four places of interest in the area and examines the history, archaeology and architecture of each. Keywords: Dublin; coastal settlements; archaeological sites; architectural/built heritage ; local history. (B).
- 2127 O'Sullivan, A. (1994) *Harvesting the waters*. Archaeology Ireland. Vol: 8 pp:10-12. Abstract: This article discusses the use and history of fish weirs in Ireland. Keywords: material culture. (JA).
- 2128 O'Sullivan, A. (1994) *An Early Historic period fishweir on the Fergus Estuary, Co. Clare*. North Munster Antiquarian Journal. Vol: 35 pp:52-61. Keywords: Clare; fishing boats and equipment; inshore fisheries. (JA).
- 2129 O'Sullivan, A. (1995) *Marshlanders*. Archaeology Ireland. Vol: 9 pp:8-11. Notes: Illustrated. Abstract: This article discusses Bronze Age people and landscape on the Shannon Estuary and reports on the archaeological evidence recovered during the North Munster Project. Keywords: archaeological heritage. (JA).
- 2130 O'Sullivan, A. (1995) *Medieval fishweirs on the Deel Estuary, Co. Limerick*. Archaeology Ireland. Vol: 9 pp:15-17. Keywords: Limerick; fishing boats and equipment; inshore fisheries. (JA).
- 2131 O'Sullivan, A. (1996) *News Report. Archaeological intertidal surveys in North Munster, Republic of Ireland 1995*. Vol: 25 pp:66-68. Keywords: archaeological heritage. (JA).
- 2132 O'Sullivan, A. (1997) *Medieval fishtraps at Bunratty, Co. Clare*. The Other Clare. Vol: 21 pp:40-42. Notes: Illustrated. Abstract: The paper reviews archaeological surveys, and their results, that have been conducted in the Bunratty foreshore area. The surveys have allowed for a description of medieval fishtraps and baskets, medieval fishing techniques and speculations on medieval settlements. Keywords: Clare; inshore fisheries; work techniques; fishing boats and equipment; occupational folklore; archaeological heritage. (JA).
- 2133 O'Sullivan, A. (2001) *Foragers, farmers and fishers in a coastal landscape: an intertidal archaeological survey of the Shannon estuary*. Publisher: Wordwell. ISBN: 1874045852. Abstract: This book was published as a result of the North Munster Project's intertidal archaeological survey of the Shannon estuary in south-west Ireland. Archaeological, historical, geological, folklore, cartographic sources and placenames are used to describe the Shannon estuary. Keywords: coastal habitats; archaeological heritage; history; geology; folklore/ethnology. (B).
- 2134 O'Sullivan, A. J. (1984) *Proceedings of an International Shellfish Seminar, Bantry, Co. Cork, Ireland. 6-7 March 1984*. No. of pages: 225. Publisher: Environmental Management Services, Dublin. Abstract: This compilation of talks presented at a shellfish seminar discuss different aspects of the shellfish farming industry in Ireland. Keywords: aquaculture. (BE).
- 2135 O'Sullivan, A. J. (1985) *A Report to the Dail Committee on Public Expenditure on State Support and Services to the fishing*. No. of pages: 105. Publisher: Possibly the The Stationery Office. Abstract: This report reviews the economic importance of fishing, investment in infrastructure (i.e. harbours), investment in fleet, scientific research, quality control and marketing. Keywords: fisheries economics; fishing; harbours. (B).

## BiblioMara Bibliography

- 2136 O'Sullivan, A. M. (1983) *Tacumshin Windmill - Its history and mode of operation*. Journal of the Wexford Historical Society. Vol: 9 pp:66-73. Abstract: This article surveys an nineteenth century windmill on the southwest coast of Wexford. Keywords: Wexford; local history; industrial heritage; socio-economic history. (JA).
- 2137 O'Sullivan, A.; Condit, T. (1995) *Late Bronze Age Settlement and economy by the marshlands of the upper Fergus estuary*. The Other Clare. Vol: 19 pp:5-9. Notes: Maps, illustrated. Abstract: The article examines archaeological evidence from the wetlands and dryland hills of the River Fergus describing settlements and economies in this region during the Late Bronze Age. Keywords: Clare; archaeological heritage. (JA).
- 2138 O'Sullivan, A.; Sheehan, J. (1992) *Fionnán Enclosures: Aspects of Traditional Land Use in South Kerry*. Journal of the Kerry Archaeological and Historical Society. Vol: 25 pp:5-19. Abstract: This article surveys Fionnán enclosures on the Iveragh Peninsula in South Kerry. Keywords: Kerry; archaeological sites. (JA).
- 2139 O'Sullivan, A.; Sheehan, J. (1996) *The Iveragh Peninsula. An Archaeological Survey of South Kerry*. No. of pages: 461. Publisher: Cork University Press, Cork. ISBN: 0902561847. Notes: Maps, illustrated. Abstract: This book is an inventory of archaeological sites on the Iveragh Peninsula, Co. Kerry and includes a description of the field antiquities in the area from the Mesolithic period to the 17th century A. D. It includes an inventory of coastal sites. Keywords: Kerry; archaeological sites; antiquities. (B).
- 2140 O'Sullivan, C. J. (1999) *Sentinel Towers: The Irish Treaty Ports 1914-1945*. (M.Phil. Thesis). Modern History. pp:1-246. Publisher: University College Cork, Cork. Abstract: This thesis discusses the famous Irish treaty ports located at Queenstown (Cobh), Berehaven, Lough Swilly and Belfast Lough. The role of the ports in the First World War is examined as well as the relinquishment by Britain of the Southern Treaty ports in 1938. It also assesses the impact of the denial of the ports to the Allies during the battle of the Atlantic during the Second World War. Keywords: ports; political history; thesis. (T).
- 2141 O'Sullivan, D. (1984) *Dublin Bay. A Century of Sailing 1884-1984*. Publisher: A. and A. Farnar, Dublin. ISBN: 09650968218. Notes: Illustrated. This book was produced by Dublin Bay Sailing Club as part of their Centenary Celebration. Abstract: This book provides an account of one hundred years of sailing, predominantly dinghy sailing, in Dublin Bay Sailing Club. This club is also noted for promoting the world's first one-design boats - the Wags. Keywords: Dublin; recreation; history; boats; boatbuilding. (B).
- 2142 O'Sullivan, D. (2000) *Laying the Atlantic Cable*. The Kerry Magazine. Vol: 11 pp:43-48. Abstract: This article describes the various attempts to lay an underwater telegraph cable between Valentia Island and Newfoundland in the mid-nineteenth century. Keywords: Kerry; islands; socio-economic history. (JA).
- 2143 O'Sullivan, D. (2002) *The Valentia Tetrapod Tracks*. The Kerry Magazine. Vol: 13 p:38. Abstract: The discovery of tetrapod tracks on a rock ledge on the coast of Valentia Island in 1992 is discussed in this article. Keywords: Kerry; islands; mammals; archaeological sites. (JA).
- 2144 O'Sullivan, F. (1916) *The History of Kinsale*. No. of pages: 240. Publisher: James Duffy & Co. Ltd., Dublin. Notes: Illustrated. Abstract: This publication provides the history of Kinsale Co. Cork from early times. Keywords: Cork; coastal settlements; local history. (B).
- 2145 O'Sullivan, H. (2000) *Dundalk Harbour Improvements in the Nineteenth Century*. Journal of the County Louth Archaeological and Historical Society. Vol: XXIV pp:504-530. Abstract: This article documents the various improvements to Dundalk harbour in the first half of the nineteenth century. Keywords: Louth; harbours; socio-economic history. (JA).



## BiblioMara Bibliography

- 2146 O'Sullivan, J.; Cannon, S. (1987) *The Book of Dun Laoghaire*. No. of pages: 194. Publisher: Blackrock Teachers Centre, Blackrock, Co. Dublin. ISBN: 0951246518. Abstract: The social, economic and natural history of Dun Laoghaire are examined in this book. It includes sections on geology, flora and fauna, maritime history, architectural history and customs and traditions. Keywords: Dublin; socio-economic history; natural features; geology; flora; fauna; coastal settlements; customs and rituals. (BE).
- 2147 O'Sullivan, M. (1983) *Twenty years a-growing*. No. of pages: 298. Publisher: Oxford University Press, Oxford. ISBN: 0192813250. Abstract: The author recounts the story of his youth on the Great Blasket at the beginning of the twentieth century. The first part of the book gives an account of his childhood on the island, while the second section describes leaving the island and his subsequent life in Dublin. Keywords: Kerry; islands; memoirs; autobiography; customs and rituals. (B).
- 2148 O'Sullivan, M. (1983) *Mahony Boatbuilders of Castletownsend*. Seanchas Chairbre. Vol: 2 (December 1983) pp:68-77. Abstract: This is a history of the Mahony family who were boatbuilders in Castletownsend from c.1850 to 1975. Keywords: Cork; boats; boatbuilding. (JA).
- 2149 O'Sullivan, M. D. (1931) *Glimpses of the Life of Galway Merchants and Mariners in the Early Seventeenth Century*. Journal of the Galway Archaeological and Historical Society. Vol: XV pp:129-140. Abstract: The import and export trade in Galway in the early seventeenth century is examined in this article. Keywords: Galway; socio-economic history; merchant shipping. (JA).
- 2150 O'Sullivan, M. D. (1934) *The Fortification of Galway in the Sixteenth and Early Seventeenth Centuries*. Journal of the Galway Archaeological and Historical Society. Vol: XVI pp:1-47. Abstract: This article discusses the vital strategic position that Galway held in English foreign affairs in the sixteenth century. It also examines the construction of fortifications around the city in the sixteenth and early seventeenth centuries. Keywords: Galway; political history. (JA).
- 2151 O'Sullivan, M. D. (1942) *Old Galway: the history of a Norman colony in Ireland*. Publisher: W. Heffer and Sons Ltd., Cambridge. Abstract: The history of Galway from its foundation in the thirteenth century to its surrender to Cromwell in the seventeenth century is documented in this book. It includes chapters on customs and culture. Keywords: Galway; local history; political history; socio-economic history; customs and rituals. (B).
- 2152 O'Sullivan, P. (1984) *The Lost Ships*. Bandon Historical Journal. Vol: 1 pp:9-18. Abstract: This article documents a number of shipwrecks along the West Cork coast including those of the Spanish Armada which sank in 1588. Keywords: Cork; shipwrecks. (JA).
- 2153 O'Sullivan, P. (1986) *The Sinking of the Lusitania*. Kinsale Historical Journal. Vol: 1 pp:2-12. Abstract: The sinking of the passenger liner, the 'Lusitania' by German U-boats on May 7th 1915 off the coast of Cork is examined in this article. Keywords: Cork; political history; armed forces history; ships; shipwrecks. (JA).
- 2154 O'Sullivan, P. (1987) *Kinsale's Italian Connection*. Kinsale Historical Journal. Vol: 2 pp:19-23. Abstract: This article examines the activities of an Italian salvage company which searches for shipwrecks on the south Irish coast, particularly off the Kinsale coastline. Keywords: Cork; shipwrecks. (JA).
- 2155 O'Sullivan, P. (1989) *Field and Shore : Daily life and traditions , Aran Islands 1900*. No. of pages: 167. Publisher: O'Brien Educational, Dublin. ISBN: 0905140133. Abstract: This is a collection of essays on the Aran Islands describing the usage of land, sea and shore with details of home activities, family structures and special occasions. It finishes with a comparative essay on 1970 conditions. Keywords: Galway; local history; customs and rituals; material culture; social organisation. (B).

## BiblioMara Bibliography

- 2156 O'Sullivan, P. (1998) *The Lusitania: Unravelling the Mysteries*. Publisher: Collins Press, Cork. ISBN: 1898256519. Abstract: In 1915 the 'Lusitania' was torpedoed off the Cork coast with a loss of 1,198 civilian lives. This book examines the evidence which suggests that the liner was smuggling munitions from America to England. Keywords: Cork; ships; armed forces history. (B).
- 2157 O'Sullivan, T. (1992) *Bere Island: a short history*. No. of pages: 128. Publisher: Inisgragy Books, Cork. Abstract: This book is the definitive historical account of the history of Bere island and its military and civilian populations, and contains several maps. Keywords: Cork; armed forces history; coastal settlements; local history. (B).
- 2158 O'Sullivan, T. (1996) *The Houses of Main Street, Lahinch*. Ennistymon Parish Magazine. pp:27-31. Abstract: This article is a brief account of the houses and occupants on Main Street, Lahinch. Keywords: Clare; coastal settlements; local history. (JA).
- 2159 O'Sullivan, T. (1997) *The Houses on Station Road, Lahinch*. Ennistymon Parish Magazine. pp:41-42. Abstract: This article examines the buildings and occupants, past and present, on Station Road, Lahinch. Keywords: Clare; coastal settlements; local history. (JA).
- 2160 O'Sullivan, T. (1998) *The Houses of Marine Parade and Ennistymon Road, Lahinch*. Ennistymon Parish Magazine. pp:47-51. Abstract: This article examines the houses and occupants, past and present, of Marine Parade, the hub of village life in Lahinch in the 20th century. Keywords: Clare; coastal settlements; local history. (JA).
- 2161 O'Sullivan, T. (1999) *The Dance Halls of Lahinch in the past 100 years*. Ennistymon Parish Magazine. pp:13-16. Abstract: This article contains a brief account of stories from local residents relating to the dance-halls of Lahinch over the past century. Keywords: Clare; customs and rituals; local history. (JA).
- 2162 O'Sullivan, W. (1937) *The Economic History of Cork City from the Earliest Times to the Act of Union*. No. of pages: 425. Publisher: Cork University Press, Cork. Notes: With appendices and Maps. Abstract: This book is an economic history of Cork from the Danish settlement to 1801. Keywords: Cork; socio-economic history; local history; ports. (B).
- 2163 O'Tierney, R. M. (2001) *The origin and development of the Health Service in Northern Ireland*. (M.Phil. Thesis). Publisher: Queen's University Belfast, Belfast. Keywords: Northern Ireland; history; thesis. (T).
- 2164 Ó Baoighill, P. (2000) *Ó Ghleann go Fanaid*. No. of pages: 490. Publisher: Coiscéim, Baile Átha Cliath. Notes: This book is a comprehensive account of the Gaeltacht areas of Donegal, twenty in all of which sixteen are coastal. It details present day life, industry, recreation, tourism and culture. Abstract: Tá ins an leabhar seo eolas cuimsitheach ar Ghaeltacht Thír Chonaill, fiche ceantar ar fad. Tá cur síos ann ar shaol na ndaoine mar atá sé sa lá inniu, tionscail, caitheamh aimsire, saothíúlacht agus cultúr na háite. Tá sé chinn déag dos na ceantair seo cois farraige Keywords: Tír Chonaill; tíreolas daonna; leagan amach sóisialta; caitheamh aimsire; ceol tíre; béaloideas. (B).
- 2165 Ó Baoighill, P. (2000) *Ó Ghleann go Fánaid: Gaeltacht Thír Chonaill*. No. of pages: 495. Publisher: Coiscéim, Baile Átha Cliath. Notes: This guidebook to the Donegal Gaeltacht provides a wide range of information on the history, landscape and folklore of the area. Abstract: Treoirleabhar é seo a thugann eolas cuimsitheach ar Ghaeltacht Thír Chonaill, le léiriú ar stair, tírdhreach, béaloideas is amhráin áitiúla na háite. Keywords: Tír Chonaill; tourism; oileáin; stair áitiúil; tíreolas daonna; foinsí Gaeilge; Irish language. (B).

## BibliMara Bibliography

- 2166 Ó Breisleáin, U. (1994) *Ó Ghabhla go Beann Éadair*. No. of pages: 16. Publisher: Forbairt Gabhla. Notes: This booklet is an account of the landing of arms from the Asgard at Howth in 1914. Séarlaí Phaidí Shéarlais and Paidí Dhónaill Phaidí were crew on this voyage. They came from the island of Gabhla in Donegal and are commemorated in this publication. Abstract: Cúntas atá anseo ar theacht lastas gunnaí ar bórd an Asgard ón nGearmáin go Beann Éadair 1914. Bhí beirt ó Oileán Gabhla i dTír Chonaill mar chriú don dturas. Foilsíodh an leabhrán seo mar chomóradh ar an mbeirt úd, Séarlaí Phaidí Shéarlais agus Paidí Dhónaill Phaidí. Keywords: Tír Chonaill; turasanna farraige; stair; foinsí Gaeilge; Irish language. (B).
- 2167 O'Brien, C. (1927) *Across Three Oceans- A Colonial Voyage in the Yacht Saoirse*. No. of pages: 272. Publisher: Rupert Hart-Davis, London. Abstract: This book is an account of the author's circumnavigation of the globe between 1923 and 1925, in Saoirse, which he designed and had built in Baltimore. Keywords: Cork; boats; voyages; history; sailing. (B).
- 2168 O'Brien, C. (1945) *Yacht Gear and Gadgets*. No. of pages: 88. Publisher: Geoffrey Cumberlege, Oxford University Press, London. Abstract: This book contains articles on yacht gear, rigs and fittings, with illustrations by the author. Keywords: boatbuilding; boats; sailing. (B).
- 2169 Ó Broin, G. (1996) *A Study of the Ballad Lore of Wexford*. Journal of the Wexford Historical Society. Vol: 16 pp:156-164. Abstract: This article examines the traditional ballads of Wexford with a particular emphasis on songs of the sea. Keywords: Wexford; folk music. (JA).
- 2170 Ó Broin, L. (1993) *Drogheda: A Personal View*. No. of pages: 108. Publisher: Liam Ó Broin, Drogheda. Notes: Illustrated. Abstract: This publication is a series of drawings and accompanying text detailing Drogheda's history. It includes a section on fishing. Keywords: Louth; pictorial works; local history. (B).
- 2171 Ó Broin, T. (1981) *A Journey through West Clare 1800 A.D.* The Other Clare. Vol: 5 pp:37-41. Abstract: This article describes a journey made by Chevalier Thomas O'Gorman through West Clare in 1800. Keywords: Clare; local history; tourism. (JA).
- 2172 Ó Broin, T. (1999) *Inis Thiar: Naming and Misnaming*. Journal of the Galway Archaeological and Historical Society. Vol: 51 pp:109-119. Abstract: This article examines the various names given to the smallest of the Aran Islands. Keywords: Galway; islands; local history; oral tradition. (JA).
- 2173 Ó Buachalla, T. N. B. (1970) *Gaeilge Chléire - an Fhoghraíocht*. Roinn na Nua-Ghaeilge. Publisher: UCC, Cork. Notes: This thesis is a phonemic analysis of the phonetic speech patterns of the dialect of Cape Clear. Abstract: Tráchtas ina bhfuil anailís fóméimeach ar fhoghraíocht Ghailge Chléire. Keywords: Corcaigh; thesis; foinsí Gaeilge; Irish language. (T).
- 2174 Ó Cadhain, M. (1933) *Scéalúigheacht Chois Fharraige*. Béaloideas. Vol: 4 pp:62-88. Notes: This article contains six stories that relate to the sea. Abstract: Scéalta a bhailigh Máirtín Ó Cadhain atá san alt seo. Baineann na cinn a leanas leis a' bhfarraige: 'An Cúilín Bán', 'Na hIasgairí', 'Turas Mhrucha go hÁrainn', 'Cloch a' Mhiosgáin', 'Gaillimh', 'Domhna'. Keywords: Gaillimh; insint bhéil; stair áitiúil; foinsí Gaeilge; Irish language. (JA).
- 2175 Ó Cadhain, M.; Uí Ógáin, R. (1999) *Faoi Rothaí na Gréine: Amhráin as Conamara a bhailigh Máirtín Ó Cadhain*. No. of pages: 256. Publisher: Coiscéim, Baile Átha Cliath. Notes: This collection of songs from Conamara includes songs referring to transport by boat and to the sea. Abstract: Cnuasach amhrán as Conamara atá sa leabhar seo, ina measc amhráin a dhéanann tagairtí do bháid is báideoireacht, do thubaistí báideoireachta, agus don bhfarraige. Keywords: Gaillimh; ceol tíre; béaloideas; stair áitiúil; insint bhéil; foinsí Gaeilge; Irish language. (B).
- 2176 O'Callaghan, B. (1987) *Marching to Glory*. No. of pages: 255. Publisher: Castlehaven G.A.A. Club. Abstract: This book is a history of Castlehaven G.A.A. Club from 1939-95 with items and photographs on the history of Myross Rowing Club. Keywords: Cork; boats; rowing. (B).

## BiblioMara Bibliography

- 2177 Ó Canainn, T. (1996) *Fragmenta Rapotensiana: Contribution Towards a Diocesan Dictionary*. Donegal Annual. Vol: 48 pp:86-100. Abstract: This article discusses the biographies of thirteen Donegal clerics, one of whom is famous in local lore as the builder of the church 'Cill an Spáinnigh', the money for which he is said to have received from a shipwrecked Spanish sailor. Keywords: Donegal; folklore/ethnology; local history; socio-economic history. (JA).
- 2178 Ó Cannan, T. (1989) *Notes on some Donegal Place-Names*. Ainm: Bulletin of the Ulster Place-Name Society. Vol: IV pp:107-123. Abstract: This article discusses the origins of some Donegal place-names, many of which are in coastal districts. Keywords: Donegal; local history. (JA).
- 2179 Ó Caoimh, D. (1959) *Cladach na Gaillimhe, 1800 -1850*. Galvia. Vol: 6 pp:4-14. Keywords: Gaillimh; ports; fishing; foinsí Gaeilge; Irish language. (JA).
- 2180 Ó Caoimh, T. (1990) *Killarney Cathedral*. No. of pages: 23. ISBN: 09003469214. Notes: Variation: Irish heritage series: 66. Keywords: Kerry; architectural/built heritage; history. (B).
- 2181 Ó Catháin, S. (1977) *The placenames and placename lore of Carrownaglogh and Portacloy, County Mayo*. Publisher: Queen's University Belfast, Belfast. Keywords: Mayo; placenames; oral tradition; thesis. (T).
- 2182 Ó Catháin, S. (1983) *The Folklore of the Sea*. Ireland and the Sea. Publisher: Cumann Merriman and Bord Iascaigh Mara, Dublin. Abstract: This article explores the folklore of the sea. Keywords: folklore/ethnology. (BS).
- 2183 Ó Catháin, S.; O'Flanagan, P. (1975) *The Living Landscape. Kilgalligan, Erris, County Mayo*. No. of pages: 312. Publisher: Comhairle Bhéaloideas Éireann, Baile Átha Cliath. Notes: illustrated; maps. Abstract: This book provides an exploration of the placenames and lore of Kilgalligan, Erris, County Mayo. It includes a wide range of lore and stories, in English and Irish, relating to the landscape, the sea and fishing in the area. Keywords: Mayo; placenames; folklore/ethnology; boats; fishing; beliefs; islands; shipwrecks; logainmneacha; béaloideas; báid; iascaireacht; longbhriseadh; creidiúintí; foinsí Gaeilge; Irish language. (B).
- 2184 Ó Catháin, S.; Uí Sheighin, C. (1987) *A Mhuintir Dhú Chaocháin Labhraí Feasta*. No. of pages: 216. Publisher: Cló Chonamara, Indreabhán. ISBN: 086329140. Notes: This collection was gathered under the Schools Folklore Scheme between 1937 and 1938 at the national school at Ceathrú Thaidhg. Relevant stories listed in the abstract deal with mermaids, underwater lands, ghosts, water horses, boats, Captain O Malley, weather signs, place names, fishing, the night of the big wind, shipwrecks. Abstract: Bailíodh na scéalta seo faoi scéim na scol 1937-8 i Scoil Náisiúnta Cheathrú Thaidhg. I measc na scéalta tá: 'An Mhaighdean Mhara', 'Talamh Draíochta', 'Taibhsí', 'An tEach Uisce agus Ainmhithe Eile', 'Bád an Chladaigh', 'An Captin Máilleach', 'Comharthaí Aimsire', 'Áitaimneacha', 'Iascaireacht', 'Oíche na Gaoithe Móire', 'Longbhriseadh'. Keywords: Maigheo; béaloideas; insint bhéil; iascaireacht; longbhriseadh; foinsí Gaeilge; Irish language. (B).
- 2185 Ó Catháin, S.; Uí Sheighin, C. (1996) *Le Gradam is Le Spraoi*. No. of pages: 195. Publisher: Cló Iar Chonnachta, Indreabhán, Co. na Gaillimhe. ISBN: 1874700486. Notes: This publication is a compilation of stories from school children of Gleann na Muaidhe, Ros Dumhach, and Port Dorlainne in Erris Co. Mayo collected under Scéim na Scol, which was carried out between 1937 and 1938. Abstract: Cnuasach béaloidis o thrí scoil náisiúnta in Iorrais i gContae Mhaigheo - Gleann na Muaidhe, Ros Dumhach agus Port Dorlainne - a bailíodh faoi Scéim na Scol 1937-1938. Keywords: Maigheo; béaloideas; foinsí Gaeilge; Irish language. (B).
- 2186 Ó Cathasaigh, S. (1959) *Naoidheanán Mhanamne*. Béaloideas. Vol: 11 pp:118-121. Notes: This piece contains information about the Ó Maoilchiarán family, some of whom are still living in Conemara. Abstract: Blúire seanchais faoi Chlann Uí Maoilchiaráin a bhíodh ina gcónaí ar an Oileán Máisean atá san alt seo. Keywords: béaloideas; foinsí Gaeilge; Irish language. (JA).

## BibliMara Bibliography

- 2187 Ó Ceallacháin, C. N. (1983) *Feamainn*. No. of pages: 83. Publisher: Comharchumann Cois Fharraige, Indreabhán. Notes: This book deals with seaweed and its uses under the following headings: at home and abroad, medicinal, farming, a visit to the shore, industrial aspects. Abstract: Cur síos ar feamainn agus an úsáid a baintí as atá sa leabar seo faoi na rannóga seo: sa bhaile agus i gcéin, cúrsaí leighis, cúrsaí feirme, cuairt ar an gcladach, cúrsaí tionscail. Keywords: flora; feamainn; seaweed; foinsí Gaeilge; Irish language. (B).
- 2188 Ó Ceallaigh, S. (2000) *Aspects of Our Rich Heritage (Cloughaneely)*. No. of pages: 240. Publisher: Dúlra, Falcarrach. Abstract: This book is a collection of essays on the heritage of Cloughaneely, west Donegal. It includes articles on the islands, archaeological heritage, natural history, literary heritage, placenames, folklore and the Irish language. It includes some articles in Irish. Keywords: Donegal; archaeological heritage; natural history; oral tradition; literary heritage. (BE).
- 2189 Ó Ceallaigh, T.; Mahon, W. (1990) *Ceol na nOilean*. No. of pages: 152. Publisher: Cló Iar Chonnachta, Indreabhán, Co. na Gaillimhe. ISBN: 1900693712. Notes: This publication is a new edition of a folksong collection from the early 1900s. It includes 80 songs from Conamara. Abstract: Athchló ar chnuasach amhrán a foilsíodh tosach an chéid seo caite. Suas le ceithre scór amhrán ó Chonamara. Keywords: Gaillimh; ceol tíre; foinsí Gaeilge; Irish language. (B).
- 2190 Ó Ceannabháin, P. (1983) *Éamon a Búrc: Scéalta*. No. of pages: 323. Publisher: An Clochomhar. Notes: This book is a collection of Éamon a Búrc's stories from Carna, four of which relate to the sea. Abstract: Cnuasach scéalta le hÉamon a Búrc ó charna atá sa leabhar seo. Ina measc tá 'Muintir na mBailteacha ag Troid le Chéile', 'Gábhadh ar an bhFarraige', 'An tlascaire agus an Bhó Sí', agus 'An Bádóir agus Tobar Cholmcille'. Keywords: Gaillimh; oidhreacht liteartha; foinsí Gaeilge; Irish language. (B).
- 2191 Ó Cearnaigh, S. (1978) *Iar Bhlascaodach ina Dheoraí: Seán Sheáin Í Chearnaigh*. No. of pages: 145. Publisher: Sairséal agus Dill, Baile Átha Cliath. ISBN: 0902563653. Notes: This publication is a memoir of Blasket Island, Co Kerry and surrounding mainland life. Abstract: Beathaisnéis agus cuimhní cinn an údair ar a shaol ar an mBlascaod agus ar an mórchóir. Keywords: Ciarraí; cuimhní cinn; foinsí Gaeilge; Irish language. (B).
- 2192 Ó Céidigh, P. (1996) *Marine Science on the West Coast of Ireland and the Contribution of University College Galway*. Irish Marine Science 1995. pp:21-36. Publisher: Galway University Press Ltd, Galway. ISBN: 1901421015. Abstract: This article reviews the studies in marine science in the west of Ireland and in particular those from the University College Galway. Keywords: local history. (BS).
- 2193 Ó Céirín, C. (1993) *Making the Cure in Clare*. Dal gCaís: The Journal of Clare. Vol: 11 pp:29-31. Abstract: This article is a compilation of notes jotted down over the years by the author from informal conversations and family recollections on the traditional use of medicinal herbs in Clare. The greater part of the material relates to North Clare, especially to the Lisdoonvarna area. Keywords: Clare; customs and rituals; memoirs. (JA).
- 2194 Ó Ciarmhaic, M. (1984) *Cliathán na Sceilge / reamhrá le Daithí Ó hÓgain*. Publisher: Coiscéim, Baile Átha Cliath. Notes: This book details the lore of Ballinskelligs and the author's memories. Abstract: Dialaim de sheanchas Bhaile an Sceilg atá sa leabhar seo fite fuaite le cuimhní cinn an údair. Keywords: Ciarraí; béaloideas; cuimhní cinn; foinsí Gaeilge; Irish language. (B).
- 2195 Ó Cillín, an t-Ath. T. (1930) *Is Fearr Lán Doirn do Chéird ná Lán Doirn d'Ór*. Béaloideas. Vol: 2 pp:419-424. Notes: This paper contains a story, which focuses on sea journeys abroad. Abstract: Scéal ina bhfuil turasanna thar sáile lárnach. Keywords: Maigheo; insint bhéil; turasanna farraige; foinsí Gaeilge; Irish language. (JA).

## BiblioMara Bibliography

- 2196 Ó Cillín, T. (1932) *Muintear Ghallchobhair i n-Oileán Acla agus i n-Umhall Uí Mháille*. Béaloideas. Vol: 3 pp:363-365. Notes: This article considers the genealogy of the Ó Gallchobhair family of Achill Island. Abstract: Sé atá san alt seo n'a ginealach Muintir Uí Ghallchobhair in Acla. Keywords: Maigheo; foinsí Gaeilge; Irish language. (JA).
- 2197 Ó Cinneide, M. (2002) *Quality status review - trends and issues in the Irish marine environment*. Achievement and Challenge. Rio+10 and Ireland. pp:427-433. Publisher: Environmental Institute, UCD, Dublin. ISBN: 1902277589. Abstract: This article reviews impacts and issues associated with Irish coastal waters, including pollution, aquaculture, legislation and monitoring. Keywords: management. (BS).
- 2198 Ó Cinnéide, S. (1998) *The Friel Country*. Ireland of the Welcomes. Vol: 47 pp:30-37. Notes: Illustrated. Abstract: The history and literary tradition of Glenties, Co. Donegal are examined in this article. Keywords: Donegal; local history; literary heritage. (JA).
- 2199 Ó Cinnéide, T. (1997) *The Wild Rover: the autobiography of Tomás Ó Cinneide*. No. of pages: 171. Publisher: Mercier Press, Cork. ISBN: 1856351823. Abstract: The early chapters of this book are an account of the author's childhood Keywords: Kerry; coastal settlements; memoirs; local history; social organisation; socio-economic history; customs and rituals. (B).
- 2200 Ó Cíobháin, G. (1979) *Cogarnach ár gCósta*. No. of pages: 92. Publisher: Cló Dhuibhne, Baile an Fheartéaraigh, Ciarraí. ISBN: 0906096014. Notes: This book is an account of a circumnavigation of Ireland in a currach made in 1975. It contains nineteen drawings by Tom Roche. Abstract: Cúntas ar thuras a thug an t-údar agus Donall Mac Síthigh timpeall chósta na hÉireann sa bhliain 1975. Tá 19 léardáid le Tom Roche sa leabhar. Keywords: Ciarraí; turasanna farraige; foinsí Gaeilge; Irish language. (B).
- 2201 Ó Ciosáin, M. (1988) *Cnoc an Fhómhair*. No. of pages: 270. Publisher: An Sagart. ISBN: 1870684052. Notes: This book is a history of North Kerry. Abstract: Stair thuaisceart Chiarraí atá sa leabhar seo. Keywords: Ciarraí; stair; foinsí Gaeilge; Irish language. (B).
- 2202 Ó Cléirigh, N. (1983) *County Clare People in New South Wales*. The Other Clare: Annual Journal of the Shannon Archaeological and Historical Society. Vol: 7 pp:5-6. Abstract: This article documents convicts from Co. Clare transported to Australia in the nineteenth century. Keywords: Clare; socio-economic history. (JA).
- 2203 Ó Coiléain, T. (1992) *Ballineetig, Gallán Mór, Dingle*. The Kerry Magazine. Vol: 4 p:21. Abstract: This article surveys the standing stones of the Dingle peninsula. Keywords: Kerry; archaeological sites. (JA).
- 2204 O Coineen, E. (1987) *The Unsinkable Kilcullen*. No. of pages: 192. Publisher: The Bodley Head, London. ISBN: 0370311191. Abstract: This is an account of a single handed crossing of the Atlantic , from the US to Ireland, by the author in a small inflatable boat. Keywords: voyages. (B).
- 2205 Ó Coineen, E. P. *Kilcullen*. No. of pages: 132. Publisher: Mercier Press, Corcaigh. Notes: This book gives an account of a voyage made by the author from Boston to a point 400 miles west of Ireland in an inflatable, where he was rescued. Abstract: Cúntas ar iomramh an údair ó Boston Mheiriceá i mbád rubair go pointe ceithre chéad míle siar ó chósta na hÉireann, áit ar sábháileadh é. Keywords: Gaillimh; turasanna farraige; foinsí Gaeilge; Irish language. (B).
- 2206 Ó Colm, E. (1971) *Toraigh na dTonn*. No. of pages: 317. Publisher: Cló Iar Chonnachta, Indreabhán, Co. na Gaillimhe. ISBN: 1874700583. Notes: This publication provides an account of a priest's time spent on Tory Island, Co. Donegal. It includes details of the history, folklore and customs of the island. Abstract: Cur síos ag sagart ón mórthír ar seal a chaith sé ar Oileán Thoraigh comh maith le stair, seanchas agus nósanna na ndaoine. Keywords: Tír Chonaill; cuimhní cinn; béaloideas; stair; foinsí Gaeilge; Irish language. (B).

## BibliMara Bibliography

- 2207 Ó Conaola, D. (1988) *Thatched Homes of the Aran Islands: An Teachín Ceanntuí*. Publisher: Ceard Shiopa Inis Oírr Teo. Keywords: Galway; architectural/built heritage; islands. (B).
- 2208 Ó Conaola, D. (1990) *The Island House*. Ireland of the Welcomes. Vol: 39 pp:26-29. Notes: Illustrated. Abstract: The author, born on the Aran Islands, describes the construction and typical interior of a thatched island house. It includes detail on traditional household items. Keywords: Galway; islands; coastal settlements; occupational folklore; customs and rituals. (JA).
- 2209 Ó Conaola, P.; Ó Conaola, D. *Cuairt Ar Oileáin Árann: Guide to the Aran Islands*. No. of pages: 28. Publisher: An Céard Shiopa, Galway. Abstract: This booklet is a travel guide, probably published in the 1960s, examining all aspects of tourism on the Aran Islands. It includes information on scenic walks and what to see and do on the Islands. Keywords: Galway; islands; tourism; recreation. (B).
- 2210 Ó Conaola, T. S. (1996) *Society and Settlement in Pre-Famine Connemara*. Galway Roots: Journal of the Galway Family History Society. Vol: IV pp:56-60. Abstract: This article outlines some aspects of society in pre-famine Connemara, especially in the area of social structure and settlement. It includes a section on shore and seaweed rights (cearta trá) in Galway Bay. Keywords: Galway; socio-economic history; seaweed. (JA).
- 2211 Ó Concheanainn, P. (1993) *Inis Meáin - Seanchas agus Scéalta*. No. of pages: 131. Publisher: An Gúm, Baile Átha Cliath. ISBN: 1857910540. Notes: This book contains an account of the life and work of the people of Inis Meáin at the beginning of the twentieth century written by one of their own. First published in 1931. Abstract: Cuntas atá sa leabhar seo ar shaol agus ar shaothar mhuintir Inis Meáin i mblianta tosaigh na haoise seo ó údar de chuid an oileáin féin. Keywords: Gaillimh; béaloideas; teicníceanna oibre; foinsí Gaeilge; Irish language. (B).
- 2212 Ó Concheanainn, T. (2002) *Seanchas ar Mhuintir Laidhe*. Éigse. Vol: 33 pp:179-226. Notes: This article examines folklore associated with the O'Lee family, including their connection with the mystical island which is sometimes to be seen westward of the Aran Islands. Abstract: Déanann an t-alt seo cur síos ar sheanchas ag baint le muintir Laidhe, agus ar an mbaint atá acu leis an oileán draíochta, Beag-Árainn. Keywords: Gaillimh; béaloideas; folklore/ethnology; turasanna farraige; oileáin; voyages; foinsí Gaeilge; Irish language. (JA).
- 2213 Ó Conchúir, D. (1972) *Corca Dhuibhne*. No. of pages: 192. Publisher: Clódhanna Teoranta, BÁC. Notes: This book is a study of the lives of the people of Corca Dhuibhne from settlement to the end of the 16th century. It discusses the archaeology, arrival of the Vikings, Normans etc. Abstract: Cur síos ar ghnáth shaol mhuintir Chorca Dhuibhne ón gcéad lonnú go dtí deireadh an 16ú chéad atá sa leabhar seo. Cuntas ar shéadchomharthaí, teacht na Lochlannach, na Normánnach etc. atá ann. Keywords: Ciarraí; stair; oidhreacht seandálaíochta; foinsí Gaeilge; Irish language. (B).
- 2214 Ó Concubhair, P. (2000) *Beidh Siocháin Grámhar againn le Chéile: The Society of St. Vincent de Paul in Dingle - 1846*. The Kerry Magazine. Vol: 11 pp:49-51. Abstract: This article describes the establishment and workings of the Society of St. Vincent de Paul in Dingle in the mid-nineteenth century. Keywords: Kerry; local history; socio-economic history. (JA).
- 2215 Ó Conghaile, M. (1988) *Conamara agus Árainn 1880-1980*. No. of pages: 470. Publisher: Cló Iar Chonnachta, Indreabhán. ISBN: 1900693968. Notes: The author uses diverse sources to present a social history of West Galway over 100 years including a large selection of photographs. Abstract: Baineann an t-údar úsáid as saothar liteartha chun léargas a thabhairt dúinn ar shaol na ndaoine thar tréimse de chéad bliain. Tá flúirse griangrafana sa leabhar. Tá liosta coimsitheach dá fhoinsí sa leabhar. Keywords: Gaillimh; béaloideas; oidhreacht liteartha; stair; foinsí Gaeilge; Irish language. (B).

## BiblioMara Bibliography

- 2216 Ó Conghaile, S. (1973) *Cois Fharraige le mo Linnse*. No. of pages: 170. Publisher: Clódhanna Teo, BÁC. Notes: This book is a collection of essays written over a lifetime. From a total of 18 at least 3 have a strong connection with the sea. Abstract: Cnuasach aistí atá sa leabhar seo a scríobhadh thar na mblianta. Tá 18 ann ar fad agus baineann ar a laighead 3 cinn acu leis a' bhfarraige. Keywords: Gaillimh; leagan amach sóisialta; foinsí Gaeilge; Irish language. (B).
- 2217 Ó Conghaile, S. (1984) *Cois Fharraige le mo Linnse*. No. of pages: 191. Publisher: Clódhanna Tta., Baile Átha Cliath. Notes: This collection of essays explores aspects of life in Conamara, including the history of Galway Hookers and Púcáns, place names and lobster pot making. Abstract: Cnuasach aistí é seo a thugann cur síos ar ghnéithí saoil na ndaoine i gConamara, ina measc stair an bháid mhór, logainmneacha na háite, agus déanamh an phota ghliomaigh. Keywords: Gaillimh; báid; cultúr ábharga; stair áitiúil; logainmneacha; foinsí Gaeilge; Irish language. (B).
- 2218 Ó Conghaola, S. (1993) *Scéal Scalóige*. Publisher: Cló Iar Chonnachta, Indreabhan, Co. na Gaillimhe. ISBN: 1874700818. Notes: This book is an autobiography showing the changes that have occurred in Connemara in the 20th Century through the eyes of the author. It also deals with the placenames of the area. Abstract: Dírbheathaisnéis, mar aon le stair, agus logainmneacha cheantair dúchais an údair atá sa leabhar seo. Tá cur síos ar na h-athruithe a tháinig ar Chonamara le céad bliain anuas. Keywords: Gaillimh; cuimhní cinn; foinsí Gaeilge; Irish language. (B).
- 2219 Ó Conluain, P. (1983) *Islands and Authors*. No. of pages: 179. Publisher: The Mercier Press, Cork. ISBN: 0853426899. Abstract: This book is a collection of pen-pictures of life, past and present on the islands of Ireland. Keywords: memoirs; islands. (BE).
- 2220 Ó Corr, C. (1985) *Down Memory Lane - Pictures of Times Past*. No. of pages: 108. Publisher: Self published. Abstract: This book is collection of photographs of local scenes from the eastern side of Cork harbour with captions and dates from the late 19th century to the 1980's. It contains some maritime images. Keywords: Cork; boats; harbours; photographic works. (B).
- 2221 Ó Criomhthain, S. (1969) *Lá dár Saol*. No. of pages: 147. Publisher: Oifig an tSoláthair, Baile Átha Cliath. Notes: This book is a memoir of a fisherman from the Great Blasket, Co. Kerry. Abstract: Cuimhní cinn agus cur síos ar shaol an iascaire atá sa leabhar seo. Keywords: Ciarraí; báid; beatháisnéisí; béaloideas; iascaireacht; foinsí Gaeilge; Irish language. (B).
- 2222 Ó Criomhthain, T. (1935) *Dinnseanchas na Blascaodaí*. No. of pages: 86. Publisher: Cois Life (An Gúm), Baile Átha Cliath. ISBN: 1901176134. Notes: This book contains the lore of the placenames of the Blasket Island, Co. Kerry, including the history of the name and its connection with the lives of the people who lived there. The book includes maps. Abstract: Sé 'tá sa leabhar seo ná seanchas logainmneacha na mBlascaodaí. Tá na scéalta a bhaineann leis na háiteanna scríobha síos ag an gCriomhtannach - idir stair an ainm agus saol na ndaoine. Tá learscáil ann. Keywords: Ciarraí; stair áitiúil; béaloideas; foinsí Gaeilge; Irish language. (B).
- 2223 Ó Criomhthain, T. (1956) *Seanchas ón Oileán Tiar*. No. of pages: 266. Publisher: An Cumann le Béaloideas Éireann, BÁC. Notes: This book is a collection of the lore of the Great Blasket in the nineteenth century. Over a quarter of it deals directly with the sea. Abstract: Cnuasach é seo do sheanchas a bhaineann le saol mhuintir an Bhlascaoid Mhóir san 19ú céad. Baineann ar a laighead an ceathrú cuid leis a' bhfarraige. Keywords: Ciarraí; béaloideas; leagan amach sóisialta; foinsí Gaeilge; Irish language. (B).
- 2224 Ó Criomhthain, T. (1977) *Allagar na hInise*. No. of pages: 355. Publisher: Oifig an tSoláthair, Baile Átha Cliath. ISBN: 1857911218. Notes: This book is a diary of the author's life on land and on sea, and of his life in the community on Great Blasket Island, 1918 -23. First published in 1928. Abstract: Cin lae Thomáis Uí Chriomhthain ó 1918-23 atá sa leabhar seo. Cur síos aige ar a shaol ar muir agus ar talamh agus ar shaol a chomh Oileánaigh sa Bhlascaod Mór. Keywords: Ciarraí; báid; cuimhní cinn; foinsí Gaeilge; Irish language. (B).



## BibliMara Bibliography

- 2225 Ó Criomhthain, T. (1999) *Allagar II*. No. of pages: 151. Publisher: Coiscéim, Baile Átha Cliath. Notes: This is the author's diary from the Great Blasket 1921/2. It describes his life and that of the island community on land and sea. Abstract: Cín-lae an údair ón mBlascaod 1921/2 atá sa leabhar seo. Cur síos ar a shaol agus saol phobal an oileáin ar thalamh is ar muir. Keywords: Ciarraí; beatháisnéisí; béaloideas; foinsí Gaeilge; Irish language. (B).
- 2226 Ó Criomhthain, T. (1973) *An tOileánach*. No. of pages: 256. Publisher: Cló Talbot, Baile Átha Cliath. Notes: This autobiographical book gives a description of life on the Great Blasket Island and reflects the centrality of maritime matters in the lives of the islanders. It was translated by Robin Flower into the English language publication *The Islandman*. Abstract: Dírbheathaisnéis atá sa leabhar seo, ina ndéanann an t-údar cur síos ar a bheatha agus ar shaol na ndaoine ar an mBlascaod Mór. Bhí cúrsaí farraige lárnach i saol na ndaoine ar an oileán. Keywords: Ciarraí; cuimhní cinn; oileáin; beatháisnéisí; iascaireacht; nósanna agus deasghnátha; insint bhéil; leagan amach sóisialta; báid; béaloideas; saothrú an uisce; saothrú na mbád; foinsí Gaeilge; Irish language. (B).
- 2227 Ó Crohan, S. (1993) *A day in our life*. Publisher: Oxford University Press, Oxford. ISBN: 0192831194. Abstract: The author recounts the decline of the Blasket Islands and the resettlement of the islanders on the mainland in the 1940s. This book gives a vivid picture of life on the mainland by means of sketches, anecdotes and extracts from letters written by the author to his nephew in Dublin. Keywords: Kerry; islands; memoirs; local history; demography. (B).
- 2228 Ó Crohan, T. (1974) *The Islandman*. No. of pages: 245. Publisher: Oxford University Press, Oxford. ISBN: 0198152027. Notes: 1 map. Translated from Irish by Robin Flower, first published in 1929. Abstract: This book is an account of the author's life on the Blasket Islands from childhood to old age. It includes chapters on his schooldays, marriage, christmas and fishing on the island. Keywords: Kerry; islands; memoirs; customs and rituals; material culture. (B).
- 2229 Ó Cróinín, S.; Ó hAodha, S. (1985) *Seanchas Ó Chairbre*. No. of pages: 660. Publisher: Comhairle Bhéaloideas Éireann, Baile Átha Cliath. ISBN: 0901120901. Notes: This book contains biographical accounts of Seán Ó hAodha's life as a Rosscarbery fisherman dictated to Seán Ó Cróinín. Abstract: Scéalta beathaisnéise ag cur síos ar a shaol mar iascaire a thóg Seán Ó Cróinín síos ó Sheán Ó hAodha atá sa leabhar seo. Keywords: Corcaigh; cuimhní cinn; iascaireacht; báid; saothrú na mbád; foinsí Gaeilge; Irish language. (B).
- 2230 Ó Cruaíoch, G. (2003) *The Book of the Cailleach: Stories of the Wise-Woman Healer*. No. of pages: 302. Publisher: Cork University Press, Cork. ISBN: 1859183727. Abstract: This book explores the figure of the Cailleach or 'wise woman' or 'hag' in Irish oral tradition. It includes many folktales involving the Cailleach which have their origins in coastal communities. Keywords: oral tradition; beliefs; folklore/ethnology. (B).
- 2231 Ó Cuinn, C. (1990) *Scian a Caitheadh le Toinn: Scéalta agus Amhráin as Inis Eoghan agus Cuimhne ar Ghealtacht Iorrais*. No. of pages: 183. Publisher: An Clochomhar, BÁC. Notes: This study carried out on the Inishowen Peninsula contains an analysis of the local dialect, a study of local place names, stories about the sea and an insight into local folklore. Abstract: Tá an oiread curtha leis an bhailiúcháin seo - staidéar ar an chanúint, cur s Keywords: Tír Chonaill; béaloideas; insint bhéil; ceol tíre; foinsí Gaeilge; Irish language. (B).
- 2232 Ó Cuinn, C.; Ó Canainn, A.; Watson, S. (1990) *Scian a Caitheadh le Tonn*. No. of pages: 185. Publisher: Coiscéim, Baile Átha Cliath. Notes: This study carried out on the Inishowen Peninsula contains an analysis of the local dialect, a study of local place names, stories about the sea and an insight into local folklore. Abstract: Staidéar ar an chanúint, cur síos ar logainmneacha áitiúla, scéalta faoin bhfarraige agus seanchas áitiúil atá sa leabhar seo. Keywords: logainmneacha; foinsí Gaeilge; Irish language; Tír Chonaill; béaloideas; ceol tíre; logainmneacha. (B).

## BiblioMara Bibliography

- 2233 Ó Cuinneagáin, L. S. (1991) *Five romantic tales composed in the South East Ulster Gaeltacht of the late 17th century*. (D.Phil. Thesis). Publisher: New University of Ulster. Abstract: The thesis presents the first publication in edited form of five Romantic Tales composed in the South East Ulster Gaeltacht in the late seventeenth century - Bás Airgin Mhóir, Eachtra na nGascaidh, Tóraíocht Chlann Chonchúir, Eachtra Chriomhthain Chathbhuadhaigh and Tóraíocht Nuala Chaomhchrothach. Keywords: Ulster; Northern Ireland; literary heritage. (T).
- 2234 Ó Curraoin, S. (2000) *Iascairín Chloch na Cora*. Publisher: Coiscéim. Notes: This is a collection of stories from Bearna and Na Forbacha including: 'Iascairín Chloch na Cora' (the little fisherman) , 'An Sionnach agus an Bairneach' (the fox and the barnacle), and 'Long an Óir' (the ship of gold). Abstract: Cnuasach de scéalta ó cheantar Bhearna agus Na Forbacha atá sa leabhar seo. Ina measc na scéalta a leanas: 'Iascairín Chloch na Cora' , 'An Sionnach agus an Bairneach' agus 'Long an Óir'. Keywords: Gaillimh; béaloideas; insint bhéil; foinsí Gaeilge; Irish language. (B).
- 2235 Ó Dálaigh, B. (1998) *The Strangers Gaze: Travels in County Clare 1534-1950*. No. of pages: 370. Publisher: Clasp Press, Ennis, Co. Clare. ISBN: 190054508X. Abstract: This book contains almost seventy first-hand descriptive accounts of Co. Clare through the ages by a variety of individuals including newspaper reporters, clergymen, judges, soldiers etc. It includes William Penn's 'Diary of an English Sea Captain, 1646', George Whitefield's 'Storm tossed on the Coast, 1738' and Charles Bowden's 'A Tour of West Clare, 1791'. Keywords: Clare; local history; physical geography; natural features; socio-economic history; merchant shipping; flora; fauna. (BE).
- 2236 Ó Dálaigh, M.; Daly, E. (2001) *Memories of Fishing in Cape Clear between the two World Wars*. Mizen Journal. Vol: 9 pp:111-127. Abstract: This piece consists of a richly detailed account by Mícheál Ó Dálaigh, edited by his son, Eugene Daly, of fishing and seafaring carried out by the inhabitants of the island of Cape Clear in West Cork. It describes boats and equipment (many of the boats were Manx dandies), sail makers, fishing grounds, fish and fishing, the sea and weather-lore, tides, winds and superstitions. The piece also provides lists of names of fish in Irish and English and an index of Irish language words pertaining to weather, tides, fishing and boat usage. Keywords: Cork; fishing; fish; boats; boat usage; occupational folklore; islands; oral history; folklore/ethnology; béaloideas; iascaireacht; saothrú an uisce; saothrú na mbád; material culture; local history; foinsí Gaeilge; Irish language. (JA).
- 2237 Ó Dálaigh, S. (1930) *Clocha Scáil*. No. of pages: 167. Publisher: C. S. Ó Fallamhain, Baile Átha Cliath. Notes: This book contains stories from Dún Chaoin dealing with coastal life including the birds of Tiaracht, jellyfish, hardships of the fishermen and a funeral from the Blaskets. Abstract: Scéalta ó Dhún Chaoin ag cur síos ar ghnéithe eagsúla den saol cois cósta; ina measc, eanlaithe na Tiarachta, an smugairle róin, an t-annró a leanann an t-iascaire agus socraid ón Oileán Tiar. Keywords: Ciarraí; cuimhní cinn; béaloideas; iascaireacht; foinsí Gaeilge; Irish language. (B).
- 2238 Ó Danachair, C. (1974) *Some marriage customs and their regional distribution*. Béaloideas. Vol: 42-44 pp:136-175. Abstract: This article examines some of the customs attached to the marriage ceremony around Ireland, including coastal communities. Keywords: customs and rituals; social organisation. (JA).
- 2239 Ó Danachair, C. (1978) *A Bibliography of Irish Ethnology and Folk Tradition*. Publisher: The Mercier Press, Cork. ISBN: 085342490X. Abstract: This publication is a bibliography of publications on Irish ethnology and folk tradition up to the year 1974. This bibliography is not exclusive to the coastal zone. Keywords: bibliographies; folklore/ethnology. (B).
- 2240 Ó Déa, S. (1979) *50 Years of Sean Nós Singing in Clare*. Dal gCaís: The Journal of Clare. Vol: 5 pp:27-29. Abstract: This article documents the author's recordings of West Clare Sean Nós singers. Keywords: Clare; folk music. (JA).

## BibliMara Bibliography

- 2241 Ó Direáin, M. (1961) *Feamainn Bhealtaine*. No. of pages: 159. Publisher: An Clochomhar, BÁC. Notes: This book is a collection of autobiographical stories by the poet and Aran Islander. The story 'Feamainn Bhealtaine' is the most relevant. Abstract: Scéalta dírbheathaisnéise atá sa chnuasach seo. Sé 'Feamainn Bhealtaine' an scéal is mó go bhfuil baint aige leis a' bhfarraige. Keywords: Gaillimh; oidhreacht liteartha; béaloideas; foinsí Gaeilge; Irish language. (B).
- 2242 Ó Direáin, P. *Sgéalta na nOileán*. No. of pages: 140. Publisher: C. J. Fallon, BÁC. Notes: This book is a collection of 19 stories published in the 1950s suitable for use as a secondary school textbook. Three of the stories have a strong connection with the sea. Abstract: Leabhar atá oiriúnach mar leabhar scoile atá anseo. Cnuasach de 19 scéal ar a bhfuil trí cinn a bhaineann leis a' bhfarraige. Keywords: Gaillimh; oidhreacht liteartha; foinsí Gaeilge; Irish language. (B).
- 2243 Ó Direáin, P. (1926) *Sgealaidhe Leitir Mealláin*. No. of pages: 107. Publisher: Comhlucht Oideachais, BÁC. Notes: This is a collection of stories from Leitir Meallán, including 'Arainn Bheag' (mythical island), 'Gníomhna Farraige', and 'Tur Cheann Gólaim'. Abstract: Cnusach scéalta ó Chonamara atá sa leabhar seo, ina measc 'Arainn Bheag' agus 'Tur Cheann Gólaim'. Keywords: Gaillimh; béaloideas; insint bhéil; foinsí Gaeilge; Irish language. (B).
- 2244 Ó Domhnaill, N. (1952) *Na Glúnta Rossanacha*. No. of pages: 191. Publisher: Oifig an tSoláthair, Baile Átha Cliath. Notes: This publication is an account of the Rosses district in Donegal and deals with the history, folklore and the lives of the people who live in the area. The last part of the book presents data on lands, roads, towns, education and includes a short dictionary and map. Abstract: Cur síos ar cheantar na Rosann i dTír Chonaill idir stair, sheanchas agus bheatha na ndaoine. Sa chuid deiridh den leabhar ta sonraí faoi thailte, bailte, bóthair, daonra, léann comh maith le foclóir gairid agus léarscáil. Keywords: Tír Chonaill; stair; insint bhéil; foinsí Gaeilge; Irish language. (B).
- 2245 Ó Domhnaill, P. J. (1994) *From Ray to Gweebarra*. No. of pages: 150. Publisher: Cló an Stolaire, Letterkenny, Donegal. Abstract: This publication is a collection of extracts from The Derry People & Donegal News and The Donegal Democrat 1982 to 1991. The extracts cover a variety of themes from life in Donegal including fishing and shipwrecks. Keywords: Donegal; Derry; fishing communities; shipwrecks. (BE).
- 2246 Ó Domhnalláin, P. (1934) *Conamara*. No. of pages: 121. Publisher: M.H. Mac an Ghoill agus a Mhac Teo. Notes: This book is an Irish language tour guide book for visitors to the Conamara area. Abstract: Treoirleabhar don chuairteoir i gConamara atá anseo. Keywords: Gaillimh; foinsí Gaeilge; Irish language. (B).
- 2247 Ó Dónaill, E. (1997) *Scéal Hiúdaí Sheáinín*. No. of pages: 168. Publisher: An Gúm, Baile Átha Cliath. ISBN: 1857911873. Notes: This book is a biography of Hiúdaí Ó Dónaill, who was born in 1853 in the Rosses in Donegal. Abstract: Cuntas atá sa leabhar seo ar scéal a bheatha mar a breacadh síos é ó Hiúdaí Ó Dónail, a rugadh 1853 de bhunadh Na Rosann. Keywords: Tír Chonaill; beatháisnéisí; foinsí Gaeilge; Irish language. (B).
- 2248 Ó Donnabháin, M.; Ní Shúilleabháin, E. (2001) *Paróiste an Ghóilín, Gnéithe - Sean agus Nua*. Mizen Journal. Vol: 9 pp:147-150. Abstract: Déanann an t-alt seo cur síos ar pharóiste an Ghóilín agus ar na gnéithe seo a leanas: thuamaí meigilíotacha, mianadóireacht umha, sean-reiligí, toibreacha beannaithe, na trí thúr Napóileanach sa pharóiste, iascaireacht pilséar, báid, céanna agus an saol comhaimsearach sa pharóiste. Keywords: Corcaigh; stair áitiúil; stair shóisialta; báid; iascaireacht; oidhreacht seandálaíochta; stair na bhfórsaí armtha; foinsí Gaeilge; Irish language. (JA).

## BiblioMara Bibliography

- 2249 Ó Drisceoil, D. (1987) *Aistí Ó Chléire*. No. of pages: 177. Publisher: An Clóchomhar Tta, Baile Átha Cliath. Notes: Life on the island of Cape Clear is described in this book by a native of the island. Various aspects of island life are described, including local lore, the island environment and matters of the sea. Abstract: Sraith aistí é seo ó Ghaeilgeoir de sheanbhunadh Chléire ar ghnéithe éagsúla de shaol an oileáin. Fear machnamhach be ea Donnchadh ar spéis leis an seanchas, an dúlra, an fharraige agus an talamh, agus déantar an t-eolas a bhí aige i dtaobh na nithe sin a roinnt linn sa leabhar seo. Keywords: Corcaigh; oileáin; iascaireacht; nósanna agus deasghnátha; insint bhéil; leagan amach sóisialta; báid; béaloideas; saothrú an uisce; saothrú na mbád; feamainn; foinsí Gaeilge; Irish language. (B).
- 2250 Ó Dubhda, S. (1928) *Maonus na Luinge Luaithe*. Béaloideas. Vol: 1 pp:357-366. Notes: This article contains a story about a sea voyage taken by the son of the king of the Vikings. Abstract: Is scéal é seo faoi mhac rí na Lochlannach i mBaile Átha Cliath agus turas farraige a dhein sé. Keywords: Ciarraí; béaloideas; insint bhéil; foinsí Gaeilge; Irish language. (JA).
- 2251 Ó Dubhda, S. (1930) *Sgéillíní Andeas*. Béaloideas. Vol: 2 pp:282-290. Notes: This paper contains two stories which relate to the sea: one in which two fishermen escape drowning, and one in which a fisherman's wife meets 'Fate' in Dingle. Abstract: Dhá scéal a bhaineann leis a bhfarraige atá sa chnuasacht seo: ceann faoi conas mar tháinig beirt iascaire slán, agus ceann faoi bhean iascaire a bhuail leann sa Daingean leis 'an Chinniúint'. Keywords: Ciarraí; béaloideas; insint bhéil; creidiúintí; iascaireacht; foinsí Gaeilge; Irish language. (JA).
- 2252 Ó Dubhda, S. (1930) *Sgéillíní Ó Dhuibhneachaibh*. Béaloideas. Vol: 2 pp:401-408. Notes: This collection of stories contains four stories which concern the sea and island life. Abstract: Ceithre scéal a bhaineann leis an bhfarraige atá sa chnuasach seo: 'Fear Inis Tuaisceart agus an Capall', 'Capall Inis Tuaisceart', 'An t-Aodhaire a bhí in Inis Mhicileáin', 'An Fear ins an bhFarraige'. Bailíodh na scéalta ó: Tomás Ó Conchubhair; Tomás Ó Murchadha; Cáit Mhici Uí Chonchubhair is Muiris Conbhae. Keywords: Ciarraí; béaloideas; insint bhéil; foinsí Gaeilge; Irish language. (JA).
- 2253 Ó Duilearga, S. (1928) *Measgra Sgéal ó Uíbh Ráthach*. Béaloideas. Vol: 1 pp:301-307. Notes: This article contains three stories which relate to the sea: the fairy sea-cow, the seal and his friend, and the three brothers of the isolated island. Abstract: Tá trí scéal a bhaineann leis a bhfarraige san alt seo: An bhó sídhe ón bhfarraige, An rón agus a chomráda, agus an triúr driothár san Oileán Uaigneach. Keywords: Ciarraí; béaloideas; insint bhéil; creidiúintí; foinsí Gaeilge; Irish language. (JA).
- 2254 Ó Duilearga, S. (1931) *Measgra Sgéal ó Uíbh Ráthach agus ó Thuadh Mhumhan*. Béaloideas. Vol: 3 pp:85-96. Notes: This article contains the story 'The Horse from the Sea', told by Seán Ó Conaill from Baile 'n Sgeilg. Abstract: Tá scéal draíochta san alt seo, 'An Capall ón bhFarraige', a thagann ó Seán Ó Conaill ó Bhaile 'n Sgeilg. Keywords: Ciarraí; béaloideas; insint bhéil; foinsí Gaeilge; Irish language. (JA).
- 2255 Ó Duilearga, S. (1941) *Measgra*. Béaloideas. Vol: 11 pp:150-177. Notes: There are 45 stories in this collection, seven of which relate to the sea. Abstract: Tá 45 scéal sa chnuasach seo. Baineann na cinn a leanas leis a' bhfarraige: 18. An Mharúch; 19. Sgéillín Grinn; 20 Beag Árainn; 21. An Laogh ón bhFarraige; 22. Ag Fuadach Mná; 42. Ailleadóireacht; 44 Dhá Sgéal ar Rónta ó Iorras. Tógadh síos uimh. 18-42 ó Sheán Carún, Stíofán Ó hEalaoire agus Diarmuid Ó Gríofa ó Dhubhlínn, Co. an Chláir agus uimh. 44 ó Micheál a' Coradhuibh, Ros Dubhach, Co. Maigh Eo. Keywords: An Clár; Maigheo; insint bhéil; cultúr ábharga; stair áitiúil; foinsí Gaeilge; Irish language. (JA).
- 2256 Ó Duilearga, S. (1941) *Tomhaiseannaí ó Inis Cé i nIorras*. Béaloideas. Vol: 10 pp:78-82. Notes: This article contains 42 riddles from Inis Cé, of which one directly relates to the sea. Abstract: Tá 42 tomhaiseanna san alt seo. Baineann ceann amháin leis a bhfarraige. Tógadh síos ó Anne Cawley iad seo. Keywords: Maigheo; béaloideas; insint bhéil; foinsí Gaeilge; Irish language. (JA).

## BibliMara Bibliography

- 2257 Ó Duilearga, S.; Ó Conaill, S. (1977) *Leabhar Sheáin Í Chonaill: Sgéalta agus Seanchas ó Íbh Ráthach*. No. of pages: 492. Publisher: Comhairle Bhéaloideas Éireann, Baile Átha Cliath. Notes: This book, which is a collection of stories and local lore from Seán Ó Conaill from Uíbh Ráthach, was translated into English under the title Seán Ó Conaill's Book. Abstract: Cnuasach de scéalta agus de sheanchas a scríobh Séamas Ó Duilearga síos ó bhéal Sheáin Í Chonaill ó Chill Rialaigh, Uíbh Ráthach, ata sa leabhar seo. Ina measc tá seanchas áitiúil faoi róna, iascairí, lucht na farraige agus cúrsaí farraige. Keywords: Ciarraí; béaloideas; báid; iascaireacht; creidiúintí; nósanna agus deasghnátha; foinsí Gaeilge; Irish language. (B).
- 2258 Ó Duilearga, S.; Ó hEalaoire, S.; Ó hÓgáin, D. (1981) *Leabhar Stiofáin Uí Ealaoire*. Scríbhinní Béaloidis: Folklore Studies. Vol: 8 pp:67-363. Publisher: Comhairle Bhéaloideas Éireann, Baile Átha Cliath. ISBN: 0906426073. Notes: This collection of lore from County Clare includes a small number of stories of the sea. Abstract: 'S é atá sa leabhar seo ná cnuasacht seanchais a bailíodh ó Stiofán Ó Healaoire ó Bhaile Í Choileáin. Baineann cúpla scéal leis an bhfarraige, go háirithe sa mhír 'Bá agus Tarrtháil'. Keywords: An Clár; béaloideas; creidiúintí; foinsí Gaeilge; Irish language. (B).
- 2259 Ó Duinn, T. (1969) *Wexford and Newfoundland*. Journal of the Wexford Historical Society. Vol: 2 pp:51-52. Abstract: This brief article examines the tradition in the early eighteenth century of young people emigrating from Wexford to the fishing centres of Newfoundland. Keywords: Wexford; socio-economic history. (JA).
- 2260 Ó Fiaich, T. (1974) *Saothar Mháire mar Fhoirse don Stair Shóisialta*. Léachtaí Cholm Cille. Notes: This article examines depictions in the writing of Seamas Ó Grianna (1889 - 1968) of life in the Rann na Feirsde community of his youth. It gives a description of the social context and material culture such as housing, clothing and fishing work. Abstract: Tá cur síos san alt seo ar shaol na ndaoine i Rann na Feirsde ag an am go raibh Séamas Ó Grianna (1889 - 1968) ag fás aníos mar atá san léirithe ina shaothar liteartha. Tá cúntas ar thithíocht, éadaí is obair iascaireachta san áireamh. Keywords: Tír Chonaill; teicníceanna oibre; iascaireacht; stair shóisialta; cultúr ábharga; foinsí Gaeilge; Irish language. (JA).
- 2261 Ó Fiannachta, P. (1991) *Ár bhfilí. Iris na hOidhreacht* 3. No. of pages: 183. Publisher: Oidreacht Chorca Dhuibhne, Baile an Fheartéaraigh, Ciarraí. Notes: This book is a collection of lectures on the poets of Corca Dhuibhne. It includes a talk by Eibhlín Ní Mhurchú on Mícheál Ó Sé, who is a poet, dancer and naomhóg builder. It includes a poem of his "An t-lascaire". Abstract: Cnuasach léachtanna atá anseo ina measc cúntas ar shaol Mícheál Ó Sé, file, rinceoir agus saor naomhóg. Tá filíocht dá chuid ann: 'An t-lascaire' san áireamh. Eibhlín Ní Mhurchú a thug an léacht. Keywords: Ciarraí; oidhreacht liteartha; iascaireacht; foinsí Gaeilge; Irish language. (BE).
- 2262 Ó Fiannachta, P. (1991) *Oidhreacht na nOileáin - Léachtaí Cholm Cille XXII*. No. of pages: 184. Publisher: An Sagart, Maigh Nuad. ISBN: 1870684257. Notes: This book is a collection of lectures given as part of the series Léachtaí Cholm Cille. The theme of this collection is the heritage of the islands and includes four lectures on Cape Clear, the Blaskets and Aran. Abstract: Cnuasach léachtaí sa tsraith Léachtaí Cholm Cille atá anseo, bainteach le hoidhreacht na nOileán. Tá Cléire, Árainn agus an Blascaod mar theáma ag ceithre cinn des na léachtanna. Keywords: stair áitiúil; oidhreacht liteartha; foinsí Gaeilge; Irish language. (BE).
- 2263 Ó Fiannachta, P. (1971) *Allagar na hInise*. Éire - Ireland: A Journal of Irish Studies. Vol: 6 (2) pp:110-121. Notes: This article explores a selection from Tomás Ó Criomhthainn's accounts of daily life in the Blasket Islands in the first quarter of the twentieth century. Abstract: Anailís atá san alt seo ar an saothar liteartha, Allagar na hInise, ina ndéanann Tomás Ó Criomhthainn cur síos ar ghnáthshaol na ndaoine ar an mBlascaod Mór ag tús na fichiú h-aoise. Keywords: Ciarraí; oidhreacht liteartha; oileáin; insint bhéil; foinsí Gaeilge; Irish language. (JA).

## BiblioMara Bibliography

- 2264 Ó Fiannachta, P.; Feirtéar, B.; Ó Mainín, M.; Ó Dubhshláin, M.; Ó Siochrú, P. (2002) *Iris na hOidhreacht 11: An Clabhsúr*. No. of pages: 128. Publisher: An Sagart. ISBN: 190389610. Notes: This book is a collection of lectures given at Éigse Chorca Dhuibhne. The influence of the sea is most apparent in 'Bád na nGort nDubh'. Abstract: Léachtaí de chuid Éigse Chorca Dhuibhne atá sa leabhar seo. Tá tionchur na farraige chun cinn i gceann acu, 'Bád na nGort nDubh', le Mícheál Ó Mainín. Keywords: Ciarraí; béaloideas; longbhriseadh; foinsí Gaeilge; Irish language. (BE).
- 2265 Ó Flanagan, P. (1983) *An Outline History of the Town of Westport: Part III*. Cathair na Mart: Journal of the Westport Historical Society. Vol: 3 pp:39-49. Abstract: This article outlines the history of the town of Westport from 1825 to the Famine times. It describes trade and commerce in Westport during this period, providing information on Westport Quay and the associated ships and cargoes. Keywords: Mayo; coastal settlements; ships. (JA).
- 2266 Ó Flannagáin, S. (1931) *Beart Sgéalta Ó Árainn*. Béaloideas. Vol: 3 pp:47-53. Notes: This paper contains a local history story about a shipwreck. Abstract: Scéal áitiúil faoi longbhriseadh, dárteideal, 'Má's feall fillfeao'. Keywords: Gaillimh; insint bhéil; stair áitiúil; longbhriseadh; foinsí Gaeilge; Irish language. (JA).
- 2267 Ó Floinn, B. (1986) *The Lore of the Sea in County Clare*. Dal gCaís: The Journal of Clare. Vol: 8 pp:107-128. Abstract: This article contains extracts from the collections of the Irish Folklore Commission on sea-lore in Co. Clare. It includes sections on fishing, folk beliefs, shore gatherers, kelp-makers, shipwrecks and sea ghosts. Keywords: Clare; oral tradition; work techniques; beliefs; shipwrecks; fishing; folklore/ethnology. (JA).
- 2268 Ó Floinn, D. (1941) *Béaloideas ó Chléire 2*. Béaloideas. Vol: 11 pp:3-77. Notes: This article consists of 72 sections. Sections 13, 19, 20, 26, 28, 30, 40, 44 and 45 deal with the sale of fish, and sections 49 and 60 contain songs about boats. Abstract: Tá 72 míreanna san alt seo. Baineann 13, 19, 20, 26, 28, 30, 40, 44 agus 45 le díol éisc, agus míreanna 49 agus 60 le h-amhráin faoi bháid. Keywords: Corcaigh; insint bhéil; ceol tíre; foinsí Gaeilge; Irish language. (JA).
- 2269 Ó Floinn, R. (1980) *Medieval Crucifix Figure from Skellig Michael*. Journal of the Kerry Archaeological and Historical Society. Vol: 13 pp:45-49. Abstract: This article describes a bronze or brass crucifix which is said to have been found on Skellig Michael. It is now contained in the Petrie Collection in the National Museum of Ireland. Keywords: Kerry; islands; antiquities. (JA).
- 2270 Ó Floinn, R. (1992) *A Lintel Grave Cemetery at Killygarvan, Co. Donegal*. Donegal Annual. Vol: 44 pp:42-50. Abstract: The discovery of human remains in two lintelled graves on Killygarvan Island, Co. Donegal in 1988 is documented in this article. Keywords: Donegal; islands; archaeological sites. (JA).
- 2271 Ó Frighil, S. (1982) *Tomás Ó Tighearnaigh agus a chuid Bhéarsaíochta*. Dal gCaís: The Journal of Clare. Vol: 6 pp:145-147. Abstract: A selection of poetry by the 19th century folk poet Tomás Ó Tighearnaigh of Liscannor is reproduced in this article. Keywords: Clare; literary heritage. (JA).
- 2272 Ó Gallchóir, N. (1996) *Faoi Scáth na hEargala*. Donegal Annual. Vol: 48 pp:51-69. Notes: This article, the title of which may be translated as 'Under the Shadow of Errigal' deals with aspects of the social history of North West Donegal. Abstract: Léacht a thug Noel Ó Gallchóir i nGaoth Dobhair le linn ceiliúradh an Lúbaile Órga atá sa sliocht seo. Tugann sé cur síos ar stair na háite, na h-oileáin, tionscail, tubaistí, an gorta agus coláistí na háite. Keywords: Tír Chonaill; leagan amach sóisialta; stair áitiúil; stair shóisialta; longbhriseadh; foinsí Gaeilge; Irish language. (JA).
- 2273 Ó Glaisne, R. (1997) *Niall Brunicardi*. No. of pages: 112. Publisher: Coiscéim, Baile Átha Cliath. Notes: This book is a biography of Niall Brunicardi; who was an officer of the Naval Service. Abstract: Beathaisnéis Niall Brunicardi, a chaith seal sa chabhlach atá anseo. Keywords: Ciarraí; beatháisnéis; stair na bhfórsaí armtha; foinsí Gaeilge; Irish language. (B).

## BiblioMara Bibliography

- 2274 Ó Grianna, C. (1998) *Rann na Feirsde: Seanchas Ár Sinsear*. No. of pages: 487. Notes: The stories in this book were collected under the Schools Folklore Scheme (1937-38) at the National School in Rann na Feirsde. There are 87 stories, of which the following are relevant: 'Iascaire na hÉireann' (the fishermen of Ireland), 'An Dóigh a dTháinig Blas Salainn ar an tSáile' (how the salt came to be in the sea), 'Mac an Iascaire' (the fisherman's son), 'An Fear Báite a tháinig ar ais' (the drowned man who came back), 'Scéal mairnéalaigh' (sailors' stories), 'Iascaire Bocht na hÉireann' (poor Irish fisherman), 'Peadar Liam agus an Mhaighdean Mhara' (Peadar Liam and the mermaid). Abstract: Bailiúchain ó Scéim na Scol (1937-38) a chruinnigh páistí Scoil Náisiúnta Rann Na Feirsde atá sa leabhar seo. Tá 87 Scéal ann ar fad agus baineann na cinn a leanas leis a bhfarraige: 'Iascaire na hÉireann', 'An Dóigh a dTháinig Blas Salainn ar an tSáile', 'Mac an Iascaire', 'An Fear Báite a tháinig ar ais', 'Scéal mairnéalaigh', 'Iascaire bocht na hÉireann', 'Peadar Liam agus an Mhaighdean Mhara'. Keywords: Tír Chonaill; béaloideas; insint bhéil; iascaireacht; foinsí Gaeilge; Irish language. (B).
- 2275 Ó Grianna, S. (2001) *When I was Young*. No. of pages: 241. Publisher: A. and A. Farman, Dublin. ISBN: 1899047573. Notes: Translated by Hughes, A. J. First published in 1942 as Nuair a Bhí Mé Óg. Abstract: This autobiography describes growing up in a fishing community in the Donegal Gaeltacht in the 1890s and 1900s. It deals with folklore and storytelling, traditions and customs of Rannafast in the Rosses. Keywords: Donegal; fishing communities; occupational folklore; work techniques; oral tradition; customs and rituals. (B).
- 2276 Ó Grífin, P.; Ní Fhaoláin, A. (1995) *Scéalta agus Seanchas Phádraig Uí Ghrífin*. No. of pages: 136. Publisher: An Sagart, An Daingean. ISBN: 1870684516. Notes: This collection of folklore and local lore, collected from Pádraig Ó Grífin of Corca Dhuibhne in the 1930s, contains stories about fishing, ships and maritime activities. Abstract: Cnuasach béaloidis a bailíodh ó Phádraig Ó Grífin ó Bhaile Reo, Corca Dhuibhne, idir 1930 agus 1936 atá sa leabhair seo. Iascaire, feirmeoir agus scéalaí a bhí ann, agus i measc na scéalta tá cinn a bhaineann le cúrsaí farraige, go háirithe sna míreanna 'Seanchas faoi dhaoine sa cheantar', 'Seanchas faoin diabhal' is 'Scéalta ilghnéitheacha'. Keywords: Ciarraí; béaloideas; stair áitiúil; nósanna agus deasghnátha; insint bhéil; iascaireacht; báid; báid mhóra is áthaigh; feamainn; foinsí Gaeilge; Irish language. (B).
- 2277 Ó Guiheen, M. (1982) *A pity youth does not last: Reminiscences of the last of the Great Blasket Islands' poets and storytellers*. Publisher: Oxford University Press, Oxford. ISBN: 019281320X. Notes: Translated from Irish. Abstract: This book is an account of the author's life beginning in 1904 on the Blasket Islands and documenting the daily life, customs and traditions of the islanders. Keywords: Kerry; islands; memoirs; customs and rituals; beliefs; social organisation. (B).
- 2278 Ó hAllmhuráin, G. (1978) *Senan of Inis Cathaigh*. Dal gCaís: The Journal of Clare. Vol: 4 pp:49-53. Abstract: The various customs and beliefs surrounding the life of St. Senan of Scattery Island (Inis Cathaigh) are explored in this article. Keywords: Clare; islands; beliefs; customs and rituals; socio-economic history; folklore/ethnology. (JA).
- 2279 Ó hAllmhuráin, G. (1981) *The Cult and Lives of Senán of Inis Cathaigh*. History. pp:1-149. Publisher: University College Cork, Cork. Abstract: This thesis sets out to explore the potential which the cult and lives of Senán of Inis Cathaigh have for constructing the history of north-west Munster in the early medieval period, particularly in the Coru Baiscind region. It also examines the regional characteristics of early Irish christianity. Keywords: Munster; Clare; islands; oral tradition; folklore/ethnology; beliefs ; customs and rituals; physical geography; thesis. (T).
- 2280 Ó hAllmhuráin, G. (1977) *The Festival of Lughnasa on Mount Callan*. Dal gCaís: The Journal of Clare. pp:15-19. Abstract: This article discusses the Celtic Pagan Festival of Lughnasa as celebrated on Slieve Callan, in West Clare. It includes details on the associations between St. Senan's monastery at Inis Cathaigh (Scattery Island) and Slieve Callan. Keywords: Clare; islands; oral tradition; customs and rituals; beliefs; folklore/ethnology. (JA).

## BiblioMara Bibliography

- 2281 Ó Haodha (1944) *Seanchas ós na Déisibh*. Béaloideas. Vol: 14 pp:53-112. Notes: This collection of local lore from county Waterford includes a description of fishing and two stories which have a maritime theme. Abstract: I measc tseanchais ós na Déisibh san alt seo tá cur síos ar iascaireacht an cholmóir agus ar an slí a dheineadar iasc a chomhaireamh, agus baineann an dá scéal a leanas leis an bhfarraige: An Sagart agus an t-lasc, agus An Dá Rámhainn. Bailíodh an seanchas ó Mhícheál Traoin, Baile Mhic Airt, an Rinn, agus Seán Mhac Gearailt, Modheilge. Keywords: Port Láirge; béaloideas; iascaireacht; saothrú na mbád; insint bhéil; stair sóisialta; foinsí Gaeilge; Irish language. (JA).
- 2282 Ó hEadhra, A. (1998) *Na Gaeil i dTalamh an Éisc*. No. of pages: 253. Publisher: Coiscéim, Baile Átha Cliath. Notes: This book gives an account of the Irish migration to Newfoundland from the end of the 17th century. Sailors and fishermen from the South East formed the bulk of this migration. The author traces the influences of these settlers to the present day. Abstract: Cur síos atá anseo ar an imirce Éireannach go Talamh an Éisc ó dheireadh an 17ú aois ar aghaidh. Iascairí agus mairnéalaigh ó Oir-Dheishirt na tíre is mó a chuaigh ann. Tá tionchar an imirce seo ar shaol Thalamh an Éisc léirithe ag an údar. Keywords: Cill Chainnigh; Loch Garman; Port Láirge; béaloideas; stair; tíreolas daonna; turasanna farraige; foinsí Gaeilge; Irish language. (B).
- 2283 Ó hEithir, B.; Ó hEithir, R. (1991) *An Aran Reader*. No. of pages: 302. Publisher: Lilliput Press, Dublin. ISBN: 0946640548. Abstract: This book is an anthology of essays, manuscript material and literature of the Aran Islands. It includes chapters written by antiquarians, botanists, film-makers and native writers. Keywords: Galway; islands; local history; writers; oral tradition. (BE).
- 2284 Ó Heochaidh, S. (1965) *Seanchas Iascaireachta agus Farraige*. Béaloideas. Vol: 33 pp:1-96. Notes: This article contains a wide-ranging collection of marine and fishing lore that was collected by Seán Ó Heochaidh predominantly from inhabitants of Teelin in Donegal. Topics covered include boats, fish and their uses, superstitions and beliefs associated with fishing, weather lore, different types of fish and stories of happenings at sea and sea creatures. Abstract: Cnuasacht de sheanchas iascaireachta agus farraige a bhailigh Seán Ó Heochaidh ó iascairí Theilinn atá san alt seo. Déanann an t-alt trácht ar a lán gnéithe de sheanchas farraige, ina measc báid, éisc agus a n-úsáid, roinnt an éisc, pisreogaí iascaireachta, an aimsir agus seanfhocail ag baint le h-iascaireacht agus farraige. Keywords: Tír Chonaill; béaloideas; iascaireacht; cultúr ábharga; insint bhéil; báid; creidiúintí; saothrú na mbád; teicníceanna oibre; saothrú an uisce; nósanna agus deasghnátha; stair shóisialta; foinsí Gaeilge; Irish language; work techniques; fishing communities; occupational folklore. (JA).
- 2285 Ó hEochaidh, S.; Ó Catháin, S.; Mac Neill, M. (1977) *Fairy Legends from Donegal*. No. of pages: 403. Publisher: Comhairle Bhéaloideas Éireann, University College Dublin, Dublin. Abstract: This book is a collection of fairy stories and tales from Donegal. They include themes such as 'fairies of sea and shore' and tales from Tory Island and other areas in Donegal. The book is bilingual, with stories available in Irish and English. The Irish language title is 'Síscéalta ó Thír Chonaill'. Keywords: Donegal; folklore/ethnology; beliefs; fishing communities; oral tradition; boats; fishing. (B).
- 2286 Ó hEochaidh, S.; Ó Catháin, S.; MacNeill, M. (1977) *Síscéalta ó Thír Chonaill*. No. of pages: 404. Publisher: Comhairle Bhéaloideas Éireann, Baile Átha Cliath. Notes: This bilingual collection of fairy legends from Donegal has as its English language title 'Fairy Legends from Donegal'. Abstract: Cnuasach de shíscéalta a bhailigh Seán Ó hEochaidh i dTír Chonaill atá sa leabhar seo. Tá baint le chúrsaí na farraige ag roinnt mór dos na scéalta, go mórmhór sa mhír 'Síogaí Farraige agus Cois Chladaigh'. Keywords: Tír Chonaill; insint bhéil; béaloideas; báid; iascaireacht; creidiúintí; nósanna agus deasghnátha; oileáin; foinsí Gaeilge; Irish language. (B).
- 2287 Ó hÓgáin, D. (1996) *The Mystical Island in Irish Folklore*. Islanders and Water-Dwellers. pp:247-260. Publisher: DBA Publishers, Dublin. ISBN: 0951969285. Notes: Proceedings of the Celtic-Nordic-Baltic Folklore Symposium. Abstract: This article describes the beliefs and legends surrounding mystical otherworld islands said to exist off the west coast of Ireland. Keywords: folklore/ethnology; islands; beliefs; voyages. (BS).



## BiblioMara Bibliography

- 2288 Ó hÓgáin, D.; Ó Cathaoir, E.; Forde, J. (1998) *A Portrait of Bray*. No. of pages: 169. Publisher: Pelican Publications, Bray, Co. Wicklow. Keywords: Wicklow; harbours; local history. (B).
- 2289 Ó hOireachtaigh, M.; Ó hEochaidh, S.; Ó Catháin, S.; Uí Bheirn, U. M.; Watson, S.; Ó Laoire, L.; Mac Aoidh, C.; Mac Cuinneagáin, C. I.; Ó Cnaimhsí, S. (1989) *Oidhreacht Ghleann Cholm Cille*. No. of pages: 195. Publisher: An Clochomhar, Baile Átha Cliath. Notes: This book is a collection of essays on the heritage of Gleann Cholm Cille. Aspects dealt with include: pilgrimage, place names, collecting folklore, sea tales, songs, music, smuggling, fishing and Father Mac Dyer. Abstract: Cnuasach aistí atá sa leabhar seo a ndéanann cur síos ar na gnéithe a leanas: oilithreacht, logainmneacha, bailiú béaloidis, seanchas, scéalta faoin fharraige, amhráin, ceol, stair, smugláil agus iascaireacht, agus an tAth. Mac Daidhir. Keywords: Tír Chonaill; béaloideas; insint bhéil; nósanna agus deasghnátha; creidiúintí; stair áitiúil; ceol tíre; iascaireacht; foinsí Gaeilge; Irish language. (BE).
- 2290 Ó Laoghaire, D. (1991) *Duibhín Declain: Little Black Stone or Little Black Bell?*. Ardmore Journal. Vol: 8 pp:8-11. Abstract: The author examines the original manuscripts of the 'Irish Life of St. Declan'. The Saint is believed to have established a monastery at Ardmore in the eighth century. Keywords: Waterford; socio-economic history; beliefs. (JA).
- 2291 Ó Laoi, P. (1986) *The Parish of Ennistymon*. Ennistymon Parish Magazine. pp:3-5. Abstract: This article examines the history and parish boundaries of Ennistymon. Keywords: Clare; coastal settlements; local history; socio-economic history. (JA).
- 2292 Ó Laoighre, P. (2002) *Tower Castles of the O'Mahonys*. Mizen Journal. Vol: 10 pp:120-127. Abstract: This article describes the O'Mahony tower-houses of the Mizen Peninsula which date from the thirteenth to the sixteenth century. Keywords: Cork; architectural/built heritage; archaeological heritage. (JA).
- 2293 Ó Laoire, L. (1996) *Ar Chreig i Lár na Farraige: Traditions of Song from Tory Island*. Ulster Folklife. Vol: 42 pp:79-97. Abstract: This article examines the heritage of sean-nós on Tory Island, Co. Donegal. The songs and personalities associated with this custom are presented. Keywords: Donegal; folk music; folklore/ethnology; islands. (JA).
- 2294 Ó Laoire, L. (2002) *Ar Chreag i Lár na Farraige*. No. of pages: 550. Publisher: Cló Iar Chonnachta, Indreabhán, Co. na Gaillimhe. ISBN: 1902420365. Notes: This publication is a study of the inhabitants of Tory Island, focusing on the native musical tradition. It includes over 80 photos and a CD of songs from the collection of the Dept. of Irish Folklore, UCD. Abstract: Taighde ar Mhuintir Thoraigh, trí mhéan an dúchais cheoil. Díríonn sé isteach ar amhránaíocht Thoraigh, go hairithe. Tá dluthdhiosca leis an leabhar ar a bhfuil taifeadtaí d'amhranaithe Thoraigh ó chartlann Roinn Bhealoideas Éireann. Ós cionn 80 gg. Keywords: Tír Chonaill; ceol tíre; oileáin; béaloideas; foinsí Gaeilge; Irish language. (B).
- 2295 Ó Loingsigh, P. (1999) *Bórdóinín*. No. of pages: 331. Publisher: Oidhreacht na Stéige. ISBN: 0953664309. Notes: Illustrated. Abstract: This bilingual publication is a review of the history and heritage of the parish of Caherdaniel, Co. Kerry. Keywords: Kerry; local history; beliefs; social organisation. (B).
- 2296 Ó Luanaigh, D. (1995) *Popular Outbreaks in Galway, September-October 1846*. Galway Roots: Journal of the Galway Family History Society. Vol: III pp:44-46. Abstract: This article outlines popular agitation in the Galway City area as a consequence of the general lack of provisions during the Great Famine. Keywords: Galway; socio-economic history; political history. (JA).
- 2297 Ó Lúing, S. (1968) *Some Travellers in Kerry*. Journal of the Kerry Archaeological and Historical Society. Vol: 1 pp:56-72. Abstract: This paper contains extracts of various early 19th century travellers accounts of their visits to Kerry. It includes contemporary descriptions of West Kerry coastal districts. Keywords: Kerry; memoirs; tourism. (JA).

## BiblioMara Bibliography

- 2298 O Mahoney, T. (2000) *Growing Up in Céim Hill*. No. of pages: 44. Publisher: T. O Mahoney, Skibbereen. Abstract: This book gives an account of life near Castlehaven in the first half of the 20th century, including some items relating to the sea. Keywords: Cork; customs and rituals; fishing. (B).
- 2299 Ó Máille, T. (1936) *An Beál Beo*. No. of pages: 296. Publisher: An Gúm, Baile Átha Cliath. ISBN: 185791449X. Notes: This book is a collection of words relating to different topics, including a chapter on the weather and the sea. Abstract: 'Sé tá sa leabhar seo ná stór focal i dtaobh gnéithe den saol. Tá caibidil faoin aimsir agus faoin fharraige ann. Keywords: oidhreacht liteartha; foinsí Gaeilge; Irish language. (B).
- 2300 Ó Mainín, M. (1973) *Céad Bliain 1871 -1971*. Publisher: Muintir Phiarais, Baile an Fheartearaigh, Ciarraí. Notes: This book celebrates 100 years of community life in the parish of Ballyferriter, Co. Kerry. It includes a chapter called "The Fishing That Was" by Eibhlín Ní Mhurchú. Abstract: Céad bliain de shaol pharóiste Baile an Fheirtearaigh atá á chomórath sa leabhar seo. Tá sé alt deág sa chnuasach ar ghnéithe eagsúlá ina measc 'An t-lascach a bhí' le Eibhlín Ní Mhurchú. Keywords: Ciarraí; iascaireacht; báid; cultúr ábharga; foinsí Gaeilge; Irish language; foinsí Gaeilge; Irish language. (B).
- 2301 Ó Mainín, M. (1996) *A Post-Mortem on the Protestant Crusade in Dingle*. Journal of the Kerry Archaeological and Historical Society. Vol: 29 pp:99-118. Abstract: The Protestant mission established in Dingle during the first half of the nineteenth century is examined in this article. Keywords: Kerry; beliefs; socio-economic history. (JA).
- 2302 Ó Mathúna, D. (1995) *Fifteenth Century Uíbh Eachach Thiar: Prosperity and Culture*. Mizen Journal. Vol: 3 pp:20-36. Abstract: This article examines political and economic activity on the Mizen peninsula in the fifteenth century and includes a description of the fishing activities of boats from elsewhere in Ireland, France, Spain and Portugal and the economic impact of this fishing industry on the area. Keywords: Cork; archaeological heritage; archaeological sites; coastal settlements; fishing; local history; political history; socio-economic history. (JA).
- 2303 Ó Méalóid, C. D. (1993) *Ar Bhád Conraí Go Meiriceá*. No. of pages: 96. Publisher: Cló Iar Chonnachta, Indreabhán, Co. na Gaillimhe. ISBN: 1874700 516. Notes: This publication is an account of a voyage of a Galway Hooker the 'St. Patrick' to America in 1986. Abstract: Cur síos ar thuras go Meiriceá ar an 'St. Patrick' in 1986 atá sa leabhar seo. Keywords: Gaillimh; turasanna farraige; cultúr ábharga; báid; báid mhóra is áirthaigh; saothrú na mbád; foinsí Gaeilge; Irish language. (B).
- 2304 Ó Muirheartaigh, A. (1994) *Cath Fionn Trá*. No. of pages: 39. Publisher: Coiscéim, Baile Átha Cliath. Notes: This booklet contains a new version of the Fianna legend of the Battle of Fionntrá. Abstract: Nua innsint ar an scéal fiannachta atá sa leabhrán seo. Keywords: Ciarraí; oidhreacht liteartha; foinsí Gaeilge; Irish language. (B).
- 2305 Ó Muirheartaigh, T. (1970) *An Muirheartach*. No. of pages: 200. Publisher: Clódhanna Teoranta, Baile Átha Cliath. Notes: This book is a collection of photographs of which a quarter relate to boats and the sea. They were taken in the 1940s and 1950s. Abstract: Baillíúchán griangrafanna atá sa leabhar seo. Baineann ceathrú cuid le báid agus farraige. Tógadh na pictiúirí ins na dathadaí agus na caogadaí den bhfichiú haois. Keywords: béaloideas; pictorial works; báid; foinsí Gaeilge; Irish language; foinsí Gaeilge; Irish language. (B).
- 2306 Ó Muirgheasa, É. (1931) *Sgéalta Ó Thír Chonaill*. Béaloideas. Vol: 3 pp:53-63. Notes: One story in this article relates to the sea. It tells the tale of why the sea is salty. Abstract: Scéilín amháin anseo faoi conas a tháinig soitheach ón bhFrainc chun iasacht d'fháil ar mhúileann a' tsalainn agus conas mar cuireadh salainn sa bhfarraige don chéad uair. An Siúr Nic Gabhann a bhailig an scéal i gCloich Chinn Fhaoilidh. Keywords: Tír Chonaill; béaloideas; innsint bhéil; foinsí Gaeilge; Irish language. (JA).

## BibliMara Bibliography

- 2307 Ó Muirí, D. (1980) *An Dúlra i Shaothar Mháire*. Léachtaí Cholm Cille. Vol: 6 Notes: This essay contains an analysis of references to the natural environment (including the sea, islands and beaches) in the literary work of Seamas Ó Grianna (1889 - 1968). Abstract: Ainilís atá san alt seo ar na tagairtí don dúlra atá i shaothar Seamas Ó Grianna (1889 - 1968), ina measc an fharraige, oileáin agus tráigh. Keywords: Tír Chonaill; tíreolas fisiciúil; stair shóisialta; cultúr ábharga; foinsí Gaeilge; Irish language. (JA).
- 2308 Ó Muirí, S. (1982) *Willy Carey ag Caint*. Decies: The Waterford Archaeological and Historical Society Journal. Vol: XXI pp:39-42. Abstract: An old man recounts anecdotes about his life as a fisherman in Waterford in the early twentieth century. Keywords: Waterford; oral history; work techniques; material culture; fishing boats and equipment. (JA).
- 2309 Ó Muirthe, D.; Nuttall, D. (1999) *Folklore of County Wexford*. No. of pages: 213. Publisher: Four Courts Press, Dublin. ISBN: 18518245337. Abstract: This book contains folklore collected from the Co. Wexford area. It includes a chapter entitled 'The Sea and Sailors'. Keywords: Wexford; folklore/ethnology; oral tradition; boats. (B).
- 2310 Ó Muraíle, N. (1998) *The Place-Names of Rathlin Island - Index*. Ainm: Bulletin of the Ulster Place-Name Society. Vol: VIII pp:105-135. Abstract: This index provides a guide to the corpus of place-names from Rathlin Island edited by Dónall Mac Giolla Easpaig in a contribution 'The Place-names of Rathlin Island' in Ainm, 4 (1989-90) pp. 3-89. Keywords: Antrim; placenames; islands; local history. (JA).
- 2311 Ó Murchadha, D. (1998) *Ainm Gaeilge ar an Great Saltee?*. Ainm: Bulletin of the Ulster Place-Name Society. pp:60-64. Notes: This article examines a Gaelic (pre-Viking) name proposed for the Great Saltee Island, namely Éininis (Bird Island).. Abstract: Tugann an t-alt seo cúntas ar an ainm 'Éininis' mar ainm Gaeilge ar an Great Saltee. Keywords: Loch Garman; logainmneacha; oileáin; foinsí Gaeilge; Irish language. (JA).
- 2312 Ó Murchadha, D. (2001) *Crosshaven. A Literary Portrait 1750-2000*. No. of pages: 151. Publisher: Crosshaven Community Association, Cork. Abstract: This publication is a collection of prose extracts relating to Crosshaven and its surrounds. Keywords: Cork; literary heritage. (B).
- 2313 Ó Murchú, L. P. (1985) *An Exchange in Verse by Fr. Tomás Ó Gríofa and Donncha Rua Mac Conmara*. Ardmore Journal. Vol: 2 pp:33-42. Abstract: This article explores two poetic exchanges which were common in Irish literary tradition in the eighteenth century. The occasion of these particular compositions was a display of unruly behaviour on the part of two priests returning from a devotional pattern in Ardmore. Keywords: Waterford; literary heritage; oral tradition; beliefs. (JA).
- 2314 Ó Murchú, L. P. (1986) *Idir Ard Mhór Is Eochaill*. Ardmore Journal. Vol: 3 pp:26-32. Abstract: A love-song set in Ardmore and Youghal which was popular in the Irish-speaking areas of Munster is reproduced in this article. It includes an explanatory note. Keywords: Waterford; Cork; folk music. (JA).
- 2315 Ó Murchú, P.; Verling, M. (1996) *Gort Broc: Scéalta agus Seanchas ó Bhéarra*. No. of pages: 372. Publisher: Coiscéim, Baile Átha Cliath. Notes: This book consists of folklore and local lore collected from Pádraig Ó Murchú on the Beara Peninsula, and includes a section on fishing and maritime matters. Abstract: Seanchas agus scéalta a bailíodh ó Phádraig Ó Murchú ó Bhéarra atá sa leabhar seo, ina dtugann sé cur síos ar shaol na háite agus ar chúrsaí iascaireachta agus farraige. Tadhg Ó Murchú, Seán Ó Súilleabháin agus Diarmaid Ó hUallacháin a bhailigh. Keywords: Corcaigh; béaloideas; iascaireacht; nósanna agus deasghnátha; insint bhéil; leagan amach sóisialta; báid; creidiúintí; foinsí Gaeilge; Irish language. (B).
- 2316 Ó Nualláin, S. (1968) *A Group of Portal-Dolmens near Dunfanaghy, Co. Donegal*. Donegal Annual. Vol: 7 pp:289-299. Abstract: This article provides a brief description, location and plans of four portal-dolmens in Dunfanaghy, Co. Donegal. Keywords: Donegal; archaeological sites. (JA).

## BiblioMara Bibliography

- 2317 Ó Péicin, D. (1997) *Islanders. The True Story of One Man's Fight to Save a Way of Life*. No. of pages: 136. Publisher: Fount Paperbacks, London. ISBN: 0006279988. Abstract: This is an autobiographical account of the campaigns of the parish priest of Tory Island, Co. Donegal to improve amenities of the island in the 1980s and 1990s. Keywords: Donegal; islands; autobiography; demography. (B).
- 2318 Ó Riain, D.; Ó Cinneide, S. *The History and Folklore of Parteen and Meelick (Stair agus Bealoideas - Pairtín agus Miliuc)*. No. of pages: 360. Notes: Illustrated. Abstract: This book traces the history of the parish of Parteen and Meelick, Co. Limerick from its earliest settlers. It includes accounts of legends, songs, traditions, customs, trade, fishing industry, flora and fauna, antiquities, architectural heritage and archaeological heritage. Keywords: Limerick; folklore/ethnology; fishing; fisheries history; customs and rituals. (B).
- 2319 Ó Ríordáin, A. B.; Rynne, E. (1961) *A settlement in the sandhills at Dooey, Co. Donegal*. Journal of the Royal Society of Antiquaries of Ireland. Vol: 91 (1) pp:58-64. Abstract: This piece looks at an early settlement on the Donegal coastline, now situated amongst the sandhills. Keywords: Donegal; coastal settlements; archaeological sites; local history. (JA).
- 2320 Ó Ríordáin, S. P. (1965) *Antiquities of the Irish Countryside*. No. of pages: 108. Publisher: University Paperback. Abstract: This publication includes a chapter on coastal dwelling sites. Keywords: coastal settlements; antiquities. (B).
- 2321 Ó Rócháin, M. (1975) *The Hidden Ireland of West Clare*. Dal gCaís: The Journal of Clare. Vol: 1 Abstract: This article explores the traditional gaelic poetry of West Clare. Keywords: Clare; literary heritage; oral tradition. (JA).
- 2322 Ó Rócháin, M. (1975) *An Historic Island*. Dal gCaís: The Journal of Clare. Vol: 1 pp:77-78. Abstract: The early ecclesiastical history of Scatterry Island (Inish Cathaigh) is outlined in this article. Keywords: Clare; islands; socio-economic history; local history. (JA).
- 2323 Ó Rócháin, M. (1991) *Micheál Coimín: Gaelic Poet of Milltown Malbay (c.1688-1760)*. Dal gCaís: The Journal of Clare. Vol: 10 pp:59-69. Abstract: This article describes the distinctive contribution of the West Clare poet, Micheál Coimín, to 18th century Gaelic literature and folklore. Keywords: Clare; literary heritage; folklore/ethnology. (JA).
- 2324 Ó Rónáin, L. (1994) *Donegal Local Publications 1994*. Donegal Annual. Vol: 46 pp:125-128. Abstract: This paper is an inventory of publications in 1994 relating to Donegal. Keywords: Donegal; bibliographies. (JA).
- 2325 Ó Rónáin, L. (1995) *Donegal Studies 1995*. Donegal Annual. Vol: 47 pp:129-134. Abstract: This paper is an inventory of articles and books published in 1995 relating to Donegal. Keywords: Donegal; bibliographies. (JA).
- 2326 Ó Rónáin, L. (1997) *Donegal Studies 1997*. Donegal Annual. Vol: 49 pp:128-135. Abstract: This paper is an inventory of article and books relating to Co. Donegal that were published in 1997. Keywords: Donegal; bibliographies. (JA).
- 2327 Ó Ruairc, M. (1991) *Tralee Ship Canal and Basin*. The Kerry Magazine. Vol: 3 pp:26-27. Abstract: The opening of the Tralee Ship Canal in 1846, which allowed large vessels to discharge their cargo at Tralee quay for the first time, is described in this article. Keywords: Kerry; docks; merchant shipping; local history; socio-economic history. (JA).
- 2328 Ó Sé, S. (1930) *Na hÉisc Bheannuithe*. Béaloideas. Vol: 2 p:418. Notes: This piece consists of a paragraph about the fish marked by St. Peter's thumb. Abstract: 'Sé atá sa mír seo ó Bhaile 'n Sgeilg ná cúpla abairt a bhaineann leis an riain a d'fhág Naomh Peadar ar na héisc. Keywords: Ciarraí; béaloideas; insint bhéil; foinsí Gaeilge; Irish language. (JA).

## BibliMara Bibliography

- 2329 Ó Síocháin, C. (1940) *Seanchas Chléire*. No. of pages: 260. Publisher: Oifig an tSoláthair, Baile Átha Cliath. Notes: This book contains autobiographical stories of the life of a Cape Clear fisherman. It includes details on island lore and work practices. Abstract: Scéal beatháisneise agus cur síos ar shaol oileánaigh agus iascaire atá sa leabhar. Tá seanchas agus nósanna oibre ann comh maith. Keywords: Corcaigh; cuimhní cinn; iascaireacht; teicníceanna oibre; béaloideas; oileáin; báid; saothrú na mbád; foinsí Gaeilge; Irish language. (B).
- 2330 Ó Síocháin, C. (1975) *The Man from Cape Clear*. No. of pages: 171. Publisher: Mercier Press, Cork. ISBN: 0853424330. Notes: Translated from the Irish by Riobárd P. Breatnach. Abstract: The author, born in 1866, recounts the story of his life on Cape Clear. It includes stories and folklore of the island and details about a range of island activities, especially fishing. Keywords: Cork; islands; memoirs; work techniques; fishing boats and equipment; material culture; oral tradition; customs and rituals. (B).
- 2331 Ó Síocháin, P. A. (1962) *Aran: Islands of Legend*. No. of pages: 200. Publisher: Foilsiúcháin Éireann, Dublin. Notes: maps. Abstract: This book explores the history, folklore, archaeology and literary heritage of the Aran Islands. It includes sections on fishing, currachs, legends, historic monuments, ecclesiastical history and J.M. Synge's visits to the islands. Keywords: Galway; islands; socio-economic history; local history; material culture; boats; folklore/ethnology; archaeological heritage; writers. (B).
- 2332 Ó Síocháin, P. A. (1967) *Ireland : a journey into lost time*. No. of pages: 184. Publisher: Foilsiúcháin Éireann. Abstract: This book includes examinations of Aran knitting patterns, discussions of the legend of Atlantis / Hy Brasil and Pre- roman archaeological finds in the Celtic world. Keywords: archaeological heritage; customs and rituals; local history; islands. (B).
- 2333 Ó Síocháin, P. (1925) *Cath Fionntrágha*. Publisher: Clódhanna Teo, Baile Átha Cliath. Notes: This book contains a version of the Battle of Fionntrá.. Abstract: Innsint nua ghaeilge ar sceál fiannaíochta "Cath Fionntrá" atá sa leabhar seo. Keywords: Ciarraí; oidhreacht liteartha; béaloideas; foinsí Gaeilge; Irish language. (B).
- 2334 Ó Síocháin, P. (1929) *An Giorria ar an bhFarraige*. Béaloideas. Vol: 2 pp:146-148. Notes: This story deals with the greatest wonder ever seen by a sea captain who sailed from Quebec to Kerry. Abstract: Scéal é seo a bhí ag captaen loinge a tháinig ó Quebec mar gheall ar an iontas is mó a chonaic sé. Keywords: Ciarraí; insint bhéil; turasanna farraige; foinsí Gaeilge; Irish language. (JA).
- 2335 Ó Síocháin, P. (1932) *Sídhe agus Púcaí*. Béaloideas. pp:309-330. Notes: This article contains two stories relating to the sea: one about a cow from the sea, and the other about a boat apparition. Abstract: Tá dhá scéal sa chnuasach seo a bhaineann leis a' bhfarraige: 'An Bád Síde' agus 'An Bhó ón bhFarraige', a bhailíodh ó Thadhg Ó Luineacháin, an Charraig, Corca Dhuibhne. Keywords: Ciarraí; insint bhéil; creidiúintí; foinsí Gaeilge; Irish language. (JA).
- 2336 Ó Síocháin, P. (1939) *Tríocha Céad Chorca Dhuibhne*. No. of pages: 343. Publisher: An Cumann le Béaloideas Éireann, Baile Átha Cliath. Notes: This book contains a collection of the place names of Corca Dhuibhne, the history and lore that relates to them, as well as the townlands and heads of the households of the peninsula. The preface gives an account of the landscape, industry and dwellings of the area. Abstract: Bailiúchán logainmneacha Chorca Dhuibhne agus an seanchas a ghabhann leo mar aon le sloinnte agus ainmneacha daoine atá sa leabhar seo. Tá cur síos ar thír-dhreach, ar thionscal agus ar thite cónaithe sa réamhrá. Keywords: Ciarraí; logainmneacha; béaloideas; stair áitiúil; tíreolas fisiciúil; foinsí Gaeilge; Irish language. (B).

## BiblioMara Bibliography

- 2337 Ó Súilleabháin, M. (1933) *Fiche Blian ag Fás*. No. of pages: 236. Publisher: An Sagart, An Daingean. ISBN: 1870684796. Notes: This book is a Blasket Islander's autobiography. It has eight chapters that deal directly with the sea out of a total of twenty six. The book contains accounts of fishing, shipwrecks and boat-racing.. Abstract: Dírbheathaisnéis an Bhlascaodigh atá sa leabhar seo. Tá ocht gcaibidil bainteach leis a' bhfarraige as 26 ar fad. Cuntais ar iascaireacht, longbhriseach agus rásanna bád ann. Keywords: Ciarraí; oidhreacht liteartha; saothrú na mbád; báid; longbhriseadh; iascaireacht; foinsí Gaeilge; Irish language. (B).
- 2338 Ó Súilleabháin, P. (1973) *Father McDonnell's Visit to Derrynane in 1833*. Journal of the Kerry Archaeological and Historical Society. Vol: 6 pp:101-111. Abstract: Extracts from an English Priest's account of his visit to Derrynane in 1833 are contained in this article. It also details his meeting with Daniel O'Connell, the Liberator. Keywords: Kerry; memoirs; political history. (JA).
- 2339 Ó Súilleabháin, S. (1971) *Litríocht Chorca Dhuibhne agus an Béaloideas*. Éire - Ireland: A Journal of Irish Studies. Vol: 6 (2) pp:66-75. Notes: In this article Ó Súilleabháin considers Irish language publications by authors from the Blasket Islands and the mainland nearby, focussing on their relationship with the local folk tradition. Abstract: Déanann an píosa seo léirmheas ar an mbéaloides i litríocht mhuintir na mBlascaod agus Chorca Dhuibhne. Keywords: Ciarraí; béaloideas; oidhreacht liteartha; insint bhéil; foinsí Gaeilge; Irish language. (JA).
- 2340 Ó Súilleabháin, S. (1970) *A Handbook of Irish Folklore*. pp:67-699. Publisher: Singing Tree Press, Detroit. Abstract: This book, originally compiled in 1940, was written as a guide for field folklore collectors, and contains topic areas and instructions for the collection of folklore and local lore. These topic areas and suggested themes for investigation give an indication both of the content of existing local lore and of topics investigated by folklore collectors. Sections include: travel by water, boats and ships, shipping facilities, and water-traffic lore. Keywords: folklore/ethnology; oral tradition; occupational folklore; boats; boatbuilding. (B).
- 2341 Ó Súilleabháin, S. (1977) *The People of The Sea*. Ireland of the Welcomes. Vol: 26 pp:14-20. Keywords: folklore/ethnology; social organisation; coastal settlements. (JA).
- 2342 Ó Súilleabháin, S. (1977) *Irish Folk Custom and Belief*. No. of pages: 101. Publisher: Mercier Press, Cork. Abstract: This book explores popular Irish folk beliefs and customs. It includes sections on folklore and traditions associated with fishing. Keywords: folklore/ethnology; customs and rituals; beliefs; fishing. (B).
- 2343 Ó Súilleabháin, M. (2000) *Ó Oileán go Cuilleán (ó Pheann Mhuiris Uí Shúilleabháin)*. No. of pages: 490. Publisher: Coiscéim, Baile Átha Cliath. Notes: This collection of the essays and articles of Muiris Ó Sullivan, writer from the Great Blasket Island, contains descriptions of life on the Great Blasket island. Abstract: Cnuasach é an leabhar seo de shaothar Mhuiris Uí Shúilleabháin a foilsíodh i nuachtáin agus in irisí i rith na dtríochaidí agus na ndaichidí. Ina measc tá cur síos ar shaol na ndaoine ar an mBlascaod Mór, iascaireacht, báid, pátrún Mhic Dara Naofa i gConamara agus draíocht na mara. Keywords: Ciarraí; Gaillimh; scríbhneoirí; oileáin; béaloideas; stair áitiúil; insint bhéil; foinsí Gaeilge; Irish language. (B).
- 2344 Ó Tuathaigh, G. (1980) *The Massacre at Dún an Óir, 1580*. No. of pages: 32. Publisher: Cló Dhuibhne, Balliferriter. ISBN: 0906096049. Notes: See "Ar Dhún an Óir", which is the Irish language version. Abstract: This booklet gives an account of the siege of the Spanish garrison at the fort of Dún an Óir, including the British naval blockade in Smerwick Harbour. Keywords: Kerry; history; armed forces history; ships. (B).

## BibliMara Bibliography

- 2345 Ó Tuathaigh, G. (1980) *Ár Dhún an Óir, 1580*. No. of pages: 32. Publisher: Cló Dhuibhne, Baile an Fheartéairigh. Notes: This booklet gives an account of the siege of the Spanish Garrison at the fort of Dún an Óir including the British naval blockade in Smerwick Harbour. See "The Massacre at Dún an Óir", the English language version of the book. Abstract: Cúntas ar léagar Dhún an Óir i gCorca Dhuibhne, an slad a deineadh ar na Spáinig, agus imeachtaí chabhlach na Breataine atá sa leabhar seo. Keywords: Ciarraí; stair; stair na bhfórsaí armtha; báid mhóra is áirthaigh; foinsí Gaeilge; Irish language. (B).
- 2346 Ó Tuathaigh, G.; Ó Laoire, L.; Ó Laoire, L.; Ua Súilleabháin, S. (2000) *Pobal na Gaeltachta. A Scéal agus a Dhán*. No. of pages: 746. Publisher: Cló Iar Chonnachta, Indreabhán, Co. na Gaillimhe. ISBN: 1902420241. Notes: This book details the history and economic development of thirty-two coastal Gaeltacht parishes. The articles contained in the book were broadcast on Radio na Gaeltachta and were written by natives of these parishes. Abstract: Tá cúntas sa leabhar seo ar stair agus ar phobal 32 paróistí Gaeltachta atá cois fharraige. Muintir na bparóistí féin atá mar údair ar na hailt - a bhí mar sraith léachtanna ar Raidio na Gaeltachta. Keywords: stair áitiúil; stair shóisialta; foinsí Gaeilge; Irish language. (B).
- 2347 Ó Tuathail, E. (1941) *Seanchas ó Inis Eoghain*. Béaloideas. Vol: 11 pp:83-115. Notes: This article contains 40 items of which 14 relate to the sea. Abstract: Tá 40 scéal sa chnuasach seo. Baineann na cinn seo a leanas le habhar: 2. Rí na Farraige; 3. San Úig Mhóir; 4. An Cowan; 5. Pota na Síogannaí; 7. Deireadh na Spáinneach in Éireann; 8. An Fáinne bhí sa Tuinn; 10. Ar Ros a Churaigh, an Gamhain a Tháinig isteach ón Fharraige, 17. Guidhe an Chaiftín; 19. Fear a Chaith Bliain in n-Úig; 20. an t-Ochtar a Cailleadh ar Chreig na Súilighe; 22. An Mhaol Riabhach; 23. An Fear a Raibh Rón mar Mhnaoi aige, 25. An Fear a Bhí Faoi Gheasa; 26. Teachta a tSagairt go hInis Trágha Thall. Tógadh síos na scéalta ó Peigí Ní Shearcaigh, Tullagh, Pádraig Ó Dochartaigh, Urrismenagh, agus Sorcha Nic Giolla Chearra, Letter. Keywords: Tír Chonaill; insint bhéil; stair áitiúil; béaloideas; foinsí Gaeilge; Irish language. (JA).
- 2348 Ohi Allen, C. (1990) *Inishbiggle - The Edge of Ireland*. Cathair na Mart: Journal of the Westport Historical Society. Vol: 10 (1) pp:38-43. Notes: map. Abstract: This short piece describes the history of the island of Inishbiggle, off the coast of Mayo. Keywords: Mayo; islands; history; architectural/built heritage; coastal settlements. (JA).
- 2349 Ohlmeyer, J. H. (1988) *The Dunkirk of Ireland*. Journal of the Wexford Historical Society. Vol: 12 pp:23-49. Abstract: This article profiles mid-seventeenth century privateers based in Wexford including town citizens who were intimately involved in the privateering business. Keywords: Wexford; socio-economic history. (JA).
- 2350 Ohlmeyer, J. H. (1990) *A seventeenth century survivor, the political career of Randal MacDonnell first marquis and second earl of Antrim (1609-83)*. (Ph.D. Thesis). Publisher: Trinity College Dublin, Dublin. Abstract: This study is based on documents contained in Irish, British, Continental and North American archives and libraries. It provides a critical, chronological account of the life of an important Catholic statesman. Keywords: Antrim; Northern Ireland; political history; thesis. (T).
- 2351 Old Gaffers Association, (1990) *Members' List and Boat Archive*. No. of pages: 144. Publisher: Old Gaffers Association, Woodbridge. Abstract: This book contains a listing of gaff rigged sailing boats owned by members and non members principally in Britain but with some Irish entries. It gives details of builders, designers, age, dimensions etc. Keywords: boats; sailing; material culture. (B).
- 2352 Oram, R. (2001) *Expressions of faith: Ulster's church heritage*. No. of pages: 136. Publisher: Newtownards : Colourpoint. ISBN: 1898392749. Keywords: Northern Ireland; Ulster; architectural/built heritage. (B).
- 2353 Orme, A. R. (1967) *Youghal, County Cork - growth, decay, resurgence*. Irish Geography. Vol: 5 (3) pp:121-149. Abstract: An indepth study of the port-town of Youghal, in east Cork, detailing its progress since medieval times and including over a dozen figures and plates. Keywords: Cork; ports; harbours; socio-economic history; local history; demography; fishing communities; boats; political history. (JA).

## BiblioMara Bibliography

- 2354 Ormsby, C. C. (1913) *Notes on the Standing Stones at Streamstown, near Clifden*. Journal of the Galway Archaeological and Historical Society. Vol: VIII pp:55-57. Abstract: This brief article describes some standing stones near Clifden which the author surveyed in 1913. Keywords: Galway; archaeological sites. (JA).
- 2355 Osborough, W. N. (1996) *Law and the emergence of modern Dublin: A litigation topography for a capital city*. No. of pages: 256. Publisher: Irish Academic Press, Dublin. Abstract: This book aims to reconstruct part of Dublin's past, through accounts of lawsuits generated by the evolving fortunes of the city and surrounding district. Areas of focus include: defining Dublin; the physical setting; the river, port and bay. Keywords: Dublin; topography; coastal settlements; ports. (B).
- 2356 Otway, C. (2003) *Cesar Otway's Tour of Ireland 1842 - His Visit to Schull*. Mizen Journal. Vol: 11 pp:126-128. Abstract: This extract from Caesar Otway's description of his tour of Ireland in 1842 describes a visit to Schull and a boat journey in Roaringwater Bay. Keywords: Cork; tourism; memoirs; boats; armed forces history; local history; history. (JA).
- 2357 Oughtred, I. (1986) *Wooden Boatbuilding In Britain: A Guide to Designers, Builders and Suppliers*. No. of pages: 192. Publisher: Nautical Books, Conway Maritime Press, London. Notes: illustrated. Abstract: This book on wooden boatbuilding includes some Irish references, including a list of Irish boatyards on pages 170-174. Keywords: boatbuilding; boats. (B).
- 2358 Paine, D. (1993) *A pictorial history of Greystones - 1855 to 1955*. No. of pages: 160. Publisher: Self published. Abstract: This book contains a number of maritime scenes. Keywords: Wicklow; history; pictorial works. (B).
- 2359 Paine, D. (1994) *Another pictorial history of Greystones - 1870 to 1990 : A collection of old photographs*. No. of pages: 208. Publisher: Martello Press, Blackrock, Co Dublin. Abstract: This book of photographs contains many of maritime scenes. Keywords: Wicklow; history; photographic works. (B).
- 2360 Paine, D. (1996) *A pictorial history of Kilcoole, Newcastle, Newtownmountkennedy, Glen o' the Downs, Delgany, Greystones - 1860 to 1985*. No. of pages: 240. Publisher: Martello Press, Blackrock, Dublin. Abstract: This book contains some photographs of maritime scenes. Keywords: Wicklow; coastal settlements; photographic works; ports. (B).
- 2361 Paine, D.; McNiff, P. (2001) *A Pictorial History of Greystone, Bray and Enniskerry 1835-1980*. No. of pages: 232. Publisher: Derek Paine, Greystones, Co. Wicklow. ISBN: 0954062302. Abstract: This book contains a collection of old photographs and documents relating to Greystones, Bray and Enniskerry. It includes detail relating to maritime heritage, shipwrecks, regattas and the people of the area. Keywords: Wicklow; pictorial works; customs and rituals; local history; shipwrecks; recreation. (B).
- 2362 Parker, T. J. (1989) *Aspects of Shipbuilding in Belfast, Past and Present*. The Irish Sea: Aspects of Maritime History. pp:157-162. Publisher: The Institute of Irish Studies, Belfast. Notes: Papers presented at the Irish Sea Maritime History Conference held at the Ulster Folk and Transport Museum, Co. Down, 30 September - 3rd October, 1986. Keywords: Antrim; boatbuilding; socio-economic history. (BS).
- 2363 Parkes, M. A.; Morris, J. H. (2001) *Earth Science Conservation: the Irish geological heritage programme*. Irish Journal of Earth Sciences. Vol: 19 pp:103-112. Abstract: Although not specific to the coastal zone, this paper provides details of earth science conservation in Ireland and the selection procedure of Natural Heritage Areas (NHAs). Keywords: nature conservation; natural history; geology. (JA).
- 2364 Parkhill, T. (1989) *Davey Jones's Locker: Maritime Records in the Public Records Office of Northern Ireland*. The Irish Sea: Aspects of Maritime History. pp:71-85. Publisher: The Institute of Irish Studies, Belfast. Notes: Papers presented at the Irish Sea Maritime History Conference held at the Ulster Folk and Transport Museum, Co. Down, 30 September - 3rd October, 1986. Keywords: Down; Antrim; Derry; shipwrecks; ships; history. (BS).



## BiblioMara Bibliography

- 2365 Parkhill, T. (1998) *"The French are on the Sea": Maritime Aspects of the 98 Rebellion*. Maritime Journal of Ireland. Vol: 44 pp:8-9. Keywords: armed forces history. (JA).
- 2366 Parr, L. (1991) *The Rosses: A World Apart*. Ireland of the Welcomes. Vol: 40 pp:24-28. Notes: Illustrated. Abstract: This article examines the people, landscape and heritage of the Rosses district of Northwestern Donegal. Keywords: Donegal; natural features; physical geography; customs and rituals. (JA).
- 2367 Parsons, D. A. (1970) *Ships '71*. No. of pages: 96. Publisher: Ian Allen, London. Notes: maps. Abstract: This book includes a chapter about ships from the Northern Ireland yards of Harland and Wolff Ltd. Keywords: Northern Ireland; Ulster; ships. (BE).
- 2368 Partridge, K.; Herriott, N.; Roantree, V. (1982) *Survey of mariculture activities and potential around the Irish coast*. No. of pages: 115. Publisher: National Board for Science and Technology, Dublin. Notes: Aquaculture Technical Bulletin Series, Number 7. Abstract: This publication includes a detailed assessment of 24 aquaculture sites on the Irish coast. For each, a description of the site and mariculture activities are provided. Keywords: aquaculture. (B).
- 2369 Paterson, T. G. F. (1962) *Account of a Voyage to Australia in 1852*. Ulster Folklife. Vol: 8 pp:83-88. Abstract: This article consists of an account by Robert Pillow of a voyage undertaken from Belfast to Australia and back in the years 1852-3. Keywords: Ulster; voyages; memoirs; ships. (JA).
- 2370 Patterson, E. M. (1988) *The Lough Swilly Railway*. No. of pages: 189. Publisher: David & Charles, Newton Abbot. ISBN: 0715391674. Notes: 69 Illustrations, first published in 1964. Abstract: This book provides a history of the Londonderry and Lough Swilly Railway of North-West Ireland. Keywords: Derry; Donegal; industrial heritage. (B).
- 2371 Pearsall, A. W. H. (1962) *North Irish Channel Services*. No. of pages: 32. Publisher: Belfast Museum and Art Gallery. Notes: Belfast Museum and Art Gallery Transport Handbook No. 4. Illustrated, 1 map.. Abstract: This handbook documents the different phases in the North Irish Channel services, providing information on the boats and ships used and the competition between the fleets owned by different companies. Keywords: Ulster; boats; ships. (B).
- 2372 Pearsall, A. W. H. (1989) *Steam in the Irish Sea*. The Irish Sea: Aspects of Maritime History. pp:111-120. Publisher: The Institute of Irish Studies, Belfast. Notes: Papers presented at the Irish Sea Maritime History Conference held at the Ulster Folk and Transport Museum, Co. Down, 30 September - 3rd October, 1986. (BS).
- 2373 Pearson, A. (1994) *Fuinneoga na Staire. Na Lochlannaigh*. No. of pages: 56. Publisher: An Gúm, Baile Átha Cliath. ISBN: 1857911296. Notes: This book is a history of the Vikings, which uses illustrations, transparencies and text. It was translated by Seán Ó Cadhain. Abstract: Cuirtear síos sa leabhar seo ar stair na Lochlannach trí mheascán d'eolas, de phictiúir agus de léaráidí trédhearcacha. Aistrithe ag Seán Ó Cadhain. Keywords: stair; foinsí Gaeilge; Irish language. (B).
- 2374 Pearson, P. (1991) *Dun Laoghaire Kingstown*. No. of pages: 176. Publisher: O'Brien Press, Dublin. ISBN: 0905140834. Notes: Illustrated. Abstract: This book recounts the history of Dun Laoghaire, with chapters on maritime Dun Laoghaire, the harbour and development of the town. Keywords: Dublin; architectural/built heritage ; local history. (B).
- 2375 Pereira, H. P. E. (1950) *Barracks in Ireland, 1729, 1769*. The Irish Sword. Vol: 1 (2) pp:142-144. Abstract: This article contains a comprehensive listing of the barracks of Ireland in these years, including comments on their actual condition. Keywords: armed forces history; architectural/built heritage; local history. (JA).

## BiblioMara Bibliography

- 2376 Pereira, H. P. E. (1955) *Quarters of the Army in Ireland, 1769*. The Irish Sword. Vol: 2 (2) pp:230-231. Abstract: This list, published from the original manuscript, details the distribution of horse, dragoon and foot regiments around the island of Ireland in 1769. Keywords: armed forces history; local history. (JA).
- 2377 Petersen, B. *Turn of the Tide : an outline of Irish maritime history*. Publisher: Irish Shipping Ltd, Dublin. Abstract: This is a history of Irish maritime activity and sailors since the time of the Vikings in 800 AD up to 1962. It includes a shipping register of vessels over 200 tons in 1962. Keywords: political history; socio-economic history. (B).
- 2378 Peterson, B. (1962) *Turn of the Tide: an Outline of Irish Maritime History*. No. of pages: 193. Publisher: Irish Shipping Ltd, Dublin. Notes: illustrated; maps. Abstract: This book provides an account of Irish maritime history from pre-Viking times, with an Irish Shipping Fleet List. Keywords: history; political history; maritime history; socio-economic history; ships; boats; coastal settlements; merchant shipping; navigation; lighthouses. (B).
- 2379 Pettit, S. F. (1977) *This City of Cork, 1700-1900*. No. of pages: 303. Publisher: Studio Publications, Cork. Abstract: This book is a social and economic history of Cork. Maritime aspects are incidental to the main text. Keywords: Cork; local history. (B).
- 2380 Phelan, A. (1998) *Ireland from the Sea*. No. of pages: 252. Publisher: Wolfhound Press, Dublin. ISBN: 0863276634. Notes: Illustrated, maps. Abstract: This a record of the cruise of the 'Sarakiniko' around the entire coast of Ireland, which intended to discover maritime heritage. It contains descriptions of sailing conditions met, significance - both practical and historical - of landfalls made, the interesting people encountered and the local history they related. Keywords: voyages; physical geography; architectural/built heritage ; archaeological heritage; customs and rituals; local history; recreation. (B).
- 2381 Phelan, J. (1995) *Ferries of Cork*. No. of pages: 64. Publisher: Ferry Publications, Pembrokeshire, Wales. ISBN: 1871947332. Abstract: This booklet provides a comprehensive history of Cork ferries throughout the 20th century. Keywords: Cork; ships. (B).
- 2382 Phillips, A. (1989) *The Rocks of the Mayo Islands*. Cathair na Mart: Journal of the Westport Historical Society. Vol: 9 (1) pp:72-77. Notes: maps. Abstract: This short article examines the geology of the Mayo islands. Keywords: Mayo; islands; geology; natural features; physical geography. (JA).
- 2383 Pierse, J. D. (1998) *Kerry in Antiquarian Sea Charts*. The Kerry Magazine. Vol: 9 pp:15-17. Abstract: This article examines early charts of the Kerry coastline and more detailed charts which appeared as knowledge of the coast improved. Keywords: Kerry; cartography. (JA).
- 2384 Piggott, C. (1988) *Crinniú na mBád (The Gathering of the Boats)*. Ireland of the Welcomes. Vol: 37 pp:26-31. Notes: Illustrated. Abstract: This article examines a modern day sailing festival which recreates an age-old tradition of ferrying turf in the Kinvara area of Connemara. It includes detail on the various classes of hookers used. Keywords: Galway; boats; boat usage; customs and rituals. (JA).
- 2385 Plunkett, G.; McDermott, C. *Environmental archaeology in raised bogs*. Environmental Archaeology in Ireland. Notes: in press. Abstract: This article focuses on the environmental aspects of archaeological survey in the bog areas. Keywords: archaeological sites; archaeological heritage. (BS).
- 2386 Pochin-Mould, D. (1972) *The Aran Islands*. No. of pages: 159. Publisher: David & Charles, Newton Abbot, Devon. ISBN: 0715357824. Abstract: This book deals with many aspects of the Aran Islands - geology, natural history and people's lives, traditions and present condition. Keywords: Galway; archaeological sites; customs and rituals; oral tradition; geology; natural history; social organisation; work techniques. (B).

## BibliMara Bibliography

- 2387 Pochin-Mould, D. (1978) *Valentia, Portrait of an Island*. Publisher: Blackwater Press. ISBN: 0905471067. Abstract: This is a history of Valentia Island with an emphasis on the island's prime place in the history of the transatlantic telephony. Keywords: Kerry; local history; rescue services. (B).
- 2388 Pochin-Mould, D. (1988) *Full Steam Ahead*. Ireland of the Welcomes. Vol: 37 pp:23-27. Notes: Illustrated. Abstract: This article examines the historical background to the Sirius becoming the first scheduled passenger-carrying steamship to cross the Atlantic in 1838. Keywords: ships; socio-economic history. (JA).
- 2389 Pochin-Mould, D. (1991) *Discovering Cork*. No. of pages: 307. Publisher: Brandon Books, Dingle, Co. Kerry. ISBN: 0863221297. Notes: Illustrated. Abstract: This book is a comprehensive account of Co. Cork's archaeology, social, economic and political history. It includes many sections on the Cork coastline as well as a chapter entitled 'A County of Ships' which details Cork's maritime heritage. Keywords: Cork; coastal settlements; archaeological sites; local history; socio-economic history; political history. (B).
- 2390 Pochin-Mould, D. D. C. (1972) *Ireland from the Air*. No. of pages: 112. Publisher: David and Charles, Newton Abbot. ISBN: 07153 57581. Abstract: This book contains aerial photographs (b&w), including the coastline and inland waterways. Keywords: pictorial works; physical geography. (B).
- 2391 Pochin-Mould, D. D. C. (1976) *The monasteries of Ireland: an introduction*. No. of pages: 188. Publisher: Batsford, London. Abstract: The definitive listing and architectural description of monasteries on the island of Ireland and offshore islands, including many in the coastal zone. Keywords: architectural/built heritage; antiquities; archaeological heritage; coastal settlements; local history. (B).
- 2392 Pochin-Mould, D. D. C. (1994) *The barracks at Ballinskellig Bay, Co. Kerry*. Archaeology Ireland. Vol: 8 (2) pp:22-24. Abstract: This article deals with the history of a garrison barrack in this coastal area of County Kerry, and contains several pictures of it and nearby signal barracks. Keywords: Kerry; armed forces history; architectural/built heritage; coastal settlements; local history. (JA).
- 2393 Pochin-Mould, D. D. C. (2001) *The sailing-ships of ancient Ireland*. Archaeology Ireland. Vol: 15 (1) pp:15-18. Abstract: An analysis of the likely design of early Irish ships, based on surviving knowledge and research in other Celtic lands. Keywords: boats; shipbuilding; coastal settlements; local history. (JA).
- 2394 Pochin M. D. (1988) *Captain Roberts of the Sirius : engine power across the Atlantic*. No. of pages: 223. Publisher: Sirius Commemoration Committee, Cobh. ISBN: 0951328204. Abstract: This is a biography of the captain of the first steam passenger vessel to cross the Atlantic. Keywords: biography; merchant shipping. (B).
- 2395 Pollock, V. (1989) *The seafishing industry of Co. Down, 1860 - 1939*. (D.Phil. Thesis). History. Vol: 16 Publisher: University of Ulster, Londonderry. Abstract: This thesis examines the economic and technological history of the seafishing industry of County Down from the mid-nineteenth century to the beginning of the Second World War. It looks at the fishing fleet, fishing communities and fishing technology utilised. Keywords: Down; fisheries history; fishing communities; fishing boats and equipment; socio-economic history; local history; thesis. (T).
- 2396 Pollock, V. (1989) *Change in the County Down Fisheries in the Twentieth Century*. The Irish Sea: Aspects of Maritime History. pp:135-146. Publisher: The Institute of Irish Studies, Belfast. Notes: Papers presented at the Irish Sea Maritime History Conference held at the Ulster Folk and Transport Museum, Co. Down, 30 September - 3rd October, 1986. Abstract: This article explores aspects of fisheries changes in County Down in the twentieth century. Keywords: Down; fishing boats and equipment; fisheries history; boats; boat usage. (BS).

## BiblioMara Bibliography

- 2397 Pollock, V. (1991) *The Introduction of Engine Power in the Co. Down Seafisheries*. Ulster Folklife. Vol: 37 pp:1-12. Abstract: This article discusses the introduction of engine power in Ulster sea fisheries, with a focus on Co. Down at the start of the 20th century. Keywords: Down; Northern Ireland; fishing boats and equipment;. (JA).
- 2398 Pollock, V. (1991) *Co. Down Herring Girls and the Herring Curing Industry*. Folk Life - Journal of Ethnological Studies. Vol: 29 pp:29-43. Notes: illustrated. Abstract: This paper explores the worlds of women involved in the preparation of herring for commercial curing and kippering in Co. Down. It examines the habits of herring, the nature of the herring industry and the work carried out by the women, their living conditions and daily routines. Keywords: Down; fishing communities; women's studies; fish; fisheries history; fishing boats and equipment; socio-economic history; inshore fisheries; occupational folklore; material culture. (JA).
- 2399 Pollock, V. (1992) *Systems of Boat Ownership in the Co. Down Fishing Fleet*. Ulster Folklife. Vol: 38 pp:60-67. Abstract: Following studies of the social framework of fishing communities, the author identifies two distinct systems of fishing boat ownership. This article is focused on boat ownership in Co. Down. Keywords: Down; Northern Ireland; fishing boats and equipment; fishing communities; work techniques; socio-economic history. (JA).
- 2400 Porter, G. S. (1998) *An Bád Leathair: A Review of Irish Currachs*. Department of Geography. Publisher: University of Wisconsin - Milwaukee. Notes: Illustrated. Abstract: This thesis is a study of Irish currachs, focusing on currach racing and fishing from currachs. It includes a comprehensive annotated bibliography of vernacular boats and maritime folklore, largely collected from local newspapers. Keywords: boats; boat usage; fishing boats and equipment; bibliographies; thesis. (T).
- 2401 Powell, J. R. (1954) *Penn's attempt to relieve Youghal, 1645*. The Irish Sword. Vol: 2 (2) pp:83-87. Abstract: This article contains a description of the topography of the town and harbour of Youghal. Keywords: Cork; ports; harbours; coastal settlements; armed forces history; local history. (JA).
- 2402 Powell, T. G. E. (1941) *Megalithic Tombs in South-Eastern Ireland*. The Journal of the Royal Society of Antiquaries of Ireland. pp:9-23. Abstract: This article provides a description of the characteristics and distribution of megalithic tombs from Dublin to Waterford, many of which are coastal. Keywords: architectural/built heritage. (JA).
- 2403 Power, C.; Doody, M. (1988) *Archaeological Excavations on Abbey Island, Derrynane*. Journal of the Kerry Archaeological and Historical Society. Vol: 21 pp:166-170. Abstract: This article details an archaeological excavation of the ruins of the Abbey of Aghamore on Abbey Island in Derrynane Bay, Co. Kerry in July 1985. Keywords: Kerry; islands; archaeological sites. (JA).
- 2404 Power, D. (1992) *Archaeological Inventory of County Cork. Volume 1: West Cork*. No. of pages: 478. Publisher: The Stationery Office, Dublin. ISBN: 0707601754. Notes: Illustrated, 30 maps. Abstract: This publication provides an inventory of archaeology in West Cork. 3,662 archaeological sites are listed and for each site the location and a brief description of the site are provided. Keywords: archaeological sites. (B).
- 2405 Power, D. (1992) *The Ballads and Songs of Waterford from 1487*. Vol: 1 No. of pages: 193. Publisher: Munster Express, Waterford. Abstract: This book documents the songs and ballads of Waterford by local composers. The songs are arranged thematically and include a section on songs of the sea. Keywords: Waterford; folk music. (B).
- 2406 Power, D.; et al., (1994) *Archaeological inventory of County Cork, Volume 2 - East and South Cork*. Publisher: Stationery Office, Dublin. Abstract: This book is an archaeological inventory, but includes comprehensive coverage of all of the coastal sites in East and South County Cork. Keywords: Cork; coastal settlements; archaeological heritage. (B).

## BibliMara Bibliography

- 2407 Power, J. (1993) *Above and Beyond the Call of Duty*. No. of pages: 168. Publisher: Self published, Kilmore Quay, Wexford. Abstract: This is a history of the Lifeboat Service in Wexford especially the station at Kilmore Quay. Keywords: Wexford; local history; shipwrecks. (B).
- 2408 Power, J. (2002) *The History of Clare Castle and its environs: settlement and society*. Department of History. Publisher: University College Galway, Galway. Abstract: This thesis is in two volumes and is a detailed analysis of the evolution of a small coastal community in mid-Clare from c.1750 to c.1900. Volume I is entitled 'Site and Settlement' and Volume II is entitled 'Change, crisis and contraction: the nineteenth century'. Keywords: Clare; coastal settlements; thesis. (T).
- 2409 Power, P. (1905) *The "Rian Bó Phádraig" (the ancient highway of the Decies)*. Journal of the Royal Society of Antiquaries of Ireland. Vol: 35 (Series 5(15)) pp:110-129. Abstract: An historical and archaeological survey of the "track of St. Patrick's cow", the ancient highway between Ardmore on the county Waterford coast, and the ecclesiastical capital of Cashel in county Tipperary. Keywords: Waterford; antiquities; coastal settlements; local history. (JA).
- 2410 Power, P. (1907) *The place-names of the Decies*. No. of pages: 503. Publisher: David Nutt, London. Notes: Reprinted in 1952 by Cork University Press.. Abstract: This pioneering work covers all aspects of the Irish and English place-names of the diocese of Waterford and Lismore, including the entire county of Waterford and part of South Tipperary. Keywords: topography; oral history; oral tradition; local history; human activities; natural features; antiquities. (B).
- 2411 Power, P. (1913) *Notes from a Carrickman's diary, 1787 - 1809*. Journal of the Waterford and South East Ireland Archaeological Society.. Vol: 14 pp:18-27. Abstract: This article notes the commercial and port activities of the town of Carrick-on-Suir, an inland tidal port on the border of South Tipperary and Waterford. The river Suir is tidal to a few miles above Carrick-on-Suir, and the Suir Navigation transported cargo from Waterford port inland as far as Clonmel. Keywords: Waterford; ports; navigation; local history. (JA).
- 2412 Power, P. (1937) *Waterford and Lismore: a compendious history of the united diocese*. No. of pages: 402. Publisher: Cork University Press, Cork. Abstract: This book examines the diocese in the Roman Catholic context, describing antiquities and place-names of ecclesiastical interest. Keywords: Waterford; antiquities; architectural/built heritage; political history; local history. (B).
- 2413 Power, P. (1943) *The town wall of Waterford*. Journal of the Royal Society of Antiquaries of Ireland. Vol: 73(4) (Series 7(13)) pp:118-136. Abstract: This article constitutes a pioneering research of the defence wall of the coastal port-city of Waterford. Keywords: Waterford; coastal settlements; architectural/built heritage; archaeological heritage; ports; harbours; local history. (JA).
- 2414 Power, P. C. (1977) *Carrick-on-Suir and its people*. No. of pages: 178. Publisher: Anna Livia Books, Dun Laoghaire, Co. Dublin. Abstract: This book examines the history of the people and trade of the tidal inland-port of Carrick-on-Suir, in the hinterland of Waterford city. Keywords: Waterford; ports; demography; navigation; local history. (B).
- 2415 Power, P. C. (1991) *The lower Suir - boats and boatmen long ago*. Tipperary Historical Journal. Vol: 4 pp:148-158. Abstract: This article focuses on the tidal part of the river Suir, most particularly the inland port of Carrick-on-Suir in South Tipperary, eastwards to the port of Waterford and eastwards toward Clonmel. It details the types of fishing craft and nets utilised. It also examines the fishing pools and weirs, and the fishing communities. Keywords: Waterford; boats; boatbuilding; boat usage; fisheries history; fishing boats and equipment; fishing communities; local history. (JA).
- 2416 Power, P. J. (1981) *The Arklow Calender*. No. of pages: 129. Publisher: Elizabeth Press, Arklow. Abstract: Arklow's main historical events from the earliest times to the beginning of the twentieth century are chronicled in this book. It contains detail on the development of Arklow as a fishing port. Keywords: Wicklow; coastal settlements; local history; socio-economic history; ports; fisheries history. (B).

## BiblioMara Bibliography

- 2417 Power, T. (1981) *Ships Provisioned in Waterford for Newfoundland, 1765*. Decies: The Waterford Archaeological and Historical Society Journal. Vol: XVI pp:69-71. Abstract: This article outlines the significance of the provisioning trade for the Waterford economy in the mid-eighteenth century. Keywords: Waterford; socio-economic history; merchant shipping. (JA).
- 2418 Power, T. P. (2001) *Waterford's Iron Exports and the 30 Years War*. Decies: The Waterford Archaeological and Historical Society Journal. Vol: 57 pp:1-2. Abstract: This article examines the export of Waterford iron during the Thirty Years War (1618-1648) during which iron was in demand for use in the manufacture of cannons and other weaponry. Keywords: Waterford; socio-economic history. (JA).
- 2419 Praeger, R. L. (1915) *General Introduction and Narrative General Summary. Clare Island Survey*. Royal Irish Academy. Section B - Biological, Geological and Chemical Science. Vol: 31 pp:1-11. Notes: This is part of a scheme of 68 special publications from the Royal Irish Academy 'Clare Island Survey' (1911-1915). Maps, Illustrated. Abstract: The paper introduces Clare Island and provides a general description of its climate, geology, flora and fauna. Keywords: Mayo; islands. (JA).
- 2420 Praeger, R. L. (1997) *The Way That I Went*. No. of pages: 393. Publisher: The Collins Press, Cork. ISBN: 1898256357. Notes: first published by Hodges, Figgis & Co., Dublin in 1937, Illustrated. Abstract: Robert Lloyd Praeger is described as not simply being a botanist but also a geologist, zoologist, archaeologist and naturalist. This book represents a lifetime's exploration of the countryside and is strongly focused on the coastal zone. The themes of the book range from islands to kitchen middens to fishing to folklore. Keywords: memoirs; natural history; archaeological heritage. (B).
- 2421 Prendergast, J. P. (1854) *The surrender of Ross Castle, Killarney, 22nd June, 1652*. Proceedings and Transactions of the Kilkenny and South-East of Ireland Archaeological Society. Vol: 1 (1) pp:24-35. Abstract: An historical study of the siege and surrender of Ross Castle, near Killarney, which was subsequently converted into a garrison barrack. Keywords: Kerry; armed forces history; architectural/built heritage; coastal settlements; topography; local history. (JA).
- 2422 Prendergast, M. (1993) *Emigrant Ships*. Galway Roots: Journal of the Galway Family History Society. Vol: 1 pp:33-34. Abstract: This article describes emigration from the quays of Galway in the late nineteenth century. Keywords: Galway; socio-economic history. (JA).
- 2423 Prendergast, M. (1995) *Bríd Dirrane - 100 years young*. Galway Roots: Journal of the Galway Family History Society. Vol: III pp:93-95. Abstract: Bríd Dirrane, born on Inis Mór in 1894 recounts the story of her life. Keywords: Galway; islands; oral history. (JA).
- 2424 Prendergast, M. (1995) *The Aran Islands*. Galway Roots: Journal of the Galway Family History Society. Vol: III pp:89-93. Abstract: The impact of the Great Famine in the Aran Islands is explored in this article. Keywords: Galway; islands; socio-economic history. (JA).
- 2425 Price, L. (1942) *An eighteenth century antiquary: the sketches, notes and diaries of Austin Cooper (1759 - 1830)*. Publisher: J. Falconer, Dublin. Abstract: An important compilation of the written and artistic works of Austin Cooper, mainly relating to the interior, but also including trips to the coastal zone of Ireland. Keywords: topography; antiquities; local history. (B).
- 2426 Proudfoot, L. (1997) *DOWN: History & Society*. No. of pages: 698. Publisher: Geography Publications, Dublin. ISBN: 0906602807. Notes: 64 plates, 42 figures. Abstract: The tenth volume in the Irish County History Series. This is a comprehensive multi-disciplinary study of Down county. Archaeologists, medievalists, Celtic scholars, geographers, placename scholars and historians of economics, culture and politics combine to provide an attractive account of this region. Keywords: Down; Northern Ireland; coastal settlements; fisheries history; history; human geography; literary heritage; oral tradition. (BE).

## BibliMara Bibliography

- 2427 Proudfoot, V. B. (1957) *Settlement and economy in County Down from the late Bronze Age to the Anglo-Norman invasion*. (Ph.D. Thesis). Publisher: Queen's University Belfast, Belfast. Keywords: Down; archaeological heritage; coastal settlements; socio-economic history; thesis. (T).
- 2428 Purcell, A. (1994) *Carved Landscapes; the Rock Art of the Iveragh Peninsula, Co. Kerry*. Department of Archaeology. Publisher: University College Cork, Cork. Abstract: This study attempted to determine whether rock art or petroglyphs from the Iveragh Peninsula, Co. Kerry are randomly located or whether their productions were significant due to the ritual and symbolic connotations of carving landscapes. Keywords: Kerry; archaeological sites; thesis. (T).
- 2429 Purcell, C. (1984) *The Armada: How the Spanish Armada fell upon the West Coast of Ireland A.D. 1588 - Part 1*. Cathair na Mart: Journal of the Westport Historical Society. Vol: 4 pp:3-20. Notes: Part 2 of this article appears in Cathair na Mart, Vol. 5, No.1 (1985). Abstract: This article chronicles the sinking of twenty-six ships of the Spanish Armada off the western coast from Donegal to Kerry in September 1588 with the loss of 6,549 lives. Keywords: shipwrecks; armed forces history; political history. (JA).
- 2430 Purcell, C. (1985) *The Armada: How the Spanish Armada fell upon the West Coast of Ireland A.D. 1588 - Part 2*. Cathair na Mart: Journal of the Westport Historical Society. Vol: 5 pp:80-94. Notes: Part 1 of this article appears in Cathair na Mart, Vol. 4, No.1 (1984). Abstract: This article chronicles the sinking of twenty-six ships of the Spanish Armada off the western coast from Donegal to Kerry in September 1588 with the loss of 6,549 lives. Keywords: shipwrecks; armed forces history; political history. (JA).
- 2431 Purdy, J. (1991) *God Send Friday: Autobiography of a Dublin Seafarer*. No. of pages: 205. Publisher: Glendale Press, Dublin. ISBN: 0907606903. Abstract: The author recounts the story of his Dublin childhood and subsequent career as a ship's carpenter traversing the globe. This book sharply portrays working conditions in Dublin in the 1930s and 40s. Keywords: Dublin; autobiography; memoirs; merchant shipping; ships; socio-economic history. (B).
- 2432 Quain, J. T. (1984) *Lime Kilns of Ardmore and Grange*. Ardmore Journal. Vol: 1 pp:14-17. Abstract: A number of eighteenth and nineteenth century lime kilns in the Ardmore area are described in this article. Keywords: Waterford; archaeological heritage; architectural/built heritage; industrial heritage. (JA).
- 2433 Quain, J. T. (1985) *The Wreck of the Nellie Fleming*. Ardmore Journal. Vol: 2 pp:3-7. Notes: Illustrated. Abstract: This article documents the sinking of the 'Nellie Fleming' in December 1913, a three-masted schooner bound for Youghal with a cargo of coal. Keywords: Waterford; merchant shipping; shipwrecks. (JA).
- 2434 Quain, J. T. (1988) *Shipping Losses off Ardmore 1914-1918*. Ardmore Journal. Vol: 5 pp:3-15. Abstract: This article provides an inventory of seventeen ships sunk off Ardmore between 1917 and 1918. Accounts from passengers and other memorabilia of the ships are detailed, Keywords: Waterford; shipwrecks; armed forces history; political history; local history. (JA).
- 2435 Quain, J. T. (1989) *The Loss of the Ary*. Ardmore Journal. Vol: 6 pp:3-8. Abstract: The sinking of the steamship 'Ary' off the Ardmore coast with the loss of fourteen lives in February 1947 is chronicled in this article. Keywords: Waterford; shipwrecks. (JA).
- 2436 Quain, J. T. (1991) *The Stations - Part 2: Ardmore and Grange Stations*. Ardmore Journal. Vol: 8 pp:12-17. Abstract: The customs and traditions surrounding the Stations in the neighbouring parishes of Ardmore and Grange are examined in this article. Keywords: Waterford; socio-economic history; beliefs; local history. (JA).
- 2437 Quain, J. T. (1992) *The Rocket*. Ardmore Journal. Vol: 9 pp:3-10. Abstract: This article discusses the life-saving apparatus known as 'the Rocket' which involves firing a rope to a distressed ship from a mortar on the shore. It particularly focuses on the work of the Ardmore Rocket Crew in the mid-to-late twentieth century. Keywords: Waterford; rescue services; shipwrecks. (JA).

## BiblioMara Bibliography

- 2438 Quain, J.; Rooney, J.; Downey, P.; Lynch, M.; Farrissey, J.; Roche, W. (1991) *Phantoms of the Sea*. Ardmore Journal. Vol: 8 pp:3-7. Abstract: This article includes a number of stories of phantom or ghost vessels from the South of Ireland. The legends and superstitions behind these boats or ships are discussed. Keywords: oral tradition; beliefs; ships. (JA).
- 2439 Quane, M. (1967) *The Hibernian Marine School, Dublin*. Dublin Historical Record. Vol: 21 (2) pp:67-78. Abstract: This article contains the history of a school for the children and orphans of seafaring men established in Dublin in the mid 18th century. Keywords: Dublin; socio-economic history; local history. (JA).
- 2440 Quigley, C. (1998) *Drogheda seaman, 1880 - 1940*. Journal of the Old Drogheda Society. Vol: 11 Abstract: A study of seafaring in the port-town of Drogheda. Keywords: Louth; ports; coastal settlements; socio-economic history; local history. (JA).
- 2441 Quinn-Conroy, B. (1993) *Wealth from the Sea*. Not a word of a lie. Publisher: Tir Eolas. Abstract: This 4 page chapter gives an account of seaweed gathering at Duras in Galway bay. Keywords: Galway; seaweed; work techniques. (BS).
- 2442 Quinn, B.; Mac Con Iomaire, L. (1997) *Conamara; An Tír Aineoil*. No. of pages: 140. Publisher: Cló Iar Chonnachta, Indreabhán, Co. na Gaillimhe. ISBN: 1900693399. Notes: This book is a collection of photographs by Bob Quinn with pen portraits by Liam Mac Con Iomaire of some of the best known people in Conamara, the Aran Islands and Ráth Chairn in Co. Meath. Abstract: Bailiúchán pictiúr atá anseo, ó cheamara Bhob Quinn agus ó pheann Liam Mac Con Iomaire, de roinnt de na daoine is mó a bhfuil aithne orthu i gConamara, in Oileáin Árann agus i Ráth Chairn na Mí. Keywords: Meath; Gaillimh; beatháisnéis; foinsí Gaeilge; Irish language. (B).
- 2443 Quinn, I. M.; Warren, W. P. (1989) *Waterford and East Cork. Port Láirge and Corcaigh Thoir*. No. of pages: 74. Publisher: Irish Association for Quaternary Studies. ISBN: 0947920090. Notes: Field Guide No. 12. Abstract: This publication provides analyses of sediments, glaciotectonic structure, other geological structures and of archaeological sites at a number of coastal sites in Waterford and Cork. Keywords: Waterford; Cork; geology; archaeological sites. (BE).
- 2444 Quinn, J.; Reilly, A. (1996) *Covering the Approaches. The War Against the U-Boats. Limavady and Ballykelly's Role in the Battle of the Atlantic*. No. of pages: 132. Publisher: Impact Printing (of Coleraine) Ltd., Coleraine, Northern Ireland. ISBN: 0948154896. Notes: Illustrated. Abstract: This publication describes the actions and efforts taken to prevent invasion and attacks on German forces in Lough Foyle during World War II. Keywords: Donegal; Derry; political history. (B).
- 2445 Quinn, K. (1995) *Famine in Inishowen*. Donegal Annual. Vol: 47 pp:23-27. Abstract: The course and effects of the Great Famine in the Inishowen Peninsula are discussed in this article. Keywords: Donegal; socio-economic history. (JA).
- 2446 Quinn, O. (1993) *The coastwatching service*. The Irish Sword. Vol: 19 pp:91-92. Abstract: This short article provides information on the activities of the coastwatch service in Ireland during World War II. Keywords: rescue services; armed forces history. (JA).
- 2447 Quinn, R.; Breen, C.; Forsythe, W.; Barton, K.; Rooney, S.; O'Hara, D. (2002) *Integrated Geophysical Surveys of The French Frigate La Surveillante (1797), Bantry Bay, Co. Cork, Ireland*. Journal of Archaeological Science. Vol: 29 pp:413-422. Abstract: This article provides details of the results of geophysical surveys on the site of La Surveillante, a French Frigate wrecked in 1797 in Bantry Bay, Co. Cork. The surveys were conducted between 1998 and 2000. Keywords: Cork; shipwrecks. (JA).



## BibliMara Bibliography

- 2448 Quinn, R.; Cooper, A. J. A. G.; Williams, B. (2000) *Marine geophysical investigation of the inshore coastal waters of Northern Ireland*. The International Journal of Nautical Archaeology. Vol: 29 pp:294-298. Abstract: This report follows a study of seabed mapping, which attempted to record the submerged and buried archaeological resources in Northern Ireland. The programme successfully imaged 80 19th- and 20th century wrecks. Keywords: Northern Ireland; shipwrecks; archaeological sites. (JA).
- 2449 R.N.L.I., (1981) *The Portrush Lifeboat 1860-1981*. No. of pages: 25. Publisher: R.N.L.I.. Abstract: This booklet was produced to mark the occasion of a new lifeboat for the Portrush RNLI. It contains articles on Portrush and the RNLI in the whole of Ireland. Keywords: Antrim; rescue services. (B).
- 2450 R.N.L.I., (1990) *Ardmore Life-boat Station*. Ardmore Journal. Vol: 7 pp:3-10. Abstract: This article gives an account of the historical background to the founding of the Ardmore Lifeboat Station. The boats of the station, shipwrecks, disasters and rescue attempts are detailed. Keywords: Waterford; rescue services; local history. (JA).
- 2451 Raftery, J.; Haworth, R. (1974) *Preliminary Report on sites of Archaeological Interest in Co. Waterford*. No. of pages: 69. Publisher: An Foras Forbartha Teoranta, Dublin. Notes: report to the Conservation and Amenity Advisory Service. Abstract: This report provides details of the character and location of the archaeological sites in Waterford and lists 350 sites for recommended preservation. The report makes general recommendations for the County Council regarding these sites. Keywords: Waterford; archaeological sites; management. (B).
- 2452 Ramsay, D. (1988) *Lusitania : Saga & Myth*. No. of pages: 308. Publisher: Chatham Publishing, London. ISBN: 1861761708. Notes: Photographs, Good References. Abstract: Gives an account of the White Star Line and the building of the Lusitania. Describes the 1915 sinking of the ship, the inquiry into her sinking, the political intrigue, and presents some conclusions. Keywords: Cork; maritime history; naval history; shipping; shipwrecks. (B).
- 2453 Ramsey, W. G. (1989) *Middle bronze age weapons in Ireland*. (Ph.D. Thesis). Publisher: Queen's University Belfast, Belfast. Notes: For each artefact type a classification scheme is presented plus a detailed catalogue of finds and selected illustrations. Attention has been paid to the function of each artefact type and whether they can be regarded as weapons. Abstract: This thesis examines three types of artefact considered characteristic of the Irish Middle Bronze Age. These artefacts are conventionally referred to as looped spearheads (778 examples), dirks/rapiers (458 examples) and flanged axes/palstaves (1186 examples). Keywords: archaeological heritage; thesis. (T).
- 2454 Ranson, J. (1948) *Songs of the Wexford Coast*. No. of pages: 128. Publisher: Redmond Brothers, Enniscorthy, Co. Wexford. Abstract: This book contains a collection of maritime ballads from the Wexford coast. It also lists the names of the people who supplied the songs and titles of ballads once sung on the Wexford coast, but now forgotten. Keywords: Wexford; folk music. (B).
- 2455 Rasche, H. (1995) '.....A Strange Spectacle.....': *German Travellers in the West 1828-1858*. Journal of the Galway Archaeological and Historical Society. Vol: 47 pp:87-107. Abstract: This article examines the observations of nineteenth century German travellers to the West of Ireland. Keywords: tourism; recreation; socio-economic history; memoirs; customs and rituals. (JA).
- 2456 Raymond, R. J. (1977) *Privateers and privateering off the Irish coast in the eighteenth century*. The Irish Sword. Vol: 13 (1) pp:60-68. Abstract: This article addresses a neglected field of Irish historiography, and contains much information of interest to coastal historians. Keywords: coastal settlements; boats; ships; ports; piers; harbours; local history; human activities. (JA).

## BiblioMara Bibliography

- 2457 Raymond, R. J. (1984) *World War II and the Foundation of Irish Shipping, Ltd.* Éire - Ireland: A Journal of Irish Studies. Vol: 19 (3) pp:48-76. Abstract: This article examines the foundation and development of the state-sponsored shipping company that was established in 1941 with a view to maintaining Ireland's supply routes across the North Atlantic. It also assesses the impact which the company had on the Irish war economy. Keywords: merchant shipping; ships; socio-economic history; political history; voyages. (JA).
- 2458 Reader, J. (1965) *'Shark Men. Ireland of the Welcomes.* Vol: 13 pp:6-10. Notes: Illustrated. Abstract: This article examines the lives of the fishermen of Inishark. Keywords: Galway; islands; work techniques; material culture. (JA).
- 2459 Redington, M. (1917) *An Island's Story.* Journal of the Galway Archaeological and Historical Society. Vol: X pp:154-157. Abstract: The history of Inishbofin is documented in this article. Keywords: Galway; islands; socio-economic history; political history. (JA).
- 2460 Redmond, M. (1995) *A Survey of the Promontory Forts of the Kerry Peninsulas.* Journal of the Kerry Archaeological and Historical Society. Vol: 28 pp:5-63. Abstract: This article surveys the thirty-five promontory forts at Kerry Head, the Fenit peninsula, the Dingle peninsula and the Iveragh peninsula. It also provides analysis on the morphology of these monuments. Keywords: Kerry; archaeological sites. (JA).
- 2461 Rees, J. (1992) *The Life of Captain Robert Halpin.* No. of pages: 169. Publisher: Dee-Jay Publications, Arklow, Co. Wicklow. ISBN: 0951923900. Notes: Illustrated. Abstract: Robert Halpin was born in Wicklow in 1836 and began a long seafaring career at the age of eleven. This book documents his life and career, including his time as commander of the largest ship in the world, the S.S. Great Eastern which was involved in the attempts to lay telegraphic cable between Valentia and Newfoundland. Keywords: Wicklow; biography; ships; merchant shipping; socio-economic history; islands. (B).
- 2462 Rees, J. (1999) *Maritime Wicklow - Part 1.* Wicklow Historical Society. Vol: 2 pp:20-30. Abstract: The history, geology, topography and religious mythology of the Wicklow coastline is explored in this article. Keywords: Wicklow; topography; natural features; geology; local history; socio-economic history. (JA).
- 2463 Rees, J. (2000) *Maritime Wicklow - Part II.* Wicklow Historical Society. Vol: 2 pp:45-56. Notes: Continuation of a previous article 'Maritime Wicklow - Part 1' published in Wicklow Historical Society (1999) Vol. 2 No. 5. Abstract: This article explores Wicklow's maritime history from the 1830s to the present day. Keywords: Wicklow; local history; socio-economic history; merchant shipping; fisheries history. (JA).
- 2464 Rees, J.; Charlton, L. *Arklow - last stronghold of sail. Arklow Ships from 1850 - 1985.* Publisher: Arklow Historical Society. Abstract: This book provides a historical account of the port of Arklow and details of the more famous sail and power boats that have passed through the port. Keywords: ports; boats; history; Wicklow. (B).
- 2465 Regan, P. (1996) *The historical geography of the Catholic Church in the diocese of Kerry, 1600 - 1900.* (M.Phil. Thesis). Geography.. pp:1-360. Publisher: University College Cork, Cork.. Abstract: This thesis comprehensively analyses the parish network and population of the Roman Catholic Church in Kerry, making extensive use of maps and photographs. Keywords: Kerry; architectural/built heritage; topography; demography; human activities; local history; thesis. (T).
- 2466 Rennison, W. H. (1920) *A history of the united diocese of Waterford and Lismore, 1746 - 1872.* Publisher: Harvey, Waterford. Abstract: This book deals with the churches and population history of the Church of Ireland diocese of Waterford and Lismore. Keywords: Waterford; history; antiquities; archaeological heritage; coastal settlements; architectural/built heritage; demography. (B).

## BibliMara Bibliography

- 2467 Renvyle: Tully Cross I.C.A., (1985) *Portrait of a Parish: Ballynakill, Connemara*. No. of pages: 142. Publisher: Tullycross I.C.A., Renvyle, Co. Galway. ISBN: 0951025805. Abstract: This book is a history of a Connemara parish on the coast of North Galway. It includes sections on natural resources, the land and people of the parish and their social lives and traditions. Keywords: Galway; natural features; customs and rituals; social organisation; local history. (B).
- 2468 Reynolds, A. (1983) *The Fishing Industry - A Challenge*. Merriman Summer School, 1982. (1983) pp:56-65. Abstract: An overview of the Irish fishing resource and its future. Keywords: fisheries policy. (JA).
- 2469 Richey, R. A. (2000) *Landed society in mid-eighteenth century County Down*. (Ph.D. Thesis). Publisher: Queen's University Belfast, Belfast. Abstract: This thesis provides an overview of the gentry's personal world and civic life in the mid 18th century. Keywords: Down; Northern Ireland; history; human geography; thesis. (T).
- 2470 Ridge, S. (1969) *Conamara Man*. No. of pages: 208. Publisher: Prentice-Hall Inc., New Jersey. Abstract: This book is a memoir of life on Muighinis (Mweenish) island in the early part of the twentieth century. It includes descriptions of local customs and beliefs, kelp-making and the impact of emigration on the area. Keywords: Galway; islands; memoirs; local history; socio-economic history; customs and rituals; beliefs ; seaweed. (B).
- 2471 Robertson, A. W. (1954) *An introduction to the maritime postal history and the ship letters stamps of Ireland and the Irish Free state, including packet letters and handstamps of maritime significance*. No. of pages: 19. Publisher: Regent Stamp Co, London. Notes: Cover title. Published as a supplement to "The Philatelist and postal historian". Keywords: maritime history. (B).
- 2472 Robertson, M. (1936) *Dun Laoghaire: The History, Scenery and Development of the District*. No. of pages: 77. Publisher: Dun Laoghaire Borough Corporation, Dublin. Abstract: The physical features, history, growth and development of the Dun Laoghaire area are described in this book. It includes sections on the harbour, antiquities of the area, yachting, sailing, social and cultural activities. Keywords: Dublin; ports; harbours; coastal settlements; local history; boats; recreation. (B).
- 2473 Robinson, A. (1967) *Social geography of Londonderry*. (M.A. Thesis). Publisher: Queen's University Belfast, Belfast. Keywords: Derry; Northern Ireland; human geography; socio-economic history; thesis. (T).
- 2474 Robinson, D. (1988) *The Loop Head lighthouse*. North Munster Antiquarian Journal. Vol: 30 pp:55-57. Abstract: This article describes the history of the Loop Head lighthouse, Co. Clare Keywords: Clare; lighthouses. (JA).
- 2475 Robinson, E. (2000) *Making the past: History, identity and the cultural politics of the Ulster Folk Museum*. (Ph.D. Thesis). Publisher: Queen's University Belfast, Belfast. Abstract: This thesis examines the history, identity and cultural politics involved in the creation of the Ulster Folk Museum. Keywords: Northern Ireland; Ulster; history; political history; thesis. (T).
- 2476 Robinson, H. W. (1972) *A study of the Church of Ireland population of Ardfert diocese, Co. Kerry*. Economic and Social Review. Vol: 4 pp:93-139. Abstract: This article examines the changing demography of the Church of Ireland community in the county of Kerry, with particular reference to the twentieth century. Keywords: Kerry; demography; coastal settlements; political history; local history. (JA).
- 2477 Robinson, J. (2001) *The origins, development and nature of Pentecostalism in Ulster 1907-c.1925: a study in historical and theological contextualisation*. (Ph.D. Thesis). Publisher: Queen's University Belfast, Belfast. Abstract: This thesis aims to examine the most formative years of the Pentecostal/Charismatic movement in the Ulster region. Keywords: Ulster; Northern Ireland; history; human geography; thesis. (T).

## BiblioMara Bibliography

- 2478 Robinson, P. S. (1983) *Some Late Survivals of Box-Framed Plantation Houses in Coleraine, County Londonderry*. Ulster Journal of Archaeology. Vol: 46 pp:129-136. Abstract: This paper describes the vernacular box-framed terraces of urban houses built during the 17th century in Coleraine. Keywords: Derry; architectural/built heritage. (JA).
- 2479 Robinson, R. A. (2000) *The patterns of settlement in early Christian County Down*. (Ph.D. Thesis). Publisher: Queen's University Belfast, Belfast. Keywords: Down; Northern Ireland; coastal settlements; history; human geography; thesis. (T).
- 2480 Robinson, R. J. (1990) *Emergency - Kerry Coast. The story of Valentia and its Lifeboat*. Publisher: Richard J. Robinson. Abstract: This book provides an illustrated account of the history of the Valentia lifeboat and lifeboatmen. Details of incidents involving the marine rescue services of Valentia are also provided. Keywords: rescue services; Kerry; islands; history;. (B).
- 2481 Robinson, T. (1986) *The Stones of Aran*. Ireland of the Welcomes. Vol: 35 pp:20-25. Notes: Illustrated. Abstract: This article is an abridged version of the first chapter of "The Stones of Aran", published in 1986 by Lilliput Press. It describes the coastal landscape of the Aran Islands. Keywords: Galway; islands; natural features; physical geography. (JA).
- 2482 Robinson, T. (1989) *Connemara. Éire - Ireland: A Journal of Irish Studies*. Vol: 24 (3) pp:3-19. Abstract: This article is a brief but comprehensive summary of the history of Connemara, and covers its geological formation and development, early settlement, the histories of different clans of the area, the islands, maritime activities down through the centuries and the contemporary Gaeltacht. Keywords: Galway; physical geography; socio-economic history; natural features; geology; fishing; fisheries history; architectural/built heritage; coastal settlements; political history; topography. (JA).
- 2483 Robinson, T. (1990) *Stones of Aran: Pilgrimage*. Vol: 1 No. of pages: 302. Publisher: Penguin Books, London. ISBN: 014011565X. Notes: Includes maps. Abstract: This book describes the author's journey around the coast of Árainn. It includes descriptions of the seaweed gatherers, fishermen and the folklore and customs of the island. Keywords: Galway; islands; customs and rituals; beliefs; recreation; material culture; seaweed. (B).
- 2484 Robinson, T. (1995) *Stones of Aran: Labyrinth*. Vol: 2 No. of pages: 495. Publisher: Lilliput Press, Dublin. Abstract: The landscape of Árainn is further explored in this book, a continuation of Volume 1, 'Stones of Aran: Pilgrimage' (1990). It documents the folklore, people, literature and social life and customs of the Aran Islands. Keywords: Galway; islands; customs and rituals; beliefs; recreation; material culture; literary heritage. (B).
- 2485 Robinson, T. (1996) *Setting Foot on the Shores of Connemara and Other Writings*. No. of pages: 217. Publisher: Lilliput Press, Dublin. ISBN: 1874675791. Notes: Includes maps. Abstract: This book is a collection of essays relating to the geology, history, archaeology, natural features, social life and customs of Aran, the Burren and Connemara. It includes a section on J.M. Synge's visits to the Aran Islands in the beginning of the twentieth century. Keywords: Galway; Clare; islands; geology; local history; socio-economic history; archaeological sites; natural features; customs and rituals; oral tradition; writers. (B).
- 2486 Robinson, T. (2002) *A Twisty Journey Mapping South Connemara, Part 1-59*. No. of pages: 387. Publisher: Coiscéim, Dublin. Abstract: This publication is a collection of articles in English and translated into Irish that appeared in the Connacht Tribune between 1983 and 1987. The articles discuss the travels of the author on the south coast of Connemara. They deal with folklore, placenames and the general social life and customs of Connemara. Keywords: Connacht; local history; customs and rituals. (B).

## BibliMara Bibliography

- 2487 Roche, R. (1993) *Tales of the Wexford Coast*. No. of pages: 141. Publisher: Duffy Press, Enniscorthy, Co. Wexford. Notes: Illustrated. Abstract: This book records the history of shipwrecks, groundings and the activities of pirates and smugglers along the Wexford coast. The book also includes a comprehensive list of Wexford wrecks and groundings. Keywords: Wexford; shipwrecks; oral tradition. (B).
- 2488 Roche, R.; Merne, O. (1977) *Saltees. Islands of birds and legends*. No. of pages: 152. Publisher: The O'Brien Press, Dublin. ISBN: 0905140322. Notes: Illustrated. Abstract: This publication provides a history of the Saltee Islands, Co. Wexford. These islands were once the haunt of smugglers and pirates. The birdlife of the Saltees is also presented. Keywords: Wexford; oral tradition; birds; occupational folklore; local history. (B).
- 2489 Rockwell, S. (1994) *The Last Voyage of the Lusitania*. No. of pages: 95. Publisher: Central Television, Birmingham. Abstract: This book is a chronological outline of the last days of the 'Lusitania' that sank in 1915 of the Cork coast and details the subsequent discovery of the wreck by Robert Ballard in 1993. Keywords: naval history; ships; voyages; shipwrecks. (B).
- 2490 Rogers, M. (1966) *The Navigation of Lough Erne*. Ulster Folklife. Vol: 12 pp:97-103. Abstract: This article examines evidence of boat types used on Lough Erne in the last 1500 years and considers everyday, military, leisure and cargo transport on the lakes. Keywords: Ulster; navigation; material culture; boats; local history; boat usage; political history. (JA).
- 2491 Ronan, M. V. (1932) *The Dun of Dun Laoghaire*. Journal of the Royal Society of Antiquaries of Ireland. Vol: 62 (Series 7(2)) pp:187-190. Abstract: This article traces the early origins of the settlement of Dun Laoghaire. Keywords: Dublin; coastal settlements; antiquities; archaeological heritage; local history. (JA).
- 2492 Ronayne, C. R. L. (1932) *Racing Rules*. No. of pages: 63. Publisher: Eason & Son Ltd., Dublin. Abstract: This is a discursive explanation of the racing rules of sailing with anecdotes about the author's yacht 'Slauntha' built and sailed at Youghal. Keywords: Cork; boats; sailing. (B).
- 2493 Roper, J. (1978) *The Underwater Cultural Heritage*. No. of pages: 205. Publisher: Council of Europe, Strasbourg. Abstract: This publication reviews the status of underwater archaeological sites in the European Union and their legislative protection. Keywords: archaeological sites; antiquities. (B).
- 2494 Rossiter, N. (1989) *Wexford Port - a History*. Wexford. Abstract: This book provides a history of Wexford port. Keywords: Wexford; ports; socio-economic history; merchant shipping; boats; ships. (B).
- 2495 Rourke, G. (2002) *Preserving the monuments on Skellig Michael for the future*. Antiquity. Vol: 76 (292) pp:542-552. Abstract: This article presents the scope of the conservation work at the Early Christian monastic settlement on the island of Skellig Michael, Co. Kerry, and discusses the potential management plan which could help preserve the site while still allowing tourist access. Keywords: Kerry; islands; architectural/built heritage; coastal settlements. (JA).
- 2496 Rourke, G.; White Marshall, J. (2001) *High Island : an Irish monastery in the Atlantic*. No. of pages: 272. Publisher: TownHouse, Dublin. ISBN: 1860591213. Abstract: This book is a history of High Island, which lies three kilometres off northwest Connemara. The monastic community and other communities that may have resided on the island are discussed. Keywords: Galway; archaeological sites; local history; coastal settlements. (B).
- 2497 Rousmaniere, J. (1980) *Fastnet Force 10*. No. of pages: 280. Publisher: Nautical Publishing Co, Lymington, Hants, UK. ISBN: 0245535748. Abstract: This book is a detailed account of the worst disaster in ocean yacht racing - the 1979 Fastnet Race. Keywords: maritime history; navigation; sailing; shipwrecks. (B).

## BiblioMara Bibliography

- 2498 Rowan, A. (1979) *The Buildings of Ireland. North West Ulster*. No. of pages: 564. Publisher: Penguin Books, Middlesex, England. ISBN: 0140710817. Notes: Illustrated, maps. Abstract: This publication is an inventory and guide to the buildings, modern and historical, of Donegal, Fermanagh, Londonderry and Tyrone. Keywords: Northern Ireland; Tyrone; Donegal; Derry; architectural/built heritage. (B).
- 2499 Rowan, A. J.; Brett, C. E. B. (1968) *Ulster Architectural Heritage Society list of historic buildings, groups of buildings, buildings of architectural importance in the vicinity of the Queens University of Belfast*. No. of pages: 11. Publisher: Ulster Architectural Heritage Society, Belfast. Notes: Other Titles: List of historic buildings, groups of buildings, buildings of architectural importance in the vicinity of the Queens University of Belfast.. Keywords: Northern Ireland; architectural/built heritage. (B).
- 2500 Rowe, D.; Wilson, C. (1996) *High Skies, Low Lands - An Anthology of the Wexford Slobs and Harbour*. No. of pages: 367. Publisher: Duffy Press, Dublin. ISBN: 1901273008. Notes: Contains maps and photographs. Abstract: Multidisciplinary study of the complex Wexford Harbour. Keywords: Wexford; boats; boat usage; harbours; ports. (B).
- 2501 Roy, J. C. (1991) *Islands of Storm*. No. of pages: 320. Publisher: Wolfhound Press, Dublin. ISBN: 0802312934. Notes: Illustrated. Abstract: This book is about a visitor's impressions of two remote, deserted islands off the coast of Western Ireland; Inishmurry and Inishkea North. The book is focused on the monastic ruins of these islands and the lives of those monks. Keywords: islands; social organisation; occupational folklore. (B).
- 2502 Royle, S. A. (1983) *The economy and society of the Aran islands, County Galway, in the early nineteenth century*. Irish Geography. Vol: 16 pp:36-54. Abstract: An indepth analysis of the economy and population trends on the Aran islands in the early 1800s. Keywords: Galway; islands; socio-economic history; demography; fishing communities; local history. (JA).
- 2503 Royle, S. A. (1989) *Settlement, Population and Economy of the Mayo Islands (including Inishbofin)*. Cathair na Mart: Journal of the Westport Historical Society. Vol: 9 (1) pp:120-134. Notes: maps. Abstract: This article examines the human and physical geography of the Mayo islands. Keywords: Mayo; islands; coastal settlements; human geography; physical geography; boats; boat usage. (JA).
- 2504 Royle, S. A. (1994) *Island Life off Co. Down: The Copeland Islands*. Ulster Journal of Archaeology. Vol: 57 pp:177-182. Abstract: This paper considers the habitation and economy of the Copeland Islands off the Co. Down coast. It focuses on the period from the mid-18th century to the eventual depopulation of the islands in the mid-20th century. Keywords: Down; islands; human geography; socio-economic history; anthropology. (JA).
- 2505 Royle, S. A. (1999) *Leaving the 'Dreadful Rocks': Irish Island Emigration and its Legacy*. History Ireland. Vol: 7 pp:34-37. Abstract: The historical and literary heritage of Irish island life are examined in this article. Keywords: islands; literary heritage; socio-economic history. (JA).
- 2506 Royle, S. A.; Pringle, M. E.; Boal, F. W. (1983) *New Information on the Development of Ballymacarett: Lord Templemore's Plan of 1853*. Ulster Journal of Archaeology. Vol: 46 pp:137-141. Abstract: This article examines the history and development of Ballymacarett in the light of the discovery of a new map of the area drawn up in 1853. Keywords: Down; cartography; local history; socio-economic history; human geography. (JA).
- 2507 Ruddy, M. (1987) *Fishing and Fish-Farming in the Ballinakill Area of County Galway. Existing Practices and Future Prospects*. Department of Economics. Publisher: University College Galway, Galway. Abstract: This thesis examines the fishing and fish-farming industries in a rural area in North Connemara. The development, profile and activities of these industries are presented. Keywords: Galway; inshore fisheries; aquaculture; thesis. (T).

## BiblioMara Bibliography

- 2508 Rutty, J. (1772) *An Essay towards a Natural History of the County of Dublin*. No. of pages: 488. Publisher: Dublin Society, Dublin. Abstract: This book includes a number of pages (pp. 8-25) which are relevant to marine ecosystems. These pages cover marl, sea sand and the potential use of sea sand as manure. Keywords: geology; history; Dublin;. (B).
- 2509 Ryan, I. (1994) *Máirtín Ó Direáin: Oileánach agus Fear Cathrach*. Roinn na Nua-Ghaeilge. Publisher: UCC. Notes: This thesis is a study of the poetry of Aran Islands poet Máirtín Ó Direáin, with particular reference to the island Inis Mór, Árann as a place and as inspiration to his poetry. Abstract: Tráchtas ar fhilíocht Mháirtín Uí Dhireáin agus ar Inis Mór, Arann, mar ábhar inspioráide inti. Keywords: Gaillimh; oidhreacht liteartha; scríbhneoirí; thesis; foinsí Gaeilge; Irish language. (T).
- 2510 Ryan, J. (1981) *A Wave of the Sea*. No. of pages: 181. Publisher: Ward River Press, Dublin. Abstract: This is a memoir of years sailing around Ireland interwoven with the history, traditions and folklore of the Irish coastline. Keywords: customs and rituals; local history; recreation; memoirs. (B).
- 2511 Ryan, J. (1983) *The Sea around Us*. Merriman Summer School, 1982. pp:157-159. Abstract: A broadcaster reviews his work on maritime topics. Keywords: biography. (JA).
- 2512 Ryan, L. (1995) *Donegal's Maritime Heritage*. Publisher: University College Cork, Cork. Abstract: This thesis explores the maritime heritage of Donegal on three levels; as a past legacy, as part of everyday life and as a resource for the future. Island life on Tory Island is examined in detail where natural and cultural heritage is being used to develop tourism. The craft of boatbuilding in Donegal is also examined. The historical development of the fishing industry in Donegal West is detailed. Keywords: Donegal; social organisation; boatbuilding; tourism; fisheries history; thesis. (T).
- 2513 Ryan, M. (1976) *A Souterrain in Kealduff Upper Townland, Glenbeigh*. Journal of the Kerry Archaeological and Historical Society. Vol: 9 pp:5-10. Abstract: This article surveys a souterrain discovered in a derelict farmyard in the townland of Kealduff Upper, near Glenbeigh. Keywords: Kerry; archaeological sites. (JA).
- 2514 Ryan, P. J. (1997) *Property, business and power: a study of proprietorship in Kinsale, 1851 -1951*. Department of Geography. Publisher: University College Cork, Cork. Abstract: The central concern of this thesis is the accumulation, maintenance and use of wealth in the small to medium coastal town of Kinsale, Co. Cork between 1851 to 1951. The social and political influence used by proprietors over local authorities and social organisations is also examined. Keywords: Cork; socio-economic history; thesis. (T).
- 2515 Ryland, R. H. (1982) *The History, Topography and Antiquities of the County and City of Waterford; with an account of the present state of the peasantry of that part of the South of Ireland*. No. of pages: 419. Publisher: Wellbook Press Ltd., Kilkenny. ISBN: 0946198004. Notes: first published in 1824. Abstract: This publication provides a history of the city of Waterford and its county and its topography and antiquities. Keywords: Waterford; antiquities; local history; topography. (B).
- 2516 Rynne, C. (1999) *The Industrial Archaeology of Cork City and its Environs*. No. of pages: 325. Publisher: The Stationery Office, Dublin. ISBN: 070766795X. Notes: Illustrated, street maps. Abstract: This publication includes a chapter on shipbuilding and associated industries, including ropemaking, engineering works and iron foundries. Keywords: Cork; boatbuilding; material culture; archaeological heritage. (B).
- 2517 Rynne, E. (1979) *Slate Medals and Amulets from the Aran Islands*. Journal of the Galway Archaeological and Historical Society. Vol: 37 pp:78-83. Abstract: This article records various finds of slate medals and amulets, mostly of a religious character, found in the Aran Islands. Keywords: Galway; islands; archaeological sites; antiquities. (JA).

## BiblioMara Bibliography

- 2518 Sanderlin, W. S. (1970) *Galway as a Transatlantic Port in the Nineteenth Century*. Éire - Ireland: A Journal of Irish Studies. Vol: 5 (3) pp:15-31. Abstract: This article explores the national and international political and economic contexts of shipping in the nineteenth century, and examines Galway's role as a port in the Atlantic trade. Keywords: Galway; harbours; ports; merchant shipping; socio-economic history; navigation; ships. (JA).
- 2519 Sandford, J. (1998) *Mary Carbery's West Cork Journal 1898-1901*. No. of pages: 158. Publisher: Lilliput Press, Dublin. ISBN: 1874675368. Abstract: This book is a memoir of an Anglo-Irish woman who lived at Castle Freke near Owenahinch at the turn of the twentieth century. It describes daily life of the ascendancy with many descriptive passages on the changing seasons. Keywords: Cork; memoirs; local history; natural features. (BE).
- 2520 Sandklef, A. (1958) *The Combination of Seafaring and Farming*. Ulster Folklife. Vol: 4 pp:15-32. Abstract: This paper examines the combination of seafaring and farming in Swedish coastal communities and calls for comparison with lifestyles and traditions in Ulster. Keywords: Ulster; folklore/ethnology; human activities. (JA).
- 2521 Saorstat Eireann, (1927) *Report of Sea Fisheries Conference 1927*. Publisher: The Stationery Office. Abstract: This report details the recommendations from the Sea Fisheries Conference in 1927. Recommendations cover different aspects of the fishing e.g. harbours, fishing vessels, markets, catch and financial aid. Keywords: fishing;. (B).
- 2522 Sarmiento, C. V. (2001) *Representation, imagination and virtual space: geographies of tourism landscapes in West Cork and the Azores*. Geography. pp:1-516. Publisher: University College Cork, Cork. Abstract: This study focuses on particular characteristics of images and on how places are nothing by themselves but depend on other places and practices to imbue them with meaning. It attempts to contribute towards the reinforcement of comparative research, by analysing comparatively two distinct regions. Keywords: Cork; tourism; thesis. (T).
- 2523 Savory, D.P. (1947) *The Huguenot and Palatine settlements in the counties of Limerick, Kerry and Tipperary*. Huguenot Society Proceedings. Vol: 18 (2) pp:214-231. Abstract: This article details the history of the artificial settlement of French and German protestants in these counties during the eighteenth century. Keywords: Limerick; Kerry; demography; political history; local history. (JA).
- 2524 Sayers, P. (1962) *An Old Woman's Reflections*. No. of pages: 131. Publisher: Oxford University Press, London. Abstract: This book is a translation of Machnamh Sean Mhná by Séamus Ennis. It contains the memories of the author including items on fishing, transporting peat and going on pilgrimage by sea Keywords: Kerry; biography; folklore/ethnology. (B).
- 2525 Sayers, P. (1974) *Peig: the autobiography of Peig Sayers of the Great Blasket Island*. Publisher: Oxford University Press, Oxford. ISBN: 0854520864. Notes: Translated from Irish. Abstract: Peig Sayers of the Great Blasket tells the story of her life in the first half of the twentieth century. The book includes accounts of her early life in Dunquin, her marriage to Peats Guiheen and move to the Great Blasket, the birth of her children and the trials and tribulations of island life. Keywords: Kerry; islands; oral tradition; oral history; customs and rituals; beliefs; social organisation. (B).
- 2526 Sayers, P. (1980) *Machnamh Seanmhná*. No. of pages: 269. Publisher: Oifig an tSoláthair, Baile Átha Cliath. ISBN: 185791046X. Notes: This book contains the memories of the author, some of which have particular reference to the sea including chapters on a turf boat from Iveragh, a pilgrimage to Tobar Na Molt and mackerel shoaling. Abstract: Cuimhní cinn an udair agus baint faoi leith ag cuid acu leis a bhfarraige; ina measc bád móna á thabhairt ó Uibh Ráthach agus gala gaoithe ann, turas go Tobar na Molt agus maircréil ag ráthaíocht. Keywords: cuimhní cinn; béaloideas; foinsí Gaeilge; Irish language. (B).



## BibliMara Bibliography

- 2527 Sayers, P. (1936) *Peig: A Scéal Féin*. No. of pages: 261. Publisher: Cló an Talbóidigh, Baile Átha Cliath. Notes: This autobiography contains accounts of the authors life on the Great Blasket Island including many relating to the sea. A new edition published by An Sagart in 1998 was edited by L. P. Ó Murchú and M. Ni Mhanainn. Abstract: Sa leabhar seo tá cur síos ar shaol an udairl ar an mBlascaod Mór agus eachtraí eile a bhaineann leis an bhfarraige. Keywords: Ciarraí; beatháisnéisí; oileáin. (B).
- 2528 Scally, B. (1988) *A journey to Achill*. Cathair na Mart: Journal of the Westport Historical Society. Vol: 8 pp:118-122. Notes: illustrated. Abstract: This short piece recounts a visit to Achill Island, County Mayo, in 1947. Keywords: Mayo; islands; tourism; memoirs; socio-economic history. (JA).
- 2529 Scally, G. (1999) *The early monastery of High Island*. Archaeology Ireland. Vol: 13 (1) pp:24-28. Abstract: An analysis of the archaeological dig carried out on this small island off the Connemara coast in County Galway, with photographs of its built heritage. Keywords: Galway; islands; archaeological heritage; architectural/built heritage; coastal settlements; local history. (JA).
- 2530 Scally, J. K. (1954) *The economic geography of the iron ores and bauxites of Co. Antrim*. (M.A. Thesis). Publisher: Queen's University Belfast, Belfast. Keywords: Antrim; Northern Ireland; industrial heritage; human geography; socio-economic history; thesis. (T).
- 2531 Scanlan, B. (1994) *Lighthouses - A Different Perspective*. Galway Roots: Journal of the Galway Family History Society. Vol: II pp:61-64. Abstract: The lives of Irish lighthouse keepers in the nineteenth and twentieth centuries are examined in this article. Keywords: lighthouses; socio-economic history. (JA).
- 2532 Scanlan, B. (1995) *In Retrospect*. Galway Roots: Journal of the Galway Family History Society. Vol: III pp:57-58. Abstract: The effects and impact of the Great Famine on the coastal communities of West Galway are discussed in this article. Keywords: Galway; socio-economic history. (JA).
- 2533 Scanlan, D. (2003) *Memories of an Islander: A life on Scattery and Beyond*. No. of pages: 86. Publisher: Clasp Press, Ennis, County Clare. ISBN: 1900545179. Abstract: In this book, lighthouse keeper Don Scanlan recounts life on his native Scattery Island, County Clare, during the 1920s, 30s and 40s, giving an account of the traditions and everyday life of the islanders, in whose lives the sea played a large part and many of whom worked as pilots. The author also gives a description of his work and the everyday life in lighthouses around the Irish coast. Keywords: Clare; islands; lighthouses; navigation; local history; fish; fishing; ships; rowing; sailing; boats; boat usage. (B).
- 2534 Scantlebury, C. (1941) *"A Tale of Two Islands"*. Dublin Historical Record. Vol: iv (ii) pp:41-57. Publisher: Dublin Historical Record, Dublin. Abstract: Compares History of Dalkey Island and Inis Padraig (Skerries). Notes origin of names, proximity to mainland, early Christian sites and other similarities. Keywords: Dublin; coastal settlements; local history. (JA).
- 2535 Scharff, R. F. (1902) *Porbeagle Shark from Dublin Bay*. Irish Naturalist Journal. Vol: 11 p:21 Abstract: This short note records the capture of a nine foot Porbeagle Shark (*Lamna cornubica*) from Dublin Bay. Keywords: Dublin; fish. (JA).
- 2536 Scheper-Hughes, N. (1982) *Saints, scholars, and schizophrenics: mental illness in rural Ireland*. No. of pages: 245. Publisher: University of California Press, Los Angeles. ISBN: 0520034449. Abstract: This book is a study of traditional ways on the Western coast of Ireland. The problems and cultural alienation from the influx of modern 'urban / transglobal' values are discussed. Keywords: customs and rituals; social organisation. (B).
- 2537 Schull Development Association, *Welcome to Schull, County Cork*. No. of pages: 28. Publisher: Schull Development Association, Schull, Co. Cork. Abstract: This booklet is a guide for tourists to Schull describing the activities and places to see in and around the area. Keywords: Cork; coastal settlements; tourism. (B).

## BiblioMara Bibliography

- 2538 Scoltock, J. *We Own Laurentic (The Gold Ship)*. No. of pages: 114. Publisher: Impact Publishers. ISBN: 0948154527. Notes: 114PP FULL COLOUR LAMINATED HARDBACK 44 BLACK AND WHITE PHOTOGRAPHS. Abstract: We Own Laurentic (The Gold Ship) is of interest not only for those who have dived on the White Star Liner Laurentic known as "The Gold Ship" but for all who are interested in lost ships and the mystery of gold bullion. The Laurentic, sank in 40 metres of water, at the mouth of Lough Swilly on January 25th, 1917. On board were 475 men and in Laurentic's hold were 43 tonnes of gold bullion (3211 gold ingots). Keywords: Donegal; marine archaeology; maritime history; shipwrecks. (B).
- 2539 Scoltock, J. *We've Found A Cannon*. No. of pages: 48. Publisher: Impact Publishers, Coleraine, Northern Ireland. ISBN: 0948154381. Notes: contains over 90 photos. Abstract: The author was among the group of City of Derry divers who found the Trinidad Valencera in Kinnagoe Bay, Donegal in 1971. He recorded all events and researched photographs. (B).
- 2540 Scott, B. (1989) *Sealink and its predecessors in Dublin*. No. of pages: 79. Publisher: Future Print Ltd., Dublin. ISBN: 0951455419. Abstract: This booklet traces the development of Dublin shipping from the advent of packet ships in the sixteenth century to the cross-channel car ferries of the twentieth century. Keywords: Dublin; ships; socio-economic history. (B).
- 2541 Scott, C. W. (1993) *History of the Fastnet Lighthouses*. No. of pages: 56. Publisher: Schull Books, Schull, Co. Cork. Notes: With 34 Plates. Abstract: The text describes the construction of the two Fastnet lighthouses and includes plates of the engineering drawings for the 1904 lighthouse. Keywords: lighthouses. (B).
- 2542 Scott, D.; Royle, S. A. (1992) *Population, society and economy on Tory Island, Co. Donegal*. Irish Geography. Vol: 25 (2) pp:169-176. Keywords: Donegal; islands; socio-economic history. (JA).
- 2543 Scott, M.; Gaghan, G. (1959) *Navigator- The Magical Story of the Brendan Voyage*. No. of pages: 202. Publisher: Methuen, London. Abstract: This book is a fictionalized version of the Brendan Voyage. Keywords: Kerry; literary heritage; voyages. (B).
- 2544 Scott, R. J. (1983) *The Galway Hooker*. Publisher: Ward River Press Ltd.. ISBN: 090708558X. Abstract: This illustrated book provides a description of the history of the sail boat, the Galway Hooker: its origins and the cultures of the people who use it. Keywords: Galway; history; boats; occupational folklore. (B).
- 2545 Scully, J. A. (2000) *The Atlantic Archipelago from Antiquity to Bede: the transformation of an image*. Department of History. Publisher: University College Cork, Cork. Abstract: This thesis explores imperial Roman and patristic texts describing Britain, Ireland and surrounding islands. Descriptions of inhabitants by poets and historians at the time are also described. Keywords: local history; thesis. (T).
- 2546 Seaby, W. A. (1972) *A Small Hoard of Mary Queen of Scots Coins from Co. Antrim*. Ulster Journal of Archaeology. Vol: 35 pp:45-47. Abstract: This article investigates the origins of a hoard of Mary Queen of Scots coins found near the Giant's Causeway in the first half of the 19th century. Keywords: Antrim; archaeological heritage. (JA).
- 2547 Seery, S.; Seery, J. (1999) *World War I : The Wexford Casualties*. Journal of the Tacumshin Historical Society. (III) pp:54-96. Publisher: Tacumshin Historical Society, Wexford. Abstract: Account of the First World War from the perspective of a small parish in County Wexford. Lists over 360 casualties from Wexford alone. Gives details of the local support for the War. Keywords: Wexford; local history. (JA).
- 2548 Segrelles, V. (1980) *Longa*. No. of pages: 64. Publisher: An Gúm, Baile Átha Cliath. Notes: This is an illustrated book for young people covering the history of ships from the coracle to the nuclear submarine. It was translated by Pádraig Ua Maoileóin. Abstract: Stair na long ón gcurachán go dtí an fomhuireán núicléach aistrithe ag Pádraig Ua Maoileóin. Keywords: báid mhóra is áthaigh; stair; foinsí Gaeilge; Irish language. (B).

## BiblioMara Bibliography

- 2549 Severin, T. (1979) *The Brendan Voyage*. No. of pages: 265. Publisher: Arrow Books, London. ISBN: 0099194600. Notes: Contains Illustrations, maps and photographs. Abstract: This is an account by the expedition leader of the crossing in a leather covered lattice frame boat from Ireland to Newfoundland to recreate the legendary voyage of St Brendan to the New World. Keywords: boats; boatbuilding; voyages. (B).
- 2550 Sexton, M. (1995) *Marconi's Wireless Telegraph Station at Crookhaven*. Mizen Journal. Mizen Archaeological and Historical Society. Vol: 3 pp:79-90. Notes: Illustrated. Abstract: This article includes a description of Marconi's activities in all of Ireland, including the world's first use of a commercial wireless in Ballycastle, Co. Antrim and the Clifden Wireless Station, Co. Galway. The wireless station in Crookhaven, West Cork, was in operation from 1901 to 1914. Keywords: Cork; Galway; Antrim; industrial heritage; architectural/built heritage; local history. (JA).
- 2551 Sexton, S. (1994) *Photographs 1840 - 1930*. No. of pages: 207. Publisher: Laurence King Publishing. ISBN: 1856690172. Notes: Illustrated. Abstract: This is a collection of photographs of traditional, sailing and steam powered boats. Keywords: boats; merchant shipping; ports; pictorial works. (B).
- 2552 Shackleton, E. (2002) *South*. No. of pages: 277. Publisher: The Collins Press, Cork. Abstract: Autobiographical account of Shackleton's 1914 expedition in the "Endurance", the subsequent loss of the ship, and the epic journey in a small open boat (The James Caird) to South Georgia. Keywords: biography; maritime history; navigation; voyages. (B).
- 2553 Shackleton, E. (2002) *The Heart of the Antarctic*. No. of pages: 383. Publisher: Collins Press, Cork. ISBN: 1903464285. Abstract: Details the 1907 - 1909 expedition to Antarctica in the "Nimrod". A number of Irishmen were part of the crew. Keywords: biography; maritime history; navigation; voyages. (B).
- 2554 Shand, A. (1885) *Letters from the West of Ireland, 1884*. pp:67-227. Publisher: William Blackwood and Sons, Edinburgh and London. Abstract: The letters in this book describe the author's tour of the West of Ireland in 1884, some of which was carried out by boat. It includes descriptions of fishing and of coastal regions and activities. Keywords: Munster; Ulster; Connacht; tourism; fishing; coastal settlements; fishing communities; ships. (B).
- 2555 Shane, E. *Piper's Tunes (From Donegal and Antrim)*. No. of pages: 70. Publisher: Selwyn & Blount Limited, London. Notes: Illustrated. Abstract: This book is a collection of poems by the author that cover such themes as the sea, fishing, seagulls, days at the seaside, harbours, greetings and the general way of life in Donegal and Antrim. Keywords: Donegal; literary heritage. (B).
- 2556 Shane, E. (1921) *Tales of the Donegal Coast and Islands*. No. of pages: 75. Publisher: Selwyn & Blount Limited, London. Notes: Illustrated. Abstract: This book is a collection of poems and short tales by the author covering themes such as the islands, traditions of the area, fishing, habits and customs and of individuals of the area. The poems and tales are written in the dialect of the area. Keywords: Donegal; literary heritage; oral tradition. (B).
- 2557 Shane, E. (1923) *By Bog and Sea in Donegal*. No. of pages: 65. Publisher: Selwyn & Blount Limited, London. Abstract: This book is a collection of poems by the author that cover such themes as the islands, oral traditions, birdlife and sealife and individuals from Donegal. Keywords: Donegal; literary heritage. (B).
- 2558 Shannon, P. (1997) *The Man Who Stayed Home. A Conamara Memoir*. No. of pages: 127. Publisher: Twelve Bens Press, Galway. Abstract: This book is a description of life in Carna, Co. Galway. Keywords: Galway; memoirs. (B).
- 2559 Sharkie, B. (1992) *Lurigethan promontory fort*. The Glynn's: Journal of The Glens of Antrim Historical Society. Vol: 20 pp:24-27. Abstract: This piece contains the results of an archaeological dig at Lurigethan, including description of finds. Keywords: Antrim; archaeological sites; architectural/built heritage; coastal settlements; local history. (JA).

## BiblioMara Bibliography

- 2560 Sharrock, J. T. R. (1973) *The Natural History of Cape Clear Island*. Publisher: J. T. R. Sharrock. ISBN: 085661002X. Abstract: The flora and fauna of Cape Clear Island, Co. Cork are described in this book. Records of birds, marine mammals and other animals are provided. The people of Cape Clear are also discussed. Keywords: Cork; flora; fauna; islands; social organisation. (B).
- 2561 Shaw Smith, D. (1984) *Ireland's Traditional Crafts*. No. of pages: 224. Publisher: Thames & Hudson, London. Notes: Contains 440 illustrations - 125 in colour. Abstract: This book covers the range of traditional Irish crafts in ten thematic sections under which 'Woodwork' includes Lake boats, Greencastle yawl, West coast wooden boats and currachs. Another section deals with 'Basketmaking'. Keywords: boatbuilding; material culture. (B).
- 2562 Shaw, E. (1983) *A Clarecastle Sailing Ship*. The Other Clare: Annual Journal of the Shannon Archaeological and Historical Society. Vol: 7 p:14. Abstract: This brief article describes the history of the timber sailing ship, 'The Ellen Forestal' from her launch in 1843 to the 1860s. Keywords: Clare; ships; merchant shipping. (JA).
- 2563 Sheehan, J. (1987) *A Reassessment of the Viking Burial from Eyrephort, Co. Galway*. Journal of the Galway Archaeological and Historical Society. Vol: 41 pp:60-72. Notes: Illustrated. Abstract: This article discusses the implications of the discovery of a Viking burial in Eyrephort in north-west Co. Galway. Keywords: Galway; archaeological sites. (JA).
- 2564 Sheehan, J. (1990) *Some Early Historic Cross-Forms and Related Motifs from the Iveragh Peninsula*. Journal of the Kerry Archaeological and Historical Society. Vol: 23 pp:157-174. Abstract: The cross-inscribed stonework in a number of ecclesiastical sites on the Iveragh peninsula is examined in this article. Keywords: Kerry; archaeological sites; antiquities. (JA).
- 2565 Shepherd, W. E. (1984) *The Cork, Bandon and South Coast Railway-1*. Journal of the Irish Railway Record Society. Vol: 15 pp:209-218. Abstract: This paper is a technical account of the Bandon line, and the coastal areas that it once served. Keywords: Cork; alternative industrial heritage. (JA).
- 2566 Shepherd, W. E. (1984) *The Cork, Bandon & South Coast Railway-2*. Journal of the Irish Railway Record Society. Vol: 15 pp:286-294. Abstract: This paper is a technical account of the Bandon line, and the coastal areas that it once served. It is the second part of an article that appeared in the June 1984 issue of the same journal. Keywords: Cork; alternative industrial heritage; local history. (JA).
- 2567 Shield, H. (1987) *Popular Broad sides in the Library of the Royal Society of Antiquaries of Ireland*. Ulster Folklife. Vol: 33 pp:1-25. Abstract: This article documents the Ulster collection of ballads held by the Library of the Royal Society of Antiquaries of Ireland. It includes an index of the material, much of which has a maritime theme. Keywords: Ulster; folk music. (JA).
- 2568 Shields, H. (1964) *Some Bonny Female Sailors*. Ulster Folklife. Vol: 10 pp:35-45. Abstract: This article explores the songs and ballads about female sailors. The article examines the commonest motifs of broadside balladry of these songs and ballads. Keywords: folk music; women's studies. (JA).
- 2569 Shields, H. (1981) *Shamrock, Rose & Thistle. Folk Singing in North Derry*. No. of pages: 192. Publisher: Blackstaff Press, Belfast. ISBN: 0856401668. Abstract: This book is an account of folksinging in Magilligan, North Co. Derry. 73 songs from the area are presented with music and lyrics, along with notes to the songs and a glossary of dialectal terms with phonetic transcriptions. Keywords: Derry; Northern Ireland; folk music. (B).
- 2570 Shields, H.; Shields, L. (1975) *Irish Folk-Song Recordings 1966-1972; An Index of Tapes in the Ulster Folk and Transport Museum*. Ulster Folklife. Vol: 21 pp:25-54. Abstract: This article contains an index of tape-recorded items consisting of folk songs, oral lore, spoken narratives, and instrumental music held by the Ulster Folk and Transport Museum. It includes many items relating to the coast. Keywords: Ulster; folk music; oral tradition. (JA).

## BibliMara Bibliography

- 2571 Shields, Y.; Deane, B.; McDowell, N. (1997) *A Case Study. The Economic Significance of Ford Cork Week 1996 International Sailing Regatta*. No. of pages: 19. Publisher: Marine Institute, Dublin. Abstract: This publication provides details on a survey exploring the revenue generated by Ford Cork Week and the impacts of this sailing regatta on the local economy. Keywords: Cork; recreation. (B).
- 2572 Shiels, J. (1971) *Captain Luke Ryan of Rush*. Dublin Historical Record. Vol: XXIV pp:25-40. Abstract: This article examines the career of Captain Luke Ryan who was involved in the smuggling trade off the Irish coast in the late eighteenth century. Keywords: Dublin; socio-economic history; local history. (JA).
- 2573 Shine, J. (1975) *Angling in West Clare Waters*. Dal gCaís: The Journal of Clare. Vol: 1 p:27. Abstract: This brief article describes sea angling off the coast of Co. Clare. Keywords: Clare; recreation. (JA).
- 2574 Shipsey, E. (2003) *Lusitanian Lies and Mysteries*. Mizen Journal. Vol: 11 pp:46-48. Notes: illustrated. Abstract: This brief article addresses questions surrounding the sinking of the RMS Lusitania off the coast of Cork in 1915, and contains a letter written by Ulrike Schweiger to Thomas Neville of Ballytrasna, Co. Cork, dated May 28, 1925. Keywords: Cork; armed forces history; shipwrecks; political history. (JA).
- 2575 Sidebotham, J. M. (1949) *A Promontory Fort on Tory Island*. Ulster Journal of Archaeology. Vol: 12 pp:98-103. Abstract: A promontory fort on the eastern end of Tory Island is described in this paper. Keywords: Donegal; islands; architectural/built heritage. (JA).
- 2576 Silke, J. J. (2000) *Kinsale: The Spanish Intervention in Ireland at the End of the Elizabethan Wars*. No. of pages: 208. Publisher: Four Courts Press, Dublin. ISBN: 1851825517. Abstract: This book examines the occupation of the Port of Kinsale by a Spanish force in 1601. The author consulted the Spanish records which provide a full account of the inception of the Irish invasion, its political setting and the logistics of the dispatch of the expedition. Keywords: Cork; armed forces history; political history. (B).
- 2577 Simms, A.; Nolan, W. (1998) *Irish towns: a guide to sources*. No. of pages: 249. Publisher: Geography Publications, Dublin. Abstract: This well illustrated guide is the definitive guide to research of the principal urban settlements of Ireland, the majority of which lie in the coastal zone. Keywords: architectural/built heritage; human activities; local history; coastal settlements; human geography; socio-economic history. (BE).
- 2578 Simms, G. O. *Brendan the Navigator: Exploring the Ancient World*. No. of pages: 86. Publisher: O'Brien Press, Dublin. ISBN: 0862782023. Abstract: This book describes the times and myths of St Brendan. Keywords: oral tradition; navigation. (B).
- 2579 Simms, J. G. (1960) *Cromwell's siege of Waterford, 1649*. The Irish Sword. Vol: 4 (3) pp:171-179. Abstract: This article not only describes the siege of Waterford, but also details the topography of the port, surrounding harbours and military defences. Keywords: Waterford; armed forces history; political history; local history; topography. (JA).
- 2580 Simms, J. G. (1969) *Marlbrough's siege of Cork, 1690*. The Irish Sword. Vol: 9 (2) pp:113-123. Abstract: This article details the military topography of Cork and its harbour at the time of the siege of 1690, and includes a contemporary map. Keywords: Cork; harbours; ports; armed forces history; local history. (JA).
- 2581 Simpson, C. (1974) *Lusitania*. No. of pages: 295. Publisher: Penguin Books, London. Abstract: This book explores the political background to the sinking of the liner ' Lusitania ' off the Old Head of Kinsale in May 1915. Keywords: Cork; ships; shipwrecks. (B).
- 2582 Simpson, D. D. A.; Conway, M. C.; Moore, D. G. (1990) *The Neolithic Settlement Site at Ballygalley, Co. Antrim: Excavations 1989, Interim Report*. Ulster Journal of Archaeology. Vol: 53 pp:40-49. Abstract: This paper is an interim report briefly describing the main types of flint artifact and pottery recovered from an excavation in 1989 at Ballygalley on the north Antrim coast. Keywords: Antrim; archaeological sites. (JA).

## BiblioMara Bibliography

- 2583 Simpson, D. D. A.; Conway, M. G.; Moore, D. (1993) *The Excavation of a Shell Midden at Minnis North, Co. Antrim*. Ulster Journal of Archaeology. Vol: 56 pp:114-119. Abstract: In 1991 an excavation of a shell midden deposit at Minnis North on the Antrim coast was undertaken. This paper discusses the archaeological finds at the site. Keywords: Antrim; archaeological sites. (JA).
- 2584 Sinclair, R. C. (1990) *Across the Irish Sea : Belfast and Liverpool shipping since 1819*. No. of pages: 187. Publisher: Conway Maritime Press, London. ISBN: 0851775241. Abstract: This book provides a history of the ferry route from Belfast to Liverpool between 1852 to 1990. It is concentrated upon the commercial companies involved. Keywords: Down; merchant shipping. (B).
- 2585 Sinnott, P. J. (1970) *Duncannon*. Journal of the Wexford Historical Society. Vol: 3 pp:63-80. Abstract: The history of Duncannon from the earliest times to the establishment of the Irish Free State is outlined in this article. Keywords: Wexford; coastal settlements; local history; political history; socio-economic history. (JA).
- 2586 Sisk, H. (1990) *The Outer Islands of Clew Bay: A Study (Island More, Knockycahillaun, Rabbit Island and Quinsheen Island): Part 1*. Cathair na Mart: Journal of the Westport Historical Society. Vol: 10 (1) pp:11-37. Notes: illustrated; map; photographs. Abstract: This article examines the economic and social life of the communities of the Clew Bay islands named in the title and explores the islands' historical and geographical setting. Agriculture, fishing, piloting and the operation of 'tenders' were some of the islanders' occupations. Keywords: Mayo; islands; fish; boats; boat usage; boatbuilding; inshore fisheries; fisheries history; coastal settlements; harbours; ports. (JA).
- 2587 Sisk, H. (1991) *The Outer Islands of Clew Bay: A Study (Island More, Knockycahillaun, Rabbit Island and Quinsheen Island): Part II*. Cathair na Mart: Journal of the Westport Historical Society. Vol: 9 pp:35-52. Notes: illustrated; map; photographs. Abstract: This article examines the economic and social life of the communities of the Clew Bay islands named in the title and explores the islands' historical and geographical setting. Settlement patterns, houses and population change are the topics covered in this, the second of two articles. Keywords: Mayo; islands; fish; boats; boat usage; boatbuilding; inshore fisheries; fisheries history; coastal settlements; harbours; ports. (JA).
- 2588 Skarzynska, A. Z. (2003) *An Ceithearnach Caol Riabhach: new edition and commentary*. (Ph.D. Thesis). Publisher: University of Wales, Aberystwyth. Keywords: Northern Ireland; literary heritage; thesis. (T).
- 2589 Skepmtun, (2002) *A biographical dictionary of civil engineers in Great Britain and Ireland. Vol 1 1500-1830*. No. of pages: 897. Publisher: Thomas Telford, London. ISBN: 072772939X. Abstract: This book includes biographies of British and Irish engineers involved in the design of Irish ports and harbours, along with descriptions of the works involved. Keywords: ports; piers; docks; industrial heritage. (B).
- 2590 Skillen, G. W. (1960) *Fishing in Strangford Lough*. Ulster Folklife. Vol: 6 p:71. Abstract: This note describes fishing in Strangford Lough, detailing lines and lures used, nets, names for fish, counting methods, and fish drying techniques. Keywords: Down; Ulster; fish; material culture; work techniques; fishing; fishing communities; folklore/ethnology. (JA).
- 2591 Slattery, B.; Flanagan, J.; Flanagan, F. (1996) *The Shipwreck of the St. John*. Ennistymon Parish Magazine. pp:9-13. Abstract: This article examines the sinking of the emigrant ship, the 'St. John' off the coast of Massachusetts in October 1849 with the loss of nearly 100 lives, many of whom were from Ennistymon, Lahinch and Kilfenora. Keywords: Clare; shipwrecks; socio-economic history. (JA).
- 2592 Slavsén, A. C. (2001) *The Vikings in Ireland*. No. of pages: 172. Publisher: The Viking Ship Museum, Roskilde. ISBN: 8785180424. Abstract: This book contains a series of essays which evaluate the cultural contacts and milieu of Ireland and the Scandinavian world. It contains chapters on Viking shipping in Ireland. Keywords: ships; boats; boatbuilding; history. (BE).

## BiblioMara Bibliography

- 2593 Smith, C. (1969) *The ancient and present state of the county and city of Waterford*. No. of pages: 376. Publisher: Mercier Press, Cork. Abstract: This facsimile reprint contains a detailed summary of the history and antiquities of the county and city of Waterford up to the mid-eighteenth century, besides also several contemporary illustrations of the coastal port-towns of Waterford and Dungarvan. Keywords: Waterford; coastal settlements; ports; architectural/built heritage; political history; local history. (B).
- 2594 Smith, C. V. (1996) *Dalkey: Society and economy in a small medieval Irish town*. No. of pages: 63. Publisher: Irish Academic Press, Dublin. ISBN: 0716525968. Abstract: The social and economic history of Dalkey from the earliest times to the medieval period are documented in this book. It also examines Dalkey's development as a harbour town and its role in Dublin's maritime history. Keywords: Dublin; coastal settlements; harbours; ports; local history; socio-economic history. (B).
- 2595 Smith, C. V. (1996) *Dalkey: A town of the archbishop*. Maynooth Studies in Local History. No. of pages: 64. Publisher: Irish Academic Press, Dublin. Notes: Publication of the authors MA in Local History. Abstract: This book examines the history of Dalkey, traditionally the port of medieval Dublin, and concludes it was not so much a port as an anchorage. Keywords: Dublin; coastal settlements; ports; local history; architectural/built heritage; human activities; demography; socio-economic history. (B).
- 2596 Smith, D. (1980) *Aran Islands: A Personal Journey*. Publisher: Doubleday and Co. Inc., New York. ISBN: 0385135912. Abstract: This book contains a series of photographs of the Aran Islands exploring the landscape, people and natural environment. It includes an accompanying narrative. Keywords: Galway; islands; natural features; physical geography; pictorial works. (B).
- 2597 Smith, G. M. (2002) *Cartography and culture: achievements of the Irish Ordnance Survey memoir scheme 1824 - 1842*. (Ph.D. Thesis). Publisher: University College Cork, Cork. Abstract: This thesis, based on the vast Ordnance Survey archive (in the National Library, National Archives, and Royal Irish Academy), and influenced by modern theory, and methodology, illustrates the wealth and significance of memoir researches. Keywords: cartography; history; memoirs; thesis. (T).
- 2598 Smith, J. T. (1972) *Ardmore Cathedral*. Journal of the Royal Society of Antiquaries of Ireland. Vol: 102 (Part 1) pp:1-13. Abstract: This article deals with the history of the medieval cathedral church and round tower of Ardmore, built on a high eminence overlooking the sea. Keywords: Waterford; coastal settlements; antiquities; architectural/built heritage; local history. (JA).
- 2599 Smith, M. (2000) *An Unsung Hero: Tom Crean - Antarctic Survivor*. No. of pages: 341. Publisher: The Collins Press, Cork. ISBN: 189825690X. Abstract: This book is a biography of Tom Crean from South Kerry who played a major role in Scott's two Antarctic expeditions and Shackleton's abortive one of 1914/17 when the 'Endurance' was crushed in the ice. Keywords: biography; voyages. (B).
- 2600 Smith, W. C. (1923) *A Short History of the Irish Sea Herring Fisheries during the Eighteenth and Nineteenth Centuries*. No. of pages: 50. Publisher: The University Press of Liverpool Ltd. Abstract: This publication by Port Erin Biological Station reviews the status of the herring fishing industry in Ireland up to the 1920s. Keywords: fisheries history; offshore fisheries. (B).
- 2601 Smylie, M. *The Gaelic Harvesters - Fishing Boats of Ireland*. Classic Boat. Abstract: This article is an illustrated overview of the fishing boats of Ireland. Keywords: fishing boats and equipment. (JA).
- 2602 Smylie, M. (1999) *Traditional Fishing Boats of Britain and Ireland*. No. of pages: 236. Publisher: Waterline Books, Shrewsbury. ISBN: 1840370351. Abstract: This book describes and examines the roots and traditions of native designs (up to 1930) of traditional fishing boats. Keywords: boats; boat usage; fishing. (B).

## BiblioMara Bibliography

- 2603 Smyth, A. (1982) *Celtic Leinster: Towards an historical geography of early Irish civilisation, AD 500 - 1600*. No. of pages: 212. Publisher: Irish Academic Press, Dublin. Abstract: This work focuses, at the provincial level, on the development of Irish civilisation from the pre-medieval to the early modern periods. Keywords: Leinster; coastal settlements; topography; local history; political history. (B).
- 2604 Smyth, A. (1984) *The story of Antrim: the story of the great and the near great, the wise and otherwise, the rich and the poor of Ulster's historic county town of Antrim : from the prehistoric past to modern times*. No. of pages: 116. Publisher: Antrim Borough Council, Antrim. Notes: A (1984) National Heritage Year publication. Keywords: Antrim; Northern Ireland; coastal settlements; history; human geography. (B).
- 2605 Smyth, D. (1999) *Bulloch Harbour: Past and Present*. No. of pages: 30. Publisher: Donal Smyth, Dublin. Abstract: The history and antiquities of Bulloch Harbour, Co. Dublin are examined in this book. It includes sections on fisherman, Bulloch lifeboat and a profile of John Atkinson, a resident boat-builder. Keywords: Dublin; harbours; coastal settlements; local history; antiquities; fisheries history; rescue services; boatbuilding. (B).
- 2606 Smyth, H. P. (1984) *The B & I Line: A History of the British and Irish Steam Packet Company*. No. of pages: 246. Publisher: Gill & MacMillan Ltd., Dublin. ISBN: 717113329. Notes: Illustrated. Abstract: This book traces the history of the B & I Line from its origins in the 19th century to the middle of the 20th century. It includes an index of ships owned by the company. Keywords: ships; socio-economic history. (B).
- 2607 Smyth, J. (1928) *Notes on the place-names of the parish of Portaferry*. Down and Connor Diocesan Archaeological Magazine. Vol: 1 pp:48-53. Abstract: This article details the townland history of the coastal parish of Portaferry from antiquity, with particular reference to the Roman Catholic denomination. Keywords: Down; antiquities; coastal settlements; human activities; local history. (JA).
- 2608 Smyth, J. (1931) *Traditions of St. Patrick in Co. Antrim*. Down and Connor Historical Society's Journal. Vol: 4 pp:92-102. Abstract: This article deals with the oral traditions of St. Patrick's mission in County Antrim. Keywords: Antrim; customs and rituals; oral history; coastal settlements. (JA).
- 2609 Smyth, W. (1989) *The Personality of West Cork (Part I)*. Chimera. Vol: 4 pp:93-100. Abstract: This article provides a brief history of some of the towns of West Cork. Keywords: Cork; socio-economic history; social organisation. (JA).
- 2610 Smyth, W. (1990) *The Personality of West Cork (Part II)*. Chimera. Vol: 5 pp:29-38. Abstract: This article discusses the history of settlement and industrial activities of populations in West Cork. Keywords: Cork; socio-economic history. (JA).
- 2611 Smyth, W. J.; Whelan, K.; Hughes, T. J. (1988) *Common ground: essays on the historical geography of Ireland : presented to T. Jones Hughes*. No. of pages: 332. Publisher: Cork University Press, Cork. ISBN: 0902561537. Notes: Includes index./ Bibliography: p. 320-323; edited by William J. Smyth, Kevin Whelan. Keywords: history; human geography. (B).
- 2612 Solar, P. (1989) *The agricultural trade of the port of Waterford 1809-1909*. Waterford History and Society. pp:519-540. Abstract: This essay is a comprehensive historical survey of the port of Waterford and its agricultural hinterland, along with the development of its international markets. Keywords: Waterford; socio-economic history; ports; merchant shipping;. (BS).
- 2613 Somerville-Large, P. (1972) *The Coast of West Cork*. No. of pages: 217. Publisher: The Camelot Press, London. ISBN: 0575007397. Abstract: This book is a collection of memoirs of a bicycle trip from Clonakilty to Ardroom, Co Cork. The book is part travel guide but mainly a travel diary with a strong theme of decline in the villages, fishing industry and cattle fairs. Keywords: Cork; memoirs; coastal settlements; fishing communities; socio-economic history; fishing. (B).



## BibliMara Bibliography

- 2614 Somerville-Large, P. (1974) *From Bantry Bay to Leitrim. A Journey in Search of O'Sullivan Beare*. No. of pages: 272. Publisher: Peter Somerville-Large. ISBN: 0575016000. Notes: Illustrated, maps. Abstract: This historical account traces the retreat of O'Sullivan Beare in 1602 from southwest Cork to the north, following invasion of his territory by the Lord President of Munster. The author records his own journey following the footsteps and includes local stories told about O'Sullivan Beare. Keywords: Leitrim; Cork; oral tradition; literary heritage. (B).
- 2615 Somerville-Large, P. (1982) *The Grand Irish Tour*. No. of pages: 320. Publisher: Hamish Hamilton Ltd., London. ISBN: 0241108713. Notes: photographs by Mark Fiennes. Abstract: The first two sections of this book are predominately concerned with visits to coastal areas. In each town area that the author visits, he describes the landscapes, the people, the culture and the heritage of the area. Keywords: pictorial works; physical geography; folklore/ethnology. (B).
- 2616 Somerville-Large, P. (1988) *The Beara Peninsula*. Ireland of the Welcomes. Vol: 37 pp:28-33. Notes: Illustrated. Abstract: This article is a description of the landscape, local history and architectural heritage of the Beara Peninsula, West Cork. Keywords: Cork; coastal settlements; local history; natural features. (JA).
- 2617 Somerville-Large, P. (2000) *Ireland's Islands. Landscape, Life and Legends*. No. of pages: 144. Publisher: Gill & MacMillan Ltd., Dublin. ISBN: 0717132072. Notes: Illustrated. Abstract: This book describes the history, legends, flora, fauna and culture of the 19 major islands of Ireland. The book is fully illustrated with photographs by D. Lyons. Keywords: islands; oral tradition; local history; flora; fauna; pictorial works. (B).
- 2618 Somerville Boyle, T. (1929) *Ancient stone monuments near Lough Swilly, County Donegal*. Journal of the Royal Society of Antiquaries of Ireland. Vol: 59 (Series 6(19)) pp:149-175. Abstract: This article deals with the stone antiquities occurring at Lough Swilly, and their heritage. Keywords: Donegal; antiquities; archaeological heritage; coastal settlements; local history. (JA).
- 2619 Somerville Boyle, T. (1931) *"The Fort" on Knock Drum, West Carbery, County Cork*. Journal of the Royal Society of Antiquaries of Ireland. Vol: 61 (Series 7(1)) pp:1-14. Abstract: This article deals with the ancient structure at Knock Drom, in the coastal zone of west Cork. Keywords: Cork; coastal settlements; antiquities; architectural/built heritage; archaeological heritage; local history. (JA).
- 2620 Somerville, E. O.; Ross, M. (1956) *The Irish R. M.* No. of pages: 591. Publisher: Sphere Books. Abstract: This novel gives a humorous account of the life of a resident magistrate in a fictionalised West Cork in the early 1900s. The chapter 'The Waters of Strife', pp. 76-92, contains a vivid description of a traditional yawl race at a rowing regatta on a lake easily identified as Loch Ine. Keywords: Cork; boats; local history. (B).
- 2621 Somerville, H. B. (1909) *Ancient stone monuments near Lough Swilly, County Donegal, Ireland: Part I*. Journal of the Royal Society of Antiquaries of Ireland. Vol: 39 (Series 5(19)) pp:192-202. Abstract: The second in a two-part archaeological study of the stone monuments occurring at or about the shores of Lough Swilly, on the northern coastline. Keywords: Donegal; antiquities; coastal settlements; archaeological heritage; local history. (JA).
- 2622 Somerville, H. B. (1909) *Ancient stone monuments near Lough Swilly, County Donegal, Ireland: Part II*. Journal of the Royal Society of Antiquaries of Ireland. Vol: 39 (Series 5(19)) pp:215-233. Abstract: The second in a two-part archaeological study of the stone monuments occurring at or about the shores of Lough Swilly, on the northern coastline. Keywords: Donegal; antiquities; archaeological heritage; coastal settlements; local history. (JA).

## BiblioMara Bibliography

- 2623 Sommerville, C. (1993) *The Road to Roaringwater. A Walk Down the West of Ireland*. No. of pages: 249. Publisher: Haper Collins, London. ISBN: 0346137622. Notes: 21 illustrations. Abstract: This publication is an account of the author's walk from Malin Head to Cape Clear in the Spring of 1991. The author describes the landscapes and his encounters with the people along the way. Keywords: recreation. (B).
- 2624 Spellissy, S. (1980) *From Black Head to Gleninagh*. The Other Clare. Vol: 4 pp:4-5. Abstract: The history, archaeology and architectural heritage of a coastal road in North-West Clare are explored in this article. Keywords: Clare; local history; archaeological sites; coastal settlements; architectural/built heritage. (JA).
- 2625 Spellissy, S. (1983) *A Doolin Walk*. The Other Clare: Annual Journal of the Shannon Archaeological and Historical Society. Vol: 7 pp:8-13. Abstract: The history and archaeology of Doolin are described in this article. Keywords: Clare; local history; archaeological sites. (JA).
- 2626 Spellissy, S. (1986) *The Fergus Estuary: Reclamation and the life of a River Pilot*. Dal gCaís: The Journal of Clare. Vol: 8 pp:31-35. Abstract: This article charts the reclamation and drainage of the Fergus Estuary in the 19th and early 20th centuries. Keywords: Clare; socio-economic history; architectural/built heritage. (JA).
- 2627 Spellissy, S. (1987) *Clare: County of Contrast*. No. of pages: 198. Publisher: S. Spellissy & J. O'Brien. ISBN: 0951247409. Notes: Includes photographic material. Abstract: This book examines the history, topography and archaeology of Co. Clare. It includes chapters on the Cliffs of Moher, Spanish Point and Cross. Keywords: Clare; natural features; topography; local history; archaeological sites; coastal settlements. (B).
- 2628 Spong, H. C. (1982) *Irish Shipping Ltd : 1941 - 1982*. No. of pages: 56. Publisher: World Shipping Society, Kendal, Cumbria, UK. Abstract: This book gives the history of Irish Shipping Ltd and includes pictures and technical data of their ships. Keywords: merchant shipping; naval history; ships. (B).
- 2629 St Leger, A. (1990) *Gateway to the New World*. No. of pages: 32. Publisher: Cobh Heritage Trust, Cobh, Co Cork. ISBN: 0952159708. Abstract: This is a brief history of Cobh as a port of emigration illustrated with contemporary images. Keywords: Cork; ports; ships. (B).
- 2630 St. Andrew's Heritage Project, (1992) *Along the Quays and Cobblestones: Folklore of the South Docks Community*. No. of pages: 56. Publisher: St. Andrew's Resource Centre, Dublin. ISBN: 0952070502. Abstract: This book is a history of Dublin's South Docks community as told by those who lived and worked there. It gives a glimpse of everyday lives during the early and middle years of the twentieth century. Keywords: Dublin; oral history; oral tradition; beliefs; customs and rituals; socio-economic history; local history. (B).
- 2631 St. Leger, A. (1991) *Silver sails and silk: Huguenots in Cork, 1685 - 1850*. No. of pages: 71. Publisher: Cork Civic Trust, Cork. Abstract: This book, based on portion of the author's doctoral thesis, details the mercantile activities of the Huguenots (French Protestants) of the port city of Cork, with particular reference to the silversmiths of their community. Keywords: Cork; ports; coastal settlements; local history. (B).
- 2632 Stacey, J. (2000) *High Drama at Ardmore*. Decies: The Waterford Archaeological and Historical Society Journal. Vol: 56 pp:183-188. Abstract: This article outlines the events which led to the sinking of the Welsh schooner, the 'Teaser' in Ardmore Bay in 1911. It includes an account of the local Parish Priest's attempts to save the crew of the ill-fated ship. Keywords: Waterford; shipwrecks. (JA).
- 2633 Stack, E. (1999) *River Days*. Ennistymon Parish Magazine. pp:83-84. Abstract: The author discusses various fishing techniques used in the past on the Inagh River at Ennistymon. Keywords: Clare; inshore fisheries; material culture. (JA).

## BiblioMara Bibliography

- 2634 Stables, J. (1975) *Nineteenth-Century Settlements in the lesser Blasket Islands*. Journal of the Kerry Archaeological and Historical Society. Vol: 8 pp:73-88. Abstract: This article analyses 19th century settlements on the islands west and north of the Great Blasket. Keywords: Kerry; islands; socio-economic history; demography. (JA).
- 2635 Stables, J.; Stables, R. (1984) *The Blasket Islands: next parish America*. No. of pages: 144. Publisher: O'Brien Press, Dublin. ISBN: 0862780713. Abstract: The cultural, literary and historical legacy of the Blasket Islands is examined in this book. It includes chapters on housing, agriculture and the literary talent of the islands. Keywords: Kerry; islands; customs and rituals; local history; writers. (B).
- 2636 Stalley, R. (1987) *The Cistercian Monasteries of Ireland*. No. of pages: 293. Publisher: Yale University Press, Newhaven and London. ISBN: 0300037376. Abstract: Gives an account of over thirty Cistercian Monasteries established between 1142 and 1272. Most were associated with estuaries or rivers. The Cistercians traded widely in agricultural goods and also established extensive fisheries in the environs of their foundations. Keywords: architectural/built heritage; maritime history. (B).
- 2637 Stally, R. (1991) *Daniel Grose (c.1766 - 1838): The antiquities of Ireland*. No. of pages: 214. Publisher: Irish Architectural Archive, Dublin. Abstract: The complete collection of the watercolours of Daniel Grose, mainly relating to the last quarter of the eighteenth century. Keywords: antiquities; architectural/built heritage; local history. (B).
- 2638 Stammers, M. K. (1990) *Irish Sea Wherries, Schooners or Shallops*. Maritime Wales. Vol: 13 pp:78-83. Publisher: National Museums and Galleries on Merseyside and National Museum of Wales, UFTM/Institute of Irish Studies, QUB. Notes: illustrated. Abstract: This article examines some of the documentary and pictorial evidence for the existence of a once common but now extinct type of two-masted schooner around the Irish Sea coasts. Keywords: boats; boat usage. (JA).
- 2639 Standún, R.; Long, B. (2001) *Singing Stone, Whispering Wind: Voices of Connemara*. No. of pages: 224. Publisher: New Island Books, Dublin. ISBN: 1902602625. Abstract: This book contains a collection of oral interviews and photographs of fifty-one local people from the South Connemara Gaeltacht from Barna to Carna. It includes information on fishing traditions, the islands delivery boat, Keywords: Galway; oral history; customs and rituals; fisheries history; material culture; boats. (B).
- 2640 Stanley, D. (2000) *South Dublin: From the Liffey to Greystones*. No. of pages: 128. Publisher: Gill & MacMillan Ltd., Dublin. ISBN: 0717131165. Abstract: This book of photographs with accompanying text gives a brief outline of the many physical and social changes in the coastal suburbs and area south of Dublin. Keywords: Dublin; pictorial works; socio-economic history; architectural/built heritage. (B).
- 2641 Stenuit, R. (1982) *Treasures of the Spanish Armada*. No. of pages: 200. Publisher: Cardinal Press, London. Abstract: This book is an account by a salvage expert of his search for various Spanish Armada ships. It includes the discovery and excavation of the 'Girona' off the Antrim coast. Keywords: Antrim; history; naval history; shipwrecks. (B).
- 2642 Sterrett, K. W. (1999) *The sociology of design and aesthetics: the case of housing in rural Northern Ireland*. (Ph.D. Thesis). Publisher: Queen's University Belfast, Belfast. Keywords: Northern Ireland; human geography; thesis. (T).
- 2643 Stevenson, L. C. (1982) *Some memories of life on Rathlin sixty years ago*. The Glynn's: Journal of The Glens of Antrim Historical Society. Vol: 10 pp:40-44. Abstract: This article represents an extract from the memoirs of Rev. L.C. Stevenson, Church of Ireland curate-in-charge of Rathlin island, May 1920 - July 1921. It makes reference to island life and inter-church relations. Keywords: Antrim; islands; memoirs; customs and rituals; local history. (JA).

## BiblioMara Bibliography

- 2644 Stewart-Moore, K. *Royal Portrush Ladies Golf Club - A Backward Glance*. Publisher: Impact Publishers, Coleraine, Northern Ireland. Notes: 185 x 220mm Hardback. Abstract: Provides a record of the history and achievements of the Ladies Branch of the world famous Royal Portrush Golf Club. Keywords: Antrim; history; recreation; women's studies. (B).
- 2645 Stewart, A. T. Q. (1995) *The Summer Soldiers - the 1798 rebellion in Antrim and Down*. No. of pages: 304. Publisher: The Blackstaff Press Ltd, Belfast. ISBN: 0856405582. Abstract: This book describes the 1798 rebellion in Ulster, and of some of the Presbyterians who led it, such as William Orr and Henry Joy McCracken. The author uses contemporary diaries, letters and reports of the time of rebellion. Keywords: Antrim; Down; Ulster; history. (B).
- 2646 Stewart, J. A. (1978) *A survival in the mid nineteen-thirties of an ancient custom on Achill island*. The Glynns: Journal of The Glens of Antrim Historical Society. Vol: 6 pp:25-26. Abstract: This short piece details a memoir of trips by a northerner to coastal Mayo, between 1932 and 1936, and observations while there. Keywords: Mayo; islands; customs and rituals; local history; memoirs. (JA).
- 2647 Stiúbhart, M. (1999) *An Coileán Róin*. No. of pages: 48. Publisher: Forbairt Abhar do Ghaelscoileanna, Ionad na Múinteoirí, Doire. ISBN: 0953583643. Notes: This book for young people is adapted from a Scottish Gaelic book about a young seal. Abstract: Scéal don aos óg faoi choileán róin aistrithe ó Ghaeilge na hAlban ag Seán Mac Corraidh atá sa leabhar seo. Keywords: fauna. (B).
- 2648 Stockman, G. (1965) *Irish texts from the parish of Achill, Co. Mayo :with a linguistic analysis of the dialect*. Publisher: Queen's University Belfast, Belfast. Keywords: Mayo; oral tradition; literary heritage; thesis. (T).
- 2649 Stockman, G. (1966) *Irish texts from the parish of Achill, Co. Mayo, with a linguistic analysis*. (Ph.D. Thesis). Publisher: Queen's University Belfast, Belfast. Keywords: Mayo; literary heritage; thesis. (T).
- 2650 Stofford Green, A. (1908) *The making of Ireland and its undoing*. No. of pages: 496. Publisher: Macmillan, London. Abstract: This book is a study of Irish economic structure through the medieval period to Elizabethan times. It includes the wool and wine trade with the continent and uses some sources destroyed in the 1922 Custom House fire. Keywords: history; maritime history; merchant shipping; voyages. (B).
- 2651 Stokes, M. (1893) *Funeral custom in the baronies of Bargy and Forth, County Wexford*. Journal of the Royal Society of Antiquaries of Ireland. Vol: 23 (Series 5(3)) pp:180-185. Abstract: A survey of funerary traditions in this part of the coastal County of Wexford. Keywords: Wexford; customs and rituals; coastal settlements; oral tradition; oral history; local history. (JA).
- 2652 Stokes, R. (1998) *Death in the Irish Sea: The Sinking of the RMS Leinster*. No. of pages: 153. Publisher: Collins Press, Cork. ISBN: 1898256527. Abstract: On 10th October 1918, the mail boat 'Leinster' was sunk by a German submarine off the Dublin coast with the loss of 500 lives. This book looks at the military involvement that led German U-boat commanders to treat these mail boats as legitimate targets. Keywords: ships; armed forces history. (B).
- 2653 Stokes, R. (1999) *The Loss of the Belgroso and the diver Charles Spalding*. Subsea. Vol: 97 p:4 Abstract: This is a short history of the EastIndiaman 'Belgroso' wrecked on the Kish Bank in 1788 and the many attempts to salvage the wreck. Keywords: maritime history; shipwrecks. (JA).

## BibliMara Bibliography

- 2654 Stone, J. H. (1906) *Connemara and Neighbouring Spots of Beauty and Interest*. No. of pages: 422. Publisher: Health Resort Publishing Company Limited, London. Notes: illustrated; index; maps. Abstract: This book contains the observations of J. Harris Stone on his travels through the west of Ireland. Topics covered include sea and fresh water fishing, archaeology, botany. The book gives descriptions of fishing and fishing boats, and provides photographs of currachs from Achill and wooden fishing boats. It also describes habitations and social life on the western seaboard. Keywords: Galway; Mayo; Sligo; Clare; tourism; boats; boat usage; coastal settlements; fishing communities; archaeological heritage; flora; islands; fishing; fishing boats and equipment; piers; fauna. (B).
- 2655 Storey, D. (1992) *Life Amidst the Scenery: Living Conditions in Tahilla, County Kerry*. Chimera. Vol: 7 pp:13-19. Abstract: This article discusses social life in a coastal area of Co. Kerry. Population changes and facilities are explored. Keywords: Kerry; socio-economic history; demography. (JA).
- 2656 Stout, G.; O'Reilly, M. (2000) *Pillboxes on the Boyne (1939 - 45)*. Journal of the Old Drogheda Society. Vol: 12 pp:244-255. Abstract: This article describes the building of concrete pillbox gun stations in a line from the mouth of the Boyne as far inland as Navan, in an effort to protect the northern approaches to Dublin from invasion during the Second World War. The article includes three maps of their distribution, besides two figures detailing their architectural appearance. Keywords: Louth; armed forces history; architectural/built heritage; coastal settlements; ports; local history. (JA).
- 2657 Stout, M. (1997) *The Irish Ringfort*. No. of pages: 142. Publisher: Four Courts Press, Dublin. ISBN: 185182300X. Notes: 16 plates, 33 figures. Irish Settlement Studies, No. 5. Abstract: This publication describes the ringforts in Ireland and includes a chapter on their density distribution. Zones of very high density are located on the coast. Keywords: archaeological sites. (B).
- 2658 Stuart Jones, E. H. (1949) *Mutiny in Bantry Bay, 1799*. The Irish Sword. Vol: 1 pp:202-209. Abstract: This article recounts mutiny aboard L'Impetueux which was commanded by Sir Edward Pellew in 1799. The attempted mutiny occurred in Bantry Bay, Co. Cork. Keywords: Cork; armed forces history. (JA).
- 2659 Sullivan, T. D. (1908) *Bantry, Berehaven and the O'Sullivan Sept*. No. of pages: 100. Publisher: Sealy, Bryers and Walker, Dublin. Abstract: This publication provides a local history of this region in West Cork. It focuses on political history. Keywords: Cork; local history; political history. (B).
- 2660 Suttle, M. *The History of Bray Harbour*. Bray Historical Record. pp:56-63. Notes: photocopy of journal article. Abstract: The construction of Bray Harbour and the trade of the harbour are discussed in this article. Keywords: Wicklow; architectural/built heritage; harbours. (JA).
- 2661 Swan, A. B. (1970) *The Port of Dundalk*. Journal of the County Louth Archaeological and Historical Society. Vol: 17 pp:66-77. Abstract: This article presents a history of the port of Dundalk from 833A.D. to the end of the nineteenth century, including details of notable ships that passed through the port and incidents within the port. Keywords: Louth; history; ports. (JA).
- 2662 Swan, H. P. (1938) *The Book of Inishowen*. No. of pages: 192. Publisher: Wm. Doherty & Co., Buncrana, Co. Donegal. Notes: Illustrated. Abstract: This book documents the history, archaeology and folklore of the Inishowen Peninsula, Co. Donegal. It includes chapters on fauna, fishing, Innistrathull island and also examines the sinking of H.M.S. Audacious off the coast during World War One. Keywords: Donegal; islands; history; archaeological heritage; fauna; customs and rituals; material culture. (B).
- 2663 Swan, H. P. (1949) *'Twixt Foyle and Swilly*. No. of pages: 247. Publisher: Hodges Figgis & Co. Ltd., Dublin. Notes: Illustrated. Abstract: This book is an account of the history, topography, antiquities and literary heritage of the Inishowen Peninsula, Co. Donegal. It includes sections on flora, fauna, fishing and archaeological sites. Keywords: Donegal; history; topography; coastal settlements; archaeological sites; antiquities; flora; fauna; writers; material culture. (B).

## BiblioMara Bibliography

- 2664 Sweeney, J. C. (1989) *The Irish Sea: A Resource at Risk*. Publisher: Geographical Society of Ireland. ISBN: 0951040235. Abstract: This publication comprises of 17 papers on various aspects of the nature and resources of the Irish Sea basin, of particular interest are those papers on fisheries and mariculture (paper 7), sea birds and waterfowl (paper 8), tourism and recreation (paper 14) and maritime history and culture (paper 16) Keywords: fishing; tourism; recreation; birds. (B).
- 2665 Sweeney, M. (1958) *Sir Walter and the town of Youghal*. Ireland of the Welcomes. Vol: 7 pp:14-17. Notes: Illustrated. Abstract: This article explores the influence of Sir Walter Raleigh on the architecture of Youghal, Co. Cork. Keywords: Cork; coastal settlements; local history. (JA).
- 2666 Sweeney, P. (1984) *Ships of Ireland - 1984*. No. of pages: 60. Publisher: Maritime Institute of Ireland, Dun Laoghaire. Abstract: This is a register of Irish vessels in 1983, with photographs of the boats. Keywords: merchant shipping. (B).
- 2667 Sweeney, P. (1998) *Irishmen in U.S. and Maritime History Remembered*. Maritime Journal of Ireland. Vol: 44 pp:1-2. Keywords: armed forces history. (JA).
- 2668 Sweetman, R. (1988) *The development of the Port*. Belfast, the making of the city 1800-1914. pp:57-70. Publisher: Appletree Press, Belfast. Abstract: This essay is a comprehensive, introductory account of the development of the port of Belfast. Keywords: Antrim; ports; coastal settlements. (BS).
- 2669 Sweetman, W. (1979) *A Wexford Shipbuilder*. Journal of the Wexford Historical Society. Vol: 1978/79 pp:21-30. Abstract: This is an account of the Wexford man John Kehoe who ran a shipbuilding, repair and salvage business at Sir John Rogerson's Quay, Dublin from 1780 to 1814. Keywords: Dublin; shipbuilding. (JA).
- 2670 Sweetnam, R. (1989) *The Development of Belfast Harbour*. The Irish Sea: Aspects of Maritime History. pp:101-110. Publisher: The Institute of Irish Studies, Belfast. Notes: Papers presented at the Irish Sea Maritime History Conference held at the Ulster Folk and Transport Museum, Co. Down, 30 September - 3rd October, 1986. Keywords: Antrim; harbours; ports; history; socio-economic history; ships; merchant shipping. (BS).
- 2671 Symes, D. (2000) *Fisheries Dependent Regions*. 16. PESCA and Its Impacts on Fisheries Dependent Regions in Ireland. Publisher: Fishing News Books An Imprint of Blackwell Science, Oxford. ISBN: 0852382774. Abstract: PESCA was launched by the European Commission in 1994 with the aim of assisting fishing communities to diversify away from traditional activities and to support suitable alternatives. This article discusses PESCA in Ireland and in particular, its impact on aquaculture and marine tourism. Keywords: fishing communities; fisheries policy. (BE).
- 2672 Symes, E. P. (2000) *The Torbay Fishermen in Ringsend*. Dublin Historical Record. Vol: LIII pp:139-149. Abstract: The establishment of a colony of Devonshire trawlers in 19th century Ringsend is documented in this article. Keywords: Dublin; fisheries history; local history; socio-economic history. (JA).
- 2673 Symmons, C. R. (1993) *Ireland and the Law of the Sea*. No. of pages: 255. Publisher: The Round Hall Press, Dublin. ISBN: 185800022X. Abstract: This publication documents the role Ireland has had to play in and the impact of UNCLOS (United Nations Convention on the Law of the Sea). UNCLOS has a significant impact in defining the boundaries of Irish waters, which in turn has a direct impact on fishing practices. Keywords: fisheries policy. (B).
- 2674 Symmons, C. R.; Gardiner, P. R. R. (1983) *Marine scientific research in offshore areas: Ireland and the law of the sea convention*. Marine Policy. Vol: 7 pp:291-301. Abstract: This article surveys Irish policy towards marine scientific research in Irish offshore areas of jurisdiction. Keywords: management. (JA).

## BibliMara Bibliography

- 2675 Symonds, T. E. (1856) *Observations on the Fisheries of the West Coast of Ireland, having reference more particularly to the operations of the London and West of Ireland Fishing and Fish Manure Company (Limited)*. No. of pages: 119. Publisher: Chapman and Hall, London. Abstract: The book explores the different fishing industries (by species), the markets and fishing effort at this period. This book also includes a section (pp. 65- 112), which examines the opinions of the Press regarding fishing from 1855 to 1856. Keywords: fisheries economics; socio-economic history. (B).
- 2676 Synge, J. M. (1971) *My Wallet of Photographs*. No. of pages: 55. Publisher: Dolmen Editions, Dublin. ISBN: 851051898. Notes: Illustrated. Abstract: 53 reproductions of the photographs taken by Synge are reproduced, untouched, in this book. The photographs were taken throughout Ireland and with the locations and people identified in notes. Keywords: pictorial works; folklore/ethnology; fishing communities. (B).
- 2677 Synge, J. M. (1979) *In Connemara*. No. of pages: 96. Publisher: The Mercier Press, Cork. ISBN: 0853425822. Abstract: This book describes the way of life in Connemara. It covers the social life and customs of the people and their trades such as kelp making and boat building. Keywords: Connacht; Galway; memoirs; boatbuilding; work techniques; seaweed. (B).
- 2678 Synge, J. M. (1980) *In Wicklow, West Kerry and Connemara*. No. of pages: 166. Publisher: O'Brien Press, Dublin. ISBN: 0905140621. Notes: Contains introductory essays by George Gmelch and Ann Saddlemeyer. Abstract: This book contains fourteen essays written by Synge around the turn of the century. It describes the geographical heritage and the customs, past-times and lifestyles of Irish peasant society. Keywords: Wicklow; Kerry; Galway; local history; natural features; coastal settlements; physical geography; social organisation; beliefs; customs and rituals. (B).
- 2679 Synge, J. M. (1988) *The Aran Islands*. No. of pages: 256. Publisher: Blackstaff Press, Belfast. ISBN: 0856404128. Notes: With drawings by Jack B. Yeats. First published in 1906 by Maunsel and Company Ltd. Abstract: This largely ethnographic work describes the author's encounters with the people and environment of the Aran Islands during his stays there. It includes descriptions of the social life and customs of the island and of the islanders themselves. Keywords: Galway; customs and rituals; social organisation; islands; folklore/ethnology; fishing communities. (B).
- 2680 Talty, M. (1998) *Ennis, the Bannatyne Family and the Milling Industry, 1830 - 1930*. (M.A. Thesis). Government and Society. Publisher: University of Limerick, Limerick. Notes: MA in History and Local Studies.. Keywords: Clare; industrial heritage; human activities; thesis. (T).
- 2681 Tannen Paterakis, D. (1971) *Mannanaan MacLir in Ulysses*. Éire - Ireland: A Journal of Irish Studies. Vol: 7 (3) pp:29-35. Abstract: This article examines references to Mananaan Mac Lir, an otherworld figure in Irish folklore and literature with dominion over the sea, in James Joyce's Ulysses. Keywords: literary heritage; folklore/ethnology. (JA).
- 2682 Taylor, A. (1987) *Tramore: A Glimpse of Other Days*. No. of pages: 59. Publisher: Andy Taylor. Abstract: This book gives an account of the history, people and traditions of Tramore, Co. Waterford. It includes sections on the strand, shipwrecks and archaeology of the area. Keywords: Waterford; coastal settlements; local history; customs and rituals; archaeological sites. (B).
- 2683 Taylor, A. (1990) *Tramore: Echoes from a Seashell*. No. of pages: 222. Publisher: G.K. Print, Waterford. Abstract: This book focuses on the history and folklore of Tramore in the nineteenth and twentieth centuries. It includes sections discussing sea angling, shipwrecks, notable townspeople and folklore regarding the Síothbhra of Ballynaltin (a little man with supernatural powers). Keywords: Waterford; coastal settlements; local history; beliefs; customs and rituals; shipwrecks; recreation; oral tradition. (B).

## BiblioMara Bibliography

- 2684 Tennant, L. (1996) *Ulster American Folk Park Database Project*. Galway Roots: Journal of the Galway Family History Society. Vol: IV pp:85-91. Abstract: This article examines the holdings and exhibits of the Ulster American Folk Park in Omagh, Co. Tyrone which contains information on all aspects of Irish emigration to North America and Canada from the early 1700s to the 1900s. Keywords: Tyrone; socio-economic history. (JA).
- 2685 The Allen Library Project, (2002) *Mud Island: A history of Ballybough*. No. of pages: 198. Publisher: Allen Library FAS Project, Dublin. ISBN: 0952602229. Abstract: The history of a Dublin district which was once a coastal district but is now land-locked is examined in this book. It contains some material on smuggling and the reclamation of the area during the eighteenth century. Keywords: Dublin; coastal settlements; local history; socio-economic history; physical geography. (B).
- 2686 The Knight of Glin, (1972) *Lord Orrery's Travels in Kerry, 1735*. Journal of the Kerry Archaeological and Historical Society. Vol: 5 pp:46-59. Abstract: This article contains letters written by the 6th Earl of Orrery describing his visit to Kerry in 1735. The letters vividly and sarcastically describe life in Kerry [including the coastal districts] in the mid-eighteenth century. Keywords: Kerry; literary heritage; tourism. (JA).
- 2687 The Knight of Glin,; et al., (1989) *Vanishing country houses of Ireland*. No. of pages: 161. Publisher: Irish Architectural Archive and Irish Georgian Society, Dublin. Abstract: This book traces and analyses the country estates and big houses of Ireland, including those who have disappeared, or are in danger of doing so. Keywords: architectural/built heritage; local history; human activities. (BE).
- 2688 The Portmarnock Youth Project Team, (1985) *Portmarnock: A Closer Look*. No. of pages: 127. Publisher: Wolfhound Press, Dublin. ISBN: 0863271006. Abstract: The development of Portmarnock in the twentieth century is explored in this book through the stories and folklore of some of the community's oldest residents. It includes sections on birds, dunes, seashells and plants. Keywords: Dublin; coastal settlements; local history; birds; oral tradition; natural features; flora. (B).
- 2689 The Royal Commissioners on Irish Oyster Fisheries, (1870) *Report on the Coast and Deep Sea Fisheries of Ireland*. No. of pages: 42. Dublin. Notes: Report was presented to both Houses of Parliament by Command of her Majesty. Abstract: This report provides a review of the status of the Irish fishing in the 1860s. It deals with the changes in catches, value of the resources, fleet size, fishing efforts, the herring, mackerel and oyster fisheries, harbours and recommendations for the future development of the industry. Keywords: fisheries history; fishing. (B).
- 2690 Thomas, L. (1982) *Some Lovely Islands*. No. of pages: 216. Publisher: Arlington Books, London. ISBN: 085140586X. Notes: First published in 1968 without illustrations. Abstract: This publication is an account of the author's visit to a number of islands in the British Isles, those in Ireland include the Blaskets and Skellig Michael, Co. Kerry and Cape Clear, Co. Cork. The author describes his visit to the islands and the people he met there. Keywords: Cork; Kerry; memoirs; pictorial works. (B).
- 2691 Thomas, M. D. (1954) *The economic geography of manufacturing industry in Northern Ireland*. (Ph.D. Thesis). Publisher: Queen's University Belfast, Belfast. Keywords: Northern Ireland; industrial heritage; thesis. (T).
- 2692 Thompson, J. K. (1995) *Ferry Wars on the Irish Sea*. Faculty of Business and Management. Publisher: University of Ulster, Coleraine. Abstract: This thesis examines the past and future of patterns of ferry travel within Northern and Southern Ireland. In particular it examines the introduction of the Seacat ferries. Keywords: ships; merchant shipping; thesis. (T).
- 2693 Thomson, G. (1998) *Island Home: the Blasket heritage*. No. of pages: 160. Publisher: Brandon, Dingle. ISBN: 0863221610. Notes: Includes a memoir of George Thomson by Tim Enright. Abstract: This book examines the literary heritage of the Blasket Islands. It includes chapters on the art of storytelling, poetry and the transition from oral history to the written word. Keywords: Kerry; islands; literary heritage; oral history. (B).



## BibliMara Bibliography

- 2694 Thuillier, J. R. (1987) *History of Kinsale*. No. of pages: 77. Publisher: J.R. Thuillier, Kinsale, Co. Cork. Abstract: This booklet examines the history of Kinsale from the earliest times to the beginning of the 20th century. It includes a chapter on ships and fishing. Keywords: Cork; coastal settlements; socio-economic history; local history; fisheries history; ships; boats; boatbuilding; armed forces history. (B).
- 2695 Thuillier, J. R. (1995) *Shipbuilding in Kinsale*. The Journal of the Kinsale and District Local History Society. Vol: 5 pp:18-19. Abstract: This article is a summary of Kinsale's shipbuilding history. Keywords: Cork; local history; shipbuilding. (JA).
- 2696 Timoney, M. A. (1966) *A Cross-Inscribed Slab from Kilmacowen, Co. Sligo*. Journal of the Galway Archaeological and Historical Society. Vol: 32 pp:80-88. Abstract: This article describes a cross-inscribed slab at the ancient church and graveyard at Kilmacowen, Co. Sligo. Keywords: Sligo; archaeological sites. (JA).
- 2697 Toal, D. (1996) *Irish Coracles and Irish Currachs*. Department of Archaeology. Publisher: University College Galway, Galway. Abstract: The methodology of this thesis adopted an indepth study of the writing of James Hornell. The thesis aims to provide a classification of types of currachs and coracles. Keywords: boats; boatbuilding; thesis. (T).
- 2698 Todd, N. W. (1974) *A social and economic study of part of south County Antrim in the second half of the nineteenth century*. (M.A. Thesis). Publisher: Queen's University Belfast, Belfast. Keywords: Antrim; Northern Ireland; socio-economic history; thesis. (T).
- 2699 Tóibín, S. (1958) *Oileán an Anró*. No. of pages: 143. Publisher: Sáirséal agus Dill, Baile Átha Cliath. Notes: In this childrens' adventure tale, four boys sail off on an adventure. Abstract: Scéal gaisce agus gluaiseachta do pháistí atá sa leabhar seo, ina sheolann ceathrar ógánach ar eachtra. Keywords: báid; turasanna farraige; foinsí Gaeilge; Irish language. (B).
- 2700 Toner, G. (1994) *An Eilimint "Íneán" I Logainmneacha Reachlainne*. Ainm: Bulletin of the Ulster Place-Name Society. Vol: VI pp:32-37. Notes: This article is in the Irish language.. Abstract: This paper examines the derivations of the word "Íneán" which occurs in several Rathlin Island place-names. Keywords: Antrim; islands; local history. (JA).
- 2701 Townley, C. (1994) *Salthill and the Fámairi*. Galway Roots: Journal of the Galway Family History Society. Vol: II pp:105-106. Abstract: The tourist industry in Salthill during the mid-twentieth century is described in this article. Keywords: Galway; coastal settlements; tourism; recreation. (JA).
- 2702 Tratman, E. K. *The Caves of North-West Clare, Ireland*. Publisher: David & Charles, Newton Abbot. Notes: Illustrated, maps. Abstract: This publication includes a series of articles on the caves, many of which are coastal in nature, of Northwest Clare. Keywords: Clare; natural features; physical geography. (BE).
- 2703 Troy, B. *Ballycotton Wrecks and Rescues, 1855 - 1910*. No. of pages: 43. Abstract: This book contains a collection of short articles on vessels lost near Ballycotton, Co Cork and some lifeboat history 1721 to 1825. Keywords: Cork; rescue services; shipwrecks. (B).
- 2704 Tubridy, M.; Culleton, E. (1994) *Traces of County Wexford's Past*. Publisher: Wexford Organisation for Rural Development, Wexford. Abstract: This booklet explores the history and antiquities of Co. Wexford. It includes a section on coastal architecture. Keywords: Wexford; local history; coastal settlements; antiquities; architectural/built heritage. (B).
- 2705 Tully, D. (1999) *The Traditional Boats of Ireland Project*. Archaeology Ireland. Vol: 13 (2) Abstract: This article describes the cooperative project to research traditional boats of Ireland. Keywords: boat technical drawings; boats; fishing; fishing communities. (JA).

## BiblioMara Bibliography

- 2706 Tully, D. (2001) *The Boats and Fisheries of the Waterford Estuary*. Sliabh Rua. Abstract: The article describes the cots, prongs and fish weirs found in the Waterford estuary. Keywords: Waterford; fishing boats and equipment; local history. (JA).
- 2707 Tully, D. (2003) *The Tyrell's Boatyard of Arklow*. Proceedings of the 9th International Symposium of Boat and Ship Archaeology - Beltrame, C. [Ed.]. Abstract: The article gives a history of the Tyrell Boatyard in Arklow, Co Wicklow and includes a pre demolition survey. Keywords: Wicklow; boatbuilding; boats; industrial heritage. (JA).
- 2708 Tully, D. (2003) *The Use and Tradition of Currachs on the Dingle Peninsula*. No. of pages: 140. Publisher: University of Ulster, Coleraine. Notes: Contains maps, photographs and illustrations. Abstract: This thesis takes a multidisciplinary approach to evaluating the present usage of approximately 100 boats for racing, fishing and leisure on the Dingle peninsula. It also covers the history of the currach in this area. Keywords: Kerry; archaeological heritage; fishing boats and equipment; local history; archaeological heritage. (T).
- 2709 Tully, D. L. (1996) *The History of Small Boats in Ireland*. No. of pages: 182. Publisher: Saor Oilscoil na hEireann, Dublin. Abstract: This thesis explores the hypothesis that small boats (under 50ft) in Ireland developed in relation to their environment. 50 traditional boat types, still found in coastal regions and on inland waterways, are described. Keywords: boats; boatbuilding; thesis. (T).
- 2710 Turner, B. S. (1974) *Distributional aspects of family name study illustrated in the Glens of Antrim*. (Ph.D. Thesis). Publisher: Queen's University Belfast, Belfast. Keywords: Northern Ireland; human geography; oral tradition; thesis. (T).
- 2711 Twohig, D. C. (1975) *An Assessment of Archaeological Cave Research in Ireland*. Department of Archaeology. Publisher: University College Cork, Cork. Abstract: This thesis attempts to correlate results from various sites of cave excavations in Ireland. Keywords: natural features; archaeological sites; thesis. (T).
- 2712 Tyers, P. (1998) *Blasket Memories: The life of an Irish Island Community*. No. of pages: 190. Publisher: Mercier Press, Cork. ISBN: 1856352307. Abstract: This book gives an insight into the lives of those who lived on the Blasket Islands. The first part is based on the writings of Seán Ó Criomhthain, while the second section consists of interviews with prominent members of island life. Keywords: Kerry; islands; writers; customs and rituals; local history. (BE).
- 2713 Tyrrell, J. (1969) *Irish Fishing Boats*. Fishing Boats of the World. Vol: 1 pp:203-210. Publisher: Fishing News (Books) Limited, London. Notes: first published 1955. Abstract: This article describes the design and construction of Irish fishing boats, providing plans. It discusses the use of ketch-rigged sailing ships and the design of standard 50 and 60 ft. boats. Keywords: boats; boatbuilding; fishing boats and equipment; boat technical drawings. (BS).
- 2714 Ua Broin, L. (1943) *Rathcoole, Co. Dublin, and its neighbourhood: notes on place-names, topography and traditions*. Journal of the Royal Society of Antiquaries of Ireland. Vol: 73(3) (Series 7 (13)) pp:79-97. Abstract: This article looks at the customs, history and topography of the village of Rathcoole in County Dublin. Keywords: Dublin; topography; oral tradition; customs and rituals; local history. (JA).
- 2715 Ua Ceallaigh, S. (1915) *Beatha Bhreandáin*. Publisher: M.H. Mac Guill agus a Mhac, BÁC. Notes: This book is an account of the life of Saint Brendan including his voyages. It also details connections with native cultures of the Americas, pointing to Brendan's visit there. The book includes a dictionary and a bibliography. Abstract: Cur síos ar iomráimh Bhreandáin agus ar na comharthaí sa litríocht agus sa stair gur chuaigh sé go Meiriceá atá anseo. Tá folclóir agus leabharliosta ann. Keywords: Ciarraí; stair; saothrú na mbád; foinsí Gaeilge; Irish language. (B).

## BibliMara Bibliography

- 2716 Ua Ciarmhaic, M. (1984) *Cliathán na Sceilge*. No. of pages: 93. Publisher: Coiscéim, Baile Átha Cliath. Notes: This book contains the lore of Baile an Sceilig, the memoirs of the author and accounts of nature, fishing and the life of the people. Abstract: Dialaim de sheanchas Bhaile an Sceilig atá sa leabhar seo fite fuaite le cuimhní cinn an udar, cur síos ar an ndúlra, iascach agus saol na ndaoine. Keywords: Ciarraí; cuimhní cinn; iascaireacht; foinsí Gaeilge; Irish language. (B).
- 2717 Ua Ciarmhaic, M. (1989) *Ríocht na dTonn*. No. of pages: 114. Publisher: Coiscéim, Baile Átha Cliath. Notes: This book gives an account of seabirds, weatherlore, work afloat, fish and sea animals, coastal placenames and islands of the Iveragh Peninsula. The book was written by a poet and fisherman of the area. Abstract: Fear farraige agus file ó Uíbh Ráthach ag cur síos ar éanlaithe mara, comharthaí aimsire, obair farraige, éisc agus ainmhithe mara, logainmeacha cósta agus oileáin na háite. Keywords: Ciarraí; cuimhní cinn; béaloideas; foinsí Gaeilge; Irish language. (B).
- 2718 Ua Ciarmhaic, M. (2000) *Guth ón Sceilg*. No. of pages: 104. Publisher: Coiscéim, BÁC. Notes: This book is a collection of essays by the poet and seafarer from Iveragh, of which nine are concerned with the sea. Abstract: Cnuasach d'aistí leis an bhfile agus fear farraige áirithe seo atá sa leabhar. Tá 24 caibidil ann agus baineann 9 gcinn le cúrsaí farraige. Keywords: Ciarraí; oidhreacht liteartha; foinsí Gaeilge; Irish language. (B).
- 2719 Ua Cnaímhsí, P. (1995) *The Great Famine in the Rosses*. Donegal Annual. Vol: 47 pp:39-44. Abstract: The effects of the Great Famine on the population of the Rosses area of Co. Donegal are examined in this article. Keywords: Donegal; socio-economic history. (JA).
- 2720 Ua Cnaímhsí, P. (2000) *A Voice from the Past: The Inishfree Letters*. Donegal Annual. Vol: 52 pp:53-56. Abstract: This article recounts the history of Inishfree, one of the islands of the Rosses group off the Donegal coast (not to be confused with the island immortalised in the Yeats poem). Keywords: Donegal; islands; local history; literary heritage. (JA).
- 2721 Ua Cnaímhsí, P. (1997) *Idir an Dá Ghaoth*. No. of pages: 260. Publisher: Sáirséal Ó Marcaigh, Baile Átha Cliath. ISBN: 086289073X. Notes: This book contains the history and lore of the Rosses district in Donegal, since the Armada. Chapters deal with the Armada, Árainn Mhór, Inis Mhic an Doirn, towns and ports, Oileán na mBéabhar and, vessels and trading. Abstract: Tá stair agus seanchas cheantar na Rosann sa leabhar seo ó aimsir an Ármada anall. Tá caibidil ann a bhaineann leis an Ármada, Árainn Mhór, Inis Mhic an Doirn, bailte agus caladhphoirt, Oileán na mBéabhar, agus soithigh agus tráchtáil. Keywords: Tir Chonaill; stair áitiúil; stair; béaloideas; báid; oileáin. (B).
- 2722 Ua Concheanainn, P. (1931) *Innismeadhoin: Seanchas agus Sgéalta*. No. of pages: 76. Publisher: Oifig Díolta Foillseacháin Rialtais, Baile Átha Cliath. Notes: This book gives a description of life on the middle Aran Island and deals with fishing, the use of currachs, folklore and kelp-making. Abstract: Tugann an leabhar seo cur síos ar shaol na ndaoine ar Inis Meáin, Árainn, is déanann sé trácht ar iascaireacht, béaloideas agus pisreogaí a bhaineann le h-iascaireacht, úsáid currachaí agus déanamh na ceilpe. Keywords: Gaillimh; oileáin; iascaireacht; nósanna agus deasghnátha; insint bhéil; leagan amach sóisialta; báid; béaloideas; saothrú an uisce; saothrú na mbád; feamainn; foinsí Gaeilge; Irish language. (B).
- 2723 Ua Cróinín, R. (1997) *The Tower Houses of North-West Co. Clare*. Publisher: University College Galway, Galway. Keywords: Clare; architectural/built heritage; thesis. (T).
- 2724 Ua Maoileain, P. (2000) *Dúlra Duibhneach*. No. of pages: 48. Publisher: Coiscéim, Baile Átha Cliath. Notes: This book contains lists of local Corca Dhuibhne Irish language terms for land and sea plants and animals, with English translations. Abstract: Cnuasach é seo de fhocail áitiúla i gCorca Dhuibhne, ina measc éanlaithe talún is farraige, éisc agus ainmhithe farraige, plandaí agus fáiseanna ar muir is ar tír. Deintear aistriúchán Gaeilge-Béarla agus Béarla-Gaeilge orthu. Keywords: Ciarraí; flora; fauna; foinsí Gaeilge; Irish language. (B).

## BiblioMara Bibliography

- 2725 Ua Maoileoin, P. (1960) *Na hAird Ó Thuaidh*. No. of pages: 175. Publisher: Sáirséal agus Dill, Baile Átha Cliath. Notes: This book, in which the author describes the area west of Dingle, is based on the script of a radio series. Abstract: Tá an leabhar seo, ina ndéanann an t-údar cur síos ar an dúiche siar ón Daingean, bunaithe ar shraith de chlár a craoladh ó Raidió Éireann. Keywords: Ciarraí; nósanna agus deasghnátha; insint bhéil; leagan amach sóisialta; báid; béaloideas; foinsí Gaeilge; Irish language. (B).
- 2726 Ua Riogbhardain, M.; Ua Ciarrbhaic, T. (1932) *Twixt Skellig and Scatterry*. Publisher: Kerryman Ltd, Tralee. Abstract: This booklet explores the history, folklore, place-names and literature of Kerry. It includes sections on the history and topography of the Great Skellig. Keywords: Kerry; local history; topography; literary heritage; oral tradition. (B).
- 2727 Uí Bheaglaoich, N. (1989) *Carraig a' Dúin*. No. of pages: 129. Publisher: Coiscéim, Baile Átha Cliath. Notes: This book contains Neillí Uí Bheaglaoich's memoirs, including memories of growing up in West Kerry and a description of fishing in the area from the year 1918. Abstract: Cuimhní cinn atá sa leabhar seo, le cur síos ar óige Neillí Uí Bheaglaoich i gCorca Dhuibhne ina ndéanann sí trácht ar iascaireacht ó 1918 amach. Keywords: Ciarraí; cuimhní cinn; iascaireacht; nósanna agus deasghnátha; insint bhéil; leagan amach sóisialta; báid; béaloideas; foinsí Gaeilge; Irish language. (B).
- 2728 Uí Chatháin, M. (1991) *Ar Muir is ar Tír*. No. of pages: 79. Publisher: An Sagart, Maigh Nuad. ISBN: 1876084206. Notes: Autobiographical stories of the authors exploits including trips to Iveragh, fishing lobster and mackerel, storm, seeking twigs for baskets, collecting birds eggs and killing gannets are presented in this book. The stories were collected by Risteárd Breathnach. Abstract: Scéalta beathaisnéise an údair ón mBlascaod Mhór, turasanna farraige go hUíbh Ráthach, iascach gliomach, maircreil, stoirm, ag lorg tuigí, bailiú uibhe na néan farraige agus marú gainéad óg. Na scéalta seo scríofa síos ag Risteard Breathnach. Keywords: Ciarraí; béaloideas; teicníceanna oibre; iascaireacht; foinsí Gaeilge; Irish language. (B).
- 2729 Uí Churraoin, M. (1997) *A Scéal Féin*. No. of pages: 96. Publisher: Coiscéim, Baile Átha Cliath. Notes: This autobiographical work gives a description of life in Conamara throughout the 1900s, with reference to currachs and other boats, fishing and cutting seaweed. Abstract: Dírbheathaisnéis atá sa leabhar seo ina ndéanann Máire Phatch Mhóir Uí Churraoin cur síos ar a saol is ar saol na ndaoine in Indreabhán agus sna Forbacha. Déanann sí cur síos ar churraich agus báid, iascaireacht agus baint na feamainne. Keywords: Gaillimh; cuimhní cinn; iascaireacht; nósanna agus deasghnátha; insint bhéil; leagan amach sóisialta; báid; béaloideas; saothrú an uisce; saothrú na mbád; feamainn; foinsí Gaeilge; Irish language. (B).
- 2730 Uí Conchubhair, M. (1998) *Flóra Chorca Dhuibhne: Aspects of the Flora of Corca Dhuibhne*. No. of pages: 270. Publisher: Oidhreacht Chorca Dhuibhne, Baile an Fheirtéaraigh. ISBN: 0906096073. Notes: This is a bilingual book which gives a comprehensive illustrated description of the botany of the Corca Dhuibhne area of West Kerry. Abstract: Leabhar dátheangach é seo a thugann cur síos cuimsitheach ar thimpeallacht agus flóra Chorca Dhuibhne, le pictiúirí agus réamhaiste a mhíníonn an cúla luibheolaíochtúil. Keywords: Ciarraí; Kerry; flora; coastal habitats; ecology; foinsí Gaeilge; Irish language. (B).
- 2731 Uí Ógáin, R. (1991) *The Love-Songs of Conamara*. Dal gCais: The Journal of Clare. Vol: 10 pp:111-123. Abstract: This article contains extracts of love-songs from Connemara which are part of an oral, living tradition. These songs are considered to be a particular expression of the singing tradition in Ireland, especially those in the Irish language. Keywords: Galway; folk music. (JA).
- 2732 Uí Ógáin, R. (1996) *Colm Ó Caodháin and Séamus Ennis: A Conamara Singer and his Collector*. Béaloideas. Vol: 64-5 pp:279-338. Abstract: The musical tradition of West Connemara and the collaboration between musicians Colm Ó Caodháin and Séamus Ennis are examined in this article. Keywords: Connacht; folk music. (JA).

## BibliMara Bibliography

- 2733 Ulster Historical Foundation, (1991) *Merchants in Plenty: Joseph Smyth's Belfast Directories of 1807 and 1808*. No. of pages: 88. Publisher: Ulster Historical Foundation, Belfast. Abstract: This book contains extracts of two nineteenth century directories of Belfast. It gives a vivid picture of the development of the shipbuilding industry at the beginning of the nineteenth century. Keywords: Antrim; ships; socio-economic history. (B).
- 2734 Urquhart, D. L. (1996) *The political role of women in north east Ulster, 1890-1940*. (Ph.D. Thesis). Publisher: Queen's University Belfast, Belfast. Abstract: This thesis focuses on the political role of women in north-east Ulster in the period from 1890 to 1940. Keywords: Ulster; Northern Ireland; political history; women's studies; thesis. (T).
- 2735 Valliant, E. (1984) *Strawboys in West Clare*. Dal gCais: The Journal of Clare. Vol: 7 pp:75-83. Abstract: The author examines the Irish strawboy tradition in the Miltown Malbay area of West Clare. Keywords: Clare; customs and rituals; anthropology. (JA).
- 2736 Van Hoek, M. A. M. (1993) *Early Christian Rock Art at Glenagh, Co. Donegal*. Ulster Journal of Archaeology. Vol: 56 pp:139-149. Abstract: This paper describes the rock art at Glenagh on the Inishowen peninsula, Co. Donegal where many Early Christian symbols are found. Keywords: Donegal; archaeological sites. (JA).
- 2737 Van Hoek, M. A. M. (1993) *Addenda to the Prehistoric Rock Art of County Donegal*. Ulster Journal of Archaeology. Vol: 56 p:179. Abstract: This paper briefly describes rock art at Inishowen and Doagh Isle, Co. Donegal Keywords: Donegal; archaeological sites. (JA).
- 2738 Various, *Mariners Mirror*. Mariners Mirror. Notes: Quarterly publication. Abstract: This is a periodical published since 1911 containing articles of maritime interest with some of Irish relevance. Keywords: boats; ships. (JA).
- 2739 Various, (1998) *Guinness Ships*. Ships in Focus. Vol: Record (6) pp:66-73. Abstract: This is an article, illustrated with photographs, on the Guinness ships which transported stout from Dublin to Liverpool, Manchester and London from 1913 to 1994. Keywords: Dublin; shipping. (JA).
- 2740 Various, (1999) *Various*. Ardfield and Rathbarr Journal. Vol: 1 (1998/1999) 111 Abstract: This journal is devoted to the folklore and local history of Galley Head in West Cork with items on lighthouses, lightkeepers, shipwrecks and fishing. Keywords: Cork; local history; folklore/ethnology; lighthouses; shipwrecks. (JA).
- 2741 Vaughan, T. D. (1961) *A study of population in Northern Ireland, with special reference to County Down*. (M.A. Thesis). Publisher: Queen's University Belfast, Belfast. Keywords: Down; Northern Ireland; human geography; thesis. (T).
- 2742 Veale, T. A.; Young, J. M. (1999) *Maritime and general history of Dungarvan 1690-1978*. No. of pages: 19. Publisher: T. Veale, Dublin. Notes: Surname index series no. 18. Keywords: Waterford; coastal settlements; maritime history. (B).
- 2743 Verling, M. (1999) *Bearrach Mná ag Caint; Seanachás Mháiréad Ní Mhionacháin*. No. of pages: 230. Publisher: Cló Iar Chonnachta, Indreabhán, Co. na Gaillimhe. ISBN: 1902420055. Notes: A collection of stories from Beara by Mháiréad Ní Mhionacháin collected by Tadhg Ó Murchú between 1950 and 1952 is presented in this book. The stories include sea stories. Abstract: Scéalta a bhailig Tadhg Ó Murchú ó Mháiréad Ní Mhionacháin i mBéarra idir 1950 agus 1952. I measc an ábhair ta eachtraí farraige. Keywords: Corcaigh; béaloideas; insint bhéil; iascaireacht; creidiúintí; nósanna agus deasghnátha; longbhriseadh; foinsí Gaeilge; Irish language. (BE).

## BiblioMara Bibliography

- 2744 Verling, M. (1986) *Leabhar Phádraig Uí Mhurchú*. (M.A. Thesis). Béaloideas. Publisher: University College, Cork, Cork. Notes: This thesis presents and analyses folklore collected from Pádraig Ó Mhurchú on the Beara Peninsula, and contains much detailed information on seine fishing, boat usage and local and maritime lore. Abstract: Seanchas agus scéalta a bailíodh ó Phádraig Ó Murchú ó Bhaile na hAoraí, Béarra, atá sa tráchtas seo, ina dtugann sé cur síos ar shaol na háite agus ar chúrsaí iascaireachta agus farraige. Tugann Máirtín Verling cur síos breise ar teicníceanna iascaireachta (an tsaighneoireacht), rámháocht, díol an éisc agus a lán eile a bhaineann leis an bhfarraige. Tadhg Ó Murchú, Seán Ó Súilleabháin agus Diarmaid Ó hUallacháin a bhailigh. Foilsíodh an saothar seo ag Coiscéim fé'n teideal 'Gort Broc'. Keywords: Corcaigh; béaloideas; insint bhéil; iascaireacht; báid; cultúr ábharga; teicníceanna oibre; stair shóisialta; stair áitiúil; rowing; thesis; foinsí Gaeilge; Irish language. (T).
- 2745 Vigers, P. D. (1893) *Extracts from the books of the old Corporation of Ross, County Wexford: Part I*. Journal of the Royal Society of Antiquaries of Ireland. Vol: 23 (Series 5(3)) pp:176-179. Abstract: Part I in a two-part series detailing extracts from the local authority records of New Ross. Keywords: Wexford; ports; coastal settlements; socio-economic history; political history; human activities; local history. (JA).
- 2746 Vigers, P. D. (1901) *Extracts from the old corporation books of New Ross, County Wexford: Part II*. Journal of the Royal Society of Antiquaries of Ireland. Vol: 31 (Series 5(11)) pp:48-64. Abstract: An important historical insight into the workings of the local authority of the port-town of New Ross. Keywords: Wexford; ports; coastal settlements; socio-economic history; political history; local history. (JA).
- 2747 Villiers-Tuthill, K. (1981) *History of Clifden 1810-1860*. No. of pages: 88. Publisher: Kathleen Villiers-Tuthill, Galway. Abstract: The foundation and history of Clifden are documented in this book. It includes sections on the first settlers, town development and the coastguard. Keywords: Galway; coastal settlements; local history; rescue services; socio-economic history. (B).
- 2748 Villiers-Tuthill, K. (1994) *Ditched in Derrygimla: the first transatlantic flight of Alcock and Brown*. History Ireland. Vol: 2 pp:42-47. Abstract: This article documents the first non-stop flight across the Atlantic which landed near Clifden in May 1919. Keywords: Galway; local history. (JA).
- 2749 Villiers-Tuthill, K. (1997) *Patient Endurance. The Great Famine in Connemara*. No. of pages: 189. Publisher: Connemara Girl Publications, Dublin. ISBN: 0953045501. Abstract: This publication describes the hardships endured by the people of Connemara during the Great Famine. Keywords: Galway; socio-economic history; local history. (B).
- 2750 Viney, M. (1986) *Fear na Mapaí*. Ireland of the Welcomes. Vol: 35 pp:14-19. Notes: Illustrated. Abstract: This article examines the work of Tim Robinson, cartographer, who has been engaged in mapping the Aran Islands, the Burren and the south-coast of Connemara. Keywords: cartography; physical geography. (JA).
- 2751 Viney, M. (1997) *A Year's Turning*. No. of pages: 232. Publisher: Blackstaff Press, Belfast. ISBN: 0856406120. Abstract: This book documents the daily life of the author in Thallabawn on the Mayo coast. Each chapter represents a month of the year and chronicles the changing seasons. Keywords: Mayo; coastal settlements; customs and rituals. (B).
- 2752 Vinycomb, J. (1983) *Notes on an antique seal of Carrickfergus*. Journal of the Royal Society of Antiquaries of Ireland. Vol: 23 (Series 5(3)) pp:69-72. Abstract: A discussion of the ancient corporation (local authority) seal of the port-town of Carrickfergus. Keywords: Down; coastal settlements; ports; socio-economic history; local history. (JA).
- 2753 Waddell, J. (1972) *An archaeological survey of Temple Breacan, Aran*. Journal of the Galway Archaeological and Historical Society. Vol: 1972 pp:7-27. Abstract: This article details the results of an archaeological survey of the ecclesiastical site known as Teampall Bhreacáin on Inishmore. Keywords: Galway; islands; archaeological sites. (JA).

## BibliMara Bibliography

- 2754 Waddell, J. (1976) *Kilcholan; an early ecclesiastical site on Inishmore, Aran*. Journal of the Galway Archaeological and Historical Society. Vol: 35 pp:86-88. Abstract: The remains of a slab-shrine on Inishmore, Aran Islands are described in this article. Keywords: Galway; islands; archaeological sites. (JA).
- 2755 Waddell, J. (1987) *J.R.W. Goulden's Excavations on Inishmore Aran, 1953-1955*. Journal of the Galway Archaeological and Historical Society. Vol: 41 pp:37-59. Abstract: This article examines three archaeological excavations in the townland of Oghil, Inishmore, Aran, Co. Galway which were undertaken by the late J.R.W. Goulden in the 1950s. Keywords: Galway; islands; archaeological sites. (JA).
- 2756 Waddell, J. (1997) *A Tale of Two Landscapes*. Decoding the Landscape. No. of pages: 2. Publisher: Centre for Landscape Studies, Galway. ISBN: 0907775594. Abstract: This section of the book looks at population movements around the Irish Sea and the distribution of material cultural elements. Keywords: archaeological heritage; coastal settlements; material culture. (BS).
- 2757 Waddell, J.; O'Connell, J. W.; Korff, A. (1994) *The Book of Aran*. No. of pages: 335. Publisher: Tir Eolas, Kinvara, Co. Galway. ISBN: 10873821034. Notes: Illustrated, maps. Abstract: This book is a collection of articles on the Aran Islands organized into three broad sections: the natural environment, archaeology and history and cultural heritage. It includes nineteen chapters from seventeen contributors. Keywords: Galway; geology; natural history; fauna; flora; archaeological heritage; architectural/built heritage; fishing communities; material culture; oral history; literary heritage;. (BE).
- 2758 Wain, H. (1965) *Eochoill : The history of Youghal*. No. of pages: 67. Publisher: Cork Historical Guides Committee, Cork. Abstract: This is a general history of Youghal, Co Cork with a chapter on 'Trade and Industry' which includes fishing and shipbuilding. Keywords: Cork; fishing; ships; ports. (B).
- 2759 Wakeman, W. F. (1872) *The Boyne curach*. Journal of the Royal Society of Antiquaries of Ireland. Vol: 12 pp:74-76. Keywords: boats. (JA).
- 2760 Walker, B. (1990) *A Re-appraisal of the byre-dwellings at Machaire Gathlán, Bunbeg, Co. Donegal*. Ulster Folklife. Vol: 36 pp:74-79. Abstract: The relationship between physical and economic factors and house construction methods in the coastal community of Bunbeg, Co. Donegal are examined in this article. Keywords: Donegal; socio-economic history; local history; architectural/built heritage; material culture. (JA).
- 2761 Wall, M. (1956) *The Great Skellig*. Ireland of the Welcomes. Vol: 5 pp:20-22. Notes: Illustrated. Abstract: This article explores the landscape and heritage of the Great Skellig. Keywords: Kerry; islands; archaeological sites; local history; natural features; physical geography. (JA).
- 2762 Wall, M. (1962) *Forty Foot, Gentlemen Only*. Publisher: Allen Figgis, Dublin. Abstract: This book provides a history and description of the bathing place in Sandycove, Co. Dublin. Keywords: Dublin; recreation. (B).
- 2763 Wall, M. (1969) *A Pilgrimage to St. Mac Dara's Island*. Éire - Ireland: A Journal of Irish Studies. Vol: 4 (2) pp:26-30. Abstract: This informal article describes the pilgrimage made to St. Mac Dara's Island off the Conamara coast on July 16th and September 25th each year, recounting stories and traditions associated with the island and with the saint, who is known as the patron saint of Conamara and who is also associated with seafarers. Keywords: Galway; islands; folklore/ethnology; customs and rituals; boats; boat usage; fishing; social organisation. (JA).
- 2764 Wallace, P. F. (1981) *Dublin's waterfront at Wood Quay, 900-1317*. Waterfront archaeology in Britain and Northern Europe. pp:108-118. Abstract: This article is a general summary of the development of the waterfront revetments and other foreshore features at Wood Quay Dublin from the late Viking period to the later medieval period, based on recent archaeological excavations. Keywords: Dublin; ports; docks; archaeological heritage. (BS).

## BiblioMara Bibliography

- 2765 Walsh, A. (1972) *A Medieval Graveslab at Oranmore*. Journal of the Galway Archaeological and Historical Society. Vol: 33 pp:80-81. Abstract: An ancient graveslab in the old graveyard at Oranmore, Co. Galway is described in this article. Keywords: Galway; archaeological sites. (JA).
- 2766 Walsh, D. (1982) *An account of the loss of the 'Teaser' in 1911 and the 'Marechal de Noailles' in 1912 off the Waterford Coast*. Decies: The Waterford Archaeological and Historical Society Journal. Vol: XXI pp:32-38. Abstract: This article chronicles the events surrounding the sinking of two ships off the Waterford Coast in 1911 and 1912. Keywords: Waterford; shipwrecks. (JA).
- 2767 Walsh, L. (1984) *Historic Limerick. The City and its Treasures*. Publisher: Eason & Son Ltd., Dublin. ISBN: 900346582. Notes: Illustrated. The Irish Heritage Series, Vol. 45. Abstract: This booklet describes the history and antiquities of Limerick City. Keywords: Limerick; local history; antiquities. (B).
- 2768 Walsh, P. (1987) *Rinmore Fort: A seventeenth century fortification at Renmore, Galway*. Journal of the Galway Archaeological and Historical Society. Vol: 41 pp:120-125. Abstract: This article examines the historical background and archaeological evidence of a fort in Renmore, Co. Galway. Keywords: Galway; political history; archaeological sites. (JA).
- 2769 Walsh, P. (1989) *Cromwell's Barrack: A Commonwealth Garrison Fort on Inishbofin, Co. Galway*. Journal of the Galway Archaeological and Historical Society. Vol: 42 pp:31-71. Abstract: The historical background of a Commonwealth Garrison Fort on Inishbofin, Co. Galway is explored in this article. Keywords: Galway; islands; socio-economic history; political history; architectural/built heritage. (JA).
- 2770 Walsh, T. (1990) *Admiral Brown of Argentina: Part I*. Cathair na Mart: Journal of the Westport Historical Society. Vol: 10 (1) pp:47-58. Notes: illustrated. Abstract: This article examines the career of the Mayo man William Brown, who served as an Admiral during the struggle for independence from Spain of her South American colonies. Keywords: Mayo; ships; armed forces history; political history; history. (JA).
- 2771 Walsh, T. (1991) *Admiral Brown of Argentina: Part II*. Cathair na Mart: Journal of the Westport Historical Society. Vol: 11 pp:105-117. Notes: illustrated; maps. Abstract: This article, the second of two, examines the career of the Mayoman William Brown, who served as an Admiral during the struggle for independence from Spain of her South American colonies. Keywords: Mayo; ships; armed forces history; political history; history. (JA).
- 2772 Walshe, M. (2000) *The Skelligs: The Heritage and Management Issues*. Irish Heritage and Management Studies. pp:1-136. Publisher: University College Cork, Cork. Abstract: The first part of this thesis examines the historical background, folklore and the various heritage components of the Skellig Rocks and the second part outlines the management structure and policy making that have affected the site during the twentieth century. Keywords: Kerry; islands; socio-economic history; archaeological sites; lighthouses; oral tradition; customs and rituals; beliefs; management; tourism; thesis. (T).
- 2773 Walton, J. (1978) *Piracy off Tramore Bay 1546*. Decies: The Waterford Archaeological and Historical Society Journal. Vol: 9 pp:15-16. Abstract: The attack on a Spanish ship, the 'Santa Maria de Guadalupe', by English pirates off Tramore Bay in 1546 is documented in this article. Keywords: Waterford; socio-economic history; local history. (JA).
- 2774 Ward, I. (2000) *A note on the Scottish Presbyterians of Duncannon*. Journal of the Old Wexford Society. Vol: 18 pp:167-170. Abstract: This article deals with the presbyterian presence at Duncannon, as a result of the building of a fort there to protect its strategic coastal location. Keywords: Wexford; armed forces history; coastal settlements; local history. (JA).
- 2775 Ward, K. (1993) *Danders Around Downings and Rambles Round Rosgoill. A Walker's guide to the Rosgoill Peninsula Co. Donegal, Ireland*. No. of pages: 44. Publisher: Kevin Ward. Notes: Illustrated, maps. Abstract: This booklet is a walker's and motorist's guide to the Rosgoill Peninsula, Co. Donegal. Keywords: Donegal; tourism. (B).



## BibliMara Bibliography

- 2776 Ward, M. (1996) *Nanny Water Coastguard*. Journal of the Old Drogheda Society. Vol: 10 Abstract: An account of the coastguard services in the vicinity of Drogheda. Keywords: Louth; rescue services; coastal settlements; local history. (JA).
- 2777 Warke, O. (1992) *Selected bibliography of printed sources for maritime historians in Irish archives*. Irish Archives. Vol: 2 (1) Notes: 5pp.. Abstract: This article gives a good baseline bibliography for Irish maritime interest. Keywords: bibliographies; maritime history. (JA).
- 2778 Warke, O.; Donnelly, B. (1992) *Maritime History Sources*. Irish Archives. Vol: 2 (1) Abstract: This entire issue of the journal is devoted to sources for the study of maritime history and includes a select bibliography. Keywords: bibliographies; harbours; history; industrial heritage; ports; ships. (JA).
- 2779 Warner, D. (1995) *Waterways : By steam launch through Ireland*. No. of pages: 143. Publisher: Boxtree, London. ISBN: 1852839341. Abstract: This book records the voyage of the steam ship 'Oxlip'. Keywords: local history; memoirs; natural history; recreation. (B).
- 2780 Warner, D. (1999) *Voyage: Around the Irish Coast*. No. of pages: 192. Publisher: Gill & MacMillan Ltd.. ISBN: 0717128458. Keywords: voyages. (B).
- 2781 Warner, G. (2001) *The flying boats of Foynes*. History Ireland. Vol: 9 (1) pp:40-44. Abstract: This article, with several contemporary illustrations, describes the use of the deep-water port of Foynes as a harbour for transatlantic aircraft that landed on water, with reference to the beginnings in 1937 and the end in 1949, and impacts on local and regional tourism. Keywords: Limerick; ports; boat usage; navigation; local history; tourism. (JA).
- 2782 Warner, R. (1973) *The Re-Provenancing of Two Important Penannular Brooches of the Viking Period*. Ulster Journal of Archaeology. Vol: 36 & 37 pp:58-70. Abstract: The origins of two 9th century brooches, one of which is believed to have originated in Rathlin Island, are examined in this article. Keywords: Antrim; islands; archaeological sites. (JA).
- 2783 Waterford Corporation, (1992) *The Royal Charters of Waterford*. No. of pages: 55. Publisher: Waterford Corporation. ISBN: 1897775008. Notes: Illustrated. Abstract: The royal charters of Waterford are examined in this book. It includes a chapter documenting life in medieval Waterford. Keywords: Waterford; political history; local history. (B).
- 2784 Waterman, D. M. (1958) *Greencastle, Co. Donegal*. Ulster Journal of Archaeology. Vol: 21 pp:74-88. Abstract: The history and architecture of the fortress at Greencastle on the south-east coast of Inishowen are discussed in this paper. Keywords: Donegal; architectural/built heritage; history. (JA).
- 2785 Waterman, D. M.; Collins, A. E. P. (1952) *Excavations at Greencastle, Co. Down 1951*. Ulster Journal of Archaeology. Vol: 15 pp:87-101. Abstract: The excavations at a medieval fortress at Greencastle on the coast of the Co. Down shore of Carlingford Lough are examined in this article. Keywords: Down; archaeological sites. (JA).
- 2786 Waterman, D. M.; Lynn, C. J. (1997) *Excavations at Navan Fort 1961-71: County Armagh*. No. of pages: 244. Publisher: The Stationery Office, Belfast. Notes: Northern Ireland archaeological monographs no. 3. Keywords: Armagh; Northern Ireland; archaeological heritage; archaeological sites. (B).
- 2787 Watson, H. C. (1999) *Inis Meáin Images. Ten Days in August 1912*. No. of pages: 79. Publisher: Wolfhound Press Ltd, Dublin. ISBN: 0863277306. Notes: Illustrated. Abstract: This book provides a pictorial account of life on the Aran Islands in 1912. Keywords: Galway; pictorial works. (B).

## BiblioMara Bibliography

- 2788 Watson, P. S. (1992) *The Giant's Causeway 'a remnant of chaos...'*. No. of pages: 49. Publisher: HMSO, Belfast. ISBN: 0337083002. Notes: Illustrated. Abstract: This book covers the history, geology, wildlife and culture of the Giants Causeway, Co. Antrim. It includes a discussion of folklore and legends. Keywords: Antrim; geology; natural features; flora; fauna; natural history; oral tradition. (B).
- 2789 Went, A. E. J. (1938) *Irish Fishing Spears*. Irish Naturalist Journal. Vol: 7 pp:149-154. Keywords: fishing boats and equipment. (JA).
- 2790 Went, A. E. J. (1942) *The Galway Fishery*. Proceedings of the Royal Irish Academy. Vol: 5 p:48. Keywords: Galway; fishing. (JA).
- 2791 Went, A. E. J. (1942) *Irish Fishing Spears*. Irish Naturalist Journal. Vol: 8 pp:149-154. Keywords: fishing boats and equipment. (JA).
- 2792 Went, A. E. J. (1946) *The Irish Hake Fishery, 1504 -1824*. Journal of the Cork Historical and Archaeological Society. Vol: 51 pp:41-51. Notes: map showing hake fisheries in Ireland 1504-1824. Abstract: This article discusses the hake fishing industry in Ireland from 1504-1824; however, it focuses on the southern coast. The importance and size of the fishery are discussed along with methods of fishing and some general observations. Keywords: fisheries history; offshore fisheries; fishing boats and equipment. (JA).
- 2793 Went, A. E. J. (1946) *Pilchards in the South of Ireland*. Journal of the Cork Historical and Archaeological Society. Vol: 51 pp:137-157. Notes: Maps, illustrations. Abstract: This article covers the Pilchard fishing industry in the South of Ireland, particularly in Co. Cork. Methods of fishing, curing pilchards and some general observations of the fishery are discussed. Keywords: Cork; work techniques; fishing boats and equipment; fisheries history; offshore fisheries. (JA).
- 2794 Went, A. E. J. (1946) *Irish fishing weirs. Notes on some ancient examples fished in tidal waters*. Journal of the Royal Society of Antiquaries of Ireland. Vol: 78 pp:176-194. Keywords: inshore fisheries; material culture. (JA).
- 2795 Went, A. E. J. (1948) *Irish Fishery Weirs II: The Duncannon weir*. Journal of the Royal Society of Antiquaries of Ireland. Vol: 78 pp:1-4. Abstract: This article provides a history of a fishing weir that was in operation for over 250 years in Waterford Keywords: Waterford; work techniques; freshwater fisheries; fisheries history. (JA).
- 2796 Went, A. E. J. (1948) *The ling in Irish commerce*. Journal of the Royal Society of Antiquaries of Ireland. Vol: 78 pp:119-126. Keywords: offshore fisheries; inshore fisheries; fisheries economics. (JA).
- 2797 Went, A. E. J. (1949) *Foreign Fishing Fleets along the Irish Coasts*. Journal of the Cork Historical and Archaeological Society. Vol: 54 pp:17-24. Abstract: This article reviews the occurrence of foreign fishing vessels along the Irish coast from as early as 1306. Incidents and policy by government are detailed. Keywords: fisheries history; fisheries policy. (JA).
- 2798 Went, A. E. J. (1951) *Fishing scences from Irish topographical prints*. Journal of the Royal Society of Antiquaries of Ireland. Vol: 81 pp:156-160. Keywords: pictorial works. (JA).
- 2799 Went, A. E. J. (1951) *An Ancient fish-weir at Ballynatray, Co. Waterford*. Antiquity. Vol: 25 pp:32-35. Keywords: Waterford; material culture; inshore fisheries. (JA).
- 2800 Went, A. E. J. (1955) *Irish Monastic Fisheries*. Journal of the Cork Historical and Archaeological Society. Vol: 60 pp:48-56. Keywords: inshore fisheries; offshore fisheries; fisheries history. (JA).
- 2801 Went, A. E. J. (1956) *Irish Salmon and Salmon Fisheries*. No. of pages: 93. London. Keywords: inshore fisheries; fish; fisheries history. (B).

## BibliMara Bibliography

- 2802 Went, A. E. J. (1956) *An old Irish tackle maker*. Angling. Keywords: work techniques; fishing boats and equipment. (JA).
- 2803 Went, A. E. J. (1956) *The Swilly "loop" net for salmon*. Journal of the Royal Society of Antiquaries of Ireland. Vol: 86 (Part 2.) pp:215-217. Abstract: This short piece analyses the useage of the "loop" net for fishing in the Lough Swilly area of county Donegal. Keywords: Donegal; fisheries history; fishing; fishing boats and equipment; local history. (JA).
- 2804 Went, A. E. J. (1956) *Historical notes on the fisheries of the River Suir*. Journal of the Royal Society of Antiquaries of Ireland. Vol: 86 (Part 2.) pp:192-202. Abstract: This piece examines the tidal and freshwater fisheries of the River Suir from the coastal port of Waterford inland toward Carrick-on-Suir and Clonmel. Keywords: Waterford; fisheries history; fishing communities; local history. (JA).
- 2805 Went, A. E. J. (1957) *A razor-fish spear from Co. Donegal*. Journal of the Royal Society of Antiquaries of Ireland. Vol: 87 pp:168-169. Keywords: Donegal; fish. (JA).
- 2806 Went, A. E. J. (1959) *Sprat or white-fish weirs in Waterford Harbour*. Journal of the Royal Society of Antiquaries of Ireland. Vol: 89 pp:91-181. Abstract: This article describes the use of the historical weirs as a means of catching fish. Keywords: Waterford; work techniques; freshwater fisheries; fisheries history. (JA).
- 2807 Went, A. E. J. (1959) *Historical notes on some of the fisheries of County Louth*. County Louth Archaeological and Historical Journal. Vol: 14 (3) pp:179-190. Abstract: A study of the history of fishing and fishing communities in County Louth. Keywords: Louth; fisheries history; fishing communities; coastal settlements; local history. (JA).
- 2808 Went, A. E. J. (1960) *Historical Note on the Fisheries of the Bandon River*. Journal of the Cork Historical and Archaeological Society. Vol: 65 pp:116-126. Notes: maps. Abstract: The Bandon River, Co. Cork, is an important river for salmon, oysters and mussels, including the pearl-mussel. The paper discusses the history of the river and policies relating to its management and resource use. Keywords: Cork; inshore fisheries; fisheries policy; management. (JA).
- 2809 Went, A. E. J. (1960) *The Fisheries of the River Lee*. Journal of the Cork Historical and Archaeological Society. Vol: 65 pp:24-39. Notes: Illustrated, maps. Abstract: The River Lee was most noted for its salmon fisheries and this paper discussed the history of that fishery, along with others. The policy relating to the management of the resource are detailed. Keywords: Cork; fisheries history; inshore fisheries. (JA).
- 2810 Went, A. E. J. (1960) *Fisheries of the Munster Blackwater*. Journal of the Royal Society of Antiquaries of Ireland. Vol: 90 pp:97-132. Notes: Part two of article is in volume 91 of same journal. Abstract: This article provides an account of the history of fishing on the Blackwater River, in particular it focuses on fishing access and ownership. Keywords: Munster; freshwater fisheries; fisheries history. (JA).
- 2811 Went, A. E. J. (1960) *Historical notes on the fisheries of some tidal tributaries of the River Shannon*. North Munster Antiquarian Journal. Vol: 8 pp:138-155. Keywords: inshore fisheries. (JA).
- 2812 Went, A. E. J. (1961) *Historical notes on the oyster fisheries of Ireland*. Proceedings of the Royal Irish Academy. Vol: 62 pp:195-223. Notes: maps; Section C - Archaeology, Linguistic, and Literature. Abstract: The paper discusses the history of oyster harvesting on the coast of Ireland. The paper is geographically divided and for each region, the scale and importance of the industry is detailed. Keywords: fisheries history; aquaculture;. (JA).

## BiblioMara Bibliography

- 2813 Went, A. E. J. (1961) *Fisheries of the Munster Blackwater*. Journal of the Royal Society of Antiquaries of Ireland. Vol: 91 pp:19-41. Notes: Part one of article is in volume 90 of same journal. Abstract: This article focuses on fishing methods on the Blackwater River. Keywords: Munster; freshwater fisheries; fisheries history. (JA).
- 2814 Went, A. E. J. (1961) *Negotiations for the establishment of a pilchard fishery at Bantry in 1875*. Journal of the Cork Historical and Archaeological Society. Vol: 66 pp:67-69. Keywords: Cork; offshore fisheries; fisheries policy. (JA).
- 2815 Went, A. E. J. (1961) *Historical Notes on some of the fisheries of Co. Louth*. County Louth Archaeological and Historical Journal. Vol: 15 p:190 Keywords: Louth; fisheries history. (JA).
- 2816 Went, A. E. J. (1962) *Historical notes on the oyster fisheries of Ireland*. Proceedings of the Royal Irish Academy. Vol: 62.c p:7. Keywords: fisheries history; aquaculture; invertebrates. (JA).
- 2817 Went, A. E. J. (1963) *Notes upon some fixed engines for the capture of salmon, used in Ireland since 1800*. Journal of the Royal Society of Antiquaries of Ireland. Vol: 93 pp:151-159. Keywords: fishing boats and equipment. (JA).
- 2818 Went, A. E. J. (1963) *Oyster Fisheries*. Dublin Historical Record. Vol: 18 pp:55-63. Keywords: fisheries history; aquaculture. (JA).
- 2819 Went, A. E. J. (1966) *Some ancient Irish salmon waters*. Industrial Archaeology. Vol: 3 pp:153-159. Keywords: fisheries history. (JA).
- 2820 Went, A. E. J. (1966) *Historical notes on the fisheries of Lough Swilly and its tributaries*. Journal of the Royal Society of Antiquaries of Ireland. Vol: 96 (Part 2) pp:121-131. Abstract: This paper examines the history of fishing in Lough Swilly, County Donegal, and its vicinity. Keywords: Donegal; fisheries history; fishing communities; coastal settlements; harbours; local history. (JA).
- 2821 Went, A. E. J. (1968) *Whaling from Ireland*. Journal of the Royal Society of Antiquaries of Ireland. Vol: 98 pp:31-36. Keywords: mammals; fisheries history; offshore fisheries. (JA).
- 2822 Went, A. E. J. (1968) *Spears and Gaffs for Salmon used in the Foyle System*. Ulster Folklife. Vol: 14 pp:34-38. Abstract: This article describes different types of spears and gaffs used illegally in the fishing of salmon in the Foyle system, paying particular attention to the design and construction of the objects. Keywords: Ulster; fishing; material culture; work techniques. (JA).
- 2823 Went, A. E. J. (1969) *The Ovoca, Ireland's first motor fishing boat*. Industrial Archaeology. Vol: 6 pp:172-174. Keywords: fishing boats and equipment. (JA).
- 2824 Went, A. E. J. (1969) *The ancient "sprat" fishing weirs in the South of Ireland*. Industrial Archaeology. Vol: 6 pp:254-260. Keywords: fishing boats and equipment; inshore fisheries. (JA).
- 2825 Went, A. E. J. (1974) *Historical Notes on the Fisheries of the Waterville (Currane ) River in County Kerry*. Journal of the Cork Historical and Archaeological Society. Vol: 80 pp:124-128. Keywords: Kerry; fisheries history; freshwater fisheries. (JA).
- 2826 Went, A. E. J. (1976) *Fishing Gear in the Enniscorthy and Wexford Museums*. Journal of the Royal Society of Antiquaries of Ireland. Vol: 106 pp:127-128. Keywords: Wexford; antiquities; fishing boats and equipment. (JA).
- 2827 Went, A. E. J. (1979) *Pole Nets for Capturing Salmon and Trout*. Ulster Folklife. Vol: 25 pp:123-126. Abstract: This note lists documented uses of large landing 'pole nets' for capturing or landing salmon in rivers in Donegal, Antrim, Cork, Dublin and Wicklow. Keywords: fish; fishing boats and equipment. (JA).

## BibliMara Bibliography

- 2828 Went, A. E. J. (1979) *A Medal Linking Two Irish Sea Disasters*. Dublin Historical Record. Vol: XXXII pp:129-133. Abstract: The sinking of 'The Tayleur' in 1854 and the H.M.S. 'Ajax' in 1861 are examined in this article. Keywords: Dublin; shipwrecks. (JA).
- 2829 Went, A. E. J. (1981) *Historical Notes on the fisheries of the estuary of the River Shannon*. Journal of the Royal Society of Antiquaries of Ireland. Vol: 111 pp:107-119. Abstract: This article provides an account of salmon, herring and oyster fisheries from the sixteenth century and the methods used. Keywords: fisheries history; work techniques. (JA).
- 2830 Went, A. E. J.; Ó Súilleabháin, S. (1967) *Fishing for the sun-fish or basking shark in Irish waters*. Proceedings of the Royal Irish Academy. Vol: 65 Keywords: fisheries history; offshore fisheries; inshore fisheries. (JA).
- 2831 Westropp, T. J. (1893) *The Cow Legend of Corofin, Co. Clare (note)*. Journal of the Royal Society of Antiquaries of Ireland. Vol: 23 (Series 5(3)) pp:227-229. Abstract: A short notice of this tradition of Corofin. Keywords: Clare; customs and rituals; oral tradition; oral history; coastal settlements; local history. (JA).
- 2832 Westropp, T. J. (1893) *Barony of Burren, Co. Clare*. Journal of the Royal Society of Antiquaries of Ireland. Vol: 23 (Series 5(3)) pp:279-284. Abstract: An historical and archaeological study of the barony of Burren, County Clare. Keywords: Clare; antiquities; archaeological heritage; archaeological sites; local history. (JA).
- 2833 Westropp, T. J. (1893) *Aran Islands*. Journal of the Royal Society of Antiquaries of Ireland. Vol: 23 (Series 5(3)) pp:250-278. Abstract: An archaeological and historical survey of the Aran islands off the Galway coast. Keywords: Galway; islands; antiquities; archaeological heritage; local history; architectural/built heritage; coastal settlements. (JA).
- 2834 Westropp, T. J. (1896) *Prehistoric stone forts of northern Clare: Part I*. Journal of the Royal Society of Antiquaries of Ireland. Vol: 26 (Series 5(6)) pp:142-157. Abstract: The first in a two-part series that examines the stone-forts occurring close to the County Clare coastline. Keywords: Clare; coastal settlements; antiquities; antiquities; archaeological heritage; local history. (JA).
- 2835 Westropp, T. J. (1896) *Prehistoric stone forts of northern Clare: Part II*. Journal of the Royal Society of Antiquaries of Ireland. Vol: 26 (Series 5(6)) pp:362-369. Abstract: The second in a two-part series that examines the stone-forts occurring close to the County Clare coastline. Keywords: Clare; archaeological heritage; architectural/built heritage; coastal settlements; local history. (JA).
- 2836 Westropp, T. J. (1898) *Forts near Loop Head, Co. Clare (note)*. Journal of the Royal Society of Antiquaries of Ireland. Vol: 28 (Series 5(8)) pp:409-412. Abstract: A short study of the coastal stone-forts occurring at or on Loop Head, County Clare. Keywords: Clare; coastal settlements; antiquities; architectural/built heritage; local history. (JA).
- 2837 Westropp, T. J. (1900) *Relics of the Spanish Armada in Clare and Sligo (note)*. Journal of the Royal Society of Antiquaries of Ireland. Vol: 30 (Series 5(10)) pp:92-95. Abstract: A study of the remains of ships of the Spanish armada occurring off the Clare and Sligo coastlines. Keywords: Clare; Sligo; shipwrecks; armed forces history; coastal settlements; local history. (JA).
- 2838 Westropp, T. J. (1903) *Notes on the antiquities of Ardmore*. Journal of the Royal Society of Antiquaries of Ireland. Vol: 33 (Series 5(13)) pp:353-380. Abstract: An historical and archaeological survey of the antiquities and heritage of the coastal town and cathedral settlement of Ardmore. Keywords: Waterford; antiquities; coastal settlements; local history. (JA).

## BiblioMara Bibliography

- 2839 Westropp, T. J. (1905) *Prehistoric remains (forts and dolmens) along the borders of Burren, in the county of Clare: West Corcomroe*. Journal of the Royal Society of Antiquaries of Ireland. Vol: 35 (Series 5(15)) pp:342-361. Abstract: A study of the prehistoric remains occurring along the fringes of the Burren landscape in County Clare. Keywords: Clare; antiquities; coastal settlements; archaeological heritage; local history. (JA).
- 2840 Westropp, T. J. (1906) *Notes on certain promontory forts in the counties of Waterford and Wexford*. Journal of the Royal Society of Antiquaries of Ireland. Vol: 36 (Series 5(16)) pp:239-258. Abstract: An archaeological study of the coastal stone-forts occurring in Counties Waterford and Wexford. Keywords: Waterford; Wexford; antiquities; coastal settlements; archaeological heritage; local history. (JA).
- 2841 Westropp, T. J. (1909) *Notes on the antiquities around Kilfenora and Lehinch, Co. Clare: I*. Journal of the North Munster Archaeological Society. Vol: 1 (1) pp:14-29. Abstract: This piece, the first in a three-part series, analyses the antiquities of this part of county Clare through archaeological digs, diagrams and photographs of built heritage. Keywords: Clare; antiquities; coastal settlements; archaeological heritage; local history. (JA).
- 2842 Westropp, T. J. (1910) *An alleged relic of the Spanish Armada in Co. Clare (note)*. Journal of the Royal Society of Antiquaries of Ireland. Vol: 40 (Series 5(20)) pp:64-66. Abstract: This short note examines part of supposed wreck of the Spanish Armada of 1588 off the coast of Clare. Keywords: Clare; shipwrecks; archaeological heritage; local history. (JA).
- 2843 Westropp, T. J. (1910) *Promontory forts and similar structures in the County Kerry: Part I - Corcaguiny (the Southern Shore)*. Journal of the Royal Society of Antiquaries of Ireland. Vol: 40 (Series 5(20)) pp:265-296. Abstract: The first in a four-part series studying the coastal stone-forts of county Kerry. Keywords: Kerry; antiquities; coastal settlements; archaeological heritage; local history. (JA).
- 2844 Westropp, T. J. (1910) *Promontory forts and similar structures in the County Kerry: Part III - Corcaguiny (Brandon to Dunquin)*. Journal of the Royal Society of Antiquaries of Ireland. Vol: 40 (Series 5(20)) pp:179-213. Abstract: The third in a four-part series studying the coastal stone-forts of county Kerry. Keywords: Kerry; antiquities; coastal settlements; archaeological heritage; local history. (JA).
- 2845 Westropp, T. J. (1910) *Promontory forts and similar structures in the County Kerry: Part II - Clanmaurice*. Journal of the Royal Society of Antiquaries of Ireland. Vol: 40 (Series 5(20)) pp:99-131. Abstract: The second in a four-part series studying the coastal stone-forts of County Kerry. Keywords: Kerry; antiquities; coastal settlements; archaeological heritage; local history. (JA).
- 2846 Westropp, T. J. (1910) *Promontory forts and allied structures in northern county Kerry: Part I - Iraghticonnor*. Journal of the Royal Society of Antiquaries of Ireland. Vol: 40 (Series 5(20)) pp:6-31. Abstract: A study of the coastal stone forts and antiquities of archaeological significance on the coast of north Kerry. Keywords: Kerry; antiquities; archaeological heritage; coastal settlements; local history. (JA).
- 2847 Westropp, T. J. (1910) *Notes on the antiquities around Kilfenora and Lehinch, Co. Clare: III*. Journal of the North Munster Archaeological Society. Vol: 1 (3) pp:147-159. Abstract: This piece, the third in a three-part series, analyses the antiquities of this part of County Clare through archaeological digs, diagrams and photographs of built heritage. Keywords: Clare; antiquities; coastal settlements; archaeological heritage; local history. (JA).
- 2848 Westropp, T. J. (1910) *Notes on the antiquities around Kilfenora and Lehinch, Co. Clare: II*. Journal of the North Munster Archaeological Society. Vol: 1 (2) pp:91-116. Abstract: This piece, the second in a three-part series, analyses the antiquities of this part of county Clare through archaeological digs, diagrams and photographs of built heritage. Keywords: Clare; antiquities; coastal settlements; archaeological heritage; local history. (JA).

## BibliMara Bibliography

- 2849 Westropp, T. J. (1911) *Cahermurphy Castle and its earthworks, with certain forts near Milltown Malbay, County Clare*. Journal of the Royal Society of Antiquaries of Ireland. Vol: 41 (Series 6(1)) pp:117-137. Abstract: A survey of antiquities of archaeological significance in the coastal zone of County Clare. Keywords: Clare; antiquities; archaeological heritage; coastal settlements; local history. (JA).
- 2850 Westropp, T. J. (1911) *Carrigaholt (Co. Clare) and its neighbourhood: Part I*. Journal of the North Munster Archaeological Society. Vol: 1 (4) pp:219-235. Abstract: This article, the first in a four-part series, examines the landscape of this part of County Clare through diagrams and study of archaeological digs. Keywords: Clare; antiquities; coastal settlements; archaeological heritage; local history. (JA).
- 2851 Westropp, T. J. (1912) *Notes on the Promontory forts and similar structures of county Kerry: Part V - Iveragh (Valencia to St. Finan's Bay)*. Journal of the Royal Society of Antiquaries of Ireland. Vol: 42 (Series 6(2)) pp:285-324. Abstract: A study of the coastal stone forts and remains of early built heritage in the coastal areas of County Kerry. Keywords: Kerry; antiquities; coastal settlements; archaeological heritage; archaeological sites; human activities; local history. (JA).
- 2852 Westropp, T. J. (1912) *The promontory forts and early remains of the coasts of County Mayo: Part II - The Mullet*. Journal of the Royal Society of Antiquaries of Ireland. Vol: 42 (Series 6(2)) pp:185-216. Abstract: A study of the coastal stone forts and remains of early built heritage in the Belmullet area of County Mayo. Keywords: Mayo; antiquities; coastal settlements; archaeological heritage; archaeological sites; human activities; local history. (JA).
- 2853 Westropp, T. J. (1912) *The promontory forts and early remains of the coasts of County Mayo: Part 1 - The north coast (Tirawley and Erris)*. Journal of the Royal Society of Antiquaries of Ireland. Vol: 42 (Series 6(2)) pp:51-59. Notes: Continued on pp. 101-139 of this journal. Abstract: A study of the coastal stone forts and remains of early built heritage on the north coast of County Mayo. Keywords: Mayo; antiquities; coastal settlements; archaeological heritage; archaeological sites; human activities; local history. (JA).
- 2854 Westropp, T. J. (1913) *Kilkee (Co. Clare) and its neighbourhood: Part II*. Journal of the North Munster Archaeological Society. Vol: 3 (1) pp:38-52. Abstract: This article, the second in a four-part series, examines the landscape of this part of County Clare through diagrams and study of archaeological digs. Keywords: Clare; antiquities; coastal settlements; archaeological heritage; local history. (JA).
- 2855 Westropp, T. J. (1914) *The promontory forts and early remains of the coasts of County Mayo: Part IV - The Mullet (continued)*. Journal of the Royal Society of Antiquaries of Ireland. Vol: 44 (Series 6(4)) pp:148-159. Abstract: A study of the coastal stone forts and remains of early built heritage in the Belmullet area of County Mayo. Keywords: Mayo; antiquities; coastal settlements; archaeological heritage; archaeological sites; human activities; local history. (JA).
- 2856 Westropp, T. J. (1914) *The promontory forts and early remains of the coasts of County Mayo: Part III - The Mullet (continued)*. Journal of the Royal Society of Antiquaries of Ireland. Vol: 44 (Series 6(4)) pp:67-83. Abstract: A study of the coastal stone forts and remains of early built heritage in the Belmullet area of County Mayo. Keywords: Mayo; antiquities; coastal settlements; archaeological heritage; archaeological sites; human activities; local history. (JA).
- 2857 Westropp, T. J. (1914) *The promontory forts and early remains of the islands of Connacht: Part I - Achill*. Journal of the Royal Society of Antiquaries of Ireland. Vol: 44 (Series 6(4)) pp:297-337. Abstract: This article studies the archaeological remains of early human built heritage on Achill island, off the Mayo coast. Keywords: Mayo; islands; archaeological heritage; archaeological sites; coastal settlements; local history. (JA).

## BiblioMara Bibliography

- 2858 Westropp, T. J. (1914) *Kilkee (Co. Clare) and its neighbourhood: Part IV*. Journal of the North Munster Archaeological Society. Vol: 3 (3) pp:153-169. Abstract: This article, the last in a four-part series, examines the landscape of this part of County Clare through diagrams and study of archaeological digs. Keywords: Clare; antiquities; coastal settlements; archaeological heritage; local history. (JA).
- 2859 Westropp, T. J. (1914) *Kilkee (Co. Clare) and its neighbourhood: Part III*. Journal of the Limerick Field Club. Vol: 2 (108) p:123 Abstract: This article, the third in a four-part series, examines the landscape of this part of County Clare through diagrams and study of archaeological digs. Keywords: Clare; antiquities; coastal settlements; archaeological heritage; local history. (JA).
- 2860 Westropp, T. J. (1915) *Ancient remains on the west coast of Co. Clare*. Journal of the North Munster Archaeological Society. Vol: 3 (4) pp:344-361. Abstract: This article examines the landscape of the coastline of County Clare through diagrams and study of archaeological digs. Keywords: Clare; antiquities; coastal settlements; archaeological heritage; local history. (JA).
- 2861 Westropp, T. J. (1916) *Folklore and Legends from the Coasts of Counties Mayo and Galway*. Folk-Lore. Vol: 27 pp:99,225-106,230. Keywords: Mayo; Galway; oral tradition; folklore/ethnology. (JA).
- 2862 Westropp, T. J. (1916) *Notes on certain primitive remains (forts and dolmens) in Inagh and Killeimer, Co. Clare*. Journal of the Royal Society of Antiquaries of Ireland. Vol: 46 (Series 6(6)) pp:97-120. Abstract: A study of early human activity and built heritage in parts of County Clare. Keywords: Clare; antiquities; archaeological heritage; archaeological sites; human activities; local history. (JA).
- 2863 Westropp, T. J. (1917) *A study in the legends of the Connacht coast*. Folk-Lore. Vol: 28 pp:180,432-207,449. Keywords: Connacht; oral tradition. (JA).
- 2864 Westropp, T. J. (1917) *Notes on the primitive remains (forts and dolmens) in central Co. Clare - Addenda*. Journal of the Royal Society of Antiquaries of Ireland. Vol: 47 (Series 6(7)) pp:1-20. Abstract: A study of early human activity and settlement in County Clare. Keywords: Clare; archaeological heritage; archaeological sites; human activities; local history. (JA).
- 2865 Westropp, T. J. (1917) *Prehistoric remains in north-western and central Co. Clare*. Journal of the Royal Society of Antiquaries of Ireland. Vol: 47 (Series 6(7)) pp:67-74. Abstract: This article investigates the evidence of early human activity and settlement in Clare, based on archaeological surveying. Keywords: Clare; antiquities; archaeological heritage; archaeological sites; human activities; local history. (JA).
- 2866 Westropp, T. J. (1918) *A study in the legends of the Connacht coast*. Folk-Lore. Vol: 29 pp:305-319. Keywords: Connacht; oral tradition. (JA).
- 2867 Westropp, T. J. (1919) *Appendix 1 - Notes on several forts in Dunkellin and other parts of southern Co. Galway*. Journal of the Royal Society of Antiquaries of Ireland. Vol: 49 (Series 6(9)) pp:167-186. (JA).
- 2868 Westropp, T. J. (1920) *The Beginnings of Historic Tradition and Survival of Celtic Mythology in Ireland*. Journal of the Galway Archaeological and Historical Society. Vol: XI pp:50-71. Abstract: This article explores ancient Irish mythology and folklore. It includes some details of folklore and mythology associated with coastal areas. Keywords: oral tradition; beliefs; customs and rituals. (JA).
- 2869 Westropp, T. J. (1920) *The promontory forts and traditions of the district of Beare and Bantry, Co. Cork - part I*. Journal of the Royal Society of Antiquaries of Ireland. Vol: 50 (Series 6(10)) pp:140-159. Abstract: An architectural and archaeological analysis of the coastal forts situated in Beare and Bantry districts. Keywords: Cork; antiquities; archaeological heritage; architectural/built heritage; coastal settlements; local history. (JA).



## BibliMara Bibliography

- 2870 Westropp, T. J. (1921) *The Promontory Forts of the three Southern Provinces of Ireland*. Journal of the Galway Archaeological and Historical Society. Vol: XI pp:112-131. Abstract: This article surveys the promontory forts of Munster, Leinster and Connaught. Keywords: Munster; Leinster; Connacht; archaeological sites. (JA).
- 2871 Westropp, T. J. (1921) *A study in the legends of the Connacht coast*. Folk-Lore. Vol: 32 pp:101-123. Keywords: Connacht; oral tradition. (JA).
- 2872 Westropp, T. J. (1921) *The promontory forts of Beare and Bantry - Part II*. Journal of the Royal Society of Antiquaries of Ireland. Vol: 51 (Series 6(11)) pp:1-16. Notes: This article continues in the second part of this volume of the journal, pp. 101 - 115. Abstract: An architectural and archaeological analysis of the coastal forts situated in Beare and Bantry districts. Keywords: Cork; antiquities; archaeological heritage; architectural/built heritage; coastal settlements; local history. (JA).
- 2873 Westropp, T. J. (1921) *The promontory forts of Beare and Bantry - Part III*. Journal of the Royal Society of Antiquaries of Ireland. Vol: 51 (Series 6(11)) pp:101-115. Abstract: An architectural and archaeological analysis of the coastal forts situated in Beare and Bantry districts. Keywords: Cork; coastal settlements; antiquities; archaeological heritage; architectural/built heritage; local history. (JA).
- 2874 Westropp, T. J. (1922) *A study in the legends of the Connacht coast*. Folk-Lore. Vol: 33 pp:389-397. Keywords: Connacht; oral tradition. (JA).
- 2875 Westropp, T. J. (1922) *The promontory forts and adjoining remains in Leinster, Part I - Co. Dublin*. Journal of the Royal Society of Antiquaries of Ireland. Vol: 52 (Series 6(12)) pp:52-76. Abstract: A study of the occurrence and architecture of coastal stone forts and early human settlement in County Dublin. Keywords: Dublin; antiquities; architectural/built heritage; coastal settlements; local history. (JA).
- 2876 Westropp, T. J. (1923) *A study in the legends of the Connacht coast*. Folk-Lore. Vol: 34 pp:235,333-237,349. Keywords: Connacht; oral tradition. (JA).
- 2877 Westropp, T. J. (2000) *Folklore of Clare: A Folklore Survey of County Clare and County Clare Folk-Tales and Myths*. pp:67-130. Publisher: Clasp Press, Ennis, Co. Clare. Abstract: The contents of this book consist of pieces published by Westropp in the journal of the English Folklore Society, Folk-Lore, between 1910 and 1913. Topics covered include placenames, water spirits and mer-folk and mystical islands. Keywords: Clare; folklore/ethnology; oral tradition; islands; voyages; placenames. (B).
- 2878 Westropp, T. J.; Coleman, J.; Power, P. (1896) *Descriptive sketch of places visited: Scatterry Island and Canon's Island, Co. Clare; Kerry coast; The coast from Kenmare bay to Cork harbour; Cork harbour; Cloyne; From the Blackwater to Waterford harbour*. Journal of the Royal Society of Antiquaries of Ireland. Vol: 26 (Series 5(6)) pp:273-348. Abstract: A survey of fieldtrips by the Royal Society of Antiquarians to coastal areas of Clare, Kerry, Cork and Waterford. Keywords: Clare; Kerry; Cork; Waterford; coastal settlements; islands; harbours; antiquities; archaeological heritage; local history. (JA).
- 2879 Wheeler C. O. (1901) *The Old Gun found in River Suir, January 1900*. Journal of the Waterford and South-East of Ireland Archaeological Society. Vol: 7 (1) pp:36-38. Abstract: This short piece details the discovery, during a dredging of Waterford port, of a breech-loading cannon gun, dating from about 1300 A.D. The dimensions and a contemporary photograph are included. Keywords: Waterford; armed forces history; ports; local history. (JA).
- 2880 Wheeler, A. J. (2001) *Environmental dynamics and shipwreck preservation potential*. Integrated Marine Investigations on the Historic Shipwreck La Surveill. Keywords: shipwrecks; management. (BS).

## BiblioMara Bibliography

- 2881 Wheeler, A. J. (2002) *Environmental Controls on Shipwreck Preservation: The Irish Context*. Journal of Archaeological Science. Vol: 29 (10) pp:1149-1159. Abstract: A discussion is presented of environmental controls that affect the preservation of archaeological artefacts in the marine environment. Two Irish case studies are presented of environmental controls on shipwreck preservation: The Kish Bank, Outer Dublin Bay and La Surveillante, Bantry Bay. These illustrate contrasting environmental factors affecting shipwreck preservation. Keywords: Cork; Dublin; archaeological heritage; marine archaeology; shipwrecks. (JA).
- 2882 Wheeler, A. J.; Walshe, J.; Sutton, G. D. *Geographical Appraisal of the Kish, Burford, Bray and Fraser Banks, Outer Dublin Bay Area*. Marine Resource Series. Vol: 13 Keywords: Dublin; geology; physical geography. (JA).
- 2883 Wheeler, T. S.; Hogan, M. A.; Bishop, D. W.; O'Riordan, J. A.; Went, A. E. J.; Clear, T. (1944) *The Natural Resources of Ireland*. Fisheries. Publisher: Royal Dublin Society, Dublin. Notes: pp. 70 - 80. Abstract: This paper reviews fisheries resources in Ireland, where different fishing industries are located and the importance of conservation. Keywords: fishing; management. (BE).
- 2884 Whelan, B. J.; O'Connor, R.; McCashin, A. (1974) *An Economic Evaluation of Irish Salmon Fishing III. The Commercial Fishermen*. No. of pages: 100. Publisher: The Economic and Social Research Institute, Dublin. ISBN: 0901809918. Abstract: This publication provides a description of engines and fleet. It includes analysis of a survey which explored the numbers employed, time spent fishing, costs and income, catch, opinions of fishermen and trends in catch 1952-72. An overview of the Irish Salmon fishing is also provided. Keywords: fishing. (B).
- 2885 Whelan, K. (1984) *County Wexford Priests in Newfoundland*. Journal of the Wexford Historical Society. Vol: 10 pp:55-68. Abstract: This article examines the transfer of Irish Catholicism to Newfoundland by emigrant Wexford priests in the eighteenth and nineteenth centuries. Keywords: Wexford; socio-economic history; biography. (JA).
- 2886 Whelan, K. (1996) *An account of the baronies of Forth and Bargy in 1814*. Journal of the Wexford Historical Society. Vol: 16 pp:14-32. Abstract: This paper deals with the historical geography of two baronies in county Wexford. Keywords: Wexford; demography; political history; local history; human activities; human geography. (JA).
- 2887 Whelan, K. F.; McCarney, P.; Jackson, D. (2002) *Sustainable development of Irish Aquaculture Industry. Achievement and Challenge*. Rio+10 and Ireland. pp:442-446. Publisher: Environmental Institute, UCD, Dublin. ISBN: 1902277589. Abstract: This paper deals with sustainable development of finfish aquaculture in Ireland. The growth of the industry and future developments are outlined. Keywords: aquaculture; management. (BS).
- 2888 Whelan, K.; Nolan, W. (1987) *Wexford: History and Society*. No. of pages: 564. Publisher: Geography Publications, Dublin. ISBN: 0906602068. Abstract: This book is a series of multi-disciplinary essays on Wexford's historical and social development. It includes chapters on the growth of Wexford Port and its maritime history. Keywords: Wexford; socio-economic history; local history; political history; ports. (BE).
- 2889 Whilde, T. (1989) *The Natural History of our Western Islands*. Cathair na Mart: Journal of the Westport Historical Society. Vol: 9 (1) pp:79-90. Notes: illustrated. Abstract: This article examines the natural history of the Mayo islands, considering past natural history surveys and the impact of human settlement and activities. Keywords: Mayo; islands; natural history; fauna; flora; ecology; coastal settlements. (JA).
- 2890 Whitaker, I. (1986) *Core Values Among the Blasket Islanders*. Folk Life - Journal of Ethnological Studies. Vol: 24 pp:52-69. Abstract: This article explores the social value systems of Blasket islanders with reference to published autobiographies and interviews with islanders. Keywords: Kerry; anthropology; islands; oral tradition; literary heritage; writers. (JA).

## BibliMara Bibliography

- 2891 White Marshall, J.; Rourke, G. D. (2000) *High Island. An Irish Monastery in the Atlantic*. No. of pages: 260. Publisher: Town House and Country House, Dublin. ISBN: 1860591213. Notes: Illustrated. Abstract: This publication describes the history of the monastic settlement and community of High Island, Co. Galway. The architecture and archaeology of the island are described. Keywords: Galway; coastal settlements; archaeological sites. (B).
- 2892 White Marshall, J.; Walsh, C. (1994) *Illeunloughan: life and death on a small early monastic site*. Archaeology Ireland. Vol: 8 (4) pp:24-28. Abstract: This article constitutes an examination of the results of excavation of an early Christian hermitage on a tiny island just off the coast of Kerry. Keywords: Kerry; islands; archaeological heritage; archaeological sites; coastal settlements; local history. (JA).
- 2893 White, A. P. (2001) *The role of the community sector in the British government's inner-city policy in Northern Ireland*. (Ph.D. Thesis). Publisher: Queen's University Belfast, Belfast. Abstract: This thesis analyses the character of community development in some of the most deprived inner-city areas of Belfast and Derry. In a society where Direct Rule from Westminster has divested the local political elite of much of its power and influence, the community sector provides an important outlet for the articulation of the type of micro-level concerns felt by those who feel detached from the centre of the policy-making process. Keywords: Derry; Northern Ireland; socio-economic history; thesis. (T).
- 2894 White, F.; Costelloe, J. (1999) *Socio-Economic Evaluation of the Impact of the Aquaculture Industry in Counties Donegal, Galway, Kerry and Cork*. Marine Resource Series. pp:1-95. Notes: Published by the Marine Institute. Abstract: This report reviews the social and economic importance of the aquaculture industry in peripheral coastal communities in Ireland. The future of the industry is also explored. Keywords: Kerry; Cork; Donegal; Galway; fisheries economics; socio-economic history; aquaculture. (JA).
- 2895 White, L. (1998) *To the Lighthouse: The Mizen Vision*. Ireland of the Welcomes. Vol: 47 pp:40-43. Notes: Illustrated. Abstract: The setting up of the 'Mizen Vision' exhibition centre is documented in this article. Keywords: Kerry; lighthouses; local history. (JA).
- 2896 White, P. (1977) *Proselytism in West Clare*. Dal gCaís: The Journal of Clare. pp:47-51. Abstract: This article discusses proselytising by a local land-agent in the Carrigaholt area of West Clare in 1849. Keywords: Clare; socio-economic history. (JA).
- 2897 White, R. (1986) *The Sinking of the Albion*. Kinsale Historical Journal. Vol: 1 pp:37-47. Abstract: This article chronicles the history of the 'Albion', a 434 ton, three-masted ship which sank near Kinsale in 1822. Keywords: Cork; socio-economic history; local history; shipwrecks. (JA).
- 2898 White, S. J. (1995) *Raise high the roofbeam: Newtown Castle restored*. Ireland of the Welcomes. Vol: 44 pp:32-37. Notes: Illustrated. Abstract: The restoration of an ancient round castle on the coast of Co. Clare is examined in this article. Keywords: Clare; architectural/built heritage; archaeological sites. (JA).
- 2899 Whitegate/Aghada Historical Society, *Through the Mist of Time: Memories of the Past from Whitegate, Aghada, Saleen, Roches Point, Guileen etc.* No. of pages: 156. Publisher: Whitegate Historical Society, Whitegate, Co. Cork. Abstract: This book contains a series of photographs documenting the people and places of interest in the Whitegate area of East Cork. Keywords: Cork; harbours; natural features; coastal settlements; pictorial works. (B).
- 2900 Wickham-Jones, C. R.; Woodman, P. C. (1998) *Studies on the early settlement of Scotland and Ireland*. Quaternary International. Vol: 49 pp:13-20. Abstract: This article examines the peopling of Scotland and Ireland 9,000 years ago. In particular it examines the nature of environments and resources at time of human entry, variability among assemblages (i.e. coastal v's interior, insular v's mainland) and the modes of entry (i.e. land bridge or boat). Keywords: demography; coastal settlements. (JA).

## BiblioMara Bibliography

- 2901 Wicklow Head Lighthouse, (1998) *Reenens, Roberta*. Ireland of the Welcomes. Vol: 47 pp:16-19. Notes: Illustrated. Abstract: The history and restoration of Wicklow Head Lighthouse are examined in this article. Keywords: Wicklow; lighthouses; local history. (JA).
- 2902 Wiggins, K. (2000) *A Rescue Excavation on Rathlin Island, County Antrim*. Ulster Journal of Archaeology. Vol: 59 pp:47-70. Abstract: This paper describes the excavation of seven Bronze Age burial cists on Rathlin Island. Keywords: Antrim; islands; archaeological sites. (JA).
- 2903 Wiggins, K. (2000) *Anatomy of a siege: King John's Castle, Limerick, 1642*. No. of pages: 306. Publisher: Wordwell Books, Bray, Co. Wicklow. Abstract: This book makes a most important contribution to the military history of seventeenth-century Ireland, in using detailed plans of the archaeological excavations of 1990 to reveal the mines or siege tunnels still surviving in the vicinity of the castle. It contains a detailed bibliography of aspects of military and naval history in seventeenth century Ireland. Keywords: Limerick; armed forces history; architectural/built heritage; ports; harbours; bibliographies; local history. (B).
- 2904 Wigham, M. J. (1979) *Records of Vessels Wrecked in Tramore Bay, 1816 to 1899*. Decies: The Waterford Archaeological and Historical Society Journal. Vol: 12 pp:46-50. Abstract: This article lists eighty-three ships wrecked in Tramore Bay during the nineteenth century. It also plots the positions of the wrecks and discusses the establishment of the lifeboat station in 1859. Keywords: Waterford; shipwrecks; rescue services. (JA).
- 2905 Wilkins, N. P. (1988) *Men, Tides and Salmon*. No. of pages: 64. Publisher: Southern Regional Fisheries Board, Clonmel. ISBN: 0953478106. Abstract: This book gives an account of the traditions, practice, gear and vocabulary of snap net fishing for salmon on the rivers Barrow, Nore and Suir. Keywords: Waterford; Kilkenny; Wexford; boats; fishing; material culture. (B).
- 2906 Wilkins, N. P. (1989) *Ponds, Passes and Parcs. Aquaculture in Victorian Ireland*. No. of pages: 352. Publisher: Glendale Press, Dublin. ISBN: 0907606652. Notes: Illustrated, maps. Abstract: This publication chronicles the development of aquaculture in Ireland during the 19th century, with a focus on oyster culture, salmon farming and seaweed. Keywords: aquaculture; fisheries history; seaweed. (B).
- 2907 Wilkins, N. P. (1996) *Some Irish fishing villages, real and imagined*. Irish Marine Science 1995. pp:73-84. Publisher: Galway University Press Ltd, Galway. ISBN: 1901421015. Abstract: This article defines a fishing village and describes what factors maintain a fishing village. Keywords: fishing communities. (BS).
- 2908 Wilkins, N. P. (2001) *Squires, Spaleens and Sprats. Oysters and Oystering in Galway Bay*. No. of pages: 128. Publisher: Noel P. Wilkins. ISBN: 0954052307. Notes: Illustrated. Abstract: This publication is a historical review of oyster farming in Galway Bay. It reviews the cultural heritage and the social life and customs surrounding this industry. A non-scientific account of the biology and life history of oysters and its culture is also provided. Keywords: aquaculture; occupational folklore; invertebrates. (B).
- 2909 Wilkinson, A. (1999) *Marine Institute Sea Angling Initiatives*. Publisher: Central Fisheries Board & BIM. Notes: Seminar Paper at Sea Angling & Inshore Fisheries Seminar in 1999. Keywords: recreation; management. (B).
- 2910 Wilkinson, A. (2002) *Sustainable development of marine tourism and leisure*. Achievement and Challenge. Rio+10 and Ireland. pp:490-494. Publisher: Environmental Institute, UCD, Dublin. ISBN: 1902277589. Abstract: This article examines the challenges of developing marine tourism with sustainable management practices, particularly the development of ecotourism and the use of ecolabel schemes. Keywords: tourism; recreation; management. (BS).

## BibliMara Bibliography

- 2911 Wilkinson, D.; Williams, B. (1996) *The Discovery of an early 18th Century boat in Lough Neagh*. International Journal of Nautical Archaeology. Vol: 25 (2) pp:95-103. Abstract: This article details the discovery and investigation of an 18th century carvel built boat in Lough Neagh which was caught in a trawl net. Keywords: Tyrone; archaeology; boatbuilding; boats. (JA).
- 2912 William, J. D. (1985) *Rates on Tory Island*. Ulster Local Studies: Journal of the Federation for Ulster Local Studies. Vol: 9 (20) pp:128-129. Abstract: The unsuccessful attempts by Donegal County Council to collect rates on Tory Island at the end of the nineteenth century are chronicled in this article. Keywords: Donegal; islands; socio-economic history. (JA).
- 2913 Williams, B. (1990) *Island Focus: the archaeology of Rathlin Island*. Archaeology Ireland. Vol: 4 (2) pp:47-51. Abstract: This article deals with the archaeological history of Rathlin island, off the north-eastern coast of Ireland, and contains a map and several photographs. Keywords: Antrim; islands; archaeological heritage; local history. (JA).
- 2914 Williams, B. (1995) *Coastal zone heritage protection in Northern Ireland*. Coastal Zone Management: from Needs to Action. pp:261-262. Publisher: Trinity College, Dublin. Keywords: Northern Ireland; coastal zone management. (BS).
- 2915 Williams, B. (1997) *The Development of Maritime Archaeology in Northern Ireland*. Underwater Archaeology. pp:69-71. Abstract: This article describes the archaeological excavations and intertidal archaeology and the general trend of cultural resource management of marine archaeology in Northern Ireland. Keywords: Northern Ireland; archaeological sites; management. (JA).
- 2916 Williams, B. (1998) *The Development of Maritime Archaeology in Northern Ireland*. Ulster Local Studies: Journal of the Federation for Ulster Local Studies. Vol: 19 (2) pp:7-10. Abstract: This article describes the creation of a computerised database of all archaeological sites in Northern Ireland's coastal waters. Keywords: Northern Ireland; shipwrecks; archaeological heritage. (JA).
- 2917 Williams, B. B. (1985) *Excavations at Drumnakeel, County Antrim*. Ulster Journal of Archaeology. Vol: 47 pp:51-62. Abstract: This paper outlines the archaeological excavations undertaken in advance of a road scheme in the area of a known Early Bronze cist burial at Drumnakeel near the north coast of Co. Antrim. Keywords: Antrim; archaeological sites. (JA).
- 2918 Williams, B. B. (2002) *The Development and Implementation of a Management Programme*. School of Biological and Environmental Sciences. Publisher: University of Ulster. Notes: Doctorate in Environmental Science. Abstract: The purpose of this thesis is to place on record the development and implementation of a management programme for maritime archaeology in Northern Ireland. The study examines how this has been managed, how policies and strategies have been developed and put in place and how improvements may be adopted for the future direction of the subject. Keywords: Northern Ireland; Ulster; archaeological heritage; maritime history; marine archaeology; management; coastal zone management. (T).
- 2919 Williams, B. B.; Robinson, P. S. (1983) *The Excavation of Bronze Age Cists and a Medieval Booley House at Glenmakeeran, County Antrim and a discussion of Booleying in North Antrim*. Ulster Journal of Archaeology. pp:29-40. Abstract: This paper describes an excavation of a cist and the discovery of the remains of a medieval booley house in the townland of Glenmakeeran near the north Antrim coast. Keywords: Antrim; archaeological sites. (JA).
- 2920 Williams, B.; McErlean, T. (2002) *Maritime archaeology in Northern Ireland*. Antiquity. Vol: 76 (292) pp:505-511. Abstract: This article gives an overview of the approach adopted in Northern Ireland to investigate the maritime cultural landscape and provides insight into the inter-tidal archaeology of Strangford Lough, Co. Down. Keywords: Down; Northern Ireland; archaeological heritage; marine archaeology. (JA).

## BiblioMara Bibliography

- 2921 Williams, D. M.; White, A. P. (1991) *A select bibliography of British and Irish university theses about maritime history, 1792 to 1990*. Research in maritime history no. 1. No. of pages: 179. Publisher: International Maritime Economic History Association. ISBN: 096958850X. Notes: Published with the assistance of the British Commission for Maritime History and the International Commission for Maritime History. Includes bibliographical references and indexes. Abstract: Contains references to theses on the following topics: Shipping - general and national studies; Shipping and trade - port and regionally-based studies; Shipping and trade - passenger trades; Shipping and trade - cargo trades; Shipping and trade - area-based studies; Commercial policy; Commercial relationships; Exploration, cartography and navigation; Technology of shipping; Shipbuilding; Docks and harbours; Maritime labour; Medical and health issues; Naval history; Piracy and privateering; International relations and strategy; Maritime law; Fisheries; Port towns and cities - general studies; Coastal areas and hinterlands - including islands; Literature and the arts; Maritime economics - modern studies; Marine architecture and engineering - modern studies; Coastal planning, recreation and tourism; Oil - chiefly offshore. Keywords: bibliographies; coastal settlements; docks; harbours; maritime history; marine engineering; naval history; navigation; thesis; piers; pirates; recreation; tourism. (B).
- 2922 Williams, F. (1996) *Maritime Reflections in Irish Proverbs*. Islanders and Water-Dwellers. pp:359-370. Publisher: DBA Publishers, Dublin. ISBN: 0951969285. Abstract: Irish proverbs which have associations with the sea are presented in this article. These proverbs are part of Irish oral tradition from past and present times. Keywords: oral tradition. (BS).
- 2923 Williams, G. St. J. (1995) *A sea-grey house. The history of Renvyle House*. No. of pages: 136. Publisher: Renvyle House, Galway. ISBN: 1874148015. Notes: 24 illustrations. Abstract: This publication describes the history of Renvyle House, which is located on the coast of Galway. Keywords: Galway; coastal settlements. (B).
- 2924 Williams, H. (1988) *Falling for a Dolphin*. No. of pages: 47. Publisher: Jonathan Cape, London. ISBN: 0224026593. Abstract: This is a poem on an encounter with a dolphin at Daingean Ui Chuis. Keywords: Kerry; memoirs. (B).
- 2925 Williams, H. G. (1952) *Tory Island, county Donegal*. Irish Geography. Vol: 2 (4) pp:184-190. Abstract: A study of Tory island, off the Donegal coast, which includes a topographical map. Keywords: Donegal; islands; topography; boats; fishing communities; history; local history. (JA).
- 2926 Williams, J. (1994) *A companion guide to architecture in Ireland, 1837 - 1921*. No. of pages: 444. Publisher: Irish Academic Press, Dublin. Abstract: This book details the built heritage of the island of Ireland, including some from coastal areas, from the commencement of the reign of Queen Victoria to the achievement of Irish independence. It acts as a gazetteer, listing buildings on a county by county basis, and contains illustrations, useful maps and indices. Keywords: architectural/built heritage; local history; human activities. (B).
- 2927 Willis, M. A. (1991) *Relative deprivation and political conflict: a Northern Irish case study*. (D.Phil. Thesis). Publisher: New University of Ulster. Abstract: This thesis examined whether relative deprivation theory could contribute to explaining intergroup conflict in Northern Ireland from a Catholic perspective. Keywords: Northern Ireland; political history; socio-economic history; thesis. (T).
- 2928 Wilson, B. (1998) *Dances With Waves. Around Ireland by Kayak*. No. of pages: 319. Publisher: O'Brien Press, Dublin. ISBN: 0862785510. Abstract: This book describes the adventures and stories from the author's 12,000 mile voyage around Ireland. It includes details of sea-lore, local legends, music and history. Keywords: voyages; oral tradition; recreation. (B).
- 2929 Wilson, I. (1979) *Shipwrecks of the Ulster Coast. From Carlingford Lough to Inishowen Head*. No. of pages: 180. Publisher: Impact-Amergin, Coleraine, Northern Ireland. Abstract: This book is an account of the shipwrecks of the Northern Irish coastline. The author provides a historical background for each of the wrecks. Keywords: Northern Ireland; shipwrecks. (B).

## BiblioMara Bibliography

- 2930 Wilson, I. (1990) *Shipwrecks of the Ulster Coast*. Ulster Local Studies: Journal of the Federation for Ulster Local Studies. Vol: 12 (2) pp:20-24. Abstract: This article documents some of the shipwrecks dotted around the Ulster coastline. Keywords: Ulster; shipwrecks. (JA).
- 2931 Wilson, I. (1991) *Seamen and Shipowners in Ulster*. Ulster Local Studies: Journal of the Federation for Ulster Local Studies. Vol: 13 (1) pp:10-12. Abstract: This article takes a brief look at the contribution to maritime history by Ulster seafarers. Keywords: Ulster; ships; merchant shipping; history. (JA).
- 2932 Wilson, I. (1997) *Shipwrecks of the Ulster Coast*. No. of pages: 177. Coleraine, Northern Ireland. ISBN: 0948154993. Notes: 200PPS A5 41 PHOTOS 9 MAPS FULL COLOUR LAMINATED CASE BOUND. Abstract: The treacherous coastline of Counties Londonderry, Antrim and Down has claimed innumerable ships over the centuries, from the Spanish Armada galleon 'Girona' to modern container ships. Six hundred in all are discussed in the pioneering work of Irish local history by Ian Wilson. Keywords: Ulster; Antrim; Down; Derry; shipwrecks; maritime history; marine archaeology. (B).
- 2933 Wilson, I. (1999) *Donegal Shipwrecks*. No. of pages: 180. Publisher: Impact Publishers, Coleraine, Northern Ireland. ISBN: 094815456X. Notes: A5 COLOUR LAMINATED HARDBACK; 180PPS; 40 ILLUSTRATIONS. Abstract: The wild shores of Co. Donegal thrust into the Atlantic. From Malin Head, Ireland's most northerly point, round to the treacherous sand-bar at Ballyshannon, hundreds of ships have been wrecked over the centuries. This is a book about Donegal as much as a book about ships, and the author has set the stories in their surroundings, places usually entirely the same today, evoking the unique atmosphere of the coast. Keywords: Donegal; shipwrecks. (B).
- 2934 Wilson, K. *A Bibliography of Literature Relating to Lough Hyne (Ine) Nature Reserve*. No. of pages: 19. Abstract: This article is a chronological review of published and unpublished material that relates to Lough Hyne, Co. Cork. Keywords: Cork; nature conservation; bibliographies; management. (B).
- 2935 Wilson, T. G. (1968) *The Irish Lighthouse Service*. No. of pages: 155. Publisher: Allen Figgis, Dublin. Notes: Illustrated. Abstract: The history of the Irish lighthouse service, which developed from early Christian times and was officially established in 1967 is described in this publication. The lighthouses of the west and southern coastal islands are examined in detail. Keywords: rescue services. (B).
- 2936 Windele, J. (1856) *The round tower of Ardmore, and its siege in 1642*. Journal of the Royal Society of Antiquaries of Ireland. Vol: 1 (New Series) pp:196-202. Abstract: An account of the siege on the coastal settlement of Ardmore in 1642, where some of the inhabitants held out in the round tower of the cathedral church. Keywords: Waterford; architectural/built heritage. (JA).
- 2937 Wood, E.; Hoagland-Grey, H. (1996) *The West Coast of Ireland. An Environmental Appraisal*. Publisher: Texaco, Enterprise Oil PLC, Kerr-McGee Oil (UK) PLC, and Statoil (UK) Limited. Abstract: This report reviews the coastal habitats and ecosystems including ecologically sensitive areas of the west coast. Fisheries and tourism industries are examined. The sources of pollutants and other impacts are identified. Keywords: ecology; coastal habitats; management; fishing; tourism. (B).
- 2938 Wooding, J. (2001) *St Brendan's Boat: dead hides and the living sea in Columban and related hagiography*. Studies in Irish Hagiography: Saints and Scholars. No. of pages: 15. Publisher: Four Courts Press, Dublin. ISBN: 1851824863. Abstract: This article is an interpretation of coracles and currachs in the literature concerning saints and the sea. Keywords: boats; voyages. (BS).
- 2939 Wooding, J. M. (1996) *Communication and Commerce along the Western Sealanes AD 400-800*. International Series 654. No. of pages: 129. Publisher: British Archaeological Reports, Oxford. Notes: International Series 654. Abstract: Report represents a comprehensive study of early medieval trade in the Irish Sea basin. Keywords: merchant shipping; coastal settlements. (B).

## BiblioMara Bibliography

- 2940 Wooding, J. M. (2000) *Monastic Voyaging and the Naugatio*. The Otherworld Voyage in early Irish Literature an Anthology of Criticism. pp:226-245. Publisher: Four Courts Press, Dublin. Abstract: St Brendan's voyage is discussed in relation to known monastic voyaging in the eighth century. Keywords: voyages. (BS).
- 2941 Woodman, K. (2000) *'Safe and Commodious' The Annals of the Galway Harbour Commissioners, 1830-1997*. No. of pages: 337. Publisher: Galway Harbour Company, Galway. Notes: Illustrated. Abstract: This publication recounts the doings, deeds and decisions of the Harbour Commissioners of Galway between 1830 and 1997. It includes sections on the two world wars, labour difficulties, recession and the Harbour Commissioners today. Keywords: Galway; harbours; local history. (B).
- 2942 Woodman, P. C. (1977) *A Narrow-Blade Mesolithic Site at Glynn, County Antrim*. Ulster Journal of Archaeology. Vol: 40 pp:12-20. Abstract: The excavations and archaeological finds at a mesolithic site at Glynn on the shores of Carne Lough, Co. Antrim are described in this paper. Keywords: Antrim; archaeological sites. (JA).
- 2943 Woodman, P. C. (1977) *The Irish Stone Age - a reconsideration: a survey of the Irish Mesolithic*. (Ph.D. Thesis). Publisher: Queen's University Belfast, Belfast. Abstract: This thesis gathers together all available information on the Irish Mesolithic. Keywords: archaeological heritage; thesis. (T).
- 2944 Woodman, P. C. (1978) *The Mesolithic in Ireland: Hunter-Gathers in an Insular Environment*. No. of pages: 360. Publisher: BAR. ISBN: 0860540421. Notes: BAR British Series 58, maps, illustrated. Abstract: This book provides an archaeological approach to reviewing the history of the Irish during the Mesolithic, who predominately were coastal inhabitants. Keywords: archaeological heritage; architectural/built heritage; coastal settlements. (B).
- 2945 Woodman, P. C. (1985) *Excavations at Glendhu, Co. Down*. Ulster Journal of Archaeology. Vol: 48 pp:31-40. Abstract: This article discusses the discovery of a shell midden in 1979 at Glendhu, Co. Down. It also documents the archaeological artefacts found at the site. Keywords: Down; archaeological sites. (JA).
- 2946 Woodman, P. C. (1986) *Excavations at Ferriter's Cove 1985-6*. Journal of the Kerry Archaeological and Historical Society. Vol: 19 pp:136-142. Abstract: A mesolithic settlement at Ferriter's Cove is examined in this article. Keywords: Kerry; archaeological sites. (JA).
- 2947 Woodman, P. C. (1991) *Excavations at Windy Ridge, Co. Antrim 1981-82*. Ulster Journal of Archaeology. Vol: 54 & 55 pp:13-35. Abstract: The archaeological excavations on the Garron Plateau near Carnlough in 1981-82 are described in this paper. Keywords: Antrim; archaeological sites. (JA).
- 2948 Woodman, P. C. (1993) *The Prehistory of South-West Ireland - An Archaeological Region or a State of Mind?*. Past Perceptions. The Prehistoric Archaeology of South-West Ireland. pp:6-15. Publisher: Cork University Press, Cork. ISBN: 1902561898. Abstract: This article reviews the findings from excavations in south west Ireland to provide an overview of the prehistory of the area. Archaeological sites, antiquities and other objects are reviewed. Keywords: archaeological heritage. (BS).
- 2949 Woodman, P. C. (2001) *Selected publications submitted for consideration for the award of D Litt: the Irish Mesolithic in context*. Publisher: Queen's University Belfast, Belfast. Abstract: This thesis is a selection of published work by the author covering a period of 25 years. This material reflects archaeological research on human settlement in Ireland. Keywords: archaeological heritage; thesis. (T).
- 2950 Woodman, P. C.; Anderson, E.; Finlay, N. (1999) *Excavations at Ferriter's Cove, 1983-1995: last foragers, first farmers in the Dingle Peninsula*. No. of pages: 219. Publisher: Wordwell, Bray, Co. Wicklow. ISBN: 186985733X. Notes: Maps, illustrated. Abstract: This book is an inventory of archaeological finds and interpretation of the finds at the Ferriter's Cove site on the Dingle Peninsula. Keywords: Kerry; archaeological sites. (B).



## BiblioMara Bibliography

- 2951 Woodman, P. C.; Duggan, M. A.; McCarthy, A. (1984) *Excavations at Ferriter's Cove - Preliminary Report*. Journal of the Kerry Archaeological and Historical Society. Vol: 17 pp:5-9. Abstract: This is a preliminary report detailing the archaeological excavations at Ferriter's Cove, Co. Kerry in 1983/84. Keywords: Kerry; archaeological sites. (JA).
- 2952 Woodward, D. (1978) *A comparative study of the Irish and Scottish livestock trades in the seventeenth century*. Comparative aspects of Irish and Scottish economic and social history 1600-1900. pp:147-164. Publisher: John Donald Publishers, Edinburgh. Abstract: This essay examines the main factors affecting the development of the Irish and Scottish livestock trades in the seventeenth century. Keywords: socio-economic history; merchant shipping. (BS).
- 2953 Woodward, D. M. (1989) *Irish Sea Trades and Shipping from the Later Middle Ages to c. 1660*. The Irish Sea: Aspects of Maritime History. pp:35-47. Publisher: The Institute of Irish Studies, Belfast. Notes: Papers presented at the Irish Sea Maritime History Conference held at the Ulster Folk and Transport Museum, Co. Down, 30 September - 3rd October, 1986. Abstract: This article examines Irish Sea trades and shipping from the later middle ages to the seventeenth century. Keywords: socio-economic history; voyages; merchant shipping. (BS).
- 2954 Wright, G. (1978) *The Irish Sea Fishing Industry*. pp:17-97. Notes: incomplete record. Abstract: Chapter viewed by BiblioMara research team reviews the development of the Irish sea fishing industry from earliest times. Keywords: fisheries history; thesis. (T).
- 2955 Wyse-Jackson, R. (1949) *Queen Anne's Irish Army Establishment in 1704*. The Irish Sword. Vol: 1 (2) pp:133-135. Abstract: This article contains the earliest comprehensive listing of the entire network of British army detachments housed in barracks on the island of Ireland, including many at coastal locations, at the commencement of the reign of Queen Anne, in 1704. Keywords: armed forces history; local history. (JA).
- 2956 Yates, M. J. (1983) *Preliminary Excavations at Movilla Abbey, County Down, 1980*. Ulster Journal of Archaeology. Vol: 46 pp:53-66. Abstract: The excavations and archaeological finds at Movilla Abbey, Co. Down are detailed in this paper. Keywords: Down; archaeological sites. (JA).
- 2957 Young, J. (1978) *A Maritime and General History of Dungarvan : 1690 - 1978*. No. of pages: 87. Publisher: Dungarvan Observer, Dungarvan, Co Waterford. Abstract: This is a history of the town and its fisheries. Keywords: Waterford; fishing communities; local history; ports; ships; shipwrecks. (B).
- 2958 Young, J. M. (1977) *Court of Inquiry into the Wrecking of the 'Moresby'*. Decies: The Waterford Archaeological and Historical Society Journal. Vol: 6 pp:17-18. Abstract: The events surrounding the sinking of the 'Moresby' on Christmas Eve, 1895 in Dungarvan Bay are detailed in this article. Keywords: Waterford; shipwrecks. (JA).
- 2959 Young, K. (1998) *Seal Watching in the UK and Republic of Ireland*. No. of pages: 52. Publisher: The International Fund for Animal Welfare, East Sussex, England. ISBN: 1901002039. Abstract: This booklet reviews seal watching in Ireland, the economic importance of the industry and the impacts of seal watching on the animals and recommendations for future management of seal watching. Keywords: tourism; recreation; mammals. (B).
- 2960 Young, R. M. (1893) *Notes on the ancient records of Carrickfergus*. Journal of the Royal Society of Antiquaries of Ireland. Vol: 23 (Series 5(3)) pp:64-68. Abstract: An historical study of the records of the local authority of Carrickfergus. Keywords: Down; ports; coastal settlements; socio-economic history; political history; local history. (JA).
- 2961 Young, R. M. (1898) *Vestiges of Primitive Man in the County Down*. Ulster Journal of Archaeology. Vol: 2nd series (4) pp:44-47. Keywords: Down; Northern Ireland; coastal settlements; archaeological heritage. (JA).

## BiblioMara Bibliography

- 2962 Young, T. (1975) *The Dingle Commercial Fisherman: An Analysis of economic action of an Irish Fishing Fleet*. Graduate Faculty of Arts and Science. Publisher: University of Pittsburg, Pittsburg, USA. Abstract: This thesis explores the economic behaviour of a commercial fishing fleet in Dingle, Co. Kerry. The history of part-time fisherman, the commercial fishing fleet and the economics of a fleet are explored. Keywords: Kerry; fishing; fisheries economics; thesis. (T).
- 2963 Zimmer, N. (1991) *Sagart Aroon*. Ireland of the Welcomes. Vol: 40 pp:32-33. Notes: Illustrated. Abstract: This article examines the life of Father Manus Sweeney who was born on Achill Island and was sentenced to hang as a rebel leader in 1799. Keywords: Mayo; islands; political history. (JA).
- 2964 Zoller, P. (2001) *Heritage of Ireland*. No. of pages: 128. Publisher: Gill & MacMillan Ltd., Dublin. ISBN: 0717131572. Notes: Illustrated. Abstract: This book is a compilation of photographs that depict Irish heritage, a number of them relate to the coastal zone and marine environment. Keywords: pictorial works. (B).

## **BiblioMara Author Index**



## BiblioMara Author Index

**Aalen, F. H.**

1 2 3

**Aalen, F. H. A.**

1 2

**Adams, G. B.**

4

**Addyman, P. V.**

5

**Agnew, J.**

6 7

**Agnew, J. H.**

7

**Allen, A.**

8

**Allen, D.**

9

**Allen, E. J.**

10

**Allen, W. P.**

11

**Allihies Folklore Group**

12

**Allingham, H.**

13 14

**Almquist, B.**

15 16

**Alvord, D.**

17

**Anderson, E.**

18 2950

**Anderson, E. B.**

18

**Anderson, R.**

19 20 21 1673

**Andrews, E.**

22

**Andrews, J. H.**

23 24 25 26 27 28

**Andrews, M. C.**

29

**Anon**

30 31 32 33 34 35 36 37 38  
39 40 41 42 43 44 45 46 47  
48 49 50 51 52 53 54 55 56  
57 58 59 60 61 62 63 64 65  
66 67 68 69 70 71 72 73 74  
75 76 77 78 79 80 81 82 83  
84 85 86 87 88 89 90 91 92  
93 94 95 96 97 98 99 100 101  
102 103 104 105 106 107 108  
109 110 111 112 113 114 115  
116 117 118 119 120 121 122  
123 124 125 126 127 128 129  
130 131 132 133 134 135 136  
137 138 139 140

**Anson, C.**

141

**Appleby, J.**

4† 142 143† 144 145 146 147  
327† 361† 422† 588† 655†  
863† 1115† 1592† 1650† 1656  
1782† 2108† 2362† 2364†  
2372† 2396† 2638† 2670†  
2953†

**Appleby, J. C.**

144 145 146 147

**Archaeological Diving Unit**

148

**Arnold, B.**

149

**Aston, M.**

150

**Atton, H.**

151

**Avery, M.**

152 153

**Baird, J.**

154

**Baldwin, J.**

155

**Ballard, L. M.**

156 157 158

**Ballyrashane Primary School**

159

**Bamford, J. L.**

160

**Barber, J. W.**

161

**Bardon, J.**

162 163 164

**Barkham, M. M.**

165

**Barnard, T. C.**

166

**Barnhill, S. D. A.**

167

**Barr, J.**

168

**Barrett, G. F.**

169

**Barrington, T.**

170 171

**Barry, J. M.**

172 173

**Barry, M.**

174

**Barry, P.**

175

**Barry, T. B.**

176

**Barry, W.**

177 178 179 180

**Barstad, J.**

283†

**Bartlett, T.**

181 182

**Barton, C.**

2880†

**Barton, D.**

183

**Barton, K.**

282 2447

**Bassett, G. H.**

184

**Bateson, J. D.**

185

**Bauer, E.**

186

**Beattie, S.**

187 188 189 190 191 192 193

**Beaumont, J.**

194

**Becker, H.**

195 196

**Beckett, J. C.**

197 2668†

**Beese, A.**

198 199 200

## BiblioMara Author Index

<b>Bell, G. P.</b> 201	<b>Boland, R.</b> 229	<b>Braidwood, J.</b> 266
<b>Bell, J.</b> 202 474	<b>Bolton, J.</b> 230 231 232 233	<b>Branach, N. R.</b> 267
<b>Bennett, I.</b> 203 204 205 206 207	<b>Bonner, J. J.</b> 234	<b>Brash, R. R.</b> 268
<b>Berresford, E. P.</b> 208	<b>Bord Iascaigh Mhara</b> 235 236	<b>Breathnach, D.</b> 269
<b>Berry, P.</b> 209	<b>Boucher, C. T. G.</b> 237	<b>Breathnach, E.</b> 270
<b>Bielenberg, A.</b> 210	<b>Bound, M.</b> 970†	<b>Breathnach, N.</b> 271
<b>Biggar, F. J.</b> 211 212 213	<b>Bourke, A.</b> 238	<b>Breatnach, C.</b> 272
<b>Bigger, F. J.</b> 214 215	<b>Bourke, E.</b> 239 240 241 242	<b>Breen, C.</b> 273 274 275 276 277 278 279 280 281 282 283 284 285 889 2447 2880†
<b>Billensteiner, F.</b> 1102	<b>Bourke, E. J.</b> 241 242	<b>Breen, M.</b> 286 287
<b>Binnie, I.</b> 216	<b>Bowden, M.</b> 243	<b>Brehony, T.</b> 288
<b>Bishop, D. W.</b> 2883	<b>Bowen, B. P.</b> 244 245	<b>Brenan, E.</b> 289
<b>Biuso, T. N.</b> 217	<b>Boyd, H. A.</b> 246 247 248 249	<b>Brennan, A. T.</b> 290
<b>Bjuke, C. G.</b> 218	<b>Boyd, W.</b> 250	<b>Brennan, E.</b> 291
<b>Black, A. J.</b> 219	<b>Boyden, M.</b> 251	<b>Brett, C. E. B.</b> 201 292 2499
<b>Black, E. E.</b> 220	<b>Boylan, H.</b> 252	<b>Briggs, C. S.</b> 293
<b>Blackrock Teachers' Centre</b> 221	<b>Brabazon, W.</b> 253	<b>Brindley, A. L.</b> 1355
<b>Blackwell, J.</b> 222	<b>Bracken, G.</b> 254	<b>Broderick, M.</b> 294
<b>Blackwell, M.</b> 223	<b>Bradley, J.</b> 255 256 257 258	<b>Brody, H.</b> 3 295
<b>Blake, J. A.</b> 224	<b>Bradshaw, B.</b> 259	<b>Brogger, A.W.</b> 296
<b>Blaney, J.</b> 225 226	<b>Brady S. M.</b> 260	<b>Brookfield, H. C.</b> 297
<b>Boaden, P. J. S.</b> 227	<b>Brady, K.</b> 261 262 263 264 1256	<b>Brooks, J. A.</b> 298
<b>Boal, F. W.</b> 2506	<b>Brady, K. D.</b> 261	<b>Brophy, A. J.</b> 299
<b>Boland, D.</b> 228	<b>Brady, M.</b> 265	

## BiblioMara Author Index

<b>Browne, B.</b> 300	<b>Burke, O. J.</b> 337	<b>Byron, R.</b> 361 362
<b>Browne, C. R.</b> 301 302 303 304 305 306 307 308 309 310 311 312	<b>Burnell, G.</b> 591 1549 1827	<b>Caball, J.</b> 363
<b>Browne, E.</b> 313	<b>Burnett, H.</b> 338	<b>Cadogan, T.</b> 364 365 366 2084
<b>Browne, K. A.</b> 314 315	<b>Burns, B.</b> 339	<b>Cahill, M.</b> 367 368
<b>Browne, S. A.</b> 316	<b>Burnside, S.</b> 340	<b>Calahane, S.</b> 369
<b>Bruck, P.</b> 1827	<b>Burtchaell, J.</b> 341 342	<b>Callaghan, C.</b> 282 283 370 371 889
<b>Brunicardi, D.</b> 317 318 319 961	<b>Bushe, P.</b> 343	<b>Callaghan, W.</b> 2880†
<b>Brunicardi, D. N.</b> 319	<b>Butler, G.</b> 344	<b>Callan, J. M.</b> 372
<b>Brunicardi, M.</b> 320	<b>Butler, H.</b> 345	<b>Callanan, B.</b> 373
<b>Brunicardi, N.</b> 321	<b>Butler, M.</b> 346 347 348 349	<b>Callery, P.</b> 374
<b>Brunt, B.</b> 322 323 324	<b>Butler, P.</b> 350	<b>Campbell, C. L.</b> 375
<b>Brunt, B. M.</b> 322 323	<b>Butler, T.</b> 351	<b>Campbell, J.</b> 293 376
<b>Buchanan, C.</b> 513	<b>Butler, V.</b> 352	<b>Campbell, M.</b> 377
<b>Buchanan, R. H.</b> 325 326 327	<b>Butlin, R. A.</b> 353	<b>Campbell, N.</b> 378
<b>Buck-Keene, H. L.</b> 328	<b>Buttimer, A.</b> 354	<b>Campbell, P.</b> 379
<b>Buckley, J.</b> 329 330	<b>Buttimer, C.</b> 2058	<b>Canavan, T.</b> 380
<b>Buckley, M. J. C.</b> 331	<b>Buttimer, N.</b> 355	<b>Canning, B. J.</b> 381
<b>Buckley, S.</b> 513	<b>Byrne, B.</b> 356	<b>Cannon, S.</b> 382 2146
<b>Buckley, V. M.</b> 332 333	<b>Byrne, D. J.</b> 357	<b>Cantwell, B. J.</b> 383
<b>Burel, P.</b> 1568†	<b>Byrne, F. J.</b> 24† 353†	<b>Carey, J.</b> 2938†
<b>Burgess, G. S.</b> 334	<b>Byrne, M. E.</b> 358	<b>Carleton, S. T.</b> 384
<b>Burke, J.</b> 335 336	<b>Byrne, P.</b> 359 1549	<b>Carlos, J.</b> 385
<b>Burke, J. M.</b> 336	<b>Byrne, U. M. O.</b> 360	<b>Carney, J.</b> 386

## BiblioMara Author Index

<b>Carpenter, G. H.</b> 387	<b>Charman, K.</b> 415	<b>Clayton, H.</b> 436
<b>Carr, F. G. G.</b> 388	<b>Chatterton, E. K.</b> 416	<b>Clear, J. K.</b> 437
<b>Carroll, D.</b> 389 1966	<b>Chaudri, A.</b> 1463†	<b>Clear, T.</b> 2883
<b>Carroll, J. S.</b> 390 391 392 393	<b>Chavassee, T.</b> 417	<b>Cleary, J.</b> 438 439 440 441 442 443 444 445 446 447 448 449 450 451 452 1943
<b>Carroll, M.</b> 394 395 396 397 398	<b>Chawla, R.</b> 1602	<b>Cleary, R. M.</b> 453
<b>Carroll, M. J.</b> 396 397	<b>Cheóinín, S.</b> 418	<b>Cloney, S.</b> 454 455
<b>Carroll, M. T.</b> 398	<b>Chichester H. H.</b> 419	<b>Clyde, T. J.</b> 456
<b>Carroll, S. J.</b> 399	<b>Childe, V. G.</b> 420	<b>Cochrane, R.</b> 457
<b>Carter, R. W. G.</b> 400 401	<b>Childs, P. E.</b> 421	<b>Cockburn, P.</b> 458
<b>Carton, M.</b> 243	<b>Christensen, A. E.</b> 422	<b>Coen, M.</b> 459 460
<b>Carville, G.</b> 402	<b>Christensen, M. B.</b> 1625	<b>Coffey, G.</b> 461
<b>Casement, A. L.</b> 403	<b>Christie, R.</b> 1034	<b>Coghlan, D.</b> 462
<b>Casey, C.</b> 404	<b>Cinalli, M.</b> 423	<b>Colclough, B.</b> 463
<b>Casey, M.</b> 405 406	<b>Claffey, T.</b> 780	<b>Coleman D. D.</b> 464
<b>Cashman, J.</b> 407	<b>Clancy, P.</b> 424	<b>Coleman, J.</b> 465 466 467 468 469 470 2878
<b>Cassidy, E.</b> 408	<b>Clare, L.</b> 425 426 777† 1900† 1995†	<b>Coleman, J. C.</b> 470
<b>Cassidy, M. N.</b> 409	<b>Clark, H. W.</b> 427 428	<b>Colfer, B.</b> 471
<b>Cawley, M. E.</b> 410	<b>Clark, W.</b> 429 430 431	<b>Colfer, W.</b> 472 473
<b>Chambers, A.</b> 411	<b>Clarke, D.</b> 1766	<b>Coll, F.</b> 474
<b>Champ, W. S. T.</b> 2061	<b>Clarke, H.</b> 432	<b>Collins, A. E. P.</b> 475 476 477 478 479 2785
<b>Chapple, R. M.</b> 412 413	<b>Clarke, K.</b> 433	<b>Collins, D. P.</b> 480
<b>Charlton, L.</b> 2464	<b>Clarke, M.</b> 434	<b>Collins, F.</b> 1708
<b>Charlwood, D.</b> 414	<b>Clarkson, L. A.</b> 435	



## BiblioMara Author Index

**Collins, T.**  
481 482 483 484 485 486 487  
488 489 490 961 2756†

**Colum, P.**  
491

**Colville S. T.**  
492

**Commission of the EC**  
493

**Community Response  
Project/FÁS**  
494

**Compton Hall, R.**  
495

**Compton, N.**  
496

**Conaghan, C.**  
497

**Conaghan, P.**  
498 499

**Concannon, K.**  
500

**Condit, C.**  
501

**Condit, T.**  
502 503 2137

**Confit, T.**  
504 505 506 507 508

**Conlan, P.**  
509

**Connery, C.**  
510

**Connolly, A.**  
511

**Connolly, B.**  
512

**Connolly, M.**  
1013

**Connolly, N.**  
513 514 591

**Connors, P.**  
515

**Conraí, M. B.**  
516

**Conroy, J.**  
517

**Considine, K.**  
518

**Convery, F.**  
514† 519 736† 1549† 1602†  
2197† 2887† 2910†

**Conway, M. C.**  
2582

**Conway, M. G.**  
2583

**Coombes, J.**  
520 521 522 523

**Cooney, G.**  
502 503 504 505 506 507 508  
524 525 526 527

**Cooper, A.**  
1719 2448

**Cooper, A. J. A. G.**  
2448

**Corcoran, P. J.**  
528

**Corlett, C.**  
529 530 531

**Cornish, J.**  
532

**Corry, G.**  
533

**Cosgrave, E. M.**  
534

**Costa, L. J.**  
535

**Costello, C.**  
536 537 538 539

**Costello, M. J.**  
1269 1270

**Costelloe, J.**  
2894

**Costeloe, M. P. L.**  
540

**Cotter K. M.**  
541

**Cotter, C.**  
542 543 544

**Cotter, D.**  
545

**Cotton, A. D.**  
546

**Coughlan, S.**  
547 591

**Coulter, M.**  
548

**Course, A. G.**  
549

**Cowell, J.**  
550

**Cowley, P.**  
551

**Cowman, D.**  
552 553 554

**Cowper, F.**  
555

**Cox, R. C.**  
556

**Coyle, J. P.**  
557

**Coyle, M.**  
558

**Coyne, W. P.**  
53† 559 1001† 1002†

**Craig, C.W.**  
560

**Craig, M.**  
561

**Crawford, W. H.**  
562 563 564

**Creedon, C.**  
565 566

**Crehan, J.**  
567

**Crofton C. T.**  
568

**Crone, F. J.**  
1661

**Cronin, M.**  
513 1982

**Crookshank, A.**  
569

**Croome, A.**  
1702

**Crosbie, J. E. M.**  
570

**Cross, M.**  
571 572

## BiblioMara Author Index

<b>Cross, M. D.</b> 571	<b>Curtin, J.</b> 601	<b>De Courcy, J.</b> 664 665
<b>Crothers, N.</b> 573	<b>Curtis, P. J.</b> 602	<b>De Courcy, J. W.</b> 665
<b>Crowley, M.</b> 775	<b>Dallat, C.</b> 605 606 607	<b>de Mórdha, M.</b> 666
<b>Crowley, S.</b> 574	<b>D'Alton, E. A.</b> 603	<b>de Paor, L.</b> 667 668
<b>Cruickshank, D. W.</b> 1139†	<b>Dalton, J. P.</b> 608	<b>de Valera, R.</b> 669
<b>Crumlish, R.</b> 575 576	<b>Daly, B.</b> 609	<b>Deakin, R.</b> 670
<b>Crutchfield, J. A.</b> 1990 1992	<b>Daly, D.</b> 610	<b>Deane, B.</b> 2571
<b>Culken, L.</b> 577	<b>Daly, E.</b> 611 612 2236	<b>Deane, P.</b> 671
<b>Cullen, J. B.</b> 578	<b>Daly, G.</b> 613 614	<b>Dear, I.</b> 672
<b>Cullen, L. M.</b> 579 580 581 582 583 584 585† 586 587 588 2952†	<b>Daly, G. J.</b> 614	<b>Deasy, L.</b> 673
<b>Cullen, M.</b> 1568†	<b>Daly, L.</b> 615	<b>Deegan, T.</b> 674
<b>Culleton, E.</b> 589 590 2704	<b>Danaher, K.</b> 616 617 618 619 620	<b>Delaney, A.</b> 675
<b>Cummins, V.</b> 514 591	<b>D'Arcy, G.</b> 604	<b>Delaney, J. G.</b> 676
<b>Cunliffe, B.</b> 592	<b>Day, A.</b> 621 622	<b>Delaney, R.</b> 677
<b>Cunliffe, T.</b> 593	<b>Day, C. C.</b> 623	<b>Delaney, S.</b> 678
<b>Cunningham, G.</b> 594	<b>Day, R.</b> 331 624 625	<b>Delany, R.</b> 679 680 681
<b>Cunningham, J. B.</b> 595	<b>de Barra, P.</b> 626	<b>Delany, V. T. H.</b> 681
<b>Cunningham, J. F.</b> 596	<b>de Bhaldráithe, P.</b> 627 628 629	<b>Delap, M. J.</b> 682
<b>Cunningham, N.</b> 597	<b>de Breffney, B.</b> 630	<b>Delargy, S.</b> 683
<b>Cuppage, J.</b> 598	<b>de Brún, P.</b> 631 632 633 634	<b>Dennehy, H. E.</b> 684
<b>Curriculum Development Unit</b> 599	<b>de Búrca, P.</b> 635	<b>Dennison, G.</b> 1898
<b>Currie, E. A.</b> 600	<b>de Courcy Ireland, J.</b> 636 637 638 639 640 641 642 643 644 645 646 647 648 649 650 651 652 653 654 655 656 657 658 659 660 661 662 663 2182†	<b>Department of Land and Fisheries</b> 685
<b>Curry, E.</b> 2031		<b>Department of the Environment for Northern Ireland</b> 686

## BiblioMara Author Index

**Department of the Marine**  
687 688

**Dept. of Archaeology, UCC**  
689

**Derryquay, I. C. A.**  
690

**Dever, T.**  
691

**Devoy, R. J. N.**  
401 692 693†

**Dickson, R. J.**  
694

**Digby, J. P.**  
695

**Dilley, R.**  
362

**Dillon, A.**  
696

**Dillon, E.**  
697

**Dillon, P.**  
698

**Dillon, W.**  
699

**Dirrane, B.**  
1989†

**Discover Allihies Project**  
700

**Dockery, C.**  
701

**Dodd, M. J.**  
702

**Doherty, J.**  
703

**Doherty, L.**  
703

**Doherty, P.**  
704

**Doherty, R.**  
705 706

**Doherty, T.**  
707

**Donnelly, B.**  
708 2778

**Donnelly, C.**  
709 712 2103

**Donnelly, C. J.**  
709

**Donnelly, M.**  
710 711

**Donnelly, S.**  
712

**Donovan, D.**  
713 2029

**Donovan, T.**  
714

**Doody, M.**  
715 716 2403

**Doody, M. G.**  
715 716

**Dooley, C.**  
718

**Dooley, T. A. M.**  
719

**Dooley-Shannon, M.**  
717

**Doorty, J.**  
720

**Doran, B.**  
721

**Doran, J. B.**  
722

**Dorian, H.**  
723

**Dorman, D.**  
724

**Dornan, B.**  
725

**Douglas, E. E.**  
726

**Douglas, I.**  
1768

**Douglas, J. N. H.**  
727

**Dowding, P.**  
1903

**Downey, A.**  
728

**Downey, P.**  
2438

**Dowson, R.**  
1401

**Doyle, B.**  
729 730 731

**Doyle, B. G.**  
731

**Doyle, C.**  
732 733 734

**Doyle, F.**  
735 736

**Doyle, I.**  
737

**Doyle, R.**  
738

**Drew, F.**  
739

**Dromgoole, S.**  
1985†

**du Noyer, G. V.**  
740

**Dublin Naturalists' Field Club**  
741

**Dublin Port and Docks Board**  
742

**Dubsky, K.**  
2914†

**Duddy, C.**  
743

**Duffy, J.**  
744 745

**Duffy, K.**  
746

**Duffy, P.**  
747 748

**Duffy, P. J.**  
747

**Duffy, S.**  
749 750 751

**Duffy, S. S.**  
750

**Duggan, C.**  
752

**Duggan, M. A.**  
2951

**Dun Laoghaire Borough Heritage Society**  
753

**Dunleavy, M.**  
1928

## BiblioMara Author Index

<b>Dunlevy, M.</b> 754	<b>Emerson, L. J.</b> 787	<b>Farrelly, T.</b> 820
<b>Dunlop, F.</b> 755	<b>Enright, F. P.</b> 788	<b>Farrissey, J.</b> 2438
<b>Dunlop, N.</b> 756 757 758 759 760 761 762 763 998 999 1000	<b>Environment Service</b> 789 790	<b>Farson, N.</b> 821
<b>Dunne, W. M. P.</b> 764	<b>Erlington Ball, F.</b> 791	<b>Feder, A.</b> 822
<b>Durell, P.</b> 765 766	<b>Erridge, S.</b> 792	<b>Feehan, J.</b> 514† 519 736† 823 824 825 826 827 1549† 1602† 1827† 2197† 2887† 2910†
<b>Durham, H. E.</b> 1463†	<b>et al.</b> 197 209 434 532 593 751 785 827 1324 1626 1820 1838 1936 2406 2668† 2687	<b>Feehan, J. M.</b> 824 825 826
<b>Dwyer, D. J.</b> 767 768	<b>Evans, D. W.</b> 793	<b>Feen, T.</b> 828
<b>Dwyer, K.</b> 769 770	<b>Evans, E.</b> 794 795 796 797 798 799 800 801 802 803 804 805	<b>Feeney, M.</b> 829
<b>Eagle, J.</b> 771	<b>Evans, E. E.</b> 795 796 797 798 799 800 801 802 803 804 805	<b>Feighan, H.</b> 830
<b>Earley, J. J.</b> 772	<b>Evans, M.</b> 806	<b>Feirtéar, B.</b> 2264
<b>Edwards, A. H.</b> 773	<b>Ewen, M.</b> 807	<b>Feirtéar, M.</b> 831
<b>Edwards, D.</b> 747 774	<b>Faherty, P.</b> 808	<b>Feldman, A.</b> 832
<b>Edwards, E.</b> 775	<b>Fahy, E.</b> 809	<b>Fennell, D.</b> 833
<b>Edwards, N.</b> 776	<b>Fairley, J.</b> 810	<b>Fennelly, J.</b> 834
<b>Edwards, R.</b> 777	<b>Falen, F. H. A.</b> 811	<b>Fenwick, J.</b> 1254†
<b>Egan, J.</b> 778	<b>Falkiner, C. L.</b> 812	<b>Ferguson, K.</b> 835 836
<b>Egan, M.</b> 779 780	<b>Fallon, N.</b> 813	<b>Ferguson, K. P.</b> 836
<b>Egan, Sr. B.</b> 781 782	<b>Fannin, R. J.</b> 814	<b>Fernáindex P. H.</b> 837
<b>Eipper, C. M.</b> 783	<b>Fanning, S.</b> 815	<b>Fewer, M.</b> 838 839
<b>Elliot, R.</b> 1880	<b>Fanning, T.</b> 816	<b>Fewer, T. N.</b> 840
<b>Elliott, R. H.</b> 784	<b>Farran, G. P.</b> 817 818	<b>Filgueiras, O. L.</b> 1648†
<b>Elmes, R. M.</b> 785	<b>Farrell, W. J.</b> 819	<b>Finch, R.</b> 841
<b>Elwood, J. H.</b> 786		

## BiblioMara Author Index

**Finegan, F.**  
842

**Finlan, M.**  
843

**Finlay, J.**  
844 845

**Finlay, N.**  
2950

**Finn, A.**  
846

**Finn, B.**  
847

**Finn, T.**  
848 849 850

**Firth, A. J.**  
851

**FitzGearld, B.**  
852 853

**Fitzgearld, J.**  
854

**Fitzgearld, S.**  
855

**Fitzgerald, E.**  
856 857 858

**Fitzgerald, P.**  
859

**Fitzgerald, S.**  
860

**Fitzgibbon, R.**  
861

**Fitzmaurice, P.**  
862

**FitzPatrick, E.**  
747

**Fitzpatrick, F.**  
863

**Fitzpatrick, S.**  
1966

**Fitzpatrick, W. J.**  
864 1075

**Fitzsimons, C.**  
886

**Fitzsimons, P.**  
865

**Flanagan, D.**  
866 2054

**Flanagan, F.**  
2591

**Flanagan, J.**  
2591

**Flanagan, L.**  
866 867 868 869

**Flanagan, L. N. W.**  
869

**Flanagan, N.**  
870

**Flanders, S.**  
871 872

**Flood, D. T.**  
873 874

**Flood, J.**  
875

**Flower, R.**  
876

**Flynn, A.**  
877

**Fogg, R.**  
878

**Fojt, W.**  
415

**Folan, D.**  
879

**Foran, B.**  
880

**Foran, D.**  
881

**Forde, F.**  
882 883 884

**Forde, H.**  
885

**Forde, J.**  
1971 2288

**Forey, P.**  
886 887

**Forsythe, R.**  
2880†

**Forsythe, W.**  
282 283 371 888 889 1684  
2447

**Foster, D.**  
890

**Foster, J. W.**  
891

**Fox, C.**  
892

**Fox, J. R.**  
893

**Fox, R.**  
894

**Fox, T.**  
895

**Foxall, R.**  
896

**Foy, R. H.**  
564

**Fraher, W.**  
897 898 899 900

**Francis, P. J.**  
901

**Franck, M.**  
902

**Freeman, T.W.**  
903

**French, J.**  
904 905

**French, J. F. M.**  
905

**Friel, B.**  
906

**Friel, I.**  
907

**Frizelle, J. J.**  
908

**Frost, J.**  
909 910

**Fry, M.**  
911 912 913 914

**Fry, M. F.**  
911 912 913

**Fuller, J. F.**  
915

**Fuller, J.D.**  
916

**Fulton, J. T.**  
917

**Furey, B.**  
918

**Furlong, F.**  
1562

## BiblioMara Author Index

<b>Furlong, N.</b> 919 920 921	<b>Gibbons, J.</b> 952	<b>Gowen, M.</b> 980 981 982
<b>Gage, C.</b> 922	<b>Gibbons, M.</b> 953 1138	<b>Gowen, M. M.</b> 982
<b>Gaghan, G.</b> 2543	<b>Gillen, E.</b> 954	<b>Graham, D.</b> 983 984 985 986 987 988
<b>Gailey, A.</b> 923 924 925	<b>Gillespie, C.</b> 955	<b>Graham, J. M.</b> 989
<b>Gailey, R. A.</b> 926 927	<b>Gillespie, E. R.</b> 956	<b>Graham, T. B.</b> 990
<b>Gallagher, B. G.</b> 928	<b>Gillespie, R.</b> 357† 1711† 1800 1857† 1858† 1994† 2595†	<b>Graham-Campbell, J. A.</b> 293
<b>Gallagher, E.</b> 929	<b>Gilligan, H. A.</b> 957 958	<b>Graves, J.</b> 991 992
<b>Gallagher, J.</b> 930	<b>Gillmor, D. A.</b> 959 960	<b>Green, E. R. R.</b> 993
<b>Gallagher, P.</b> 931 1139†	<b>Gillooly, M. J.</b> 961	<b>Green, P.</b> 762 763 862 994 995 996 997 998 999 1000
<b>Gallagher, W.</b> 932	<b>Gilmer, T.</b> 962	<b>Green, W. S.</b> 1001 1002
<b>Gallwey, P.</b> 933	<b>Girvan, W. D.</b> 963	<b>Greene, G.</b> 1003
<b>Galvin, P.</b> 934	<b>Glasgow, T.</b> 964	<b>Greene, P.</b> 1004
<b>Gannon, R. J. B.</b> 935	<b>Glavin, A.</b> 965	<b>Greenhill, B.</b> 1005 1006
<b>Gardiner, P. R. R.</b> 2674	<b>Glebe, G.</b> 966	<b>Greenwood, E. M.</b> 1007
<b>Gardner, R.</b> 936 937	<b>Gleeson, C.</b> 967 968	<b>Gregory, L.</b> 1008
<b>Gargan, P. G.</b> 938 939	<b>Glenfield, F. S.</b> 969	<b>Gregory, N.</b> 1009
<b>Garner, W.</b> 561 940 941 942 943	<b>Glover, W.</b> 970	<b>Grellan, D.</b> 1166
<b>Gatti, A.</b> 944	<b>Glude, J.</b> 971	<b>Grew, J. A.</b> 1010
<b>Gavin, J.</b> 945 946	<b>Gmelch, G.</b> 972	<b>Gribbon, S.</b> 1011
<b>Geary, F.</b> 947	<b>Goodbody, O.</b> 973	<b>Griffin, S.</b> 1012
<b>Getty, E.</b> 948	<b>Goodburn, D. M.</b> 974	<b>Grimes, S.</b> 1013
<b>Gibbings, R.</b> 949	<b>Gosling, P.</b> 975 976 977 978 979	<b>Grogan, E.</b> 1014
<b>Gibbons, E.</b> 950 951	<b>Gould, M. H.</b> 556	<b>Guerin, H.</b> 355

## BiblioMara Author Index

<b>Guerrero-Garcha, M. C.</b> 1015	<b>Hammond, D.</b> 1042	<b>Haughey, C. J.</b> 1070
<b>Guiry, M. D.</b> 1016 1125 1814	<b>Hammond, F.</b> 1043 1044	<b>Haughton, J. P.</b> 1071 1072
<b>Gurn, J.</b> 1017	<b>Hamond, F.</b> 1045	<b>Hawkes, J.</b> 1073
<b>Gurrin, B.</b> 1018	<b>Hanley, B.</b> 1046	<b>Hawkes, R.</b> 1630
<b>Gwinnell, M.</b> 1019	<b>Hanna, L. W.</b> 1047	<b>Hawkshaw, A.</b> 1074
<b>Gwyn, D.</b> 1020	<b>Hanna, M. G. J.</b> 1048	<b>Haworth, R.</b> 2451
<b>Gwynn, A.</b> 1021	<b>Hannigan, G. A.</b> 1049	<b>Hawthorne, W.</b> 864 1075
<b>Gwynn, S.</b> 1022	<b>Hannigan, K.</b> 1050	<b>Hayden, J.</b> 1076
<b>H. M. Stationary Office</b> 1023	<b>Harbison, P.</b> 1051 1052 1053 1054	<b>Hayes, A.</b> 1082
<b>Hackett, M.</b> 1024 1025 1026	<b>Hargreaves, C.</b> 1055	<b>Hayes, F.</b> 1083
<b>Hadden, G.</b> 1027 1028 1029 1030	<b>Harkin, M.</b> 1056	<b>Hayes, K. E.</b> 1084
<b>Hadden, G. W.</b> 1028 1029 1030	<b>Harkin, W.</b> 1057	<b>Hayes, R. J.</b> 1085 1086 1087 1088
<b>Haddon, A. C.</b> 312 1031	<b>Harrington, J. P.</b> 1058	<b>Hayes-McCoy, G. A.</b> 1077 1078 1079 1080 1081
<b>Hadhmaill, F. O.</b> 1032	<b>Harrington, P. J.</b> 1059	<b>Hayman, S.</b> 1089 1090 1091 1092 1093
<b>Hadoke, G. D. F.</b> 1033	<b>Harris, K. M.</b> 1060	<b>Hayward, R.</b> 1094 1095
<b>Hague, D. B.</b> 1034	<b>Harrison T. D.</b> 1061	<b>Healy, E.</b> 1096 1918
<b>Hailes, J.</b> 1035	<b>Harrison, R. S.</b> 1062 1063	<b>Healy, J. M.</b> 1097
<b>Haines, K.</b> 1036	<b>Harrison, S. H.</b> 1064	<b>Healy, L.</b> 1098
<b>Halpin, A.</b> 1037	<b>Harte, F.</b> 1065	<b>Heather, A.</b> 1099
<b>Hamilton, J.</b> 1038 1039	<b>Hartwell, B.</b> 1066	<b>Hedderman, B. N.</b> 1100
<b>Hamilton, J. N.</b> 1039	<b>Harvey, B.</b> 1067	<b>Hedderman, S.</b> 1101
<b>Hamlin, A.</b> 1040 1041	<b>Hass, E.</b> 1068	<b>Heffernan, K.</b> 1102
<b>Hamlin, A. E.</b> 1040	<b>Hasson, G.</b> 1069	<b>Hegarty, H.</b> 1103

## BiblioMara Author Index

<b>Hegarty, K. A.</b> 1104	<b>Higgins, B.</b> 1133 2063	<b>Holohan, J.</b> 1157
<b>Heinrichs, J.</b> 1105 1106 1107 1108	<b>Higgins, J.</b> 953 1134 1135 1136 1137 1138	<b>Holt, E. W. L.</b> 1158
<b>Hendry, B. M.</b> 1109	<b>Higueras, D.</b> 1139	<b>Holton, K.</b> 777† 1900† 1995†
<b>Henigan, J.</b> 1110	<b>Hill, G.</b> 1140 1141	<b>Hopkins Cusack, G.</b> 1159
<b>Hennessy, N.</b> 1111	<b>Hillas, A. B. E.</b> 1142	<b>Hore, H.</b> 1160 1161 1162 1163 1164 1165
<b>Henry, F.</b> 1112	<b>Hilton, K. L.</b> 1143	<b>Hore, H. F.</b> 1161 1162 1163 1164 1165
<b>Henry, M.</b> 1113	<b>Hindley, R.</b> 1144	<b>Horn, W.</b> 1166
<b>Henry, S.</b> 1114	<b>Hi-Regan</b> 1128	<b>Hornell, J.</b> 1167
<b>Henshaw, J.</b> 1115	<b>Hirst, C. J.</b> 1145	<b>Horner, A.</b> 1667
<b>Heraughty, P.</b> 1116 1117	<b>Hiscock, E.</b> 1146 1147	<b>Hourcade, E.</b> 1168
<b>Herbert, M.</b> 2938†	<b>Hiscock, E. C.</b> 1147	<b>Hourihan, K.</b> 324
<b>Herbert, R.</b> 1118	<b>Hoagland-Grey, H.</b> 2937	<b>Hourihane, C. P.</b> 1169
<b>Herbert, M.</b>	<b>Hobley, B.</b> 1697† 2764†	<b>Hourihane, J. J.</b> 1169
<b>Herity, M.</b> 1119 1120	<b>Hocking, C.</b> 1148	<b>Hubbard, J. A.</b> 1170
<b>Hernon, C.</b> 1121 1122 1123	<b>Hocctor, Z.</b> 1149	<b>Hubbard, T.</b> 2070
<b>Herries D. G. L.</b> 1124	<b>Hodges, R.</b> 1150	<b>Hudson, B.</b> 1171
<b>Herriott, N.</b> 2368	<b>Hogan, J.</b> 1151	<b>Huges, P. H.</b> 1172
<b>Herron, C.</b> 282 2880†	<b>Hogan, M. A.</b> 2883	<b>Hughes, A. G.</b> 1173
<b>Hession, C.</b> 1016 1125	<b>Holdsworth, E.</b> 1152 1153	<b>Hughes, A. J.</b> 1174
<b>Hewetson, A.</b> 1126	<b>Hollan, C. H.</b> 1154	<b>Hughes, H.</b> 1175
<b>Hewitt, J.</b> 1127	<b>Holland, H. H.</b> 151	<b>Hughes, J. L. J.</b> 1176
<b>Hickey, N. M.</b> 1129	<b>Holland, O.</b> 1155	<b>Hughes, P. H.</b> 1177
<b>Hickey, P.</b> 1130 1131 1132	<b>Holm, P.</b> 1156	<b>Hughes, T. J.</b> 2611



## BiblioMara Author Index

<b>Hull, K. N.</b> 1178	<b>Jackson, A.</b> 1209	<b>Jope, E. M.</b> 990 1235
<b>Hume, J.</b> 1179 1818	<b>Jackson, D.</b> 2887	<b>Jordan, A.</b> 1236
<b>Hume, J. R.</b> 1818	<b>Jacobson, D.</b> 1210	<b>Jordan, J.</b> 1237
<b>Hunter, J.</b> 1180 1181 1182 1183	<b>James, D.</b> 1211	<b>Junior Chamber</b> 1238
<b>Hunter, J. A.</b> 1182 1183	<b>James, F. G.</b> 1212	<b>Kane, R. P.</b> 1239
<b>Hunter, R. J.</b> 1184	<b>James, H. F.</b> 748	<b>Kavanagh, D.</b> 1240
<b>Hurley, F.</b> 1185	<b>Jamieson, J.</b> 1213	<b>Kavanagh, M.</b> 1241 1242
<b>Hurley, J.</b> 1186	<b>Jefferies, E.</b> 1214	<b>Kavanagh, P.</b> 1243
<b>Hurley, M.</b> 1187 1188	<b>Jeffrey, K.</b> 182	<b>Kay, D.</b> 513
<b>Hurley, M. F.</b> 1188	<b>Jenkins, J.</b> 1215	<b>Keane, M.</b> 1244 1245 1246 1247 1248
<b>Hutchinson, C.</b> 1189	<b>Jenkins, S. C.</b> 1216	<b>Keane, M. A.</b> 1247
<b>Hyde, J.</b> 1190	<b>Jennett, S.</b> 1217	<b>Keane, M. C.</b> 1248
<b>Í Chearnaigh, S. S.</b> 1191 1192	<b>Jennings, C.</b> 1218 1219	<b>Keating, J.</b> 1249
<b>Inglis, S. B.</b> 1193	<b>Jess, P.</b> 1220	<b>Keating, M.</b> 1250
<b>Inland Waterways Association of Ireland</b> 1194	<b>Jocelyn, R.</b> 1221	<b>Keaveney, M.</b> 1251
<b>Institute of Technology Tralee</b> 1195	<b>Johnson, D. F.</b> 1222	<b>Keegan, B. F.</b> 227† 486† 961† 1125† 1252 1270† 1807† 1826† 2192† 2907†
<b>Ionad an Bhlascaoid Mhóir</b> 1196	<b>Johnson, J.</b> 1223	<b>Kees, P.</b> 1651†
<b>Irish Cruising Club</b> 1197 1198	<b>Johnson, P.</b> 1224	<b>Kehoe, G.</b> 1253
<b>Irish Tourist Association</b> 1199	<b>Johnson, W.</b> 947	<b>Kelleher C.</b> 1254 1255 1256
<b>Irish, B.</b> 1200 1201 1202 1203 1204	<b>Johnstone, P.</b> 1225	<b>Kelleher, C.</b> 262 263 1257 1258
<b>Irvine, J.</b> 1205	<b>Jones, E.</b> 1233 2658	<b>Kelleher, C. E.</b> 1258
<b>Irwin, L.</b> 1206	<b>Jones, F. M.</b> 1234	<b>Kelleher, H.</b> 1259
<b>Island Life Series</b> 1207 1208	<b>Jones-Hughes, T.</b> 1226 1227 1228 1229 1230 1231 1232	

## BiblioMara Author Index

<b>Kelleher, K.</b> 1260	<b>Kerrigan, J.</b> 1285 1286 1287	<b>Kinsella, A.</b> 1325 1326
<b>Kelleher, M.</b> 1261	<b>Kerrigan, P.</b> 1288 1289 1290 1291 1292 1293 1294 1295 1296 1297 1298 1299 1300 1301 1302 1303 1304 1305	<b>Kirby, M.</b> 1327
<b>Kelly, B.</b> 1262	<b>Kerrigan, P. M.</b> 1289 1290 1291 1292 1293 1294 1295 1296 1297 1298 1299 1300 1301 1302 1303 1304 1305	<b>Kirk, T.</b> 1328
<b>Kelly, C.</b> 766	<b>Keyes, M.</b> 1306	<b>Kirwan, E.</b> 1329
<b>Kelly, E. P.</b> 1263 1264 1265	<b>Kiely, B.</b> 1307	<b>Kirwan, L. P.</b> 1330
<b>Kelly, E. T.</b> 1266	<b>Kiely, G.</b> 1827	<b>Knott, M. J.</b> 1331
<b>Kelly, F.</b> 1267	<b>Kilcoyne, A.</b> 1308	<b>Knowles, W. J.</b> 1332 1333
<b>Kelly, J.</b> 1268	<b>Kilfeather, T. G.</b> 1309	<b>Knox, H. T.</b> 1334
<b>Kelly, K. S.</b> 1269 1270	<b>Kilfeather, T. P.</b> 1310	<b>Knox, J. R.</b> 1335
<b>Kelly, M. C.</b> 1271	<b>Kilgannon, T.</b> 1311	<b>Knox, R. T.</b> 1336
<b>Kelly, M. R. L.</b> 1272	<b>Killen, J.</b> 1312	<b>Kockel, U.</b> 1337
<b>Kelly, T.</b> 1273	<b>Kilroy, P.</b> 1313	<b>Komen, J.</b> 1338
<b>Kelly, W. J.</b> 1274	<b>Kinahan, G. H.</b> 1314 1315 1316	<b>Korff, A.</b> 2757
<b>Kemp, D.</b> 1275	<b>King, A.C.</b> 1317	<b>KPMG Consulting</b> 1339
<b>Kemp, J.</b> 1276	<b>King, J. A.</b> 1318	<b>Kraan, S.</b> 1814
<b>Kennedy, C.</b> 1277	<b>King, R.</b> 1319	<b>Krauskopf, S.</b> 1340
<b>Kennedy, M.</b> 1278	<b>King, S. C.</b> 1320	<b>Kruger, C.</b> 1341
<b>Kennedy, W.</b> 1279 1280	<b>Kingston, B.</b> 1321	<b>Lacey, A.</b> 1342
<b>Kennedy, W. B.</b> 1280	<b>Kingston, W. J.</b> 1322	<b>Lacey, B.</b> 1343
<b>Kenneth, N.</b> 1281	<b>Kinnfaela</b> 1323	<b>Lacy, B.</b> 1344 1345 1346
<b>Kenny, H. T.</b> 1282	<b>Kinsale Community Tourist Promotions</b> 1324	<b>Laffan, P.</b> 1347
<b>Kerr, A.</b> 1283		<b>Lalor, B.</b> 1348 1349
<b>Kerrigan, C.</b> 1284		<b>Lambe, E.</b> 1350

## BiblioMara Author Index

<b>Landstrom, B.</b> 1351	<b>Leahy, E.</b> 1372	<b>Litton, F. J.</b> 1409
<b>Lankford, É.</b> 1352 1353	<b>Leahy, P. J.</b> 1373	<b>Liversage, G. D.</b> 1410
<b>Lannin, F.</b> 1354	<b>Lecane, P.</b> 1374 1375 1376 1377	<b>Lloyd, J. H.</b> 1415
<b>Lanting, J. N.</b> 1355	<b>Leith A. A.</b> 1378	<b>Lloyds of London</b> 1416 1417
<b>Laoide, S.</b> 1356	<b>Leland, M.</b> 1379 1380	<b>Lloyd's Register of Shipping</b> 1411 1412 1413 1414
<b>Larminie, W.</b> 1357	<b>Lenihan, E.</b> 1381	<b>Lochlainn, A. M.</b> 1418
<b>Larn, B.</b> 1358	<b>Leonard, G. M.</b> 1382	<b>Loeber, R.</b> 1419 1420 1421 1422
<b>Larn, R.</b> 1358 1359	<b>Leslie, D.</b> 1383	<b>Loingsigh, M. S. N.</b> 1423
<b>Lart, W.</b> 1549	<b>Levis, C.</b> 1384 1385 1386	<b>Long, B.</b> 1424 2639
<b>Lavell, C.</b> 1360	<b>Lewis, C.</b> 1387	<b>Long, H.</b> 1425
<b>Lavell, R. J.</b> 971	<b>Lewis, G.</b> 1388	<b>Looney, L. C.</b> 1426
<b>Lavelle, C.</b> 1361	<b>Lewis, M.</b> 1389	<b>Lowth, C.</b> 1427 1428 1429
<b>Lavelle, D.</b> 1362 1363	<b>Lewis, S.</b> 1390 1391	<b>Lowth, C. F.</b> 1428 1429
<b>Lawler, I.</b> 755	<b>Leyden, B.</b> 1392	<b>Lubbock, B.</b> 1430 1431
<b>Lawlor, A. L.</b> 1364	<b>Leyton, E.</b> 1393	<b>Lucas, A. T.</b> 1432 1433 1434 1435
<b>Lawlor, B.</b> 2039	<b>Liddle, L.</b> 1394	<b>Lucey, J.</b> 1436
<b>Lawlor, H. C.</b> 1365	<b>Lincoln, C.</b> 1395	<b>Ludlow, C.</b> 1437 1438 1439 1440 1441
<b>Laxton, E.</b> 1366	<b>Lincoln, S.</b> 1396 1397 1398 1399 1400 1401	<b>Ludlow, C. G.</b> 1438 1439 1440 1441
<b>Le Chasse Maree Editors</b> 1367	<b>Linehan, D. C.</b> 1402	<b>Luibhéid, T.</b> 1442
<b>Le Corre, Y.</b> 1368	<b>Linge, J.</b> 1403	<b>Lundy, C. C.</b> 1443
<b>Le Fevre, P.</b> 1369	<b>Linn, R.</b> 1404	<b>Lunham, T. A.</b> 1444
<b>Leach, N.</b> 1370	<b>Little, G. A.</b> 1405 1406 1407	<b>Lynch, C.</b> 1445
<b>Leahy, C. R. D.</b> 1371	<b>Litton F. C.</b> 1408	<b>Lynch, G.</b> 1446

## BiblioMara Author Index

<b>Lynch, J.</b> 1447	<b>Mac Cnáimhsí, B.</b> 1478	<b>MacCullagh, R.</b> 1506
<b>Lynch, M.</b> 193 1448 2438	<b>Mac Con Iomaire, L.</b> 1479 2442	<b>MacDonagh, J. C. T.</b> 1507 1508
<b>Lynch, M. A.</b> 1448	<b>Mac Conghail, M.</b> 1480 1481 1482 1483	<b>Macdonald, F. A.</b> 1509
<b>Lynch, P. J.</b> 1449 1450	<b>Mac Cuinneagáin, C. I.</b> 2289	<b>MacDonogh, S.</b> 1510 1511
<b>Lyne, G. J.</b> 1451 1452 1453 1454 1455	<b>Mac Gabhann, F.</b> 1484 1485	<b>MacDougall, J.</b> 1512
<b>Lyne, P.</b> 1456	<b>Mac Giolla Easpaig, D.</b> 1486	<b>MacGill, P. J.</b> 1513
<b>Lynn, C.</b> 1041 1457 2786	<b>Mac Giollarnáith, S.</b> 1487 1488 1489 1490 1500	<b>MacGinty, T.</b> 1514
<b>Lynn, C. J.</b> 1457 2786	<b>Mac Giollarnáth, S.</b> 1491	<b>MacGiollarnáth, S.</b> 1515
<b>Lynn, W. H.</b> 1458	<b>Mac Mahon, B.</b> 1492	<b>MacHaffie, F G.</b> 1516
<b>Lyons, H.</b> 1459	<b>Mac Mathúna, L.</b> 1493	<b>MacIntyre, E.</b> 1508
<b>Lysaght, P.</b> 1460† 1461 1462 1463 1464 1475† 1847† 1897† 2287† 2922†	<b>Mac Naught, J. C.</b> 1494	<b>Mackey, M.</b> 1517 1518 1519 1520
<b>Lysaght, W.</b> 1465	<b>Mac Neill, M.</b> 2285	<b>Mackey, P.</b> 1521
<b>Mac Á Bhaird, P.</b> 1467	<b>Mac Raois, B.</b> 1495	<b>MacLaughin, J.</b> 1522
<b>Mac Á Ghoill, P. S.</b> 1468	<b>Mac Ruairí, M.</b> 1496	<b>MacLennan, G. M.</b> 1523
<b>Mac an Iomaire, S.</b> 1469 1470	<b>Mac Sheáin, T.</b> 1888	<b>MacLeod, M.</b> 1719
<b>Mac an tSítigh, D.</b> 1471	<b>Mac Sithigh, D.</b> 1497	<b>MacLochlainn, A.</b> 1524
<b>Mac Aodha, B.S.</b> 1472	<b>Mac Síthigh, T.</b> 1498 1499	<b>MacMahon, B.</b> 1525
<b>Mac Aoidh, C.</b> 2289	<b>Mac Thuathaláin, P.</b> 1500	<b>MacMahon, M.</b> 1526 1527
<b>Mac Arthur, C. W. P.</b> 1473	<b>Macalister, R. A. S.</b> 1501	<b>MacManus, S.</b> 1528
<b>Mac Cana, P.</b> 1474 1475	<b>MacCárthaigh, C.</b> 1502	<b>MacMathuna, S.</b> 1529
<b>Mac Cárthaigh, C.</b> 1475† 1476	<b>MacCarthy, R. B.</b> 1503	<b>MacNamara, P.</b> 1530
<b>Mac Cnáimhín, S.</b> 1477	<b>MacCarthy, S.</b> 1504	<b>MacNamara, R. T. V.</b> 1531
	<b>MacCóil, L.</b> 1505	<b>MacNamara, S.</b> 1532

## BiblioMara Author Index

<b>MacNéill, E.</b> 1533	<b>Mallory, J.</b> 1557 1558 1559 1560 2103	<b>Martin, C.</b> 1591 1592 1593
<b>MacNeill, M.</b> 1534 1535 2286	<b>Mallory, J. P.</b> 1557 1558 1559 1560	<b>Martin, C. J. M.</b> 1593
<b>MacPhilib, S.</b> 1536	<b>Malone, S.</b> 1561	<b>Martin, D.</b> 1594 1595
<b>MacPolin, D.</b> 1537	<b>Mangan, M.</b> 1562	<b>Martin, F. T.</b> 1596
<b>Madden, E.</b> 1538	<b>Mannering, J.</b> 1006	<b>Martin, F. X.</b> 24† 353†
<b>Maddock, J.</b> 1539 1540	<b>Manners, J.</b> 1563	<b>Martin, J.</b> 1599
<b>Mag Uidhir, S.</b> 1541	<b>Mannin, E.</b> 1564	<b>Martin, K. W.</b> 1597
<b>Magee, J.</b> 1542	<b>Manning, A.</b> 1565	<b>Martin, S.</b> 1598 1599
<b>Magee, S.</b> 1543	<b>Manning, C.</b> 1566	<b>Mason, T. H.</b> 1600
<b>Mageean, D. M.</b> 1544	<b>Manning, O.</b> 1567	<b>Mason, T.H.</b> 1601
<b>Maghtochair</b> 1545	<b>Mannion, J.</b> 1568 1569 1570	<b>Masterson, B.</b> 1602
<b>Maginn, C. A.</b> 1546	<b>Mannion, M.</b> 780 1571	<b>Matson, L.</b> 1603
<b>Maguire, H. J.</b> 1547 1548	<b>Mannion, S.</b> 1572	<b>Matthew, R. H.</b> 201
<b>Maguire, J.</b> 1549	<b>Mansfield, A.</b> 1573	<b>May, A.</b> 1604
<b>Maguire, M.</b> 1550	<b>March, E. J.</b> 1574	<b>Mayhew, S.</b> 1605
<b>Maher, H.</b> 1551	<b>Marine Institute of Ireland</b> 1575 1576	<b>Mayock, J.</b> 1606 1888
<b>Mahon, B.</b> 1492 1525 1552	<b>Maritime Institute of Ireland</b> 1577 1578 1579	<b>Mc Carthy, P.</b> 1607
<b>Mahon, D.</b> 1553	<b>Marmion, A.</b> 1580	<b>Mc Grath, F.</b> 1608
<b>Mahon, J.</b> 1554 1732	<b>Marrinan, S.</b> 1581 1582 1583 1584 1585 1586 1587	<b>Mc Nally, K.</b> 1609
<b>Mahon, W.</b> 2189	<b>Marshall, J. D. C.</b> 1588 1589	<b>McArthur, I. S.</b> 1610
<b>Máire Ní Mhaoláin</b>	<b>Marshall, P.</b> 1590	<b>McAuley, M.</b> 1611
<b>Malet, H.</b> 1555	<b>Martin, A.</b> 913 914	<b>McBride, I.</b> 1612
<b>Malins, E.</b> 1556	<b>Martin, A. M.</b> 913	<b>McBride, S. R.</b> 1613

## BiblioMara Author Index

**McCafferty, M. J.**  
1614

**McCall, D.**  
1615 1616

**McCall, D. T. G.**  
1616

**McCall, T. P. J.**  
1617

**McCann, E. W. J.**  
1618

**McCarney, P.**  
2887

**McCarran, E.**  
1619

**McCarthy, A.**  
1620 2951

**McCarthy, B. G.**  
1621

**McCarthy, C. J. F.**  
1622 1623

**McCarthy, I.**  
1827

**McCarthy, K.**  
1624 1625 1626

**McCarthy, K. M.**  
1624

**McCarthy, M.**  
1627 1628 1629

**McCarthy, M. P.**  
1629

**McCarthy, P.**  
1630

**McCashin, A.**  
1993 2884

**McCaughan**  
4† 143† 327† 361† 422† 588†  
655† 863† 1115† 1592† 1631  
1632 1633 1634 1635 1636  
1637 1638 1639 1640 1641  
1642 1643 1644 1645 1646  
1647 1648 1649 1650† 1651  
1652 1653 1654 1655 1656  
1782† 2108† 2362† 2364†  
2372† 2396† 2638† 2670†  
2953†

**McCaughan, A. A.**  
1632

**McCaughan, M.**  
4† 143† 327† 361† 422† 588†  
655† 863† 1115† 1592† 1633  
1634 1635 1636 1637 1638  
1639 1640 1641 1642 1643  
1644 1645 1646 1647 1648  
1649 1650† 1651 1652 1653  
1654 1655 1656 1782† 2108†  
2362† 2364† 2372† 2396†  
2638† 2670† 2953†

**McCaughan, M. D.**  
1655

**McClean, O.**  
591

**McClintock, H. F.**  
1657

**McConkey, R.**  
889 1684

**McConnell, J.**  
1658

**McCormack, K.**  
1659

**McCormick, D.**  
1660

**McCormick, F.**  
1558 1661

**McCorry, M.**  
1662

**McCullen, J.**  
1663

**McCurdy, A.**  
1664

**McCurdy, W. J.**  
961

**McCutcheon, S. W. J.**  
1188

**McCutcheon, W. A.**  
1665

**McDermott, C.**  
1666 2385

**McDermott, D.**  
1667

**McDonagh, O.**  
1668

**McDonald, T.**  
1669 1670 1671 1672 1673

**McDonnell, A.**  
1674 1675

**McDowell, N.**  
1676 2571

**McElhone, P.**  
1677

**McElligott, T.**  
1678

**McElwee, R.**  
1679

**McEneaney, E.**  
1680

**McEnery, M. J.**  
1681

**McErlean, J.**  
1682

**McErlean, T.**  
1683 1684 2920

**McFadden, L.**  
1685

**McGill, D.**  
1686 1687

**McGill, L.**  
1688

**McGill, P. J.**  
1689

**McGinley, J.**  
1690

**McGinley, M. J.**  
1691

**McGinn, P.**  
597

**McGlinchey, C.**  
1692

**McGlynn, B.**  
1693

**McGovern, F.**  
1694

**McGowan, J.**  
1695

**McGowan, P. D.**  
1696

**McGrail, S.**  
1697 1698 1699 1700 1701  
1702

**MCGraith, L. M.**  
1703

**McGrath, J.**  
1704

## BiblioMara Author Index

<b>McGrath, W.</b> 1705	<b>McMahon, S.</b> 1733	<b>McWillimas, P.</b> 621 622
<b>McGregor, J. J.</b> 1706	<b>McManus, M.</b> 1734	<b>Mealy, D.</b> 1763
<b>McGuane, J. T.</b> 1707	<b>McMinn, J. R. B.</b> 1735	<b>Meaney, R. A.</b> 775
<b>McGuinness, M.</b> 1708	<b>McMorran, C. V.</b> 1736	<b>Meehan, D.</b> 1764
<b>McGuinness, A. E.</b> 1709	<b>McMorran, R.</b> 1737 1738 1739	<b>Meehan, H.</b> 1765
<b>McGurk, J.</b> 1710	<b>McNally, K.</b> 1740 1741	<b>Meehan, J.</b> 1766
<b>McHugh, N.</b> 1711	<b>McNamara, M.</b> 1742	<b>Meenan, J.</b> 1767
<b>McInerney, B.</b> 1712	<b>McNaught, B.</b> 1743	<b>Meldon, J.</b> 1768
<b>McIvor, A.</b> 1713	<b>McNaughton, M. G.</b> 1744	<b>Mellon, K. E.</b> 1990
<b>McKay, P.</b> 1714	<b>McNeill, B. A.</b> 1745	<b>Mercer, J.</b> 591
<b>McKay, R.</b> 1715 1716	<b>McNeill, D. B.</b> 1746 1747 1748 1749	<b>Merdrignac, B.</b> 1769
<b>McKenna, J.</b> 401 1717 1718 1719	<b>McNeill, M.</b> 2043	<b>Meredith, D.</b> 1770
<b>McKenna, P.</b> 1720 1721	<b>McNeill, T.</b> 1559 1750 1751 2103	<b>Merne, O.</b> 2488
<b>McKeown, G. M. J.</b> 1722	<b>McNeill, T. E.</b> 1559 1750 1751	<b>Merrigan, M.</b> 1771
<b>McKeown, L.</b> 1723 1724	<b>McNeillie, A.</b> 1752	<b>Merrill, J. N.</b> 1772
<b>McKinney, J.</b> 607	<b>McNeils, B. J.</b> 1753	<b>Messenger, B.</b> 1773
<b>McLaughlin, E.</b> 1725 1726	<b>McNiff, P.</b> 2361	<b>Messenger, J. C.</b> 1774 1775 1776
<b>McLaughlin, F.</b> 1727	<b>McNulty, P. J.</b> 1754	<b>Micks, W. L.</b> 1777
<b>McLaughlin, G.</b> 1728	<b>McParland, E.</b> 1755 1756	<b>Miller, C. G.</b> 1778
<b>McLaughlin, J. A.</b> 1729	<b>McShane, N.</b> 1757	<b>Milligan, C. D.</b> 1779
<b>McLoughlin, C. F.</b> 1730	<b>McTernan, J. C.</b> 1758 1759 1760	<b>Milligan, S. F.</b> 1780
<b>McMahon, I. C.</b> 1731	<b>McVeagh, J.</b> 1761	<b>Mills, G.</b> 1781
<b>McMahon, J.</b> 1732	<b>McVeigh, J.</b> 1762	<b>Milne, G.</b> 1697† 2764†

## BiblioMara Author Index

<b>Mitchel, N. C.</b> 1782	<b>Moran, R.</b> 1801	<b>Mulcahy, M.</b> 1830
<b>Mitchell, F.</b> 1783 1784	<b>Moran, T.</b> 1802	<b>Mullen, P.</b> 1831 1832
<b>Mitchell, G. F.</b> 1785	<b>Moreton, C.</b> 1803	<b>Muller, G.</b> 1833
<b>Mitchell, J.</b> 1786	<b>Morgan, D.</b> 1804	<b>Mullholland, M. E.</b> 1834
<b>M'Kean, E. J.</b> 1466	<b>Moriarty, C.</b> 1096 1805 1806 1807 1808	<b>Mulligan, N.</b> 1835
<b>Moffit, M.</b> 1787	<b>Moriarty, M.</b> 1809	<b>Mullins, M. B.</b> 1836
<b>Moffitt, M.</b> 1788	<b>Morris, A.</b> 1810	<b>Mullins, P. J.</b> 1837
<b>Molloy, J.</b> 1789 1790	<b>Morris, J. H.</b> 2363	<b>Mullins, V.</b> 1838
<b>Molloy, J. P.</b> 1790	<b>Morrison, J.</b> 1811	<b>Mulloy, J.</b> 1839 1840 1841
<b>Molloy, K.</b> 1903	<b>Morrissey, J.</b> 1812 1813 1814	<b>Mulloy, S.</b> 1842 1843
<b>Moloney, A.</b> 1791	<b>Morrow, J. P.</b> 1815	<b>Munnely, T.</b> 1475† 1844 1845 1846 1847
<b>Molony, S.</b> 1792	<b>Mortimer, T.</b> 1816	<b>Murphy, C. J.</b> 1848
<b>Mongan, N.</b> 1793	<b>Morton, J. G.</b> 1817	<b>Murphy, D.</b> 1849
<b>Monk, M. A.</b> 1794	<b>Moss, M.</b> 1818	<b>Murphy, E.</b> 712 2385†
<b>Moody, T. W.</b> 24† 26† 353† 586† 587†	<b>Mosse, S.</b> 1819	<b>Murphy, F.</b> 1850 1851 1852
<b>Moore, D.</b> 968 1795 2582 2583	<b>Mott, G.</b> 630	<b>Murphy, F. F.</b> 1851
<b>Moore, D. F.</b> 1795	<b>Movius, H. L.</b> 1820	<b>Murphy, F. P.</b> 1852
<b>Moore, D. G.</b> 968 2582	<b>Muckelroy, K.</b> 1821	<b>Murphy, I.</b> 1853 1854 1855 1856 1857 1858
<b>Moore, F.</b> 263 1796	<b>Muhr, K.</b> 1822	<b>Murphy, J. A.</b> 1859 1860
<b>Moore, J.</b> 1880	<b>Mulcahy, M.</b> 1823 1824 1825 1826 1827	<b>Murphy, M.</b> 1861 1862 1863 1864
<b>Moore, M.</b> 1797	<b>Mulcahy, M. F.</b> 1827	<b>Murphy, M. J.</b> 1862 1863 1864
<b>Moorehouse, G.</b> 1798	<b>Mulcahy, S.</b> 1828	<b>Murphy, P.</b> 1865 1866
<b>Moran, G.</b> 1799 1800	<b>Mulcahy, W.</b> 1829	<b>Murphy, R. I.</b> 1867



## BiblioMara Author Index

<b>Murphy, T. D.</b> 1868	<b>Ní Dhuibhne, Á.</b> 243	<b>Niland, C.</b> 2002
<b>Murray, C.</b> 1666	<b>Ní Éineacháin, S.</b> 1895 1896	<b>Nimmo, A.</b> 1916
<b>Murray, E. V.</b> 1869	<b>Ní Fhaoláin, A.</b> 2276	<b>Nixon, L.</b> 1917
<b>Murray, J. P.</b> 1870 1871	<b>Ní Fhloinn, B.</b> 1898	<b>Nixon, W. M.</b> 1918
<b>Murray, K.</b> 1872 1873	<b>Ní Fhloinn, B.</b> 1475† 1897	<b>Nolan, F.</b> 1919
<b>Murray, S.</b> 1874	<b>Ní Ghiobúin, M.</b> 1899	<b>Nolan, L.</b> 1920
<b>Murrin, J.</b> 1875	<b>Ní Ghiobuin, M. C.</b> 1900	<b>Nolan, M. L.</b> 1921
<b>Murtagh, B.</b> 1876	<b>Ní h-Eagráin, M.</b> 1901	<b>Nolan, P.</b> 1922 1923 1924 1925
<b>Nagle, W.</b> 1877	<b>Ní Lamhna, E.</b> 1902 1903	<b>Nolan, W.</b> 653† 1050 1173 1570† 1926 1927 1928 1929 2577 2612† 2888
<b>Nairn, R.</b> 1878 1879 1880	<b>Ní Mhaínín, M.</b> 1904	<b>Norman, M.</b> 1930
<b>Nash, C.</b> 1881	<b>Ní Mhóráin, B.</b> 1905	<b>Northern Ireland Economic Council</b> 1931
<b>Nautical Enterprise Centre</b> 1882	<b>Ní Mhurchadha, M.</b> 1906	<b>Norton, T.</b> 1932
<b>Neary, J.</b> 1883	<b>Ní Mhurchú, M.</b> 269	<b>Nowlan, K. B.</b> 1668†
<b>Neilands, C. W.</b> 1884	<b>Ní Scannláin, E.</b> 1907	<b>Nowlan, P. F.</b> 1933
<b>Neill, M.</b> 1534 1535 1885 2043 2285 2286	<b>Ní Shé, M.</b> 1908	<b>Nugent, F.</b> 1934
<b>Nelson, E. C.</b> 1886	<b>Ní Shíogh, M.</b> 1909	<b>Nutely, S.</b> 572
<b>Nelson, I. F.</b> 1887	<b>Ní Shuilleabháin, E.</b> 1910	<b>Nuttall, D.</b> 2309
<b>Ní Bhriain, B.</b> 1888	<b>Ní Shuilleabháin, E.</b> 1911 2248	<b>Ó Baoighill, P.</b> 2164 2165
<b>Ní Cheannain, Á.</b> 1889	<b>Niblock, A.</b> 1912	<b>Ó Breisleáin, U.</b> 2166
<b>Ní Chéilleachair, M.</b> 1890	<b>Nic Aodh, S. A.</b> 1888	<b>O'Brien, C.</b> 2167 2168
<b>Ní Chinnéide, S.</b> 1891 1892 1893	<b>Nic Craith, M.</b> 1913	<b>Ó Broin, G.</b> 2169
<b>Ní Chonghaile, G.</b> 1894	<b>Nic Giolla Bhríde, C.</b> 1914	<b>Ó Broin, L.</b> 2170
<b>Ní Chonghaile, S.</b> 1894	<b>Nicholls, K. W.</b> 1915	

## BiblioMara Author Index

<b>Ó Broin, T.</b> 2171 2172	<b>Ó Cillín, T.</b> 2196	<b>Ó Conghaile, S.</b> 2216 2217
<b>Ó Buachalla, T. N. B.</b> 2173	<b>Ó Cinneide, M.</b> 2197	<b>Ó Conghaola, S.</b> 2218
<b>Ó Cadhain, M.</b> 2174 2175	<b>Ó Cinneide, S.</b> 2318	<b>Ó Conluain, P.</b> 2219
<b>O Callaghan, B.</b> 2176	<b>Ó Cinnéide, S.</b> 2198	<b>O' Connor, R.</b> 1935 1936
<b>O Callaghan, T.</b> 2002	<b>Ó Cinnéide, T.</b> 2199	<b>Ó Corr, C.</b> 2220
<b>Ó Canainn, A.</b> 2232	<b>Ó Cíobháin, G.</b> 2200	<b>Ó Criomhthain, S.</b> 2221
<b>Ó Canainn, T.</b> 2177	<b>Ó Ciosáin, M.</b> 2201	<b>Ó Criomhthain, T.</b> 2222 2223 2224 2225 2226
<b>Ó Cannan, T.</b> 2178	<b>Ó Cléirigh, N.</b> 2202	<b>Ó Crohan, S.</b> 2227
<b>Ó Caoimh, D.</b> 2179	<b>Ó Cnáimhsí, P.</b> 1888	<b>Ó Crohan, T.</b> 2228
<b>Ó Caoimh, T.</b> 2180	<b>Ó Cnaimhsí, S.</b> 2289	<b>Ó Cróinín, S.</b> 2229
<b>Ó Catháin, S.</b> 1460† 1461† 1475† 1847† 1897† 2181 2182 2183 2184 2185 2285 2286 2287† 2289 2922†	<b>Ó Coilléain, T.</b> 2203	<b>Ó Cruaíoch, G.</b> 2230
<b>Ó Cathaoir, E.</b> 2288	<b>O Coineen, E.</b> 2204	<b>Ó Cuinn, C.</b> 2231 2232
<b>Ó Cathasaigh, S.</b> 2186	<b>Ó Coineen, E. P.</b> 2205	<b>Ó Cuinneagáin, L.</b> 965 2233
<b>Ó Ceallacháin, C. N.</b> 2187	<b>Ó Colm, E.</b> 2206	<b>Ó Cuinneagáin, L. S.</b> 2233
<b>Ó Ceallaigh, S.</b> 2188	<b>Ó Conaill, S.</b> 2257	<b>Ó Curraoin, M.</b> 1475†
<b>Ó Ceallaigh, T.</b> 2189	<b>Ó Conaola, D.</b> 2207 2208 2209	<b>Ó Curraoin, S.</b> 2234
<b>Ó Ceannabháin, P.</b> 2190	<b>Ó Conaola, P.</b> 2209	<b>Ó Dálaigh, B.</b> 2235
<b>Ó Cearnaigh, S.</b> 2191	<b>Ó Conaola, T. S.</b> 2210	<b>Ó Dálaigh, M.</b> 2236
<b>Ó Céidigh, P.</b> 2192	<b>Ó Concheanainn, P.</b> 2211	<b>Ó Dálaigh, S.</b> 2237
<b>Ó Céirín, C.</b> 2193	<b>Ó ConCheanainn, T.</b> 2212	<b>Ó Danachair, C.</b> 2238 2239
<b>Ó Ciarmhaic, M.</b> 2194	<b>Ó Conchúir, D.</b> 2213	<b>Ó Déa, S.</b> 2240
<b>Ó Cillín, an t-Ath. T.</b> 2195	<b>Ó Concubhair, P.</b> 2214	<b>Ó Direáin, M.</b> 2241
	<b>Ó Conghaile, M.</b> 2215	<b>Ó Direáin, P.</b> 2242 2243

## BiblioMara Author Index

<b>Ó Domhnaill, N.</b> 2244	<b>Ó Grífín, P.</b> 2276	<b>Ó Luanaigh, D.</b> 2296
<b>Ó Domhnaill, P. J.</b> 2245	<b>Ó Guiheen, M.</b> 2277	<b>Ó Lúing, S.</b> 2297
<b>Ó Domhnalláin, P.</b> 2246	<b>Ó hAllmhurain, G.</b> 2278	<b>O Mahoney, T.</b> 2298
<b>Ó Dónaill, E.</b> 2247	<b>Ó hAllmhuráin, G.</b> 2279	<b>Ó Máille, T.</b> 2299
<b>Ó Donnabháin, M.</b> 2248	<b>Ó hAllmhúráin, G.</b> 2280	<b>Ó Mainín, M.</b> 2264 2300 2301
<b>Ó Drisceoil, D.</b> 2249	<b>Ó hAnluain, E.</b> 2182†	<b>Ó Mathúna, D.</b> 2302
<b>Ó Dubhda, S.</b> 2250 2251 2252	<b>Ó hanluain, E.</b> 663	<b>Ó Méalóid, C. D.</b> 2303
<b>Ó Dubhshláin, M.</b> 2264	<b>Ó Haodha</b> 2281	<b>Ó Muircheartaigh, A.</b> 2304
<b>Ó Duilearga, S.</b> 2253 2254 2255 2256 2257 2258	<b>Ó hAodha, S.</b> 2229	<b>Ó Muircheartaigh, T.</b> 2305
<b>Ó Duinn, T.</b> 2259	<b>Ó hEadhra, A.</b> 2282	<b>Ó Muirgheasa, É.</b> 2306
<b>Ó Fiaich, T.</b> 626 2260	<b>Ó hEalaoire, S.</b> 2258	<b>Ó Muirí, D.</b> 2307
<b>Ó Fiannachta, P.</b> 2261 2262 2263 2264	<b>Ó hEithir, B.</b> 2283	<b>Ó Muirí, S.</b> 2308
<b>Ó Flanagan, P.</b> 2265	<b>Ó hEithir, R.</b> 2283	<b>Ó Muirithe, D.</b> 2309
<b>Ó Flannagáin, S.</b> 2266	<b>Ó Heochaidh, S.</b> 2284	<b>Ó Muraíle, N.</b> 2310
<b>Ó Floinn, B.</b> 2267	<b>Ó hEochaidh, S.</b> 2285 2286 2289	<b>Ó Murchadha, D.</b> 2311 2312
<b>Ó Floinn, D.</b> 2268	<b>Ó hÓgáin, D.</b> 1460† 1475† 1847† 1897† 2258 2287† 2288 2922†	<b>Ó Murchú, L. P.</b> 2313 2314
<b>Ó Floinn, R.</b> 2269 2270	<b>Ó hOireachtaigh, M.</b> 2289	<b>Ó Murchú, P.</b> 2315
<b>Ó Frighil, S.</b> 2271	<b>Ó Laoghaire, D.</b> 2290	<b>Ó Nualláin, S.</b> 669 2316
<b>Ó Gallchobhair, D.</b> 1888	<b>Ó Laoi, P.</b> 2291	<b>Ó Péicin, D.</b> 2317
<b>Ó Gallchóir, N.</b> 2272	<b>Ó Laoighre, P.</b> 2292	<b>Ó Riain, D.</b> 2318
<b>Ó Glaisne, R.</b> 2273	<b>Ó Laoire, L.</b> 2289 2293 2294 2346	<b>Ó Riordáin, A. B.</b> 2319
<b>Ó Grianna, C.</b> 2274	<b>Ó Loingsigh, P.</b> 2295	<b>Ó Riordáin, S. P.</b> 2320
<b>Ó Grianna, S.</b> 2275	<b>Ó Loingsigh, S.</b> 900	<b>Ó Rócháin, M.</b> 1175 2321 2322 2323

## BiblioMara Author Index

**Ó Rónáin, L.**  
2324 2325 2326

**Ó Ruairc, M.**  
2327

**Ó Sé, S.**  
2328

**Ó Síocháin, C.**  
2329 2330

**Ó Síochain, P. A.**  
2331 2332

**Ó Siachfhradha, P.**  
2333 2334 2335 2336

**Ó Siocrú, P.**  
2264

**Ó Súilleabháin, M.**  
2337

**Ó Súilleabháin, P.**  
2338

**Ó Súilleabháin, S.**  
2339 2340 2341 2342 2830

**Ó Súilleabhán, M.**  
2343

**Ó Tuathaigh, G.**  
2344 2345 2346

**Ó Tuathail, E.**  
2347

**O'Boyle, C. J.**  
1937 1938

**O'Boyle, M.**  
1939

**O'Brien Kennedy, G.**  
1940

**O'Brien, A.**  
1941 1942 1943

**O'Brien, A. F.**  
1942

**O'Brien, C.**  
1944 1945 1946 1947 1948  
1949

**O'Brien, D. M.**  
1950

**O'Brien, E. P.**  
1951

**O'Brien, F. A.**  
1952

**O'Brien, G.**  
1953

**O'Brien, J.**  
1954

**O'Brien, W.**  
1955 1956 1957

**O'Broin, A.**  
1733

**O'Brolchain, A.**  
1958

**O'Carroll, C.**  
1959 1960 1961 1962 1963  
1964 1965

**O'Carroll, D.**  
1966

**O'Carroll, H.**  
1967

**O'Casaide, S.**  
1968

**O'Cathain, S.**  
1969

**O'Cathain, S**  
1970

**O'Cathair, E.**  
1971

**O'Cinneide, D.**  
1827

**O'Cleirigh, N.**  
1972 1973 1974 1975

**O'Coineen, E.**  
1976

**O'Connell, I. J.**  
1977

**O'Connell, J. W.**  
1978 1979 2757

**O'Connell, M.**  
513 1980

**O'Connell, M. P.**  
1980

**O'Connor**  
227† 486† 961† 1125† 1252  
1270† 1401 1807† 1826† 1981  
1982 1983 1984 1985 1986  
1987 1988 1989 1990 1991  
1992 1993 2061 2192† 2884  
2907†

**O'Connor, B.**  
1981 1982

**O'Connor, J. C.**  
1983

**O'Connor, J. P.**  
2061

**O'Connor, K.**  
1984

**O'Connor, L.**  
1401

**O'Connor, M.**  
227†

**O'Connor, N.**  
1985

**O'Connor, P. J.**  
1986

**O'Connor, R.**  
1252 1987 1988 1989 1990  
1991 1992 1993 2884

**O'Dalaigh, B.**  
777† 1900† 1994 1995†

**O'Dalaigh, M.**  
1996

**O'Danachair, C.**  
1997

**O'Dea, S.**  
1998

**O'Dochartaigh, C. N.**  
1999

**O'Dochartaigh, N. C.**  
2000

**O'Doherty, E.**  
832

**O'Doherty, G.**  
2001

**O'Donnchadha, G.**  
2002

**O'Donnell, B.**  
2003 2004

**O'Donnell, D.**  
2005 2006 2007 2008

**O'Donnell, E. E.**  
2009 2010

**O'Donnell, M.**  
2011 2012 2013

**O'Donnell, P.**  
2014

**O'Donnell, S.**  
945 2015 2016 2017 2018 2019  
2020

## BiblioMara Author Index

**O'Donnell, T.**  
2021 2022 2023 2024 2025

**O'Donoghue, T.**  
2026 2027 2028

**O'Donoghue, T. A.**  
2027 2028

**O'Donovan, D.**  
2029

**O'Donovan, J.**  
2030 2031

**O'Donovan, M. R.**  
2032

**O'Donovan, P.**  
2033

**O'Dowd, A.**  
2034

**O'Dowd, M.**  
147

**O'Dowd, P.**  
2035 2036 2037 2038 2039

**O'Driscoll, B.**  
2040

**O'Driscoll, T.**  
2041

**O'Duibhir, P.**  
2042

**O'Duilearga, S.**  
2043

**O'Dwyer, L.**  
2044

**O'Faolain, S.**  
2045

**O'Faolan, S.**  
2046

**O'Farrell, P.**  
2047 2048 2049 2050

**O'Farrell, P. N.**  
2050

**O'Flaherty, B.**  
2051

**O'Flaherty, G.**  
1096

**O'Flaherty, J. T.**  
2052

**O'Flaherty, T.**  
2053

**O'Flanagan, D.**  
2054

**O'Flanagan, P.**  
1827 2055 2056 2057 2058  
2183

**O'Gorman, F.**  
2059

**O'Grady, J. P.**  
2060

**O'Grady, M. F.**  
2061

**O'Hara, D.**  
2062 2447

**O'Higgins, B.**  
2063

**O'Allen, C.**  
2348

**O'Heimeyer, J. H.**  
2349 2350

**O'Hogain, D.**  
1971

**O'hOgain, D.**  
2064

**O'Keefe, D.**  
2065

**O'Keefe, M.**  
2066

**O'Kelly, M. J.**  
2067 2068

**O'Laoui, P.**  
2069

**Old Gaffers Association**  
2351

**O'Leary, D.**  
2070

**O'Leary, E.**  
2070

**O'Leary, P.**  
2071 2072 2073 2074 2075

**O'Lionáin, F.**  
2076

**O'Mahoney, A.**  
2077

**O'Mahoney, E.**  
2078

**O'Mahony, A.**  
693†

**O'Mahony, C.**  
366 513 2079 2080 2081 2082  
2083 2084

**O'Mahony, E.**  
2085 2086 2087 2088

**O'Mahony, F.**  
2089

**O'Mahony, J.**  
2090

**O'Mahony, M.**  
2091

**O'Mahony, T.**  
2092

**O'Malley, A.**  
2093 2094

**O'Malley, W.**  
1888

**O'Meara, J.**  
2095 2096

**O'Meara, J. J.**  
2095

**O'Murchadha, C.**  
2097

**O'Murchadha, D.**  
2098

**O'Neill, A.**  
2099 2100

**O'Neill, J.**  
2101 2102

**O'Neill, L.**  
2103

**O'Neill, P.**  
2104 2105

**O'Neill, T.**  
2106 2107 2108 2109

**O'Neill, T. P.**  
2109

**O'Neill, W.**  
463

**O'Rafferty, T.**  
2110

**O'Rahilly, A.**  
2111

**Oram, R.**  
2352

**O'Regan, C.**  
2112

## BiblioMara Author Index

<b>O'Regan, J.</b> 2113	<b>O'Sullivan, A. J.</b> 1992 2134 2135	<b>Parr, L.</b> 2366
<b>O'Regan, L.</b> 2114	<b>O'Sullivan, A. M.</b> 2136	<b>Parsons, D. A.</b> 2367
<b>O'Reilly - Hyland, K.</b> 2115	<b>O'Sullivan, C. J.</b> 2140	<b>Partridge, K.</b> 1880 2368
<b>O'Reilly, C. C.</b> 2116	<b>O'Sullivan, D.</b> 2141 2142 2143	<b>Paterson, T. G. F.</b> 2369
<b>O'Reilly, D.</b> 2117	<b>O'Sullivan, F.</b> 2144	<b>Patterson, E. M.</b> 2370
<b>O'Reilly, M.</b> 2656	<b>O'Sullivan, H.</b> 2145	<b>Patterson, R.</b> 387
<b>O'Reilly, P. J.</b> 2118	<b>O'Sullivan, J.</b> 2146	<b>Pearsall, A. W. H.</b> 2371 2372
<b>O'Reilly, S. J.</b> 2119 2120	<b>O'Sullivan, M.</b> 2147 2148 2149 2150 2151	<b>Pearson, A.</b> 2373
<b>O'Reilly, U.</b> 2121	<b>O'Sullivan, M. D.</b> 2149 2150 2151	<b>Pearson, P.</b> 2374
<b>Orford, J. D.</b> 401	<b>O'Sullivan, P.</b> 2152 2153 2154 2155 2156	<b>Penny, S.</b> 415
<b>O'Riain, P.</b> 2938†	<b>O'Sullivan, S.</b> 946	<b>Pereira, H. P. E.</b> 2375 2376
<b>O'Riain, P.</b>	<b>O'Sullivan, T.</b> 2157 2158 2159 2160 2161	<b>Petersen, B.</b> 2377
<b>O'Riordan, J. A.</b> 2883	<b>O'Sullivan, W.</b> 2162	<b>Peterson, B.</b> 2378
<b>O'Riordan, M.</b> 2122	<b>O'Tierney, R. M.</b> 2163	<b>Pettit, S. F.</b> 2379
<b>Orme, A. R.</b> 2353	<b>Otway, C.</b> 2356	<b>Phelan, A.</b> 2380
<b>Ormsby, C. C.</b> 2354	<b>Oughtred, I.</b> 2357	<b>Phelan, J.</b> 2381
<b>Orpen, G. H.</b> 331	<b>Owen, T. M.</b> 1462† 1631†	<b>Phillips, A.</b> 2382
<b>Osborough, W. N.</b> 2355	<b>Oxley, C.</b> 2880†	<b>Phillipson, J.</b> 1156
<b>O'Shea, F.</b> 2123	<b>Oxley, I.</b> 282	<b>Pierse, J. D.</b> 2383
<b>O'Shea, J. G.</b> 2124	<b>Paine, D.</b> 2358 2359 2360 2361	<b>Piggott, C.</b> 2384
<b>O'Shea, T.</b> 2125 2126	<b>Parker, T. J.</b> 2362	<b>Plunkett, G.</b> 1666 2385
<b>O'Sullivan, A.</b> 264† 284 501 1992 2127 2128 2129 2130 2131 2132 2133 2134 2135 2136 2137 2138 2139	<b>Parkes, M. A.</b> 2363	<b>Pochin M. D.</b> 2394
	<b>Parkhill, T.</b> 2364 2365	<b>Pochin-Mould, D.</b> 2386 2387 2388 2389 2390 2391 2392 2393

## BiblioMara Author Index

**Pochin-Mould, D. D. C.**  
2390 2391 2392 2393

**Pollock, V.**  
2395 2396 2397 2398 2399

**Porter, G. S.**  
2400

**Powell, J. R.**  
2401

**Powell, T. G. E.**  
2402

**Power, C.**  
2403

**Power, D.**  
2404 2405 2406

**Power, J.**  
1719 2407 2408

**Power, P.**  
2409 2410 2411 2412 2413  
2414 2415 2416 2878

**Power, P. C.**  
2414 2415

**Power, P. J.**  
2416

**Power, T.**  
1570† 1927 2417 2418 2612†

**Power, T. P.**  
1570† 1927 2418 2612†

**Praeger, R. L.**  
387 461 2419 2420

**Prendergast, J. P.**  
2421

**Prendergast, M.**  
2422 2423 2424

**Price, L.**  
2425

**Pringle, D. G.**  
354

**Pringle, M. E.**  
2506

**Proudfoot, L.**  
2426

**Proudfoot, V. B.**  
2427

**Purcell, A.**  
2428

**Purcell, C.**  
2429 2430

**Purdy, J.**  
2431

**Quain, J.**  
2432 2433 2434 2435 2436  
2437 2438

**Quain, J. T.**  
2432 2433 2434 2435 2436  
2437

**Quane, M.**  
2439

**Quigley, C.**  
2440

**Quinn, B.**  
2442

**Quinn, I. M.**  
2443

**Quinn, J.**  
2444

**Quinn, K.**  
2445

**Quinn, O.**  
2446

**Quinn, P.**  
1979

**Quinn, R.**  
282 2447 2448 2880†

**Quinn-Conroy, B.**  
2441

**R.N.L.I.**  
2449 2450

**Radice, J.**  
2096

**Raftery, J.**  
2451

**Ramsay, D.**  
2452

**Ramsey, W. G.**  
2453

**Ranson, J.**  
2454

**Rasche, H.**  
2455

**Raymond, R. J.**  
2456 2457

**Reader, J.**  
2458

**Redington, M.**  
2459

**Redmond, M.**  
2460

**Rees, J.**  
2461 2462 2463 2464

**Regan, P.**  
2465

**Reilly, A.**  
2444

**Reinder, R.**  
1651†

**Rennison, W. H.**  
2466

**Renvyle: Tully Cross I.C.A.**  
2467

**Reynolds, A.**  
2468

**Richardson, D. H. S.**  
1903

**Richey, R. A.**  
2469

**Ridge, S.**  
2470

**Roantree, V.**  
2368

**Robertson, A. W.**  
2471

**Robertson, M.**  
2472

**Robinson, A.**  
2473

**Robinson, D.**  
2474

**Robinson, E.**  
2475

**Robinson, H. W.**  
2476

**Robinson, J.**  
2477

**Robinson, P. S.**  
2478 2919

**Robinson, R. A.**  
2479

**Robinson, R. J.**  
2480

## BiblioMara Author Index

**Robinson, T.**  
1479 2481 2482 2483 2484  
2485 2486

**Roche, R.**  
2487 2488

**Roche, W.**  
2438

**Rockwell, S.**  
2489

**Roe, L.**  
258

**Rogers, M.**  
2490

**Ronan, M. V.**  
2491

**Ronayne, C. R. L.**  
2492

**Ronayne, L.**  
551 1928

**Ronayne, M.**  
2948†

**Rooney, I.**  
2880†

**Rooney, J.**  
2438

**Rooney, S.**  
282 2447

**Roper, J.**  
2493

**Ross, M.**  
2620

**Rossiter, N.**  
2494

**Rourke, G.**  
2495 2496 2891

**Rourke, G. D.**  
2891

**Rourke, S.**  
1166

**Rousmaniere, J.**  
2497

**Rowan, A.**  
2498 2499

**Rowan, A. J.**  
2499

**Rowe, D.**  
2500

**Roy, J. C.**  
2501

**Royle, S. A.**  
2502 2503 2504 2505 2506  
2542

**Ruddy, M.**  
2507

**Ruppé, C.**  
283†

**Rutty, J.**  
2508

**Ryan, I.**  
2509

**Ryan, J.**  
2510 2511

**Ryan, L.**  
2512

**Ryan, M.**  
368 2513

**Ryan, P. J.**  
2514

**Ryland, R. H.**  
2515

**Rynne, C.**  
355 2516

**Rynne, E.**  
2319 2517

**Saddlemyer, A.**  
972

**San Pío, M. P.**  
1139

**Sanderlin, W. S.**  
2518

**Sandford, J.**  
2519

**Sandklef, A.**  
2520

**Saorstát Éireann**  
2521

**Sarmiento, C. V.**  
2522

**Savory, D.P.**  
2523

**Sayers, P.**  
2524 2525 2526 2527

**Sally, B.**  
2528

**Sally, G.**  
2529

**Sally, J. K.**  
2530

**Scanlan, B.**  
2531 2532

**Scanlan, D.**  
2533

**Scantlebury, C.**  
2534

**Scharff, R. F.**  
2535

**Scheper-Hughes, N.**  
2536

**Schrank, B.**  
822

**Schull Development Association**  
2537

**Scollard, G. B.**  
961

**Scoltock, J.**  
2538 2539

**Scott, B.**  
2540

**Scott, C. W.**  
2541

**Scott, D.**  
2542

**Scott, M.**  
2543

**Scott, R. J.**  
2544

**Scully, J. A.**  
2545

**Scully, O. M. B.**  
1188

**Seaby, W. A.**  
2546

**Sealy, H.**  
513

**Seery, J.**  
2547

**Seery, S.**  
2547

**Segrelles, V.**  
2548



## BiblioMara Author Index

<b>Seoighthe, C.</b> 1888	<b>Sidebotham, J. M.</b> 2575	<b>Smith, M.</b> 2599
<b>Severin, T.</b> 2549	<b>Silke, J. J.</b> 2576	<b>Smith, W. C.</b> 2600
<b>Sexton, M.</b> 2550	<b>Simms, A.</b> 1929 2577	<b>Smith, W. J.</b> 1569†
<b>Sexton, S.</b> 2551	<b>Simms, G. O.</b> 2578	<b>Smout, T. M.</b> 585† 2952†
<b>Shackleton, E.</b> 2552 2553	<b>Simms, J. G.</b> 2579 2580	<b>Smylie, M.</b> 2601 2602
<b>Shand, A.</b> 2554	<b>Simpson, C.</b> 2581	<b>Smyth, A.</b> 2603 2604
<b>Shane, E.</b> 2555 2556 2557	<b>Simpson, D. D. A.</b> 2582 2583	<b>Smyth, D.</b> 2605
<b>Shannon, P.</b> 2558	<b>Sinclair, R. C.</b> 2584	<b>Smyth, H. P.</b> 2606
<b>Sharkie, B.</b> 2559	<b>Sinnott, P. J.</b> 2585	<b>Smyth, J.</b> 2607 2608
<b>Sharrock, J. T. R.</b> 2560	<b>Sisk, H.</b> 2586 2587	<b>Smyth, W.</b> 2057† 2609 2610 2611
<b>Shaw Smith, D.</b> 2561	<b>Skarzynska, A. Z.</b> 2588	<b>Smyth, W. J.</b> 2057† 2611
<b>Shaw, E.</b> 2562	<b>Skepmtton</b> 2589	<b>Snodgrass, L.</b> 2074 2075
<b>Sheehan, J.</b> 1794 2138 2139 2563 2564	<b>Skillen, G. W.</b> 2590	<b>Solar, P.</b> 2612
<b>Shepherd, W. E.</b> 2565 2566	<b>Slaterry, B.</b> 2591	<b>Somerville Boyle, T.</b> 2618 2619
<b>Sheridan, B.</b> 900	<b>Slavin, J. W.</b> 971	<b>Somerville, E. O.</b> 2620
<b>Shetlig, H.</b> 296	<b>Slavsen, A. C.</b> 2592	<b>Somerville, H. B.</b> 2621 2622
<b>Shield, H.</b> 2567	<b>Smith, B.</b> 1171†	<b>Somerville-Large, P.</b> 1273 2613 2614 2615 2616 2617
<b>Shields, H.</b> 2568 2569 2570	<b>Smith, C.</b> 2593 2594 2595	<b>Sommerville, C.</b> 2623
<b>Shields, L.</b> 2570	<b>Smith, C. V.</b> 2594 2595	<b>Spellissy, S.</b> 2624 2625 2626 2627
<b>Shields, Y.</b> 1676 2571	<b>Smith, D.</b> 2561 2596	<b>Spong, H. C.</b> 2628
<b>Shiels, J.</b> 2572	<b>Smith, G. M.</b> 2597	<b>St Leger, A.</b> 2629
<b>Shine, J.</b> 2573	<b>Smith, J. T.</b> 2598	<b>St. Andrew's Heritage Project</b> 2630
<b>Shipsey, E.</b> 2574	<b>Smith, K. A.</b> 971	<b>St. Leger, A.</b> 2631

## BiblioMara Author Index

<b>Stacey, J.</b> 2632	<b>Stone, J. H.</b> 2654	<b>Tannen Paterakis, D.</b> 2681
<b>Stack, E.</b> 2633	<b>Storey, D.</b> 2655	<b>Tannian, A.</b> 780
<b>Stagles, J.</b> 2634 2635	<b>Stout, G.</b> 2656	<b>Taylor, A.</b> 2682 2683
<b>Stagles, R.</b> 2635	<b>Stout, M.</b> 2 2657	<b>Tennant, L.</b> 2684
<b>Stalley, R.</b> 2636	<b>Stuart Jones, E. H.</b> 2658	<b>The Allen Library Project</b> 2685
<b>Stally, R.</b> 2637	<b>Sullivan, T. D.</b> 2659	<b>The Knight of Glin</b> 569 1556 2686 2687
<b>Stammers, M. K.</b> 2638	<b>Suttle, M.</b> 2660	<b>The Portmarnock Youth Project Team</b> 2688
<b>Standún, R.</b> 2639	<b>Sutton, G. D.</b> 2882	<b>The Royal Commissioners on Irish Oyster Fisheries</b> 2689
<b>Stanley, D.</b> 2640	<b>Swan, A. B.</b> 2661	<b>Thomas, L.</b> 2690
<b>Stanley, M.</b> 1666	<b>Swan, H. P.</b> 2662 2663	<b>Thomas, M. D.</b> 2691
<b>Steins, N.</b> 2671†	<b>Sweeney, J. C.</b> 2664	<b>Thompson, J. K.</b> 2692
<b>Stenuit, R.</b> 2641	<b>Sweeney, M.</b> 1768 2665	<b>Thomson, G.</b> 2693
<b>Sternke, F.</b> 535	<b>Sweeney, P.</b> 2666 2667	<b>Thuillier, J. R.</b> 2694 2695
<b>Sterrett, K. W.</b> 2642	<b>Sweetman, P. D.</b> 333	<b>Timoney, M. A.</b> 2696
<b>Stevenson, L. C.</b> 2643	<b>Sweetman, R.</b> 2668	<b>Toal, D.</b> 2697
<b>Stewart, A. T. Q.</b> 2645	<b>Sweetman, W.</b> 2669	<b>Todd, N. W.</b> 2698
<b>Stewart, J. A.</b> 2646	<b>Sweetnam, R.</b> 2670	<b>Tóibín, S.</b> 2699
<b>Stewart-Moore, K.</b> 2644	<b>Symes, D.</b> 1156 2671	<b>Toner, G.</b> 2700
<b>Stiúbhart, M.</b> 2647	<b>Symes, E. P.</b> 2672	<b>Townley, C.</b> 2701
<b>Stockman, G.</b> 2648 2649	<b>Symmons, C. R.</b> 2673 2674	<b>Tratman, E. K.</b> 2702
<b>Stofford Green, A.</b> 2650	<b>Symonds, T. E.</b> 2675	<b>Traung, O.</b> 2713†
<b>Stokes, M.</b> 2651	<b>Synge, J. M.</b> 2676 2677 2678 2679	<b>Troy, B.</b> 2703
<b>Stokes, R.</b> 2652 2653	<b>Talty, M.</b> 2680	

## BiblioMara Author Index

<b>Tubridy, M.</b> 2704	<b>Uí Bheirn, U. M.</b> 2289	<b>Wadel, C.</b> 20
<b>Tully, D.</b> 1802 2705 2706 2707 2708 2709	<b>Uí Chatháin, M.</b> 2728	<b>Wain, H.</b> 2758
<b>Tully, D. L.</b> 2709	<b>Uí Churraoin, M.</b> 2729	<b>Wakeman, W. F.</b> 2759
<b>Turner, B. S.</b> 805 2710	<b>Uí Conchubhair, M.</b> 2730	<b>Walker, B.</b> 2760
<b>Twohig, D. C.</b> 2711	<b>uí Ógáin, R.</b> 1475†	<b>Wall, M.</b> 2761 2762 2763
<b>Twohig, E. S.</b> 2948†	<b>Uí Ógáin, R.</b> 2175 2731 2732	<b>Wallace, P. F.</b> 2764
<b>Twomey, É.</b> 1827	<b>Uí Sheighin, C.</b> 2184 2185	<b>Walsh, A.</b> 2765
<b>Tyers, P.</b> 2712	<b>Ulster Historical Foundation</b> 2733	<b>Walsh, C.</b> 2892
<b>Tyrrell, J.</b> 2713	<b>Urquhart, D. L.</b> 2734	<b>Walsh, D.</b> 2766
<b>Ua Broin, L.</b> 2714	<b>Valliant, E.</b> 2735	<b>Walsh, L.</b> 2767
<b>Ua Ceallaigh, S.</b> 2715	<b>Van Hoek, M. A. M.</b> 2736 2737	<b>Walsh, P.</b> 2768 2769
<b>Ua Ciarmhaic, M.</b> 2716 2717 2718	<b>Various</b> 2738 2739 2740	<b>Walsh, T.</b> 2770 2771
<b>Ua Ciarrbhaic, T.</b> 2726	<b>Vaughan, T. D.</b> 2741	<b>Walsh, W. F.</b> 1886
<b>Ua Cnáimhsi, P.</b> 2721	<b>Vaughan, W. E.</b> 26† 586† 587†	<b>Walshe, J.</b> 2882
<b>Ua Cnaímhsí, P.</b> 2719 2720	<b>Veale, T. A.</b> 2742	<b>Walshe, M.</b> 2772
<b>Ua Concheanainn, P.</b> 2722	<b>Verling, M.</b> 2315 2743 2744	<b>Walton, J.</b> 2773
<b>Ua Croinin, R.</b> 286	<b>Vernon, P. D.</b> 5	<b>Ward, I.</b> 2774
<b>Ua Cróinín, R.</b> 287 2723	<b>Vestergaard, T.</b> 1156	<b>Ward, K.</b> 2775
<b>Ua Maoileain, P.</b> 2724	<b>Vigors, P. D.</b> 2745 2746	<b>Ward, M.</b> 2776
<b>Ua Maoileoin, P.</b> 2725	<b>Villiers-Tuthill, K.</b> 2747 2748 2749	<b>Warke, O.</b> 2777 2778
<b>Ua Riogbhardain, M.</b> 2726	<b>Viney, M.</b> 2750 2751	<b>Warner, D.</b> 2779 2780
<b>Ua Súilleabháin, S.</b> 2346	<b>Vinycomb, J.</b> 2752	<b>Warner, G.</b> 2781
<b>Uí Bheaglaioich, N.</b> 2727	<b>Waddell, J.</b> 2753 2754 2755 2756 2757	<b>Warner, R.</b> 2782

## BiblioMara Author Index

<b>Warren, W. P.</b> 2443	<b>Whelan, W.</b> 900	<b>Williams, D. M.</b> 2921
<b>Waterford Corporation</b> 2783	<b>Whilde, T.</b> 2889	<b>Williams, F.</b> 2922
<b>Waterman, D. M.</b> 2784 2785 2786	<b>Whitaker, I.</b> 2890	<b>Williams, G. St. J.</b> 2923
<b>Watson, H. C.</b> 2787	<b>White Marshall, J.</b> 1166 2496 2891 2892	<b>Williams, H.</b> 2924 2925
<b>Watson, P. S.</b> 2788	<b>White, A. P.</b> 2893 2921	<b>Williams, H. G.</b> 2925
<b>Watson, S.</b> 2232 2289	<b>White, F.</b> 2894	<b>Williams, J.</b> 2926
<b>Webb, D. A.</b> 1767	<b>White, L.</b> 2895	<b>Williamson, G.</b> 1833
<b>Went, A. E. J.</b> 1766† 2789 2790 2791 2792 2793 2794 2795 2796 2797 2798 2799 2800 2801 2802 2803 2804 2805 2806 2807 2808 2809 2810 2811 2812 2813 2814 2815 2816 2817 2818 2819 2820 2821 2822 2823 2824 2825 2826 2827 2828 2829 2830 2883†	<b>White, P.</b> 2896	<b>Willis, M. A.</b> 2927
<b>West, J.</b> 806	<b>White, R.</b> 2897	<b>Wilson, B.</b> 2928
<b>Westropp, T. J.</b> 2831 2832 2833 2834 2835 2836 2837 2838 2839 2840 2841 2842 2843 2844 2845 2846 2847 2848 2849 2850 2851 2852 2853 2854 2855 2856 2857 2858 2859 2860 2861 2862 2863 2864 2865 2866 2867 2868 2869 2870 2871 2872 2873 2874 2875 2876 2877 2878	<b>White, S. J.</b> 2898	<b>Wilson, C.</b> 2500
<b>Wheeler C. O.</b> 2879	<b>Whitegate/Aghada Historical Society</b> 2899	<b>Wilson, I.</b> 21 2929 2930 2931 2932 2933
<b>Wheeler, A.</b> 282 2880† 2881 2882	<b>Whitehouse, N.</b> 2385†	<b>Wilson, K.</b> 2934
<b>Wheeler, A. J.</b> 282 2880 2881 2882	<b>Wickham-Jones, C. R.</b> 2900	<b>Wilson, T. G.</b> 2935
<b>Wheeler, T. S.</b> 2883	<b>Wicklow Head Lighthouse</b> 2901	<b>Windele, J.</b> 2936
<b>Whelan, B. J.</b> 1990 1991 1992 1993 2884	<b>Wiggins, K.</b> 2902 2903	<b>Wood, E.</b> 2937
<b>Whelan, K.</b> 2 653† 811 1476 1569† 2057† 2611 2885 2886 2887 2888	<b>Wigham, M. J.</b> 2904	<b>Wooding, J.</b> 2938 2939 2940
<b>Whelan, K. F.</b> 2887	<b>Wilkins, N. P.</b> 2905 2906 2907 2908	<b>Wooding, J. M.</b> 2939 2940
	<b>Wilkinson, A.</b> 2909 2910	<b>Woodman, K.</b> 2941
	<b>Wilkinson, D.</b> 2911	<b>Woodman, P.</b> 535 1560 1827 2900 2942 2943 2944 2945 2946 2947 2948 2949 2950 2951
	<b>William, J. D.</b> 2912	<b>Woodman, P. C.</b> 535 1560 2900 2942 2943 2944 2945 2946 2947 2948 2949 2950 2951
	<b>Williams, B.</b> 285 2448 2911 2913 2914 2915 2916 2917 2918 2919 2920	<b>Woodward, D.</b> 2952 2953
	<b>Williams, B. B.</b> 2917 2918 2919	<b>Woodward, D. M.</b> 2953

## BiblioMara Author Index

**Wright, G.**  
2954

**Wyse-Jackson, R.**  
2955

**Yates, M. J.**  
2956

**Young, J.**  
2742 2957 2958

**Young, J. M.**  
2742 2958

**Young, K.**  
2959

**Young, R. M.**  
2960 2961

**Young, T.**  
2962

**Zimmer, N.**  
2963

**Zoller, P.**  
2964



## **BiblioMara Keyword Index**





## BiblioMara Keyword Index

### alternative industrial heritage

134 144 421 872 1016 1212  
1438 1683 1686 1687 2011  
2083 2109 2565 2566

### anthropology

20 295 303 304 305 306 309  
311 361 362 527 768 972 1170  
1338 1393 1597 1608 1664  
1775 2504 2735 2890

### antiquities

48 60 69 106 185 214 268 331  
455 457 497 531 534 569 598  
630 713 715 716 740 751 785  
856 870 913 951 975 978 991  
1037 1052 1058 1089 1090  
1091 1112 1119 1138 1158  
1160 1265 1282 1311 1316  
1332 1333 1344 1404 1449  
1450 1455 1501 1505 1533  
1545 1600 1700 1723 1724  
1753 1797 1812 1889 1939  
2030 2052 2078 2118 2119  
2139 2269 2320 2391 2409  
2410 2412 2425 2466 2491  
2493 2515 2517 2564 2598  
2605 2607 2618 2619 2621  
2622 2637 2663 2704 2767  
2826 2832 2833 2834 2836  
2838 2839 2840 2841 2843  
2844 2845 2846 2847 2848  
2849 2850 2851 2852 2853  
2854 2855 2856 2858 2859  
2860 2862 2865 2869 2872  
2873 2875 2878

### aquaculture

45 92 102 108 252 290 469  
591 642 775 971 1125 1445  
1760 1814 1930 1992 2134  
2368 2507 2812 2816 2818  
2887 2894 2906 2908

### archaeological heritage

8 79 110 120 121 126 127 149  
169 174 176 193 214 215 228  
242 256 261 263 268 273 275  
281 285 331 355 367 422 457  
461 497 501 502 504 506 507  
508 525 526 527 542 543 576  
578 592 599 615 630 678 686  
689 740 776 792 827 851 856  
857 858 859 868 888 901 930  
953 976 977 993 1034 1040  
1066 1089 1090 1091 1113  
1135 1138 1160 1169 1173  
1188 1225 1242 1254 1255  
1257 1258 1287 1314 1315  
1316 1317 1360 1410 1450  
1474 1510 1533 1559 1588  
1589 1592 1600 1601 1620  
1666 1669 1670 1671 1684  
1688 1701 1723 1724 1750  
1761 1791 1809 1821 1830  
1869 1953 1955 1985 2018  
2044 2062 2068 2071 2072  
2076 2119 2129 2131 2132  
2133 2137 2188 2292 2302  
2331 2332 2380 2385 2391  
2406 2413 2420 2427 2432  
2453 2466 2491 2516 2529  
2546 2618 2619 2621 2622  
2654 2662 2708 2756 2757  
2764 2786 2832 2833 2834  
2835 2839 2840 2841 2842  
2843 2844 2845 2846 2847  
2848 2849 2850 2851 2852  
2853 2854 2855 2856 2857  
2858 2859 2860 2862 2864  
2865 2869 2872 2873 2878  
2881 2892 2913 2916 2918  
2920 2943 2944 2948 2949  
2961

### archaeological sites

5 48 120 152 153 161 185 191  
203 204 206 207 221 230 232  
233 241 255 257 261 276 278  
287 289 332 333 343 358 368  
370 405 408 412 413 453 455  
475 476 477 478 479 497 508  
510 515 524 529 530 535 544  
554 573 575 578 597 598 608  
633 667 668 669 682 700 712  
715 716 748 754 772 796 813  
816 830 869 899 928 950 951  
967 968 975 978 979 990 1037  
1041 1051 1053 1064 1066  
1082 1150 1158 1166 1207  
1235 1237 1257 1259 1264  
1286 1315 1332 1333 1344  
1378 1410 1425 1448 1457  
1458 1504 1511 1513 1531  
1532 1557 1558 1560 1566  
1587 1661 1672 1683 1695  
1700 1736 1738 1743 1751  
1761 1764 1784 1785 1794  
1797 1798 1820 1824 1825  
1829 1848 1849 1921 1955  
1957 2018 2029 2041 2051  
2068 2073 2074 2103 2125  
2126 2138 2139 2143 2203  
2270 2302 2316 2319 2354  
2385 2386 2389 2403 2404  
2428 2443 2448 2451 2460  
2485 2493 2496 2513 2517  
2559 2563 2564 2582 2583  
2624 2625 2627 2657 2663  
2682 2696 2711 2736 2737  
2753 2754 2755 2761 2765  
2768 2772 2782 2785 2786  
2832 2851 2852 2853 2855  
2856 2857 2862 2864 2865  
2870 2891 2892 2898 2902  
2915 2917 2919 2942 2945  
2946 2947 2950 2951 2956

## BiblioMara Keyword Index

### architectural/built heritage

1 11 40 68 112 127 136 152  
153 169 174 182 191 201 214  
224 232 247 281 286 287 291  
298 321 329 331 349 351 368  
371 397 398 406 426 440 443  
446 457 473 504 505 506 507  
508 525 526 540 542 561 569  
578 584 586 587 630 664 665  
696 709 719 737 740 743 793  
797 800 806 811 835 836 846  
857 858 897 898 905 915 916  
918 920 924 925 930 940 941  
942 943 945 946 963 967 980  
982 992 1014 1028 1029 1030  
1058 1089 1090 1091 1095  
1096 1102 1112 1143 1165  
1186 1228 1253 1262 1272  
1274 1291 1293 1298 1301  
1303 1305 1320 1324 1348  
1362 1370 1419 1420 1421  
1422 1423 1426 1435 1449  
1458 1459 1503 1507 1518  
1527 1556 1600 1607 1613  
1673 1681 1683 1693 1709  
1715 1723 1747 1751 1755  
1756 1795 1824 1833 1842  
1876 1898 1929 1972 1986  
2018 2029 2035 2051 2067  
2081 2112 2126 2180 2207  
2292 2348 2352 2374 2375  
2380 2391 2392 2402 2412  
2413 2421 2432 2465 2466  
2478 2482 2495 2498 2499  
2529 2550 2559 2575 2577  
2593 2595 2598 2619 2624  
2626 2636 2637 2640 2656  
2660 2687 2704 2723 2757  
2760 2769 2784 2833 2835  
2836 2869 2872 2873 2875  
2898 2903 2926 2936 2944

### armed forces history

11 105 146 147 172 173 181  
182 281 294 300 317 318 319  
329 345 363 369 376 383 398  
445 450 460 487 489 505 507  
525 550 637 638 640 647 661  
673 696 705 774 787 813 835  
836 842 853 905 916 945 946  
952 961 964 980 981 982 1023  
1046 1049 1073 1077 1078  
1079 1080 1084 1111 1131  
1137 1139 1253 1280 1283  
1288 1289 1290 1291 1292  
1293 1294 1295 1296 1297  
1298 1299 1300 1302 1303  
1304 1305 1326 1354 1369  
1399 1402 1403 1419 1420  
1421 1507 1514 1592 1606  
1681 1693 1705 1710 1713  
1715 1729 1779 1810 1817  
1833 1842 1859 1872 1873  
1877 1906 1933 1978 1997  
2015 2042 2060 2085 2086  
2088 2098 2153 2156 2157  
2344 2356 2365 2375 2376  
2392 2401 2421 2429 2430  
2434 2446 2574 2576 2579  
2580 2652 2656 2658 2667  
2694 2770 2771 2774 2837  
2879 2903 2955

### autobiography

155 931 1076 1831 1940 2147  
2317 2431

### báid

628 831 1469 1471 1497 1498  
1908 1914 2183 2217 2221  
2224 2226 2229 2248 2249  
2257 2276 2284 2286 2300  
2303 2305 2315 2329 2337  
2345 2548 2699 2721 2722  
2725 2727 2729 2744

### báid mhóra is áthaigh

2276 2303 2345 2548

### béaloideas

195 271 635 831 1193 1196  
1356 1467 1496 1499 1500  
1541 1908 1914 2164 2175  
2183 2184 2185 2186 2194  
2206 2211 2212 2215 2221  
2222 2223 2225 2226 2231  
2232 2234 2236 2237 2241  
2243 2249 2250 2251 2252  
2253 2254 2256 2257 2258  
2264 2274 2276 2281 2282  
2284 2286 2289 2294 2305  
2306 2315 2328 2329 2333  
2336 2339 2343 2347 2526  
2717 2721 2722 2725 2727  
2728 2729 2743 2744

### beatháisnéisi

628 2221 2225 2226 2247 2273  
2442 2527

### beliefs

3 22 77 107 117 156 158 188  
198 270 385 464 491 602 682  
700 703 802 827 881 918 934  
1060 1061 1116 1117 1133  
1199 1208 1287 1327 1338  
1352 1381 1392 1396 1397  
1409 1446 1454 1455 1473  
1515 1545 1598 1601 1672  
1677 1692 1695 1718 1862  
1897 1899 1915 1959 1963  
1983 2039 2041 2045 2049  
2063 2120 2125 2183 2230  
2267 2277 2278 2279 2280  
2285 2287 2290 2295 2301  
2313 2342 2436 2438 2470  
2483 2484 2525 2630 2678  
2683 2772 2868

### bibliographies

96 100 110 149 182 354 386  
456 466 467 468 470 481 488  
559 980 981 1046 1085 1086  
1087 1088 1151 1156 1241  
1242 1270 1317 1482 1508  
1755 1759 1845 1968 2239  
2324 2325 2326 2400 2777  
2778 2903 2921 2934

### biography

27 82 155 300 359 411 481  
537 539 931 1017 1076 1099  
1101 1123 1284 1330 1418  
1547 1554 1590 1603 1709  
1769 1801 1803 1815 1831  
1928 1934 1940 1951 2147  
2317 2394 2431 2461 2511  
2524 2552 2553 2599 2885

### birds

765 1189 1341 1400 1515 2488  
2664 2688

### boat technical drawings

764 1147 1167 1275 1574 2705  
2713

### boat usage

19 53 75 171 175 200 223 372  
422 431 488 492 559 618 655  
714 724 780 894 904 933 952  
1002 1075 1159 1167 1174  
1194 1246 1354 1367 1384  
1385 1386 1390 1401 1473  
1476 1517 1601 1645 1649  
1650 1698 1699 1704 1737  
1801 1839 1840 1895 1896  
2004 2074 2088 2108 2113  
2236 2384 2396 2400 2415  
2490 2500 2503 2533 2586  
2587 2602 2638 2654 2763  
2781

### boatbuilding

18 53 66 235 372 389 417 488  
495 764 802 803 863 864 882  
912 914 950 962 1002 1009  
1027 1122 1123 1151 1167  
1203 1208 1367 1368 1384  
1385 1386 1405 1406 1515  
1536 1577 1601 1634 1644  
1645 1648 1649 1651 1652  
1734 1740 1854 1940 1944  
1945 1948 1949 2033 2080  
2105 2141 2148 2168 2340  
2357 2362 2415 2512 2516  
2549 2561 2586 2587 2592  
2605 2677 2694 2697 2707  
2709 2713 2911

## BiblioMara Keyword Index

### boats

12 19 20 34 53 75 101 136  
158 175 200 223 225 253 254  
275 277 356 361 362 364 372  
379 381 388 417 422 428 488  
492 496 523 559 592 593 611  
612 615 618 655 660 672 675  
724 744 745 780 795 798 805  
815 841 863 881 892 895 907  
911 912 913 923 936 937 950  
952 955 961 962 974 988 1001  
1002 1006 1009 1025 1027  
1037 1059 1063 1075 1115  
1122 1123 1140 1147 1152  
1153 1159 1167 1169 1172  
1179 1208 1224 1225 1246  
1263 1265 1275 1283 1292  
1351 1355 1367 1368 1384  
1386 1387 1390 1417 1432  
1433 1470 1476 1491 1506  
1536 1537 1542 1561 1563  
1574 1586 1601 1609 1633  
1634 1635 1639 1640 1642  
1643 1644 1645 1646 1648  
1649 1650 1651 1652 1654  
1657 1697 1698 1699 1700  
1701 1704 1734 1737 1747  
1781 1802 1805 1819 1839  
1840 1842 1854 1858 1888  
1895 1896 1918 1944 1945  
1946 1948 1949 1996 2004  
2018 2054 2074 2104 2105  
2108 2125 2128 2130 2132  
2141 2148 2167 2168 2176  
2183 2220 2236 2285 2308  
2309 2330 2331 2340 2351  
2353 2356 2357 2371 2378  
2384 2393 2395 2396 2397  
2398 2399 2400 2415 2456  
2464 2472 2490 2492 2494  
2500 2503 2533 2544 2549  
2551 2586 2587 2592 2601  
2602 2620 2638 2639 2654  
2694 2697 2705 2706 2707  
2708 2709 2713 2738 2759  
2763 2789 2791 2792 2793  
2802 2803 2817 2823 2824  
2826 2827 2905 2911 2925  
2938

### caitheamh aimsire

17 2164

### cartography

25 27 28 29 43 85 95 264 393  
404 517 576 613 614 756 757  
758 994 999 1254 1408 1682  
1929 2015 2383 2506 2597  
2750

### ceol tíre

418 1541 2164 2175 2189 2231  
2232 2268 2289 2294

### coastal habitats

415 492 796 1178 1332 1333  
1476 1719 1879 2005 2008  
2133 2730 2937

### coastal settlements

2 11 23 31 55 65 76 77 106  
112 146 159 164 165 167 176  
182 184 186 193 199 216 217  
221 247 248 249 255 256 259  
264 272 281 284 297 314 320  
328 329 331 338 345 346 347  
348 349 352 357 358 363 368  
371 374 375 379 380 384 417  
426 429 432 434 443 457 466  
467 471 492 503 504 505 506  
507 508 550 551 564 570 578  
580 623 651 662 696 700 709  
715 716 717 726 740 743 747  
753 766 767 774 777 780 781  
797 800 801 811 839 840 842  
852 856 857 858 860 870 875  
877 892 895 905 908 915 916  
924 927 932 933 966 973 978  
981 982 989 991 1003 1012  
1018 1028 1029 1030 1054  
1057 1062 1071 1072 1073  
1074 1077 1078 1079 1080  
1092 1093 1098 1104 1106  
1109 1111 1129 1130 1131  
1140 1141 1144 1146 1158  
1160 1162 1163 1164 1165  
1179 1185 1190 1205 1220  
1227 1228 1229 1230 1231  
1232 1236 1240 1246 1248  
1253 1254 1255 1256 1258  
1260 1261 1268 1271 1272  
1276 1282 1283 1290 1291  
1292 1293 1294 1296 1297  
1298 1299 1302 1303 1311  
1314 1315 1321 1324 1325  
1328 1331 1349 1365 1369  
1375 1379 1385 1400 1404  
1405 1406 1410 1419 1420  
1421 1422 1444 1449 1450  
1451 1453 1461 1462 1473  
1476 1491 1501 1504 1505  
1509 1511 1517 1518 1520  
1532 1544 1567 1587 1607  
1614 1615 1617 1662 1663  
1667 1673 1675 1677 1681  
1683 1686 1687 1693 1694  
1703 1705 1706 1707 1710  
1714 1720 1723 1744 1757  
1771 1779 1783 1787 1793  
1804 1820 1823 1833 1842  
1848 1857 1858 1864 1866  
1872 1874 1876 1900 1901  
1911 1912 1927 1928 1929  
1942 1952 1953 1956 1968  
1975 1977 1979 1981 1983  
1986 2013 2018 2027 2028  
2035 2036 2040 2047 2050  
2057 2058 2062 2068 2071  
2076 2081 2085 2086 2092  
2098 2106 2113 2114 2118  
2122 2124 2126 2144 2146  
2157 2158 2159 2160 2199  
2208 2265 2291 2302 2319  
2320 2341 2348 2355 2360  
2378 2389 2391 2392 2393  
2401 2406 2408 2409 2413  
2416 2421 2426 2427 2440  
2456 2466 2472 2476 2479  
2482 2491 2495 2496 2503  
2529 2534 2537 2554 2559  
2577 2585 2586 2587 2593

2594 2595 2598 2603 2604  
2605 2607 2608 2613 2616  
2618 2619 2621 2622 2624  
2627 2631 2651 2654 2656  
2663 2665 2668 2678 2682  
2683 2685 2688 2694 2701  
2704 2742 2745 2746 2747  
2751 2752 2756 2774 2776  
2807 2820 2831 2833 2834  
2835 2836 2837 2838 2839  
2840 2841 2843 2844 2845  
2846 2847 2848 2849 2850  
2851 2852 2853 2854 2855  
2856 2857 2858 2859 2860  
2869 2872 2873 2875 2878  
2889 2891 2892 2899 2900  
2921 2923 2939 2944 2960  
2961

### coastal zone management

260 401 692 693 789 790 1104  
1685 1827 2914 2918

### creidiúintí

2183 2251 2253 2257 2258  
2284 2286 2289 2315 2335  
2743

### cuimhní cinn

1191 1192 1442 1471 1910  
2191 2194 2206 2218 2224  
2226 2229 2237 2329 2526  
2716 2717 2727 2729

### cultúr ábharga

831 1196 1487 1894 2217 2255  
2260 2284 2300 2303 2307  
2744

### customs and rituals

3 12 75 77 107 117 157 158  
188 190 198 266 270 295 314  
326 336 385 424 464 491 545  
567 599 602 605 615 618 619  
690 699 700 721 723 727 729  
730 753 802 803 812 827 833  
840 843 870 894 918 934 949  
950 1024 1026 1100 1114 1116  
1117 1133 1181 1199 1208  
1214 1260 1285 1286 1287  
1313 1327 1341 1381 1392  
1400 1401 1446 1454 1455  
1460 1461 1464 1483 1505  
1515 1535 1545 1555 1598  
1601 1619 1664 1672 1677  
1692 1695 1718 1740 1741  
1767 1803 1830 1856 1905  
1912 1915 1939 1968 1970  
1973 1983 2036 2039 2041  
2043 2045 2063 2078 2100  
2109 2118 2146 2147 2151  
2155 2161 2193 2199 2208  
2228 2238 2275 2277 2278  
2279 2280 2298 2318 2330  
2332 2342 2361 2366 2380  
2384 2386 2455 2467 2470  
2483 2484 2485 2486 2510  
2525 2536 2608 2630 2635  
2639 2643 2646 2651 2662  
2678 2679 2682 2683 2712  
2714 2735 2751 2763 2772  
2831 2868

# BiblioMara Keyword Index

## demography

3 24 26 167 186 295 303 304  
305 306 309 311 345 353 362  
432 434 571 596 721 725 727  
751 786 879 893 908 909 926  
927 966 969 989 1003 1018  
1072 1144 1183 1230 1231  
1232 1321 1326 1352 1503  
1594 1597 1608 1667 1740  
1771 1783 1787 1788 1857  
1858 1907 1926 1972 1981  
2018 2057 2227 2317 2353  
2414 2465 2466 2476 2502  
2523 2595 2634 2655 2886  
2900

## docks

557 2327 2589 2764 2921

## ecology

43 512 827 1247 1252 1556  
1878 1932 2008 2730 2889  
2937

## fauna

221 291 415 629 690 765 799  
805 827 839 859 886 887 891  
1241 1247 1363 1466 1470  
1556 1672 1695 1741 1869  
1879 1890 2005 2008 2016  
2125 2146 2235 2560 2617  
2647 2654 2662 2663 2724  
2757 2788 2889

## feamainn

195 886 887 1894 2187 2249  
2276 2722 2729

## fish

4 9 10 12 20 34 35 43 44 45  
47 49 51 52 53 57 58 59 61  
62 63 67 70 71 75 86 87 90  
92 97 98 99 101 108 115 116  
123 128 129 142 144 145 150  
155 158 165 166 184 202 222  
224 236 243 251 253 274 277  
315 318 330 361 362 372 374  
378 379 387 394 395 417 437  
443 462 482 492 493 498 500  
504 512 520 521 559 574 591  
609 610 611 615 619 642 643  
644 645 646 652 663 687 690  
695 702 721 735 736 737 745  
746 755 762 773 776 777 780  
798 799 802 809 810 815 817  
818 823 834 846 847 855 860  
862 874 878 880 881 884 891  
892 900 923 929 938 939 950  
952 959 960 962 965 971 984  
987 988 997 1001 1002 1004  
1006 1019 1025 1026 1033  
1059 1060 1062 1071 1075  
1076 1083 1105 1107 1115  
1116 1118 1126 1128 1132  
1144 1152 1153 1156 1161  
1168 1172 1175 1176 1177  
1190 1206 1208 1239 1241  
1242 1246 1249 1250 1252  
1254 1258 1259 1266 1267  
1268 1271 1278 1319 1325  
1341 1352 1371 1372 1386  
1400 1405 1406 1432 1434  
1445 1461 1462 1465 1466  
1470 1476 1491 1508 1519  
1542 1549 1561 1563 1565  
1574 1578 1595 1601 1609  
1610 1628 1633 1635 1639  
1645 1646 1650 1652 1656  
1672 1684 1689 1690 1691  
1704 1734 1760 1761 1766  
1767 1770 1782 1789 1790  
1805 1806 1808 1819 1839  
1840 1841 1854 1858 1874  
1875 1878 1895 1896 1900  
1907 1912 1916 1917 1925  
1935 1936 1958 1973 1980  
1981 1987 1988 1990 1991  
1993 1996 2001 2002 2016  
2019 2020 2027 2028 2032  
2034 2035 2047 2053 2061  
2065 2066 2070 2077 2082  
2087 2088 2092 2104 2117  
2128 2130 2132 2135 2179  
2183 2236 2245 2267 2275  
2284 2285 2298 2302 2308  
2318 2330 2342 2353 2395  
2396 2397 2398 2399 2400  
2415 2416 2426 2463 2468  
2482 2502 2507 2512 2521  
2533 2535 2554 2586 2587  
2590 2600 2601 2602 2605  
2613 2633 2639 2654 2664  
2671 2672 2673 2675 2676  
2679 2689 2694 2705 2706  
2708 2713 2757 2758 2763  
2789 2790 2791 2792 2793  
2794 2795 2796 2797 2799  
2800 2801 2802 2803 2804  
2805 2806 2807 2808 2809  
2810 2811 2812 2813 2814

2815 2816 2817 2818 2819  
2820 2821 2822 2823 2824  
2825 2826 2827 2829 2830  
2883 2884 2894 2905 2906  
2907 2925 2937 2954 2957  
2962

## fisheries economics

10 34 47 49 53 63 70 99 202  
362 372 559 591 610 642 643  
644 646 735 847 959 960 971  
1002 1156 1172 1177 1206  
1250 1266 1268 1271 1372  
1925 1935 1936 1988 1991  
1993 2066 2087 2135 2675  
2796 2894 2962

## fisheries history

20 34 35 44 45 47 49 51 52  
53 59 61 62 63 142 144 150  
155 165 166 202 224 236 243  
253 318 330 362 378 395 482  
559 574 609 611 644 646 690  
695 702 737 745 776 802 810  
815 834 847 855 860 874 878  
900 939 950 959 984 987 1001  
1002 1019 1026 1062 1076  
1083 1105 1107 1116 1118  
1132 1152 1153 1161 1176  
1206 1208 1241 1242 1246  
1258 1259 1267 1268 1325  
1341 1352 1371 1372 1386  
1400 1405 1406 1565 1578  
1595 1601 1628 1635 1650  
1656 1672 1760 1761 1766  
1789 1790 1806 1808 1839  
1840 1841 1854 1874 1907  
1916 1925 1973 1990 2001  
2027 2028 2034 2035 2053  
2082 2087 2092 2318 2395  
2396 2398 2415 2416 2426  
2463 2482 2512 2586 2587  
2600 2605 2639 2672 2689  
2694 2792 2793 2795 2797  
2800 2801 2803 2804 2806  
2807 2809 2810 2812 2813  
2815 2816 2818 2819 2820  
2821 2825 2829 2830 2906  
2954

## fisheries policy

34 53 58 59 61 86 123 128  
129 362 378 493 512 559 609  
736 746 862 929 971 988 997  
1001 1002 1107 1126 1156  
1161 1168 1172 1371 1445  
1690 1691 1875 1925 1935  
1936 1987 1988 1990 2016  
2019 2020 2065 2066 2082  
2468 2671 2673 2797 2808  
2814

## BiblioMara Keyword Index

### **fishing**

4 10 12 20 34 52 53 57 67 70  
71 75 87 90 92 97 98 101 108  
115 116 145 155 158 184 202  
243 251 253 277 330 361 362  
372 374 379 394 395 417 437  
443 462 492 493 498 500 504  
512 520 521 559 615 619 645  
652 663 687 721 735 762 773  
777 780 798 799 815 823 846  
880 881 884 892 923 962 965  
988 1001 1002 1004 1006 1025  
1033 1059 1060 1071 1075  
1115 1128 1144 1152 1153  
1156 1161 1172 1175 1190  
1239 1249 1252 1254 1266  
1271 1319 1371 1386 1432  
1461 1462 1465 1476 1491  
1508 1519 1542 1561 1563  
1574 1601 1609 1610 1633  
1639 1645 1646 1650 1652  
1684 1691 1704 1734 1761  
1782 1805 1819 1854 1858  
1875 1878 1900 1912 1916  
1917 1925 1958 1981 1996  
2001 2002 2016 2019 2032  
2034 2047 2077 2082 2088  
2104 2117 2128 2130 2132  
2135 2179 2183 2236 2245  
2267 2275 2284 2285 2298  
2302 2308 2318 2330 2342  
2353 2395 2396 2397 2398  
2399 2400 2415 2482 2502  
2521 2533 2554 2590 2601  
2602 2613 2654 2664 2671  
2676 2679 2689 2705 2706  
2708 2713 2757 2758 2763  
2789 2790 2791 2792 2793  
2802 2803 2804 2807 2817  
2820 2822 2823 2824 2826  
2827 2883 2884 2905 2907  
2925 2937 2957 2962

### **fishing boats and equipment**

12 20 34 53 101 158 277 362  
372 559 615 798 881 892 962  
988 1001 1002 1006 1025 1059  
1075 1152 1153 1172 1386  
1432 1563 1574 1601 1609  
1633 1639 1650 1652 1734  
1805 1819 1996 2128 2130  
2132 2308 2330 2395 2396  
2397 2398 2399 2400 2415  
2601 2654 2706 2708 2713  
2789 2791 2792 2793 2802  
2803 2817 2823 2824 2826  
2827

### **fishing communities**

20 53 155 158 202 243 361  
362 374 379 395 504 512 559  
721 777 780 815 965 1002  
1060 1144 1156 1175 1239  
1266 1271 1319 1371 1386  
1461 1462 1465 1491 1561  
1601 1609 1691 1704 1854  
1875 1900 1912 1925 1981  
1996 2002 2034 2047 2082  
2245 2275 2284 2285 2353  
2395 2398 2399 2415 2502  
2554 2590 2613 2654 2671  
2676 2679 2705 2757 2804  
2807 2820 2907 2925 2957

### **flora**

10 221 291 415 419 511 629  
690 765 799 805 827 839 859  
886 887 891 1108 1207 1241  
1244 1363 1470 1532 1556  
1672 1695 1741 1869 1879  
1886 1890 1902 1903 1974  
2005 2008 2125 2146 2187  
2235 2560 2617 2654 2663  
2688 2724 2730 2757 2788  
2889

### **foinsí Gaelige**

17 42 64 195 271 418 516 626  
628 629 635 831 886 887 1191  
1192 1193 1196 1356 1442  
1467 1469 1471 1477 1479  
1487 1488 1489 1496 1498  
1499 1500 1541 1890 1894  
1904 1908 1910 1914 2165  
2166 2173 2174 2175 2179  
2183 2184 2185 2186 2187  
2189 2190 2191 2194 2195  
2196 2200 2201 2205 2206  
2211 2212 2213 2215 2216  
2217 2218 2221 2222 2223  
2224 2225 2226 2229 2231  
2232 2234 2236 2237 2241  
2242 2243 2244 2246 2247  
2248 2249 2250 2251 2252  
2253 2254 2255 2256 2257  
2258 2260 2261 2262 2263  
2264 2266 2268 2272 2273  
2274 2276 2281 2282 2284  
2286 2289 2294 2299 2300  
2303 2304 2305 2306 2307  
2311 2315 2328 2329 2333  
2334 2335 2336 2337 2339  
2343 2345 2346 2347 2373  
2442 2509 2526 2548 2699  
2715 2716 2717 2718 2722  
2724 2725 2727 2728 2729  
2730 2743 2744

### **folk music**

88 89 188 238 490 491 557  
567 631 820 827 832 965 1097  
1110 1121 1350 1529 1695  
1776 1838 1844 1845 1846  
1847 2169 2240 2293 2314  
2405 2454 2567 2568 2569  
2570 2731 2732

### **folklore/ethnology**

1 9 68 75 158 192 196 221  
243 288 303 304 305 306 309  
311 360 362 379 396 494 500  
512 531 568 597 599 617 620  
663 707 710 713 720 730 739  
779 804 972 1015 1042 1060  
1170 1178 1242 1273 1276  
1309 1367 1384 1386 1461  
1462 1464 1474 1475 1476  
1491 1506 1508 1510 1519  
1525 1609 1618 1630 1645  
1648 1654 1728 1769 1772  
1773 1775 1780 1812 1856  
1864 1865 1866 1884 1970  
2035 2046 2047 2062 2074  
2093 2094 2109 2113 2133  
2177 2182 2183 2212 2230  
2236 2239 2267 2278 2279  
2280 2285 2287 2293 2309  
2318 2323 2331 2340 2341  
2342 2520 2524 2590 2615  
2676 2679 2681 2740 2763  
2861 2877

### **freshwater fisheries**

2795 2806 2810 2813 2825

### **geology**

193 200 419 599 891 1107  
1124 1207 1244 1247 1508  
1671 1695 1784 2044 2072  
2133 2146 2363 2382 2386  
2443 2462 2482 2485 2508  
2757 2788 2882

### **harbours**

50 85 93 95 130 145 146 165  
172 173 177 218 221 224 237  
244 245 247 297 299 319 321  
322 324 346 422 426 440 446  
503 538 555 556 589 590 593  
616 639 652 665 689 708 774  
818 846 859 892 919 921 981  
992 1026 1043 1071 1075 1111  
1205 1216 1228 1255 1292  
1293 1294 1298 1325 1339  
1364 1369 1380 1384 1385  
1394 1419 1420 1421 1450  
1505 1516 1539 1540 1580  
1656 1659 1674 1675 1706  
1707 1710 1777 1778 1829  
1833 1836 1839 1840 1841  
1858 1872 1873 1876 1900  
1933 1943 1971 2042 2081  
2085 2088 2092 2098 2108  
2135 2145 2220 2288 2353  
2401 2413 2456 2472 2500  
2518 2580 2586 2587 2594  
2605 2660 2670 2778 2820  
2878 2899 2903 2921 2941

# BiblioMara Keyword Index

## history

3 6 7 9 10 11 13 14 18 19 20  
21 23 24 25 26 27 32 34 35  
39 44 45 47 48 49 51 52 53  
54 55 56 57 59 60 61 62 63  
65 69 70 75 76 77 78 79 80  
82 83 96 100 103 104 105 106  
107 109 111 113 117 132 133  
136 138 139 141 142 143 144  
145 146 147 148 150 151 153  
154 155 158 163 164 165 166  
167 172 173 177 178 179 180  
181 182 184 187 188 189 192  
193 194 197 198 199 202 205  
208 209 211 212 213 214 216  
219 220 221 223 224 227 236  
240 241 242 243 244 245 246  
247 248 249 250 253 256 258  
259 264 267 268 270 272 275  
281 282 283 284 287 288 292  
293 294 295 296 297 299 300  
301 302 303 304 305 306 307  
308 309 310 311 312 313 314  
316 317 318 319 320 321 322  
323 325 329 330 331 335 336  
337 341 342 344 345 346 347  
348 349 351 352 353 355 357  
359 360 362 363 368 369 371  
372 374 376 378 379 380 382  
383 384 390 391 395 396 397  
398 402 403 407 409 411 413  
414 416 417 420 422 423 425  
426 427 429 430 432 434 435  
436 438 442 443 445 447 448  
449 450 451 452 454 457 459  
460 461 464 466 467 468 471  
472 473 474 480 481 482 483  
484 485 486 487 489 490 492  
493 494 495 498 499 502 504  
505 506 507 508 509 517 518  
520 521 525 526 528 531 533  
534 536 537 538 539 540 546  
547 550 553 554 559 560 562  
563 564 565 566 569 570 574  
576 577 578 579 580 581 582  
583 584 585 586 587 589 590  
591 592 593 595 596 597 600  
603 606 609 611 612 613 615  
616 621 622 623 625 627 630  
631 634 637 638 639 640 641  
642 643 644 645 646 647 648  
650 651 652 653 654 656 657  
658 659 661 662 663 665 668  
670 671 673 674 675 677 679  
680 681 684 686 690 691 694  
695 696 699 700 701 702 704  
705 706 708 710 711 713 714  
715 716 718 719 720 722 723  
724 725 726 731 732 734 737  
740 741 743 744 745 747 749  
750 751 752 753 767 772 774  
776 777 779 780 781 782 785  
787 788 791 793 797 799 801  
802 804 806 807 808 810 811  
812 813 815 824 825 826 827  
829 834 835 836 838 840 841  
842 843 844 845 847 849 850  
852 853 854 855 856 857 858  
859 860 866 870 873 874 876  
877 878 879 882 883 884 885  
891 892 895 898 900 905 906  
907 909 910 912 915 916 920

921 922 926 927 932 937 939  
944 945 946 947 948 950 952  
953 954 956 957 958 959 961  
963 964 966 969 970 973 975  
976 977 978 980 981 982 983  
984 985 986 987 988 989 991  
992 1001 1002 1003 1010 1011  
1013 1017 1019 1020 1021  
1022 1023 1024 1025 1026  
1028 1029 1030 1031 1032  
1034 1036 1042 1046 1049  
1050 1054 1055 1057 1058  
1060 1061 1062 1063 1067  
1069 1070 1071 1072 1073  
1075 1076 1077 1078 1079  
1080 1083 1084 1085 1086  
1087 1088 1089 1090 1091  
1092 1093 1094 1095 1096  
1098 1101 1102 1105 1107  
1108 1109 1111 1112 1116  
1117 1118 1120 1124 1126  
1129 1130 1131 1132 1134  
1136 1137 1139 1141 1144  
1145 1148 1152 1153 1158  
1159 1160 1161 1162 1163  
1164 1165 1166 1167 1171  
1173 1174 1175 1176 1179  
1180 1181 1183 1186 1187  
1190 1201 1202 1203 1204  
1205 1206 1207 1208 1209  
1211 1213 1215 1216 1217  
1222 1223 1227 1228 1229  
1230 1231 1232 1233 1234  
1236 1237 1238 1240 1241  
1242 1243 1244 1246 1249  
1253 1258 1259 1261 1266  
1267 1268 1269 1271 1272  
1273 1276 1277 1280 1282  
1283 1286 1287 1288 1289  
1290 1291 1292 1293 1294  
1295 1296 1297 1298 1299  
1300 1302 1303 1304 1305  
1310 1311 1312 1313 1314  
1315 1316 1318 1321 1322  
1325 1326 1328 1329 1331  
1334 1335 1336 1338 1341  
1342 1343 1345 1346 1352  
1353 1354 1361 1362 1363  
1364 1366 1369 1371 1372  
1374 1375 1376 1377 1379  
1380 1382 1384 1385 1386  
1389 1390 1391 1392 1395  
1397 1398 1399 1400 1401  
1402 1403 1404 1405 1406  
1407 1410 1412 1413 1414  
1415 1419 1420 1421 1422  
1423 1424 1427 1428 1429  
1436 1437 1440 1443 1444  
1447 1449 1450 1452 1454  
1455 1459 1464 1465 1470  
1472 1473 1476 1478 1480  
1481 1485 1486 1491 1492  
1493 1503 1505 1506 1507  
1508 1509 1510 1514 1515  
1516 1517 1519 1520 1522  
1526 1527 1532 1533 1537  
1539 1543 1544 1545 1550  
1552 1553 1555 1556 1559  
1561 1565 1567 1571 1573  
1574 1578 1580 1581 1582  
1583 1584 1585 1586 1592  
1595 1596 1598 1600 1601  
1605 1606 1607 1611 1612

1613 1616 1617 1619 1621  
1622 1623 1624 1625 1628  
1629 1632 1635 1636 1649  
1650 1654 1655 1656 1658  
1659 1660 1663 1664 1665  
1668 1670 1672 1673 1674  
1675 1677 1679 1681 1686  
1687 1693 1695 1701 1704  
1705 1706 1707 1708 1710  
1711 1712 1713 1715 1716  
1717 1718 1720 1723 1724  
1725 1727 1728 1729 1730  
1732 1733 1735 1737 1738  
1739 1740 1741 1742 1744  
1745 1746 1748 1750 1751  
1755 1756 1758 1760 1761  
1763 1764 1765 1766 1769  
1771 1772 1773 1775 1777  
1778 1779 1781 1783 1786  
1787 1788 1789 1790 1793  
1794 1798 1799 1800 1803  
1804 1806 1807 1808 1810  
1811 1815 1816 1817 1820  
1822 1823 1826 1828 1829  
1831 1832 1833 1834 1835  
1839 1840 1841 1842 1844  
1850 1851 1852 1853 1854  
1855 1857 1858 1859 1860  
1861 1863 1865 1866 1868  
1870 1871 1872 1873 1874  
1876 1877 1883 1885 1886  
1887 1888 1889 1891 1895  
1896 1899 1900 1901 1905  
1906 1907 1909 1912 1913  
1915 1916 1918 1919 1920  
1922 1923 1925 1927 1928  
1929 1931 1932 1933 1939  
1941 1942 1943 1944 1950  
1951 1952 1953 1954 1958  
1960 1961 1962 1964 1965  
1966 1967 1968 1971 1972  
1973 1974 1975 1977 1978  
1979 1982 1984 1986 1988  
1990 1994 1995 1997 2000  
2001 2003 2006 2007 2012  
2014 2015 2017 2020 2021  
2022 2023 2024 2025 2026  
2027 2028 2030 2031 2032  
2034 2035 2036 2037 2039  
2040 2042 2044 2045 2046  
2050 2052 2053 2055 2056  
2057 2058 2059 2060 2062  
2063 2064 2066 2067 2068  
2069 2074 2075 2076 2079  
2081 2082 2085 2086 2087  
2088 2089 2090 2092 2093  
2094 2096 2097 2098 2106  
2108 2110 2111 2113 2114  
2115 2116 2117 2118 2119  
2121 2124 2125 2126 2133  
2136 2140 2141 2142 2144  
2145 2146 2149 2150 2151  
2153 2155 2156 2157 2158  
2159 2160 2161 2162 2163  
2167 2170 2171 2172 2177  
2178 2180 2188 2192 2198  
2199 2202 2210 2214 2227  
2235 2236 2259 2278 2283  
2288 2290 2291 2295 2296  
2301 2302 2308 2310 2318  
2319 2322 2327 2331 2332  
2338 2344 2348 2349 2350  
2353 2356 2358 2359 2361

## BiblioMara Keyword Index

2362 2363 2364 2365 2374  
 2375 2376 2377 2378 2379  
 2380 2386 2387 2388 2389  
 2391 2392 2393 2395 2396  
 2398 2399 2401 2407 2409  
 2410 2411 2412 2413 2414  
 2415 2416 2417 2418 2420  
 2421 2422 2423 2424 2425  
 2426 2427 2429 2430 2431  
 2434 2436 2439 2440 2444  
 2445 2446 2450 2452 2455  
 2456 2457 2459 2461 2462  
 2463 2464 2465 2466 2467  
 2469 2470 2471 2472 2473  
 2475 2476 2477 2479 2480  
 2482 2485 2486 2488 2489  
 2490 2491 2494 2496 2497  
 2502 2504 2505 2506 2508  
 2510 2512 2514 2515 2518  
 2519 2523 2525 2528 2529  
 2530 2531 2532 2533 2534  
 2538 2540 2542 2544 2545  
 2547 2550 2552 2553 2559  
 2566 2572 2574 2576 2577  
 2579 2580 2585 2586 2587  
 2591 2592 2593 2594 2595  
 2597 2598 2600 2603 2604  
 2605 2606 2607 2608 2609  
 2610 2611 2612 2613 2616  
 2617 2618 2619 2620 2621  
 2622 2624 2625 2626 2627  
 2628 2630 2631 2634 2635  
 2636 2637 2639 2640 2641  
 2643 2644 2645 2646 2650  
 2651 2652 2653 2655 2656  
 2658 2659 2661 2662 2663  
 2665 2667 2670 2672 2675  
 2678 2682 2683 2684 2685  
 2687 2688 2689 2693 2694  
 2695 2698 2700 2704 2706  
 2708 2712 2714 2719 2720  
 2726 2733 2734 2740 2742  
 2745 2746 2747 2748 2749  
 2752 2757 2760 2761 2767  
 2768 2769 2770 2771 2772  
 2773 2774 2776 2777 2778  
 2779 2781 2783 2784 2788  
 2792 2793 2795 2797 2800  
 2801 2803 2804 2806 2807  
 2809 2810 2812 2813 2815  
 2816 2818 2819 2820 2821  
 2825 2829 2830 2831 2832  
 2833 2834 2835 2836 2837  
 2838 2839 2840 2841 2842  
 2843 2844 2845 2846 2847  
 2848 2849 2850 2851 2852  
 2853 2854 2855 2856 2857  
 2858 2859 2860 2862 2864  
 2865 2869 2872 2873 2875  
 2878 2879 2885 2886 2888  
 2889 2892 2893 2894 2895  
 2896 2897 2901 2903 2906  
 2912 2913 2918 2921 2925  
 2926 2927 2931 2932 2941  
 2952 2953 2954 2955 2957  
 2960 2963

### human activities

24 26 37 43 81 90 115 229  
 248 249 320 331 353 400 426  
 429 435 468 584 586 587 623  
 717 719 751 836 860 969 991  
 1003 1058 1162 1179 1226  
 1228 1230 1231 1247 1271  
 1293 1373 1384 1422 1444  
 1461 1462 1503 1517 1556  
 1576 1675 1686 1687 1756  
 1820 1858 1880 1900 1903  
 1939 1968 1981 1983 1994  
 1995 2055 2056 2097 2118  
 2124 2410 2456 2465 2520  
 2577 2595 2607 2680 2687  
 2745 2851 2852 2853 2855  
 2856 2862 2864 2865 2886  
 2926

### human geography

53 139 186 199 200 246 320  
 325 353 354 375 384 401 410  
 438 538 559 572 692 693 704  
 709 726 747 750 797 811 903  
 989 1002 1032 1050 1072 1144  
 1170 1173 1227 1229 1232  
 1240 1248 1328 1390 1423  
 1509 1527 1544 1594 1613  
 1614 1617 1667 1744 1800  
 1857 1927 1928 1953 2055  
 2056 2058 2124 2426 2469  
 2473 2477 2479 2503 2504  
 2506 2530 2577 2604 2611  
 2642 2710 2741 2886

### iascaireacht

1442 1469 1471 1487 1497  
 1498 1894 1908 1914 2183  
 2184 2221 2226 2229 2236  
 2237 2248 2249 2251 2257  
 2260 2261 2274 2276 2281  
 2284 2286 2289 2300 2315  
 2329 2337 2716 2722 2727  
 2728 2729 2743 2744

### industrial heritage

134 144 174 194 209 210 216  
 224 237 321 322 323 371 373  
 421 435 436 446 503 553 556  
 565 566 574 584 586 587 606  
 641 659 742 767 859 871 872  
 901 993 1001 1010 1016 1020  
 1043 1045 1155 1179 1202  
 1210 1212 1221 1259 1373  
 1382 1394 1419 1420 1421  
 1422 1438 1439 1440 1647  
 1658 1668 1683 1686 1687  
 1746 1748 1749 1802 1818  
 1836 1941 1956 1966 1994  
 2011 2017 2076 2083 2092  
 2104 2109 2136 2370 2432  
 2530 2550 2565 2566 2589  
 2680 2691 2707 2778

### inshore fisheries

49 58 222 274 492 702 746  
 755 798 809 862 878 891 971  
 1156 1172 1246 1250 1278  
 1386 1470 1476 1549 1633  
 1689 1690 1767 1770 1895  
 1896 2016 2070 2128 2130  
 2132 2398 2507 2586 2587  
 2633 2794 2796 2799 2800  
 2801 2808 2809 2811 2824  
 2830

### insint bhéil

271 516 635 831 1193 1356  
 1487 1496 1500 1541 1904  
 1908 2174 2175 2184 2195  
 2226 2231 2234 2243 2244  
 2249 2250 2251 2252 2253  
 2254 2255 2256 2263 2266  
 2268 2274 2276 2281 2284  
 2286 2289 2306 2315 2328  
 2334 2335 2339 2343 2347  
 2722 2725 2727 2729 2743  
 2744

### invertebrates

10 408 1760 2816 2908

### Irish language

17 42 64 195 271 418 516 626  
 628 629 635 831 886 887 1191  
 1192 1193 1196 1356 1442  
 1467 1469 1471 1477 1479  
 1487 1488 1489 1496 1498  
 1499 1500 1541 1890 1894  
 1904 1908 1910 1914 2165  
 2166 2173 2174 2175 2179  
 2183 2184 2185 2186 2187  
 2189 2190 2191 2194 2195  
 2196 2200 2201 2205 2206  
 2211 2212 2213 2215 2216  
 2217 2218 2221 2222 2223  
 2224 2225 2226 2229 2231  
 2232 2234 2236 2237 2241  
 2242 2243 2244 2246 2247  
 2248 2249 2250 2251 2252  
 2253 2254 2255 2256 2257  
 2258 2260 2261 2262 2263  
 2264 2266 2268 2272 2273  
 2274 2276 2281 2282 2284  
 2286 2289 2294 2299 2300  
 2303 2304 2305 2306 2307  
 2311 2315 2328 2329 2333  
 2334 2335 2336 2337 2339  
 2343 2345 2346 2347 2373  
 2442 2509 2526 2548 2699  
 2715 2716 2717 2718 2722  
 2724 2725 2727 2728 2729  
 2730 2743 2744

## BiblioMara Keyword Index

### islands

1 3 9 15 22 37 52 53 60 69  
72 73 115 117 156 157 158  
167 198 199 200 214 215 217  
246 254 266 267 284 319 321  
337 339 381 385 424 429 430  
433 464 483 502 506 507 525  
526 543 544 571 572 576 589  
604 605 608 611 612 633 634  
663 666 667 671 682 697 718  
725 739 765 769 780 800 820  
833 837 873 885 893 894 903  
922 926 927 937 948 952 953  
976 986 1020 1022 1039 1047  
1051 1055 1061 1067 1068  
1073 1074 1101 1112 1114  
1116 1117 1144 1166 1178  
1181 1183 1186 1207 1208  
1226 1235 1246 1266 1285  
1286 1287 1309 1314 1315  
1316 1321 1341 1352 1353  
1354 1362 1363 1368 1385  
1386 1391 1392 1415 1425  
1450 1461 1462 1476 1478  
1480 1481 1482 1486 1493  
1494 1506 1517 1531 1533  
1552 1553 1600 1601 1603  
1606 1608 1619 1660 1670  
1672 1695 1704 1705 1718  
1724 1738 1740 1741 1757  
1761 1762 1774 1775 1776  
1783 1784 1786 1794 1798  
1803 1812 1820 1839 1840  
1841 1842 1861 1863 1864  
1889 1899 1905 1911 1913  
1924 1939 1956 1963 1973  
1974 1989 1996 2004 2010  
2020 2039 2052 2053 2059  
2064 2068 2074 2075 2091  
2100 2103 2113 2114 2117  
2125 2142 2143 2147 2172  
2183 2207 2208 2209 2219  
2227 2228 2236 2269 2270  
2277 2278 2279 2280 2283  
2287 2293 2310 2317 2322  
2330 2331 2332 2348 2382  
2403 2419 2423 2424 2458  
2459 2461 2470 2480 2481  
2483 2484 2485 2495 2501  
2502 2503 2504 2505 2517  
2525 2528 2529 2533 2542  
2560 2575 2586 2587 2596  
2617 2634 2635 2643 2646  
2654 2662 2679 2693 2700  
2712 2720 2753 2754 2755  
2761 2763 2769 2772 2782  
2833 2857 2877 2878 2889  
2890 2892 2902 2912 2913  
2925 2963

### leagan amach sóisialta

2164 2216 2223 2226 2249  
2272 2315 2722 2725 2727  
2729

### lighthouses

137 190 344 350 442 472 540  
548 649 652 673 744 771 884  
937 986 1034 1274 1323 1340  
1354 1363 1424 1619 1624  
1840 1841 1866 2004 2074  
2125 2378 2474 2531 2533  
2541 2740 2772 2895 2901

### literary heritage

15 65 88 89 131 132 217 234  
269 292 340 386 407 456 459  
557 710 728 738 739 766 811  
837 850 972 1007 1038 1050  
1056 1127 1178 1286 1327  
1418 1474 1475 1480 1524  
1547 1548 1567 1612 1696  
1733 1762 1838 1869 1892  
1893 1911 1928 1937 1953  
1999 2038 2058 2089 2095  
2102 2123 2188 2198 2233  
2271 2312 2313 2321 2323  
2426 2484 2505 2543 2555  
2556 2557 2588 2614 2648  
2649 2681 2686 2693 2720  
2726 2757 2890

### local history

3 9 11 23 24 26 48 56 60 65  
69 76 77 79 96 100 103 106  
107 111 117 132 138 139 141  
145 154 165 166 172 173 177  
182 187 188 193 194 198 199  
205 214 216 221 227 240 243  
244 245 247 248 249 256 259  
268 270 287 292 294 297 299  
301 302 307 308 310 312 313  
314 316 320 329 331 335 336  
337 344 345 346 347 348 349  
351 352 353 357 363 368 371  
374 379 380 383 390 391 396  
398 407 411 413 417 426 427  
429 430 432 434 435 438 442  
443 447 448 449 450 452 454  
457 459 464 466 467 468 471  
472 473 483 494 498 499 504  
505 506 507 508 509 520 521  
525 526 531 533 534 540 547  
550 553 564 565 566 569 570  
576 578 579 580 581 584 586  
587 589 595 612 615 616 623  
627 630 631 634 648 653 658  
668 670 679 684 690 696 699  
700 701 713 714 715 716 719  
720 725 731 734 740 743 751  
753 777 779 781 782 785 791  
804 807 808 812 813 826 827  
829 835 836 838 840 841 842  
843 844 849 850 852 855 856  
857 858 860 866 870 874 876  
877 884 892 895 898 905 906  
910 915 916 920 927 944 945  
946 950 952 953 957 966 969  
973 976 978 980 981 982 984  
985 986 987 988 989 992 1003  
1011 1021 1022 1024 1025  
1026 1028 1029 1030 1036  
1046 1054 1057 1058 1060  
1061 1062 1063 1071 1072  
1073 1075 1077 1079 1080  
1083 1089 1090 1091 1092  
1093 1094 1098 1102 1105  
1107 1108 1111 1112 1116  
1117 1120 1126 1129 1130  
1131 1132 1136 1144 1158  
1160 1162 1163 1164 1175  
1176 1179 1181 1186 1187  
1190 1205 1207 1209 1211  
1215 1216 1217 1223 1227  
1228 1229 1230 1231 1232  
1234 1237 1253 1258 1261  
1268 1271 1273 1276 1282  
1286 1287 1288 1289 1290  
1291 1292 1293 1294 1295  
1296 1297 1298 1299 1300  
1302 1303 1310 1311 1313  
1314 1315 1316 1321 1322  
1325 1326 1331 1341 1352  
1353 1354 1363 1369 1374  
1375 1377 1379 1384 1386  
1391 1392 1395 1397 1398  
1399 1400 1401 1402 1404  
1405 1406 1410 1415 1419  
1420 1421 1422 1427 1428  
1429 1444 1449 1450 1454  
1455 1459 1465 1472 1473  
1485 1486 1491 1492 1493  
1503 1505 1507 1508 1517  
1520 1526 1532 1533 1539



## BiblioMara Keyword Index

1543 1545 1552 1553 1556  
 1561 1567 1583 1584 1586  
 1598 1600 1605 1619 1621  
 1632 1636 1659 1663 1664  
 1665 1670 1672 1675 1677  
 1681 1686 1687 1693 1704  
 1705 1706 1707 1708 1710  
 1711 1712 1717 1718 1720  
 1723 1724 1725 1728 1729  
 1730 1733 1737 1738 1739  
 1740 1742 1751 1755 1756  
 1760 1763 1771 1772 1779  
 1783 1786 1787 1788 1803  
 1804 1807 1820 1822 1823  
 1826 1831 1832 1833 1851  
 1857 1858 1860 1861 1865  
 1866 1872 1873 1874 1876  
 1883 1886 1888 1889 1891  
 1899 1900 1901 1905 1906  
 1909 1912 1915 1919 1920  
 1922 1923 1933 1939 1941  
 1942 1943 1944 1952 1960  
 1961 1962 1964 1965 1968  
 1971 1972 1973 1974 1975  
 1977 1986 1994 1995 1997  
 2003 2014 2021 2022 2023  
 2024 2025 2028 2030 2031  
 2032 2035 2036 2039 2040  
 2042 2044 2045 2046 2052  
 2053 2055 2056 2057 2059  
 2063 2068 2074 2075 2081  
 2085 2086 2088 2089 2090  
 2092 2093 2094 2097 2098  
 2110 2114 2115 2117 2118  
 2119 2121 2124 2125 2126  
 2136 2144 2151 2155 2157  
 2158 2159 2160 2161 2162  
 2170 2171 2172 2177 2178  
 2192 2198 2199 2214 2227  
 2235 2236 2283 2288 2291  
 2295 2302 2310 2319 2322  
 2327 2331 2332 2353 2356  
 2361 2374 2375 2376 2379  
 2380 2387 2389 2391 2392  
 2393 2395 2401 2407 2409  
 2410 2411 2412 2413 2414  
 2415 2416 2421 2425 2434  
 2436 2439 2440 2450 2456  
 2462 2463 2465 2467 2470  
 2472 2476 2485 2486 2488  
 2490 2491 2496 2502 2506  
 2510 2515 2519 2523 2529  
 2533 2534 2545 2547 2550  
 2559 2566 2572 2577 2579  
 2580 2585 2593 2594 2595  
 2598 2603 2605 2607 2616  
 2617 2618 2619 2620 2621  
 2622 2624 2625 2627 2630  
 2631 2635 2637 2643 2646  
 2651 2656 2659 2665 2672  
 2678 2682 2683 2685 2687  
 2688 2694 2695 2700 2704  
 2706 2708 2712 2714 2720  
 2726 2740 2745 2746 2747  
 2748 2749 2752 2760 2761  
 2767 2773 2774 2776 2779  
 2781 2783 2803 2804 2807  
 2820 2831 2832 2833 2834  
 2835 2836 2837 2838 2839  
 2840 2841 2842 2843 2844  
 2845 2846 2847 2848 2849  
 2850 2851 2852 2853 2854  
 2855 2856 2857 2858 2859

2860 2862 2864 2865 2869  
 2872 2873 2875 2878 2879  
 2886 2888 2892 2895 2897  
 2901 2903 2913 2925 2926  
 2941 2955 2957 2960

### logainmneacha

1479 2183 2217 2232 2311  
 2336

### longbhriseadh

2183 2184 2264 2266 2272  
 2337 2743

### mammals

158 183 810 861 865 1267  
 1456 1572 1689 1806 1897  
 2143 2821 2959

### management

33 36 71 74 90 108 121 126  
 140 218 251 260 263 273 283  
 362 401 403 415 513 514 519  
 585 692 693 695 736 783 789  
 790 792 823 851 919 959 971  
 997 1012 1048 1104 1156 1195  
 1255 1324 1549 1562 1576  
 1602 1685 1719 1777 1796  
 1827 1878 1879 1880 1926  
 1931 1985 2006 2197 2451  
 2674 2772 2808 2880 2883  
 2887 2909 2910 2914 2915  
 2918 2934 2937

### marine archaeology

13 30 54 148 212 228 240 241  
 242 262 263 280 282 283 355  
 792 1251 1255 1256 1257 1702  
 1796 1821 1985 2538 2881  
 2918 2920 2932

### marine engineering

116 138 216 460 1653 2070  
 2921

### maritime history

13 14 54 80 143 144 148 151  
 172 177 208 209 211 212 213  
 223 250 264 275 282 283 284  
 293 296 495 550 589 590 593  
 595 613 637 645 647 650 652  
 657 663 665 732 747 806 907  
 970 1050 1069 1148 1165 1238  
 1272 1364 1580 1616 1655  
 1701 1769 2058 2067 2378  
 2452 2471 2497 2538 2552  
 2553 2636 2650 2653 2742  
 2777 2918 2921 2932

### material culture

1 4 35 63 75 222 277 367 372  
 388 492 753 779 820 847 863  
 913 984 1009 1050 1060 1075  
 1115 1118 1147 1151 1243  
 1258 1276 1327 1384 1385  
 1386 1461 1462 1476 1515  
 1563 1601 1645 1649 1654  
 1775 1776 1782 1800 1839  
 1878 1953 2004 2035 2058  
 2109 2127 2155 2228 2236  
 2308 2330 2331 2351 2398  
 2458 2483 2484 2490 2516  
 2561 2590 2633 2639 2662  
 2663 2756 2757 2760 2794  
 2799 2822 2905

### memoirs

65 111 125 160 249 265 338  
 350 394 492 567 602 632 731  
 781 782 799 804 807 814 819  
 822 824 825 952 1058 1074  
 1094 1129 1162 1163 1164  
 1217 1223 1260 1276 1306  
 1319 1350 1473 1552 1564  
 1636 1681 1692 1693 1694  
 1704 1712 1752 1754 1772  
 1803 1832 1843 1861 1865  
 1877 1881 1911 1912 1920  
 1932 1952 1964 2074 2075  
 2089 2113 2147 2193 2199  
 2219 2227 2228 2277 2297  
 2330 2338 2356 2369 2420  
 2431 2455 2470 2510 2519  
 2528 2558 2597 2613 2643  
 2646 2677 2690 2779 2924

### merchant shipping

144 178 180 226 250 258 294  
 316 341 342 390 391 392 441  
 451 523 549 577 583 585 624  
 653 655 656 688 724 733 742  
 744 745 784 844 845 882 883  
 1005 1025 1134 1201 1204  
 1209 1238 1266 1279 1358  
 1364 1366 1411 1412 1413  
 1414 1416 1430 1431 1437  
 1538 1540 1554 1568 1569  
 1577 1646 1652 1653 1656  
 1680 1792 1839 1840 1841  
 1851 1867 1882 1906 2009  
 2101 2107 2149 2235 2327  
 2378 2394 2417 2431 2433  
 2457 2461 2463 2494 2518  
 2551 2562 2584 2612 2628  
 2650 2666 2670 2692 2931  
 2939 2952 2953

## BiblioMara Keyword Index

### natural features

69 136 170 199 221 231 289  
324 470 515 533 569 594 652  
697 729 769 770 783 827 838  
839 852 944 1022 1068 1094  
1178 1199 1237 1247 1285  
1307 1323 1348 1349 1378  
1511 1555 1556 1624 1760  
1767 1784 1809 1922 1971  
2007 2008 2064 2091 2146  
2235 2366 2382 2410 2462  
2467 2481 2482 2485 2519  
2596 2616 2627 2678 2688  
2702 2711 2761 2788 2899

### natural history

32 359 481 482 486 546 621  
622 741 772 799 804 827 891  
1031 1241 1269 1362 1659  
1778 1932 2007 2188 2363  
2386 2420 2757 2779 2788  
2889

### nature conservation

34 74 123 128 251 291 489  
783 891 1149 1576 2006 2007  
2008 2363 2934

### naval history

82 83 104 146 147 153 172  
173 182 208 250 294 300 317  
318 319 321 383 416 445 450  
460 483 487 495 517 625 637  
647 705 706 952 954 964 1017  
1139 1280 1389 1412 1413  
1414 1623 1725 1951 2452  
2489 2628 2641 2921

### navigation

46 85 95 146 399 427 540 555  
585 613 640 660 677 679 680  
701 774 896 907 936 1075  
1146 1174 1194 1197 1198  
1274 1294 1330 1429 1516  
1577 1665 1720 1769 1778  
1793 1804 1934 1997 2004  
2017 2378 2411 2414 2490  
2497 2518 2533 2552 2553  
2578 2781 2921

### nósanna agus deasghnátha

1356 2226 2249 2257 2276  
2284 2286 2289 2315 2722  
2725 2727 2729 2743

### occupational folklore

38 158 270 361 463 574 599  
611 729 1042 1075 1151 1182  
1259 1384 1385 1441 1470  
1476 1582 1595 1662 1734  
1770 1996 2003 2034 2132  
2208 2236 2275 2284 2340  
2398 2488 2501 2544 2908

### oceanography

400 515 1252

### offshore fisheries

51 58 721 818 878 891 971  
1156 1172 1470 1689 1690  
1770 2019 2070 2600 2792  
2793 2796 2800 2814 2821  
2830

### oidhreacht liteartha

1498 1890 1904 2190 2215  
2241 2242 2261 2262 2263  
2299 2304 2333 2337 2339  
2509 2718

### oidhreacht seandálaíochta

2213 2248

### oileáin

831 1914 2165 2212 2226 2249  
2263 2286 2294 2311 2329  
2343 2527 2721 2722

### oral history

78 158 192 360 474 554 612  
708 720 753 780 824 825 1042  
1061 1162 1175 1246 1276  
1354 1464 1519 1704 1707  
1773 1863 2074 2075 2093  
2094 2113 2236 2308 2410  
2423 2525 2608 2630 2639  
2651 2693 2757 2831

### oral tradition

15 16 22 39 72 73 78 103 109  
117 156 159 168 170 171 190  
192 221 243 270 288 314 315  
328 334 336 343 360 377 386  
419 474 491 541 545 568 582  
601 676 682 683 690 700 703  
711 720 753 765 778 794 802  
804 817 822 826 827 881 950  
955 965 1008 1015 1024 1026  
1038 1039 1042 1056 1061  
1116 1135 1136 1142 1144  
1208 1212 1217 1218 1219  
1258 1273 1308 1313 1327  
1334 1338 1347 1352 1353  
1357 1363 1381 1397 1400  
1409 1460 1463 1466 1480  
1502 1512 1523 1528 1532  
1534 1545 1552 1555 1567  
1603 1658 1672 1677 1688  
1692 1695 1698 1699 1705  
1711 1733 1773 1776 1858  
1863 1884 1897 1911 1924  
1937 1938 1959 1963 1998  
1999 2031 2041 2043 2047  
2048 2058 2116 2118 2120  
2125 2172 2181 2188 2230  
2267 2275 2279 2280 2283  
2285 2309 2313 2321 2330  
2340 2386 2410 2426 2438  
2485 2487 2488 2525 2556  
2570 2578 2614 2617 2630  
2648 2651 2683 2688 2710  
2714 2726 2772 2788 2831  
2861 2863 2866 2868 2871  
2874 2876 2877 2890 2922  
2928

### photographic works

160 217 272 364 532 547 557  
570 576 729 730 769 770 895  
902 953 1011 1036 1216 1511  
1518 1542 1646 1647 2220  
2359 2360

### physical geography

2 3 53 81 170 261 327 354  
358 401 470 483 559 594 690  
692 693 697 718 721 768 770  
801 827 852 903 926 944 1002  
1022 1057 1068 1108 1154  
1207 1247 1273 1285 1321  
1390 1629 1684 1740 1762  
1772 1783 1784 1907 1977  
2008 2048 2125 2235 2279  
2366 2380 2382 2390 2481  
2482 2503 2596 2615 2678  
2685 2702 2750 2761 2882

### pictorial works

21 53 137 193 231 272 385  
458 532 551 557 559 569 570  
607 671 684 742 766 770 785  
805 827 871 895 902 921 922  
1002 1011 1036 1054 1096  
1185 1245 1307 1311 1340  
1349 1395 1483 1511 1530  
1579 1595 1626 1643 1652  
1654 1658 1673 1733 1928  
1953 1983 2004 2010 2039  
2040 2091 2170 2305 2358  
2361 2390 2551 2596 2615  
2617 2640 2676 2690 2787  
2798 2899 2964

### piers

19 31 50 53 243 413 426 559  
611 623 724 983 1002 1062  
1159 1172 1384 1518 1520  
1704 1906 2018 2456 2589  
2654 2921

### pirates

143 144 145 577 580 658 1258  
1334 1347 1407 1601 1842  
2921

### placenames

139 162 198 199 200 243 261  
336 430 438 443 700 866 910  
918 920 950 1074 1120 1158  
1215 1476 1484 1714 1724  
1969 2093 2181 2183 2310  
2877

## BiblioMara Keyword Index

### political history

6 24 60 145 173 181 182 219  
287 345 369 376 383 403 411  
423 450 454 505 603 638 654  
673 749 751 753 836 842 853  
915 916 956 975 982 989 992  
1032 1050 1073 1077 1078  
1109 1111 1130 1131 1137  
1145 1173 1179 1213 1228  
1230 1234 1236 1266 1280  
1283 1289 1290 1302 1305  
1334 1398 1429 1444 1452  
1481 1550 1559 1573 1612  
1621 1625 1679 1693 1716  
1735 1765 1786 1794 1800  
1829 1833 1834 1859 1860  
1883 1889 1927 1942 1953  
1954 1968 1978 1986 1995  
2000 2025 2042 2044 2055  
2057 2058 2060 2075 2086  
2088 2097 2106 2111 2121  
2140 2150 2151 2153 2296  
2302 2338 2350 2353 2377  
2378 2389 2412 2429 2430  
2434 2444 2457 2459 2475  
2476 2482 2490 2523 2574  
2576 2579 2585 2593 2603  
2659 2734 2745 2746 2768  
2769 2770 2771 2783 2886  
2888 2927 2960 2963

### ports

6 11 19 23 25 31 66 76 93  
146 154 165 178 179 180 197  
210 224 237 244 245 255 257  
259 294 299 319 322 323 324  
331 338 351 364 368 380 390  
391 392 393 409 432 435 452  
522 533 547 556 558 578 580  
595 623 639 651 652 662 664  
665 701 708 724 742 743 744  
745 767 774 777 797 847 854  
857 858 860 884 905 957 977  
978 981 1024 1025 1028 1029  
1030 1043 1071 1078 1089  
1090 1091 1092 1093 1096  
1111 1152 1163 1164 1179  
1209 1210 1228 1238 1253  
1266 1272 1279 1292 1293  
1294 1298 1339 1366 1369  
1380 1394 1422 1443 1444  
1518 1521 1539 1540 1562  
1570 1577 1580 1627 1629  
1663 1680 1710 1711 1745  
1749 1758 1779 1795 1817  
1823 1833 1836 1872 1873  
1876 1906 1943 1966 1986  
2050 2057 2080 2081 2083  
2085 2108 2140 2162 2179  
2353 2355 2360 2401 2411  
2413 2414 2416 2440 2456  
2464 2472 2494 2500 2518  
2551 2580 2586 2587 2589  
2593 2594 2595 2612 2629  
2631 2656 2661 2668 2670  
2745 2746 2752 2758 2764  
2778 2781 2879 2888 2903  
2957 2960

### recreation

33 38 41 46 85 91 95 106 114  
118 119 122 124 130 135 141  
160 243 335 356 394 427 458  
463 480 498 555 611 627 670  
672 675 698 755 756 757 758  
759 760 761 762 763 826 838  
839 840 848 859 861 862 865  
890 918 933 937 994 995 996  
998 999 1000 1004 1035 1108  
1128 1146 1170 1189 1195  
1278 1335 1348 1383 1401  
1417 1470 1505 1555 1572  
1575 1590 1599 1602 1676  
1704 1722 1760 1763 1801  
1809 1835 1837 1853 1878  
1919 1940 1976 1984 1991  
1993 2045 2061 2070 2080  
2122 2141 2209 2361 2380  
2455 2472 2483 2484 2510  
2571 2573 2623 2644 2664  
2683 2701 2762 2779 2909  
2910 2921 2928 2959

### rescue services

105 636 645 649 732 734 753  
884 958 985 1065 1075 1157  
1187 1325 1370 1400 1424  
1428 1525 1540 1720 1721  
1816 1871 2040 2387 2437  
2446 2449 2450 2480 2605  
2703 2747 2776 2904 2935

### rowing

1386 1704 2176 2533 2744

### sailing

175 417 496 549 555 558 672  
675 864 896 1075 1197 1198  
1224 1275 1335 1386 1537  
1590 1646 1944 1945 1946  
1947 1948 1949 2167 2168  
2351 2492 2497 2533

### saothrú an uisce

629 2226 2236 2249 2284 2722  
2729

### saothrú na mbád

418 2226 2229 2236 2249 2281  
2284 2303 2329 2337 2715  
2722 2729

### scríbhneoirí

628 2343 2509

### seaweed

63 75 196 200 252 290 421  
469 843 1016 1125 1175 1461  
1462 1464 1470 1582 1601  
1684 1814 1907 1922 2074  
2093 2094 2109 2113 2187  
2210 2441 2470 2483 2677  
2906

### shipbuilding

18 66 177 197 210 645 660  
947 1063 1069 1202 1203 1388  
1646 1647 1652 2117 2393  
2669 2695

### ships

19 21 66 104 133 136 140 143  
145 177 178 180 181 197 210  
223 258 265 281 294 296 318  
342 364 366 380 390 391 392  
422 439 441 445 449 451 484  
485 487 489 490 552 563 624  
640 645 655 656 674 687 706  
724 733 734 744 745 764 774  
784 805 844 961 1005 1042  
1069 1075 1081 1095 1134  
1174 1184 1200 1202 1203  
1222 1258 1274 1279 1280  
1284 1351 1361 1367 1376  
1384 1385 1390 1437 1447  
1473 1516 1554 1577 1581  
1592 1606 1621 1624 1631  
1637 1638 1641 1654 1656  
1668 1697 1701 1716 1799  
1804 1811 1818 1842 1867  
1918 1967 1997 2004 2015  
2032 2086 2101 2108 2153  
2156 2265 2344 2364 2367  
2369 2371 2378 2381 2388  
2431 2438 2456 2457 2461  
2489 2494 2518 2533 2540  
2554 2562 2581 2592 2606  
2628 2629 2652 2670 2692  
2694 2733 2738 2758 2770  
2771 2778 2931 2957

### shipwrecks

13 19 30 39 54 94 148 158  
168 190 211 212 239 240 241  
242 258 262 279 280 282 285  
294 365 366 370 371 374 379  
381 398 416 425 433 439 441  
444 447 448 463 500 505 552  
611 612 616 654 728 732 733  
744 787 813 828 829 840 849  
853 867 868 888 889 970 1023  
1139 1148 1186 1187 1246  
1251 1254 1257 1283 1310  
1341 1358 1359 1369 1370  
1374 1375 1377 1386 1389  
1400 1405 1406 1411 1412  
1413 1414 1427 1428 1429  
1492 1517 1525 1538 1540  
1543 1581 1583 1591 1592  
1593 1606 1622 1624 1641  
1656 1679 1684 1704 1706  
1725 1726 1792 1796 1821  
1828 1954 1997 2003 2009  
2062 2084 2099 2152 2153  
2154 2183 2245 2267 2361  
2364 2407 2429 2430 2433  
2434 2435 2437 2447 2448  
2452 2487 2489 2497 2538  
2574 2581 2591 2632 2641  
2653 2683 2703 2740 2766  
2828 2837 2842 2880 2881  
2897 2904 2916 2929 2930  
2932 2933 2957 2958

## BiblioMara Keyword Index

### social organisation

3 20 32 52 184 186 190 243  
295 313 361 362 375 377 385  
394 410 474 492 572 599 619  
723 738 753 801 833 875 893  
894 902 1100 1103 1156 1180  
1181 1373 1456 1468 1476  
1564 1597 1601 1692 1731  
1741 1774 1776 1777 1780  
1905 1919 1920 1989 2003  
2014 2024 2036 2039 2123  
2155 2199 2238 2277 2295  
2341 2386 2467 2501 2512  
2525 2536 2560 2609 2678  
2679 2763

### socio-economic history

6 7 9 10 18 19 23 24 26 47  
49 53 55 57 70 75 76 107 109  
113 117 133 136 142 144 145  
166 167 172 173 177 187 188  
189 224 244 245 248 253 267  
272 295 297 299 303 304 305  
306 309 311 322 323 331 341  
342 345 346 347 348 349 353  
355 362 369 372 382 409 411  
414 422 434 435 436 451 452  
468 471 484 485 489 490 492  
493 509 518 521 528 533 538  
550 553 559 560 562 563 579  
581 582 583 584 585 586 587  
591 595 596 606 621 622 634  
638 641 642 643 646 656 658  
659 662 668 671 673 674 677  
691 694 704 718 719 722 724  
726 734 743 744 745 750 751  
752 753 767 780 788 801 807  
827 834 841 844 845 854 855  
873 874 877 879 900 906 912  
926 932 937 947 952 956 973  
977 1002 1003 1010 1011 1013  
1019 1020 1021 1022 1034  
1055 1058 1060 1062 1067  
1069 1071 1073 1092 1093  
1095 1098 1105 1107 1109  
1117 1129 1130 1131 1137  
1159 1161 1166 1171 1174  
1176 1180 1183 1190 1201  
1202 1204 1205 1207 1211  
1222 1223 1228 1230 1231  
1232 1233 1236 1240 1243  
1246 1249 1258 1259 1266  
1267 1280 1305 1318 1321  
1329 1331 1334 1338 1342  
1353 1361 1363 1366 1372  
1374 1376 1377 1380 1384  
1385 1386 1390 1391 1392  
1405 1406 1407 1427 1440  
1443 1444 1447 1473 1476  
1478 1516 1517 1519 1520  
1522 1526 1539 1543 1555  
1559 1571 1581 1596 1601  
1607 1624 1629 1632 1654  
1656 1663 1665 1668 1674  
1675 1695 1704 1707 1708  
1711 1712 1727 1740 1744  
1748 1755 1756 1758 1764  
1773 1775 1777 1786 1794  
1798 1799 1803 1811 1816  
1823 1828 1835 1839 1840  
1841 1844 1850 1851 1852  
1855 1870 1871 1876 1883  
1885 1889 1895 1896 1899  
1901 1905 1906 1907 1913  
1923 1931 1941 1942 1958  
1961 1966 1967 1973 1975  
1977 1979 1984 1988 1990  
1995 2012 2017 2025 2026  
2027 2028 2031 2032 2037  
2050 2053 2066 2069 2075  
2076 2079 2086 2088 2092  
2093 2094 2106 2108 2116  
2136 2142 2145 2146 2149  
2151 2162 2177 2199 2202  
2210 2214 2235 2259 2278  
2290 2291 2296 2301 2302  
2322 2327 2331 2349 2353  
2362 2377 2378 2388 2389

2395 2398 2399 2416 2417  
2418 2422 2424 2427 2431  
2436 2439 2440 2445 2455  
2457 2459 2461 2462 2463  
2470 2473 2482 2485 2494  
2502 2504 2505 2506 2514  
2518 2528 2530 2531 2532  
2540 2542 2572 2577 2585  
2591 2594 2595 2606 2609  
2610 2612 2613 2626 2630  
2634 2640 2655 2670 2672  
2675 2684 2685 2694 2698  
2719 2733 2745 2746 2747  
2749 2752 2760 2769 2772  
2773 2885 2888 2893 2894  
2896 2897 2912 2927 2952  
2953 2960

### stair

42 64 626 628 1193 1196 1479  
1490 1495 1497 1499 1908  
1914 2165 2166 2174 2175  
2201 2206 2213 2215 2217  
2222 2244 2248 2255 2260  
2262 2266 2272 2273 2276  
2281 2282 2284 2289 2307  
2336 2343 2345 2346 2347  
2373 2548 2715 2721 2744

### stair áitiúil

42 1193 1479 1490 1497 1908  
1914 2165 2174 2175 2217  
2222 2248 2255 2262 2266  
2272 2276 2289 2336 2343  
2346 2347 2721 2744

### stair na bhfórsaí armtha

2248 2273 2345

### stair shóisialta

1908 1914 2248 2260 2272  
2284 2307 2346 2744

### teicníceanna oibre

195 1498 1894 2211 2260 2284  
2329 2728 2744

## BiblioMara Keyword Index

### thesis

7 110 161 167 169 176 186  
219 220 234 261 360 370 372  
375 378 384 403 406 408 412  
423 456 480 510 518 528 562  
571 596 600 623 678 691 704  
709 717 718 719 722 725 726  
749 750 752 773 783 792 793  
794 815 830 836 837 851 860  
875 880 901 908 917 928 932  
955 956 969 982 987 1007  
1009 1010 1012 1015 1032  
1033 1038 1039 1040 1047  
1048 1064 1082 1103 1104  
1109 1127 1130 1143 1145  
1155 1168 1170 1202 1213  
1220 1236 1240 1247 1248  
1258 1259 1262 1271 1309  
1312 1320 1328 1343 1371  
1373 1382 1423 1426 1436  
1441 1443 1445 1448 1484  
1503 1509 1544 1547 1548  
1550 1573 1594 1597 1608  
1613 1614 1615 1616 1617  
1618 1620 1629 1655 1662  
1669 1685 1690 1691 1696  
1709 1714 1722 1727 1730  
1731 1732 1735 1736 1744  
1745 1750 1787 1815 1829  
1834 1848 1868 1869 1884  
1887 1890 1904 1921 1930  
1937 1938 1969 1977 1980  
1981 1983 1984 1999 2000  
2029 2041 2051 2065 2066  
2078 2097 2101 2102 2104  
2112 2122 2124 2140 2163  
2173 2181 2279 2350 2395  
2400 2408 2427 2428 2453  
2465 2469 2473 2475 2477  
2479 2507 2509 2512 2514  
2522 2530 2545 2588 2597  
2642 2648 2649 2680 2691  
2692 2697 2698 2709 2710  
2711 2723 2734 2741 2744  
2772 2893 2921 2927 2943  
2949 2954 2962

### tíreolas daonna

1479 2164 2165 2282

### tíreolas fisiciúil

1477 1890 2307 2336

### topography

24 26 136 200 255 257 259  
268 319 329 336 353 419 466  
501 504 505 506 515 526 534  
569 713 719 751 785 812 909  
927 966 969 977 982 989 991  
1052 1054 1058 1071 1072  
1079 1080 1108 1152 1205  
1231 1241 1291 1352 1391  
1405 1406 1449 1556 1665  
1817 2008 2042 2355 2410  
2421 2425 2462 2465 2482  
2515 2579 2603 2627 2663  
2714 2726 2925

### tourism

32 33 111 114 115 116 118  
119 122 124 135 141 205 229  
373 379 518 519 528 627 632  
659 666 679 691 698 717 722  
731 766 772 848 850 861 937  
965 1012 1061 1106 1119 1129  
1149 1195 1306 1337 1383  
1451 1453 1491 1572 1584  
1585 1599 1638 1639 1660  
1694 1722 1768 1837 1853  
1858 1891 1892 1893 1909  
1926 1960 1962 1964 1965  
1982 2070 2122 2165 2171  
2209 2297 2356 2455 2512  
2522 2528 2537 2554 2654  
2664 2686 2701 2772 2775  
2781 2910 2921 2937 2959

### turasanna farraige

626 628 1914 2166 2195 2200  
2205 2212 2282 2303 2334  
2699

### voyages

133 170 171 175 179 180 181  
254 258 296 334 386 414 422  
427 428 431 484 485 592 624  
651 653 655 674 819 824 825  
826 833 896 907 936 937 1174  
1184 1218 1222 1266 1330  
1407 1544 1590 1606 1616  
1654 1698 1732 1799 1811  
1839 1840 1841 1934 1967  
2095 2096 2101 2167 2204  
2212 2287 2369 2380 2457  
2489 2543 2549 2552 2553  
2599 2650 2780 2877 2928  
2938 2940 2953

### women's studies

1060 1245 1329 1334 1554  
1696 1885 1905 1973 1989  
2100 2398 2568 2644 2734

### work techniques

4 12 150 183 235 243 372 421  
465 574 582 599 619 644 721  
803 841 863 931 984 1009  
1044 1075 1115 1118 1212  
1239 1386 1434 1438 1439  
1441 1463 1470 1546 1582  
1595 1689 1777 1782 1996  
2036 2104 2107 2109 2132  
2267 2275 2284 2308 2330  
2386 2399 2441 2458 2590  
2677 2793 2795 2802 2806  
2822 2829

### writers

16 131 136 217 269 292 316  
604 697 739 821 822 890 972  
1058 1129 1287 1329 1481  
1551 1553 1678 1739 1761  
1905 2091 2283 2331 2485  
2635 2663 2712 2890



## **BiblioMara Geographical Index**





## BiblioMara Geographical Index

### An Clár

2255 2258

### Antrim

4 6 7 29 60 112 156 157 158  
160 185 197 212 213 216 220  
246 247 248 249 254 266 292  
375 384 420 429 430 461 479  
573 605 704 710 711 712 724  
748 750 786 797 800 869 922  
956 963 1011 1032 1036 1042  
1043 1045 1115 1141 1145  
1150 1205 1233 1235 1248  
1312 1328 1443 1447 1458  
1484 1485 1486 1516 1557  
1589 1604 1614 1617 1636  
1641 1647 1649 1662 1664  
1665 1673 1686 1687 1714  
1723 1735 1744 1751 1773  
1782 1804 1818 1863 1912  
1939 2116 2310 2350 2362  
2364 2449 2530 2546 2550  
2559 2582 2583 2604 2608  
2641 2643 2644 2645 2668  
2670 2698 2700 2733 2782  
2788 2902 2913 2917 2919  
2932 2942 2947

### Armagh

597 750 1060 1173 2786

### Baile Átha Cliath

1495 1497

### Ciarraí

64 516 1191 1192 1193 1196  
1356 1442 1471 1497 1499  
1890 1904 1910 2191 2194  
2200 2201 2213 2221 2222  
2223 2224 2225 2226 2237  
2250 2251 2252 2253 2254  
2257 2261 2263 2264 2273  
2276 2300 2304 2328 2333  
2334 2335 2336 2337 2339  
2343 2345 2527 2715 2716  
2717 2718 2724 2725 2727  
2728 2730

### Cill Chainnigh

2282

### Clare

77 78 89 103 107 114 122 194  
222 238 269 286 287 335 373  
412 413 460 515 518 528 541  
544 567 594 602 627 654 656  
667 670 683 717 720 731 746  
778 779 781 782 788 807 827  
830 909 910 951 967 1003  
1098 1101 1105 1106 1107  
1108 1136 1149 1175 1237  
1244 1247 1260 1265 1306  
1331 1350 1381 1391 1409  
1418 1448 1464 1526 1527  
1529 1530 1531 1532 1534  
1581 1582 1583 1584 1585  
1587 1694 1707 1712 1742  
1754 1837 1853 1854 1855  
1856 1857 1858 1866 1886  
1901 1922 1923 1924 1926  
1952 1954 1959 1960 1961  
1962 1963 1964 1965 1972  
1994 1995 1998 2031 2063  
2079 2097 2121 2128 2132  
2137 2158 2159 2160 2161  
2171 2193 2202 2235 2240  
2267 2271 2278 2279 2280  
2291 2321 2322 2323 2408  
2474 2485 2533 2562 2573  
2591 2624 2625 2626 2627  
2633 2654 2680 2702 2723  
2735 2831 2832 2834 2835  
2836 2837 2839 2841 2842  
2847 2848 2849 2850 2854  
2858 2859 2860 2862 2864  
2865 2877 2878 2896 2898

### Connacht

53 196 211 229 406 559 833  
903 930 1002 1022 1054 1078  
1217 1219 1390 1605 1649  
1892 1893 1915 2486 2554  
2677 2732 2863 2866 2870  
2871 2874 2876

### Corcaigh

1908 2173 2229 2248 2249  
2268 2315 2329 2743 2744

### Cork

37 52 76 82 83 136 138 139  
145 161 172 173 177 178 179  
180 186 198 199 200 210 262  
268 270 280 281 282 288 294  
297 319 321 322 324 328 331  
336 344 350 364 365 366 369  
370 371 389 394 395 396 397  
398 416 417 496 503 505 520  
522 523 537 539 543 545 547  
549 550 565 566 571 574 611  
612 625 648 658 669 673 684  
689 700 713 718 722 765 766  
772 783 824 826 828 855 857  
858 859 860 875 888 904 905  
928 934 937 940 949 966 994  
1024 1025 1026 1059 1062  
1063 1065 1068 1071 1073  
1089 1090 1091 1092 1093  
1102 1103 1104 1129 1130  
1131 1132 1144 1147 1155  
1169 1185 1187 1190 1199  
1206 1216 1234 1256 1258  
1259 1261 1262 1276 1282  
1285 1291 1296 1303 1304  
1305 1318 1322 1324 1341  
1349 1352 1353 1354 1369  
1373 1379 1380 1384 1385  
1386 1388 1426 1444 1504  
1517 1518 1519 1520 1522  
1546 1579 1622 1623 1625  
1626 1627 1628 1629 1630  
1654 1678 1704 1710 1749  
1761 1781 1823 1829 1848  
1852 1859 1860 1861 1865  
1873 1877 1881 1903 1920  
1925 1932 1933 1944 1946  
1950 1955 1977 1983 1996  
2002 2005 2006 2007 2008  
2029 2032 2033 2040 2044  
2055 2057 2058 2067 2071  
2072 2073 2074 2075 2077  
2078 2080 2082 2084 2085  
2086 2087 2088 2089 2090  
2092 2098 2113 2114 2117  
2123 2144 2148 2152 2153  
2154 2156 2157 2162 2167  
2176 2220 2236 2292 2298  
2302 2312 2314 2330 2353  
2356 2379 2381 2389 2401  
2406 2443 2447 2452 2492  
2514 2516 2519 2522 2537  
2550 2560 2565 2566 2571  
2574 2576 2580 2581 2609  
2610 2613 2614 2616 2619  
2620 2629 2631 2658 2659  
2665 2690 2694 2695 2703  
2740 2758 2793 2808 2809  
2814 2869 2872 2873 2878  
2881 2894 2897 2899 2934

### Derry

19 39 340 377 400 557 563  
600 705 726 872 923 932 1010  
1033 1069 1095 1170 1174  
1179 1343 1345 1346 1382  
1544 1558 1560 1573 1598  
1612 1614 1632 1673 1727  
1779 1785 1868 1953 2000  
2245 2364 2370 2444 2473  
2478 2498 2569 2893 2932

## BiblioMara Geographical Index

### Donegal

1 3 5 22 41 48 65 68 75 80  
 109 124 125 132 152 153 154  
 168 169 187 188 189 190 191  
 192 193 202 234 239 243 273  
 340 376 378 379 381 382 385  
 419 428 474 497 498 499 509  
 511 535 551 571 576 595 601  
 621 622 703 707 723 727 754  
 758 786 794 796 832 847 871  
 872 893 894 902 906 908 931  
 948 965 989 990 1039 1049  
 1055 1056 1057 1061 1077  
 1078 1083 1110 1119 1120  
 1140 1180 1181 1182 1183  
 1211 1251 1268 1283 1309  
 1323 1344 1357 1415 1423  
 1468 1473 1478 1507 1508  
 1513 1523 1528 1545 1565  
 1592 1593 1595 1597 1599  
 1619 1688 1690 1691 1692  
 1715 1716 1725 1726 1728  
 1729 1731 1743 1753 1765  
 1780 1896 1928 1984 1999  
 2001 2002 2003 2011 2013  
 2014 2021 2022 2023 2024  
 2025 2102 2104 2105 2122  
 2177 2178 2188 2198 2245  
 2270 2275 2285 2293 2316  
 2317 2319 2324 2325 2326  
 2366 2370 2444 2445 2498  
 2512 2538 2542 2555 2556  
 2557 2575 2618 2621 2622  
 2662 2663 2719 2720 2736  
 2737 2760 2775 2784 2803  
 2805 2820 2894 2912 2925  
 2933

### Down

54 184 275 276 278 293 316  
 361 362 380 475 476 477 478  
 494 504 552 570 597 750 773  
 798 799 863 864 901 917 956  
 993 1060 1066 1075 1109 1220  
 1365 1383 1404 1457 1516  
 1542 1617 1631 1633 1650  
 1653 1654 1662 1665 1683  
 1684 1702 1723 1724 1745  
 1820 1833 1933 1968 2062  
 2364 2395 2396 2397 2398  
 2399 2426 2427 2469 2479  
 2504 2506 2584 2590 2607  
 2645 2741 2752 2785 2920  
 2932 2945 2956 2960 2961

### Dublin

51 142 164 244 245 352 357  
 374 425 432 457 480 502 507  
 525 526 533 534 577 613 614  
 636 662 664 665 668 675 677  
 741 742 743 753 791 811 814  
 839 870 873 874 892 957 958  
 973 1064 1096 1176 1184 1272  
 1279 1298 1316 1347 1348  
 1374 1375 1377 1405 1406  
 1407 1427 1428 1429 1505  
 1538 1543 1550 1674 1675  
 1771 1795 1872 1906 1966  
 2018 2042 2110 2118 2126  
 2141 2146 2355 2374 2431  
 2439 2472 2491 2508 2534  
 2535 2540 2572 2594 2595  
 2605 2630 2640 2669 2672  
 2685 2688 2714 2739 2762  
 2764 2828 2875 2881 2882

### Gaillimh

42 195 418 831 1479 1487  
 1488 1489 1490 1500 2174  
 2175 2179 2189 2190 2205  
 2211 2212 2215 2216 2217  
 2218 2234 2241 2242 2243  
 2246 2266 2303 2343 2442  
 2509 2722 2729

### Galway

28 38 69 131 135 175 214 215  
 258 272 308 310 312 337 372  
 411 424 459 483 484 485 487  
 488 490 492 500 512 524 529  
 542 571 579 581 596 599 601  
 604 608 615 667 671 699 729  
 730 752 780 808 820 821 829  
 835 879 918 926 927 930 935  
 942 949 950 953 975 979 1013  
 1031 1067 1081 1099 1100  
 1113 1121 1122 1123 1133  
 1137 1138 1158 1178 1207  
 1208 1221 1222 1223 1226  
 1239 1241 1242 1286 1313  
 1319 1334 1342 1357 1361  
 1368 1371 1408 1425 1456  
 1470 1472 1483 1491 1494  
 1515 1524 1533 1551 1553  
 1564 1571 1596 1600 1606  
 1609 1667 1682 1752 1770  
 1775 1776 1780 1786 1800  
 1810 1812 1831 1832 1843  
 1870 1896 1907 1978 1979  
 1980 1989 2002 2004 2010  
 2035 2036 2037 2038 2039  
 2053 2054 2059 2069 2091  
 2106 2149 2150 2151 2155  
 2172 2207 2208 2209 2210  
 2283 2296 2331 2354 2384  
 2386 2422 2423 2424 2441  
 2458 2459 2467 2470 2481  
 2482 2483 2484 2485 2496  
 2502 2507 2517 2518 2529  
 2532 2544 2550 2558 2563  
 2596 2639 2654 2677 2678  
 2679 2701 2731 2747 2748  
 2749 2753 2754 2755 2757  
 2763 2765 2768 2769 2787  
 2790 2833 2861 2891 2894  
 2923 2941

### Kerry

32 56 72 73 117 161 166 169  
 170 203 204 205 206 207 217  
 240 279 313 343 363 408 436  
 453 510 512 575 598 601 631  
 632 633 634 666 669 682 690  
 696 702 714 739 816 825 848  
 849 850 861 865 876 890 895  
 896 915 916 924 928 937 983  
 984 985 986 987 988 1012  
 1020 1051 1082 1094 1166  
 1263 1264 1287 1320 1327  
 1362 1363 1449 1450 1451  
 1452 1453 1454 1455 1459  
 1461 1462 1480 1481 1482  
 1492 1510 1511 1525 1552  
 1572 1586 1603 1607 1620  
 1621 1705 1717 1718 1736  
 1737 1738 1739 1761 1783  
 1794 1798 1803 1828 1891  
 1905 1909 1911 1913 1956  
 1967 1973 1974 2002 2026  
 2030 2041 2043 2051 2068  
 2100 2111 2124 2125 2138  
 2139 2142 2143 2147 2180  
 2199 2203 2214 2227 2228  
 2269 2277 2295 2297 2301  
 2327 2338 2344 2383 2387  
 2392 2403 2421 2428 2460  
 2465 2476 2480 2495 2513  
 2523 2524 2525 2543 2564  
 2634 2635 2655 2678 2686  
 2690 2693 2708 2712 2726  
 2730 2761 2772 2825 2843  
 2844 2845 2846 2851 2878  
 2890 2892 2894 2895 2924  
 2946 2950 2951 2962

### Kilkenny

1194 1561 1763 2905

### Leinster

53 229 559 649 903 969 1002  
 1390 1410 1649 2603 2870

### Leitrim

2614

### Limerick

259 264 501 669 708 709 715  
 716 842 1118 1465 1681 1801  
 1867 1986 2130 2318 2523  
 2767 2781 2903

### Loch Garman

2282 2311

### Louth

11 93 208 252 255 256 257  
 325 332 333 404 468 494 508  
 558 597 775 854 943 945 946  
 968 977 978 1229 1661 1663  
 1693 1708 1711 1720 1721  
 1802 1849 1921 2081 2145  
 2170 2440 2656 2661 2776  
 2807 2815

### Maigheo

1541 2184 2185 2195 2196  
 2255 2256

## BiblioMara Geographical Index

### Mayo

9 133 181 258 261 267 301  
302 303 304 305 306 307 309  
311 367 387 405 433 464 481  
486 530 531 540 546 571 603  
671 691 721 725 744 745 768  
930 944 949 952 976 1038  
1072 1074 1112 1114 1137  
1142 1159 1227 1246 1271  
1308 1314 1315 1321 1336  
1357 1476 1606 1608 1609  
1669 1670 1671 1672 1725  
1730 1740 1768 1787 1788  
1799 1839 1840 1841 1842  
1883 1888 1889 1895 1896  
1899 1900 1969 2093 2094  
2181 2183 2265 2348 2382  
2419 2503 2528 2586 2587  
2646 2648 2649 2654 2751  
2770 2771 2852 2853 2855  
2856 2857 2861 2889 2963

### Meath

468 2442

### Munster

53 146 229 559 568 774 903  
1002 1206 1302 1390 1733  
1794 2279 2554 2810 2813  
2870

### Northern Ireland

7 13 14 19 21 22 29 40 54 55  
67 84 99 112 113 127 159 162  
164 184 185 197 201 211 212  
213 216 219 220 246 247 248  
249 266 273 274 285 293 298  
326 330 375 384 400 403 420  
423 429 430 461 504 532 548  
552 560 562 564 570 597 607  
647 686 704 705 711 726 750  
773 784 789 790 793 864 901  
912 913 914 917 932 947 955  
956 963 974 1032 1033 1040  
1041 1044 1045 1047 1066  
1109 1127 1143 1145 1170  
1172 1173 1177 1213 1220  
1236 1248 1312 1328 1343  
1345 1346 1365 1382 1383  
1404 1436 1440 1443 1458  
1484 1509 1542 1544 1547  
1548 1588 1594 1604 1611  
1613 1614 1617 1631 1634  
1658 1662 1685 1702 1709  
1714 1722 1727 1735 1744  
1745 1746 1748 1750 1757  
1815 1822 1834 1868 1885  
1887 1917 1938 2000 2103  
2163 2233 2350 2352 2367  
2397 2399 2426 2448 2469  
2473 2475 2477 2479 2498  
2499 2530 2569 2588 2604  
2642 2691 2698 2710 2734  
2741 2786 2893 2914 2915  
2916 2918 2920 2927 2929  
2961

### Port Láirge

271 2281 2282

### Sligo

65 506 843 930 1116 1117  
1209 1311 1392 1677 1695  
1758 1759 1760 2654 2696  
2837

### Tír Chonaill

626 1467 1914 2165 2166 2206  
2231 2244 2247 2260 2272  
2274 2284 2286 2289 2294  
2306 2307 2347

### Tyrone

832 2498 2684 2911

### Ulster

4 13 14 21 22 40 53 67 157  
159 162 163 164 201 211 219  
229 298 326 330 362 403 559  
562 564 605 606 607 647 694  
711 863 885 903 925 980 1002  
1032 1060 1115 1127 1174  
1213 1390 1437 1440 1509  
1547 1548 1559 1599 1611  
1612 1613 1634 1637 1638  
1639 1642 1643 1645 1646  
1649 1652 1673 1750 1782  
1817 1834 1864 1868 1885  
1931 1937 1938 2233 2352  
2367 2369 2371 2475 2477  
2490 2520 2554 2567 2570  
2590 2645 2734 2822 2918  
2930 2931 2932

### Waterford

79 88 91 94 106 111 130 141  
155 270 289 299 329 341 342  
345 346 347 348 349 390 391  
392 393 407 409 434 435 463  
552 554 561 616 674 728 740  
819 834 838 840 856 897 898  
899 900 905 992 994 998 1004  
1021 1102 1126 1188 1194  
1200 1201 1202 1203 1204  
1243 1245 1255 1288 1329  
1338 1378 1395 1396 1397  
1398 1399 1400 1401 1503  
1521 1566 1568 1569 1570  
1679 1680 1703 1706 1763  
1797 1824 1825 1830 1838  
1850 1851 1852 1874 1876  
1902 1903 1927 2012 2027  
2028 2057 2086 2099 2290  
2308 2313 2314 2405 2409  
2411 2412 2413 2414 2415  
2417 2418 2432 2433 2434  
2435 2436 2437 2443 2450  
2451 2466 2515 2579 2593  
2598 2612 2632 2682 2683  
2706 2742 2766 2773 2783  
2795 2799 2804 2806 2838  
2840 2878 2879 2904 2905  
2936 2957 2958

### Wexford

208 209 300 314 315 351 358  
368 454 455 471 472 473 553  
578 589 590 639 653 676 737  
777 846 919 920 921 991 1017  
1019 1027 1028 1029 1030  
1160 1162 1163 1164 1165  
1186 1194 1214 1215 1232  
1240 1253 1284 1325 1501  
1539 1540 1659 1680 1763  
1778 1919 1951 2050 2076  
2115 2136 2169 2259 2309  
2349 2407 2454 2487 2488  
2494 2500 2547 2585 2651  
2704 2745 2746 2774 2826  
2840 2885 2886 2888 2905

### Wicklow

74 221 230 232 233 383 426  
438 439 440 441 442 443 444  
445 446 447 448 449 450 451  
452 732 733 734 844 845 877  
884 941 1018 1050 1076 1079  
1080 1157 1232 1446 1879  
1941 1943 1971 1975 2076  
2119 2120 2288 2358 2359  
2360 2361 2416 2461 2462  
2463 2464 2660 2678 2707  
2901

